Open Source Software Notice

This document contains licenses and notices for open source software used in this product.

The section "Components" contains references to common license texts (e.g. "common-license/GPL-2"). The corresponding license texts can be found in the section "Common Licenses" at the end of this document.

Written Offer

G DATA Software AG hereby offers to give you or any third party, for a charge no more than the cost of physically performing source distribution, on a medium customarily used for software interchange a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code of the software given to you under the GNU General Public License (GPL), Version 2.0 and/or the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL), Version 2.1 or under other applicable Open Source Software Licences.
To receive such source code please contact G DATA Software AG as follows:

G DATA Software AG
Research & Development
Koenigsallee 178
44799 Bochum
Germany
E-Mail: source@gdata.de

WARRANTY DISCLAIMER

THE OPEN SOURCE SOFTWARE IN THIS PRODUCT IS DISTRIBUTED IN THE HOPE THAT IT WILL BE USEFUL, BUT WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, WITHOUT EVEN THE IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. SEE THE APPLICABLE LICENSES FOR MORE DETAILS.

Contents

Components 13
Linux Kernel 13
adduser 13
amd64-microcode 14
apt 16
apt-utils 16
base-files 17
base-passwd 18
bash 18
bluez-firmware 23
bsdmainutils 25
bsdutils 26
busybox 36
bzip2 37
ca-certificates 38
cifs-utils 47
coreutils 49
cpio 55
crda 56
curl 62
dash 67
dbus 69
dconf-gsettings-backend 78
dconf-service 79
debconf 80
debian-archive-keyring 82
debianutils 82
diffutils 86
dmidecode 87
dmsetup 88
dosfstools 89
dpkg 90
e2fslibs 93
e2fsprogs 95

eject 97
exfat-fuse 98
exfat-utils 98
expeyes-firmware-dev 99
findutils 101
firmware-amd-graphics 102
firmware-atheros 104
firmware-bnx2 110
firmware-bnx2x 110
firmware-brcm80211 110
firmware-cavium 115
firmware-intelwimax 116
firmware-ipw2x00 117
firmware-iwlwifi 125
firmware-libertas 126
firmware-linux 127
firmware-linux-free 128
firmware-linux-nonfree 132
firmware-misc-nonfree 132
firmware-myricom 150
firmware-netxen 151
firmware-realtek 152
firmware-ti-connectivity 153
firmware-zd1211 154
fontconfig 155
fontconfig-config 156
fonts-wqy-zenhei 157
fuse 158
gcc-6-base 160
glib-networking 175
glib-networking-common 176
glib-networking-services 178
gnupg 179
gnupg-agent 184
gpgv 189

grep 195
gsettings-desktop-schemas 196
gzip 196
hostname 197
init 198
initramfs-tools 199
initramfs-tools-core 200
init-system-helpers 201
intel-microcode 202
iproute2 204
iputils-arping 205
isc-dhcp-client 208
isc-dhcp-common 209
iucode-tool 210
iw 213
kbd 214
keyboard-configuration 217
krb5-locales 219
less 248
libacl1 249
libapparmor1 249
libapt-inst2.0 253
libapt-pkg5.0 254
libarchive13 254
libasound2 261
libasound2-data 262
libassuan0 263
libatasmart4 268
libattr1 269
libaudit1 269
libaudit-common 270
libavahi-client3 271
libavahi-common3 273
libavahi-common-data 276
libblkid1 278

libbluetooth3 288
libboost-atomic1.62.0 308
libboost-chrono1.62.0 311
libboost-date-time1.62.0 315
libboost-filesystem1.62.0 319
libboost-iostreams1.62.0 322
libboost-regex1.62.0 326
libboost-system1.62.0 329
libboost-thread1.62.0 333
libboost-timer1.62.0 337
libbsd0 340
libbz2-1.0 352
libc6 354
libcap2 365
libcap2-bin 367
libcap-ng0 370
libc-bin 370
libc-l10n 382
libcomerr2 393
libcryptsetup4 393
libcups2 395
libcurl3 400
libdb5.3 405
libdbus-1-3 408
libdconf1 417
libdebconfclient0 418
libdevmapper1.02.1 419
libdns-export162 420
libedit2 423
libelf1 424
libestr0 426
libexpat1 426
libfastjson4 427
libfdisk1 428
libffi6 438

libfontconfig1 440
libfreetype6 441
libfribidi0 450
libfuse2 451
libgcrypt20 453
libgdbm3 461
libglib2.0-0 462
libglib2.0-data 464
libgmp10 465
libgnome-keyring0 466
libgnome-keyring-common 468
libgnutls30 469
libgpg-error0 480
libgssapi-krb5-2 480
libgudev-1.0-0 509
libhivex0 510
libhivex-bin 511
libicu57 513
libidn11 516
libidn2-0 525
libip4tc0 529
libip6tc0 542
libiptc0 555
libisc-export160 568
libiw30 571
libjansson4 572
libjim0.76 572
libk5crypto3 575
libkeyutils1 604
libklibc 605
libkmod2 606
libkrb5-3 607
libkrb5support0 636
libksba8 665
libldap-2.4-2 667

libldap-common 677
libldb1 687
liblocale-gettext-perl 691
liblogging-stdlog0 692
liblognorm5 693
liblz4-1 694
liblzma5 696
liblzo2-2 704
libmbim-glib4 704
libmbim-proxy 706
libmm-glib0 707
libmnl0 710
libmount1 711
libndp0 721
libnetfilter-conntrack3 721
libnettle6 722
libnewt0.52 730
libnfnetlink0 730
libnghttp2-14 730
libnl-3-200 736
libnl-genl-3-200 740
libnm0 743
libnpth0 745
libnss-myhostname 746
libntfs-3g871 751
libnxt 752
libp11-kit0 753
libpam0g 759
libpam-cap 761
libpam-modules 763
libpam-modules-bin 765
libpam-runtime 766
libpam-systemd 768
libparted2 772
libpcap0.8 781

libpcre3 784
libpcsclite1 786
libperl5.24 788
libpipeline1 848
libpng16-16 849
libpolkit-agent-1-0 855
libpolkit-backend-1-0 856
libpolkit-gobject-1-0 857
libpopt0 858
libprocps6 860
libproxy1v5 862
libpsl5 864
libpython2.7-minimal 865
libpython-stdlib 886
libqmi-glib5 893
libqmi-proxy 895
libreadline7 896
librtmp1 898
libsasl2-2 900
libsasl2-modules-db 901
libseccomp2 903
libselinux1 904
libsemanage1 906
libsemanage-common 907
libsepol1 908
libslang2 909
libsmartcols1 910
libsmbclient 920
libsoup2.4-1 923
libsqlite3-0 924
libss2 924
libssh2-1 925
libssl1.0.2 926
libssl1.1 929
libsystemd0 932

libtalloc2 936
libtasn1-6 938
libtdb1 940
libteamdctl0 943
libtevent0 945
libtext-charwidth-perl 948
libtext-iconv-perl 948
libtext-wrapi18n-perl 949
libtinfo5 949
libudev1 952
libudisks2-0 956
libunistring0 957
libusb-0.1-4 960
libusb-1.0-0 962
libustr-1.0-1 964
libuuid1 967
libwbclient0 977
libxapian30 980
libxml2 984
libxtables12 986
linux-base 999
linux-image-4.9.0-7-686 1000
linux-image-4.9.30 1004
linux-image-586 1004
linux-image-686 1005
live-config 1005
live-config-doc 1006
live-config-systemd 1006
live-tools 1007
locales 1008
login 1019
lsb-base 1021
lsof 1022
make 1027
mawk 1028

mime-support 1029
modemmanager 1030
mount 1032
multiarch-support 1042
nano 1053
ncurses-base 1054
ncurses-bin 1057
netbase 1060
network-manager 1060
ntfs-3g 1062
nxt-firmware 1064
openssh-client 1074
openssl 1080
parted 1083
passwd 1092
perl 1094
perl-modules-5.24 1154
pinentry-curses 1214
policykit-1 1217
ppp 1218
procps 1226
python 1229
python2.7 1236
python2.7-minimal 1257
python-crypto 1278
python-ldb 1279
python-minimal 1283
python-samba 1290
python-talloc 1294
python-tdb 1296
readline-common 1299
rename 1300
rsync 1301
rsyslog 1302
samba-common 1304

samba-common-bin 1308
samba-libs 1311
sed 1315
sensible-utils 1315
sgml-base 1316
shared-mime-info 1316
sigrok-firmware-fx2lafw 1317
smbclient 1319
smbnetfs 1322
sudo 1323
systemd 1324
systemd-sysv 1328
sysvinit-utils 1333
tar 1334
time 1335
ttf-bitstream-vera 1336
ttf-wqy-zenhei 1337
tzdata 1339
ubertooth-firmware 1339
ucf 1345
udev 1346
udisks2 1350
uisp 1350
unzip 1351
usb-modeswitch 1353
usb-modeswitch-data 1354
user-setup 1355
util-linux 1355
util-linux-locales 1365
uuid-runtime 1375
wget 1385
wireless-regdb 1386
wireless-tools 1386
wpasupplicant 1387
xdg-user-dirs 1396

xkb-data 1398
xml-core 1403
xz-utils 1403
zlib1g 1412
Common Licenses 1414
common-license/Apache-2.0 1414
common-license/Artistic 1418
common-license/GFDL 1421
common-license/GFDL-1.2 1421
common-license/GFDL-1.3 1430
common-license/GPL 1439
common-license/GPL-1 1440
common-license/GPL-2 1447
common-license/GPL-3 1454
common-license/LGPL 1469
common-license/LGPL-2 1469
common-license/LGPL-2.1 1485
common-license/LGPL-3 1502

Components

Linux Kernel

NOTE! This copyright does *not* cover user programs that use kernel services by normal system calls - this is merely considered normal use of the kernel, and does *not* fall under the heading of "derived work". Also note that the GPL below is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, but the instance of code that it refers to (the Linux kernel) is copyrighted by me and others who actually wrote it.

Also note that the only valid version of the GPL as far as the kernel is concerned is _this_ particular version of the license (ie v2, not v2.2 or v3.x or whatever), unless explicitly otherwise stated.

Linus Torvalds

The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

adduser

This package was first put together by Ian Murdock <imurdock@debian.org> and was maintained by Steve Phillips <sjp@cvfn.org> from sources written for the Debian Project by Ian Murdock, Ted Hajek <tedhajek@boombox.micro.umn.edu>, and Sven Rudolph <sr1@inf.tu-dresden.de>.

Since Nov 27 1996, it was maintained by Guy Maor <maor@debian.org>. He rewrote most of it.

Since May 20 2000, it is maintained by Roland Bauerschmidt <rb@debian.org>.

Since March 24 2004, it is maintained by Roland Bauerschmidt <rb@debian.org>, and co-maintained by Marc Haber <mh+debian-packages@zugschlus.de>

Since 23 Oct 2005, it has been maintained by Joerg Hoh <joerg@joerghoh.de>

Since June 2006, it has been maintained by Stephen Gran <sgran@debian.org>

deluser is Copyright (C) 2000 Roland Bauerschmidt <rb@debian.org> and based on the source code of adduser.

adduser is Copyright (C) 1997, 1998, 1999 Guy Maor <maor@debian.org>.

adduser is Copyright (C) 1995 Ted Hajek <tedhajek@boombox.micro.umn.edu>
with portions Copyright (C) 1994 Debian Association, Inc.

The examples directory has been contributed by John Zaitseff, and is
GPL V2 as well.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the
Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

amd64-microcode

This package was debianized by Henrique de Moraes Holschuh <hmh@debian.org> on
Sun Jun 10 10:54:36 BRT 2012

It was downloaded from http://www.amd64.org/support/microcode.html up to
version 20120910 (now: http://www.amd64.org/microcode.html). It was built from
the linux-firmware git tree at for version 20131007 onwards.

Debian only distributes the AMD64 microcode file in its unaltered form.

Upstream Author:

Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

Upstream Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2010-2014 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.,
All rights reserved.

Upstream License:

Permission is hereby granted by Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. ("AMD"), free of any license fees, to any person obtaining a copy of this microcode in binary form (the "Software") ("You"), to install, reproduce, copy and distribute copies of the Software and to permit persons to whom the Software is provided to do the same, subject to the following terms and conditions. Your use of any portion of the Software shall constitute Your acceptance of the following terms and conditions. If You do not agree to the following terms and conditions, do not use, retain or redistribute any portion of the Software.

If You redistribute this Software, You must reproduce the above copyright notice and this license with the Software.
Without specific, prior, written permission from AMD, You may not reference AMD or AMD products in the promotion of any product derived from or incorporating this Software in any manner that implies that AMD endorses or has certified such product derived from or incorporating this Software.

You may not reverse engineer, decompile, or disassemble this Software or any portion thereof.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, NONINFRINGEMENT, TITLE, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR WARRANTIES ARISING FROM CONDUCT, COURSE OF DEALING, OR USAGE OF TRADE. IN NO EVENT SHALL AMD OR ITS LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, OR LOSS OF DATA OR INFORMATION) ARISING OUT OF AMD'S NEGLIGENCE, GROSS NEGLIGENCE, THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF AMD HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. BECAUSE SOME JURISDICTIONS PROHIBIT THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES OR THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, THE ABOVE LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

Without limiting the foregoing, the Software may implement third party technologies for which You must obtain licenses from parties other than AMD. You agree that AMD has not obtained or conveyed to You, and that You shall be responsible for obtaining the rights to use and/or distribute the applicable underlying intellectual property rights related to the third party technologies. These third party technologies are not licensed hereunder.

If You use the Software (in whole or in part), You shall adhere to all applicable U.S., European, and other export laws, including but not limited to the U.S. Export Administration Regulations ("EAR"), (15

C.F.R. Sections 730 through 774), and E.U. Council Regulation (EC) No 1334/2000 of 22 June 2000. Further, pursuant to Section 740.6 of the EAR, You hereby certify that, except pursuant to a license granted by the United States Department of Commerce Bureau of Industry and Security or as otherwise permitted pursuant to a License Exception under the U.S. Export Administration Regulations ("EAR"), You will not (1) export, re-export or release to a national of a country in Country Groups D:1, E:1 or E:2 any restricted technology, software, or source code You receive hereunder, or (2) export to Country Groups D:1, E:1 or E:2 the direct product of such technology or software, if such foreign produced direct product is subject to national security controls as identified on the Commerce Control List (currently found in Supplement 1 to Part 774 of EAR). For the most current Country Group listings, or for additional information about the EAR or Your obligations under those regulations, please refer to the U.S. Bureau of Industry and Security?s website at ttp://www.bis.doc.gov/.

apt

Apt is copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Jason Gunthorpe and others.
Apt is currently developed by APT Development Team <deity@lists.debian.org>.

License: GPLv2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

See common-license/GPL-2, or
<http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.txt> for the terms of the latest version of the GNU General Public License.

apt-utils

Apt is copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Jason Gunthorpe and others.
Apt is currently developed by APT Development Team <deity@lists.debian.org>.

License: GPLv2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

See common-license/GPL-2, or
<http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.txt> for the terms of the latest version
of the GNU General Public License.

base-files

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the Debian Base System
Miscellaneous files. These files were written by Ian Murdock
<imurdock@debian.org> and Bruce Perens <bruce@pixar.com>.

This package was first put together by Bruce Perens <Bruce@Pixar.com>,
from his own sources.

The GNU Public Licenses in section common-licenses were taken from
ftp.gnu.org and are copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, Inc.

The Artistic License in section common-licenses is the one coming
from Perl and its SPDX name is "Artistic License 1.0 (Perl)".

Copyright (C) 1995-2011 Software in the Public Interest.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL'.

base-passwd

Format-Specification: http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=135
Name: base-passwd
Maintainer: Colin Watson <cjwatson@debian.org>

Files: update-passwd.c, man/*
Copyright: Copyright 1999-2002 Wichert Akkerman <wichert@deephackmode.org>
 Copyright 2002, 2003, 2004 Colin Watson <cjwatson@debian.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: passwd.master, group.master
License: PD
X-Notes: Originally written by Ian Murdock <imurdock@debian.org> and
 Bruce Perens <bruce@pixar.com>.

Files: doc/*
Copyright: Copyright 2001, 2002 Joey Hess
 Copyright 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2007 Colin Watson
 Copyright 2007 David Mandelberg
License: GPL-2

License: GPL-2
 A copy of the GNU General Public
 License version 2 is available in common-license/GPL-2.

bash

This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the FSF's GNU Bash,
the Bourne Again SHell.

This package was put together by Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org>, from
the following sources:

bash: ftp.gnu.org:/pub/gnu/bash/bash-4.3.tar.gz

Bash homepage: http://tiswww.case.edu/php/chet/bash/bashtop.html

Copyright (C) 1987-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Bash is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under

the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later
version.

Bash is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT
ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License
for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with Bash. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in `common-license/GPL-3'.

The Free Software Foundation has exempted Bash from the requirement of
Paragraph 2c of the General Public License. This is to say, there is
no requirement for Bash to print a notice when it is started
interactively in the usual way. We made this exception because users
and standards expect shells not to print such messages. This
exception applies to any program that serves as a shell and that is
based primarily on Bash as opposed to other GNU software.

Files with other copyright statement than: Copyright FSF, License GPL
---

doc/FAQ ("the Bash FAQ")

This document is Copyright 1995-2005 by Chester Ramey.

Permission is hereby granted, without written agreement and
without license or royalty fees, to use, copy, and distribute
this document for any purpose, provided that the above copyright
notice appears in all copies of this document and that the
contents of this document remain unaltered.

doc/bashref.texi ("Bash Reference Manual"):

Copyright (c) 1988-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of
this manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice
are preserved on all copies.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document

under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or
any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no
Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts.
A copy of the license is included in the section entitled
``GNU Free Documentation License''.

lib/readline/doc/rlman.texi (part of the GNU Readline Library manual)

Copyright (c) 1988-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or
any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no
Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts.
A copy of the license is included in the section entitled
``GNU Free Documentation License''.

lib/readline/doc/rltech.texi (part of the GNU Readline Library manual)

Copyright (C) 1988-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of
this manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice
pare preserved on all copies.

Permission is granted to process this file through TeX and print the
results, provided the printed document carries copying permission
notice identical to this one except for the removal of this paragraph
(this paragraph not being relevant to the printed manual).

Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this
manual under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided that the entire
resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a permission
notice identical to this one.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this manual
into another language, under the above conditions for modified versions,
except that this permission notice may be stated in a translation approved
by the Foundation.

lib/readline/doc/rluser.texi (part of the GNU Readline Library manual)

Copyright (C) 1988-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Authored by Brian Fox and Chet Ramey.

Permission is granted to process this file through Tex and print the
results, provided the printed document carries copying permission notice
identical to this one except for the removal of this paragraph (this
paragraph not being relevant to the printed manual).

Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this manual
provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are preserved on
all copies.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this
manual under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided also that the
GNU Copyright statement is available to the distributee, and provided that
the entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a
permission notice identical to this one.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this manual
into another language, under the above conditions for modified versions.

readline/doc/history.texi (GNU History Library Manual)

Copyright (C) 1988-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Authored by Brian Fox and Chet Ramey.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or
any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no
Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts.
A copy of the license is included in the section entitled
``GNU Free Documentation License''.

readline/doc/{hstech,hsuser}.texi (GNU History Library Manual)

Copyright (C) 1988-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Authored by Brian Fox and Chet Ramey.

Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this manual
provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are preserved on
all copies.

Permission is granted to process this file through Tex and print the
results, provided the printed document carries copying permission notice
identical to this one except for the removal of this paragraph (this
paragraph not being relevant to the printed manual).

Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this manual under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided also that the GNU Copyright statement is available to the distributee, and provided that the entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a permission notice identical to this one.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this manual into another language, under the above conditions for modified versions.

lib/sh/inet_aton.c:

* Copyright (c) 1983, 1990, 1993
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
* This product includes software developed by the University of
* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
* -
* Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.
*

* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that
* the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or
* publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without
* specific, written prior permission.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL
* WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
* CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
* SOFTWARE.

support/man2html.c

* This program was written by Richard Verhoeven (NL:5482ZX35)
* at the Eindhoven University of Technology. Email: rcb5@win.tue.nl
*
* Permission is granted to distribute, modify and use this program as long
* as this comment is not removed or changed.
*
* THIS IS A MODIFIED VERSION. IT WAS MODIFIED BY chet@po.cwru.edu FOR
* USE BY BASH.

bluez-firmware

This package was debianized by Edd Dumbill <ejad@debian.org> on
Fri Nov 12 11:18:04 GMT 2004

It was downloaded from http://www.bluez.org/download.html

The BlueZ project has permission from Broadcom Corporation to
distribute this firmware in conjunction with the BlueZ tools,
available in Debian as bluez-utils, as long as the notice contained in
/usr/share/doc/bluez-firmware/BCM-LEGAL.txt accompanies the firmware.

This arrangement was made with BlueZ author Max Krasnyansky
<maxk@qualcomm.com>.

BCM firmware version 2.16
Copyright (c) 2000-2003 Broadcom Corporation

Contact info:
bluetooth_help@broadcom.com

Received: from enigma.qualcomm.com (enigma.qualcomm.com [129.46.64.203])
by mail1.qualcomm.com (8.12.1/8.12.1/1.0) with ESMTP id fB3MjfxX010506
for <maxk@mail1.qualcomm.com>; Mon, 3 Dec 2001 14:45:41 -0800 (PST)
Received: from moria.qualcomm.com (qualcomm.com [199.106.114.68])
by enigma.qualcomm.com (8.12.1/8.11.3/1.0) with ESMTP id fB3Mjcun020569
for <maxk@qualcomm.com>; Mon, 3 Dec 2001 14:45:38 -0800 (PST)
Received: from mms1.broadcom.com (mms1.broadcom.com [63.70.210.58]) by
moria.qualcomm.com with
SMTP id OAA19783 for <maxk@qualcomm.com>; Mon, 3 Dec 2001 14:44:26 -0800 (PST)
From: ochikubo@broadcom.com
Received: from 63.70.210.4 by mms1.broadcom.com with SMTP (Broadcom
MMS-1 SMTP Relay (MMS v4.7)); Mon, 03 Dec 2001 14:45:21 -0800
X-Server-Uuid: 1e1caf3a-b686-11d4-a6a3-00508bfc9ae5
Received: from ltelsaochikubo ([10.13.17.128]) by
mail-irva-1.broadcom.com (Post.Office MTA v3.5.3 release 223 ID#
0-71992U7200L1200S0V35) with SMTP id com; Mon, 3 Dec 2001 14:45:34
-0800
To: "'Maksim Krasnyanskiy'" <maxk@qualcomm.com>
cc: "'Tom Ramsthaler (E-mail)'" <tramsthaler@broadcom.com>,
"'Scott Bibaud (E-mail)'" <sbibaud@broadcom.com>,
"'Daniel Hess (E-mail)'" <dahess@broadcom.com>,
"'Nick Kawaguchi (E-mail)'" <nkawaguchi@broadcom.com>,
"Lynn Couillard (E-mail)" <lynnc@broadcom.com>,
"Robert Hulvey (E-mail)" <rwhulvey@broadcom.com>
Subject: RE: Release of firmware with BlueZ port
Date: Mon, 3 Dec 2001 14:38:08 -0800
Message-ID: <000901c17c4c$38078460$0100007f@ltelsaochikubo>
X-Priority: 3 (Normal)
X-MSMail-Priority: Normal
X-Mailer: Microsoft Outlook CWS, Build 9.0.2416 (9.0.2910.0)
Importance: Normal
X-MimeOLE: Produced By Microsoft MimeOLE V6.00.2462.0000
In-Reply-To: <5.1.0.14.0.20011106144315.01cebb50@mail1>
X-WSS-ID: 1012DF0B501255-01-01
X-UIDL: S+:"!4]]!!!gj!!c@]"!
Status: RO
Mime-Version: 1.0

Max,

Good news. We have Broadcom Corporate and Legal approval for release of our
firmware as part of the BlueZ posting. Send us a copy of it to load up when
you have a chance (or let us know when its up and we will download it).

The BCM_LEGAL.txt file should contain the following information:

- - - - - -

BCM firmware version 2.9
Copyright (c) 2000-2001 Broadcom Corporation

Contact info:
bluetooth_help@broadcom.com

BlueFW will have:
BCM2033_md.hex - BCM mini driver
BCM2033_fw.bin - BCM firmware
BCM.LEGAL.txt - Legal info

- - - - - -

We are going to make another release of firmware in about 2 weeks and will definitely keep you in the loop.

Regards,

Craig

bsdmainutils

This is a collection of programs from 4.4BSD-Lite that have not (yet) been re-written by FSF as GNU. It was constructed for inclusion in Debian Linux. As programs found here become available from GNU sources, they will be replaced.

This package was originally put together by Austin Donnelly <and1000@debian.org>, but is heavily based on bsdutils, originally put together by Ian Murdock <imurdock@gnu.ai.mit.edu>. Please report any problems or suggested additions or changes to Austin Donnelly.

Then the package has been maintained by Charles Briscoe-Smith <cpbs@debian.org>. I gathered data for the 1999-2001 calendar files from various sources on the Internet, and I'd also like to thank Oliver Elphick, Julian Gilbey, Daniel Martin and Jaldhar H. Vyas for providing much useful data on the various religous calendars. I have edited the files they provided to fit calendar's requirements, so any errors should be attributed to me.

After cpbs@debian.org, Marco d'Itri <md@linux.it> maintained it for
almost two years, before Tollef Fog Heen <tfheen@debian.org> took over.
The package is now maintained by Graham Wilson <bob@decoy.wox.org>.

This package may be redistributed under the terms of the UCB BSD
license:

Copyright (C) 1980 -1998 The Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

bsdutils

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: util-linux
Upstream-Contact: util-linux@vger.kernel.org
Source: https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux/

Files: *
Copyright: Michal Luscon <mluscon@redhat.com>
1986 Gary S. Brown
1990 Gordon Irlam (gordoni@cs.ua.oz.au)
1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds

1991-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg
1992 A. V. Le Blanc (LeBlanc@mcc.ac.uk)
1992-1997 Michael K. Johnson, johnsonm@redhat.com
1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002,
2003, 2004, 2005, 2008 Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>
1994 Kevin E. Martin (martin@cs.unc.edu)
1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>
1994,1996 Alessandro Rubini (rubini@ipvvis.unipv.it)
1994-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)
1995, 1999, 2000 Andries E. Brouwer <aeb@cwi.nl>
1997-2005 Frodo Looijaard <frodo@frodo.looijaard.name>
1998 Danek Duvall <duvall@alumni.princeton.edu>
1999 Andreas Dilger
1999-2002 Transmeta Corporation
1999, 2000, 2002-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014 Red Hat, Inc.
2000 Werner Almesberger
2004-2006 Michael Holzt, kju -at- fqdn.org
2005 Adrian Bunk
2007-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2007, 2011 SuSE LINUX Products GmbH
2008 Cai Qian <qcai@redhat.com>
2008 Hayden A. James (hayden.james@gmail.com)
2008 James Youngman <jay@gnu.org>
2008 Roy Peled, the.roy.peled -at- gmail.com
2009 Mikhail Gusarov <dottedmag@dottedmag.net>
2010, 2011, 2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>
2010 Jason Borden <jborden@bluehost.com>A
2010 Hajime Taira <htaira@redhat.com>
2010 Masatake Yamato <yamato@redhat.com>
2011 IBM Corp.
2012 Andy Lutomirski <luto@amacapital.net>
2012 Lennart Poettering
2012 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>
2012 Cody Maloney <cmaloney@theoreticalchaos.com>
2012 Werner Fink <werner@suse.de>
2013,2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: schedutils/ionice.c
Copyright: 2005 Jens Axboe <jens@axboe.dk>
License: GPL-2

Files: schedutils/chrt.c
schedutils/taskset.c
Copyright: 2004 Robert Love <rml@tech9.net>
2010 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>

License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/raw.c
Copyright: 1999, 2000, Red Hat Software
License: GPL-2

Files: sys-utils/nsenter.c
Copyright: 2012-2013 Eric Biederman <ebiederm@xmission.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/mkfs.minix.c
    disk-utils/mkswap.c
Copyright: 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/at.c
    lib/blkdev.c
    lib/loopdev.c
    lib/sysfs.c
    lib/ttyutils.c
    lib/xgetpass.c
    misc-utils/mcookie.c
    sys-utils/setsid.c
    text-utils/line.c
Copyright: n/a
License: public-domain

Files: login-utils/vipw.c
    misc-utils/cal.c
    misc-utils/kill.c
    misc-utils/logger.c
    misc-utils/look.c
    misc-utils/whereis.c
    sys-utils/renice.c
    term-utils/mesg.c
    term-utils/script.c
    term-utils/ttymsg.c
    term-utils/wall.c
    term-utils/write.c
    text-utils/col.c
    text-utils/colcrt.c
    text-utils/colrm.c
    text-utils/column.c
    text-utils/hexdump.c
    text-utils/hexdump.h
    text-utils/hexdump-conv.c

text-utils/hexdump-display.c
text-utils/hexdump-parse.c
text-utils/rev.c
text-utils/ul.c
Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
The Regents of the University of California
2014 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>
2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: text-utils/tailf.c
Copyright: 1996, 2003 Rickard E. Faith (faith@acm.org)
License: MIT

Files: sys-utils/flock.c
Copyright: 2003-2005 H. Peter Anvin
License: MIT

Files: text-utils/pg.c
Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/last-deprecated.c
Copyright: 1987 Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/login.c
Copyright: 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/logindefs.c
Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005 Thorsten Kukuk
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: libuuid/*
libuuid/src/*
libuuid/man/*
Copyright: 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2007 Theodore Ts'o.
1999 Andreas Dilger (adilger@enel.ucalgary.ca)
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: lib/procutils.c
include/xalloc.h
Copyright: 2010, 2011 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: */colors.*
Copyright: 2012 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>
2012-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: login-utils/setpwnam.h
login-utils/setpwnam.c
Copyright: 1994 Martin Schulze <joey@infodrom.north.de>
1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: libfdisk/*
libfdisk/src/*
Copyright: 2007-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: lib/cpuset.c
/match.
lib/canonicalize.c
include/at.h
Copyright: 2008-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */mbsalign.*
Copyright: 2009-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
2010-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */readutmp.*
Copyright: 1992-2007, 2009-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+

Files: */timeutils.*
Copyright: 2010 Lennart Poettering
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/list.h
Copyright: 2008 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
1999-2008 by Theodore Ts'o
License: LGPL

Files: libblkid/*
libblkid/src/*
libblkid/samples/*

libblkid/src/partitions/*
libblkid/src/superblocks/*
libblkid/src/topology/*
Copyright: 1999, 2001 Andries Brouwer
1995, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004
Theodore Ts'o.
2001 Andreas Dilger (adilger@turbolinux.com)
2004-2008 Kay Sievers <kay.sievers@vrfy.org>
2008-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2009 Bastian Friedrich <bastian.friedrich@collax.com>
2009 Corentin Chary <corentincj@iksaif.net>
2009 Mike Hommey <mh@glandium.org>
2009 Red Hat, Inc.
2009-2010 Andreas Dilger <adilger@sun.com>
2010 Andrew Nayenko <resver@gmail.com>
2010 Jeroen Oortwijn <oortwijn@gmail.com>
2010 Jiro SEKIBA <jir@unicus.jp>
2011 Philipp Marek <philipp.marek@linbit.com>
2012 Milan Broz <mbroz@redhat.com>
2013 Alejandro Martinez Ruiz <alex@nowcomputing.com>
2013 Eric Sandeen <sandeen@redhat.com>
2013 Rolf Fokkens <rolf@fokkens.nl>
2013 Zeeshan Ali (Khattak) <zeeshanak@gnome.org>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/cpuset.h
lib/randutils.c
Copyright: *unknown*
License: LGPL

Files: misc-utils/blkid.c
Copyright: 2001 Andreas Dilger
License: LGPL

Files: libmount/*
libmount/src/*
Copyright: 2008-2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libmount/python/*
Copyright: 2013, Red Hat, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+

Files: libsmartcols/*
Copyright: 2009-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>

License: LGPL

Files: debian/*
Copyright: Guy Maor <maor@debian.org>
Sean 'Shaleh' Perry <shaleh@debian.org>
Adrian Bunk <bunk@stusta.de>
LaMont Jones <lamont@debian.org>
2014 Andreas Henriksson <andreas@fatal.se>
License: GPL-2+

License: public-domain
The files tagged with this license contains the following paragraphs:
.
No copyright is claimed. This code is in the public domain; do with
it what you wish.
.
Written by Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License, v2, as
published by the Free Software Foundation
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-3+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 3 can be found in `common-license/GPL-3'.

License: BSD-2-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
.
1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.

3) Neither the name of the ORGANIZATION nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
   must display the following acknowledgement:
        This product includes software developed by the University of
        California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL

This file may be redistributed under the terms of the
GNU Lesser General Public License.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License can be found in 'common-license/LGPL'.

License: LGPL-2+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License
can be found in common-license/LGPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2.1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option)
any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 can be found in 'common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

License: LGPL-3+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-3".

License: MIT
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files
(the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction,
including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,
publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software,
and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so,
subject to the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS
BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.

busybox

This package was debianized by Erik Andersen <andersee@debian.org> on
Sun, 18 Jun 2000 23:31:02 -0600

It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.busybox.net/busybox

BusyBox is an aggregate of multiple packages. These packages are copyrighted
by their respective authors.

Copyright: 1999-2005 Erik Andersen

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston,
MA 02110-1301, USA.

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

bzip2

This package (bzip2) was created by Philippe Troin <phil@fifi.org>.
It is currently mantained by Anibal Monsalve Salazar <anibal@debian.org>.
This package is Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 Philippe Troin
<phil@fifi.org> and Copyright (C) 2004-2007 Anibal Monsalve Salazar.
It is licensed under the GNU General Public License which can be
found in common-license/GPL-2.

It was downloaded from
http://www.bzip.org/downloads.html

For more information about bzip2, please visit:
http://www.bzip.org/

Author:
Julian Seward <jseward@acm.org>

Copyright: (from LICENSE)

This program, "bzip2", the associated library "libbzip2", and all
documentation, are copyright (C) 1996-2010 Julian R Seward. All
rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.

3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Julian Seward, jseward@bzip.org
bzip2/libbzip2 version 1.0.6 of 6 September 2010

---

ca-certificates

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Source: http://ftp.debian.org/debian/pool/main/c/ca-certificates/

Files: debian/*
    examples/*
    Makefile
    mozilla/*
    sbin/*

Copyright: 2003 Fumitoshi UKAI <ukai@debian.or.jp>
2009 Philipp Kern <pkern@debian.org>
2011 Michael Shuler <michael@pbandjelly.org>
Various Debian Contributors
License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301,
USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License can be found in 'common-license/GPL-2'.

Files: mozilla/certdata.txt
mozilla/nssckbi.h
Copyright: Mozilla Contributors
Comment: Original Copyright: 1994-2000 Netscape Communications Corporation
(certdata.txt <= CVS Revision: 1.82)
NSS no longer contains explicit copyright. Upstream indicates
that "Mozilla Contributors" is an appropriate attibution for the
required Copyright: field in Debian's machine-readable format.
https://bugzilla.mozilla.org/show_bug.cgi?id=850003
License: MPL-2.0
Mozilla Public License Version 2.0
==========
.
1. Definitions

.
1.1. "Contributor"
means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to
the creation of, or owns Covered Software.
.
1.2. "Contributor Version"
means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used
by a Contributor and that particular Contributor's Contribution.

.

1.3. "Contribution"
means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.

.

1.4. "Covered Software"
means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case including portions thereof.

.

1.5. "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses"
means

.

(a) that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or

.

(b) that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the terms of a Secondary License.

.

1.6. "Executable Form"
means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.

.

1.7. "Larger Work"
means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.

.

1.8. "License"
means this document.

.

1.9. "Licensable"
means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the rights conveyed by this License.

.

1.10. "Modifications"
means any of the following:

.

(a) any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered Software; or

.

(b) any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered Software.

.

1.11. "Patent Claims" of a Contributor

means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

.

1.12. "Secondary License"

means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those licenses.

.

1.13. "Source Code Form"

means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.

.

1.14. "You" (or "Your")

means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

.

2. License Grants and Conditions

.

2.1. Grants

.

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

.

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available, modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and

.

(b) under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

.

2.2. Effective Date

.

The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first distributes such Contribution.

.

2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope

.

The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this License. Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a Contributor:

.

(a) for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software; or

.

(b) for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party's modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor Version); or

.

(c) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of its Contributions.

.

This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks, or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with the notice requirements in Section 3.4).

.

2.4. Subsequent Licenses

.

No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this License (see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3.3).

.

2.5. Representation

.

Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

.

2.6. Fair Use

.

This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other equivalents.

.

2.7. Conditions

.

Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted in Section 2.1.

.

3. Responsibilities

.

3.1. Distribution of Source Form

.

All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not attempt to alter or restrict the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form.

.

3.2. Distribution of Executable Form

.

If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

.

(a) such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code Form, as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code Form by reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and

.

(b) You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

.

3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work

.

You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice, provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for the Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software under the terms of such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary License(s).

.

3.4. Notices

.

You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices (including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

.

3.5. Application of Additional Terms

.

You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any jurisdiction.

.

4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

.

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

.

5. Termination

.

5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular Contributor are reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor

notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after Your receipt of the notice.

.

5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section 2.1 of this License shall terminate.

.

5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License prior to termination shall survive termination.

.

```
************************************************************************
*                                                                      *
*  6. Disclaimer of Warranty                                           *
*  -------------------------                                           *
*                                                                      *
*  Covered Software is provided under this License on an "as is"       *
*  basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or  *
*  statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the       *
*  Covered Software is free of defects, merchantable, fit for a        *
*  particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the     *
*  quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You.        *
*  Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You     *
*  (not any Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing,   *
*  repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an   *
*  essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is   *
*  authorized under this License except under this disclaimer.         *
*                                                                      *
************************************************************************
```

.

```
************************************************************************
*                                                                      *
*  7. Limitation of Liability                                          *
*  --------------------------                                          *
*                                                                      *
*  Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort      *
*  (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any           *
*  Contributor, or anyone who distributes Covered Software as          *
*  permitted above, be liable to You for any direct, indirect,         *
*  special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character      *
```

* including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of *
* goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any *
* and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party *
* shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This *
* limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or *
* personal injury resulting from such party's negligence to the *
* extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some *
* jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of *
* incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and *
* limitation may not apply to You. *
* *
****
.
8. Litigation

.
Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the
courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal
place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that
jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions.
Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party's ability to bring
cross-claims or counter-claims.
.
9. Miscellaneous

.
This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject
matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be
unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent
necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides
that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter
shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.
.
10. Versions of the License

.
10.1. New Versions
.
Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section
10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or
publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a
distinguishing version number.
.
10.2. Effect of New Versions
.
You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version

of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software,
or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license
steward.
.
10.3. Modified Versions
.
If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to
create a new license for such software, you may create and use a
modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove
any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that
such modified license differs from this License).
.
10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary
Licenses
.
If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With
Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the
notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.
.
Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice

.
This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public
License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this
file, You can obtain one at http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/.
.
If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular
file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE
file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look
for such a notice.
.
You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.
.
Exhibit B - "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses" Notice

.
This Source Code Form is "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses", as
defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.

cifs-utils

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: cifs-utils
Upstream-Contact: http://vger.kernel.org/vger-lists.html#linux-cifs
Source: https://wiki.samba.org/index.php/LinuxCIFS_utils

Files: *
Copyright: 2001, Andrew Tridgell
2001, Andrew Bartlett
2002, Jim McDonough
2003, Luke Howard
2003,2008, Steve French
2007, Igor Mammedov
2008, Jeremy Allison
2008-2009, Jeff Layton
License: GPL-3+

Files: util.c util.h replace.h cifs_spnego.h
Copyright: 1992-1998,2005, Andrew Tridgell
2005-2008, Jelmer Vernooij
2007, Red Hat, Inc
2007, Jeremy Allison
License: LGPL-3+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2002-2004, Eloy Paris <peloy@debian.org>
2004-2010, Steve Langasek <vorlon@debian.org>
2005, Noèl Köthe <noel@debian.org>
2006, Peter Eisentraut <petere@debian.org>
2008-2010, Christian Perrier <bubulle@debian.org>
License: GPL-3+

License: GPL-3+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The full text of the GNU General Public
License version 3 can be found in the file
`common-license/GPL-3'.

License: LGPL-3+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or

modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The full text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 3 can be found in the file
`common-license/LGPL-3'.

coreutils

This is the Debian GNU/Linux packaged version of the GNU core
utilities.

This package is maintained by Michael Stone <mstone@debian.org> and
built from sources obtained from:
ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/coreutils/coreutils-8.24.tar.xz

This debian package was first created by Michael Stone <mstone@debian.org>,
from coreutils 4.5.1.

Changes:
* added Debian GNU/Linux package maintenance system files
* at times, bug fixes awaiting inclusion in the upstream source

Authors
=======

See the file AUTHORS.

Copyright Holders and License
==========

lib/fts.c

Copyright (C) 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>. */

/*-
* Copyright (c) 1990, 1993, 1994
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

lib/fts_.h

Copyright (C) 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>. */

/*
* Copyright (c) 1989, 1993
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.

lib/rand-isaac.[ch]

Copyright (C) 1999-2006 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1997, 1998, 1999 Colin Plumb.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

lib/inet_ntop.c

Copyright (C) 2005, 2006 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option)
any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA. */

/*
 * Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS

* ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE
* CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
* SOFTWARE.
*/

m4/autobuild.m4
---

dnl Copyright (C) 2004, 2006, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
dnl This file is free software; the Free Software Foundation
dnl gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it,
dnl with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

dnl From Simon Josefsson

src/cut.c

Copyright (C) 1997-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1984 David M. Ihnat

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>. */

src/dircolors.c

Copyright (C) 1996-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1994, 1995, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000 H. Peter Anvin

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>. */

src/paste.c

Copyright (C) 1997-2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1984 David M. Ihnat

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>. */

src/shred.c

Copyright (C) 1999-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1997, 1998, 1999 Colin Plumb.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

doc/coreutils.texi (The GNU Coreutils Manual)

Copyright @copyright{} 1994-1996, 2000-2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.2 or
any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no
Invariant Sections, with no Front-Cover Texts, and with no Back-Cover
Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU
Free Documentation License''.

all other files

Copyright (C) 1984-2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL-3'.

cpio

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of GNU cpio
(including mt).

This package was put together by Clint Adams <schizo@debian.org>,
from sources obtained from ftp://ftp.gnu.org:/gnu/cpio

GNU cpio is Copyright (C) 1990, 1991, 1992, 2001, 2003, 2004, 2005,
2006, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option)
any later version.

The text of the GPL can be found in
common-license/GPL-3 .

crda

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: crda
Upstream-Contact: Luis R. Rodriguez <mcgrof@do-not-panic.com>
Source: https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mcgrof/crda.git
Comment:
 The URL of the Corresponding Source for all versions of this package
 is <http://snapshot.debian.org/packaga/crda/>. The Separate Works
 used to build each version of the package are specified according to
 <https://www.debian.org/doc/debian-policy/ch-relationships.html#s-sourcebinarydeps>.

Files: *
Copyright: 2013, Luis R. Rodriguez <mcgrof@do-not-panic.com>
License: copyleft-next-0.3.0

Files: *
Copyright: 2008, Luis R. Rodriguez <mcgrof@do-not-panic.com>
    2008, Johannes Berg <johannes@sipsolutions.net>
    2008, Michael Green <Michael.Green@Atheros.com>
License: ISC

Files: nl80211.h
Copyright: 2006-2010 Johannes Berg <johannes@sipsolutions.net>
    2008 Michael Wu <flamingice@sourmilk.net>
    2008 Luis Carlos Cobo <luisca@cozybit.com>
    2008 Michael Buesch <m@bues.ch>
    2008-2009 Luis R. Rodriguez <lrodriguez@atheros.com>
    2008 Jouni Malinen <jouni.malinen@atheros.com>
    2008 Colin McCabe <colin@cozybit.com>
License: ISC

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2009, Kel Modderman <kel@otaku42.de>
2011, Stefan Lippers-Hollmann <s.l-h@gmx.de>
2011-2013, Ben Hutchings <ben@decadent.org.uk>
License: ISC

License: ISC
Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

License: copyleft-next-0.3.0
copyleft-next 0.3.0 ("this License")
Release date: 2013-05-16
.
1. License Grants; No Trademark License
.
Subject to the terms of this License, I grant You:
.
a) A non-exclusive, worldwide, perpetual, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license, to reproduce, Distribute, prepare derivative works of, publicly perform and publicly display My Work.
.
b) A non-exclusive, worldwide, perpetual, royalty-free, irrevocable patent license under Licensed Patents to make, have made, use, sell, offer for sale, and import Covered Works.
.
This License does not grant any rights in My name, trademarks, service marks, or logos.
.
2. Distribution: General Conditions
.
You may Distribute Covered Works, provided that You (i) inform recipients how they can obtain a copy of this License; (ii) satisfy the applicable conditions of sections 3 through 6; and (iii) preserve all Legal Notices contained in My Work (to the extent they remain pertinent). "Legal Notices" means copyright notices, license notices,

license texts, and author attributions, but does not include logos, other graphical images, trademarks or trademark legends.

.

3. Conditions for Distributing Derived Works; Outbound GPL Compatibility

.

If You Distribute a Derived Work, You must license the entire Derived Work as a whole under this License, with prominent notice of such licensing. This condition may not be avoided through such means as separate Distribution of portions of the Derived Work. You may additionally license the Derived Work under the GPL, so that the recipient may further Distribute the Derived Work under either this License or the GPL.

.

4. Condition Against Further Restrictions; Inbound License Compatibility

.

When Distributing a Covered Work, You may not impose further restrictions on the exercise of rights in the Covered Work granted under this License. This condition is not excused merely because such restrictions result from Your compliance with conditions or obligations extrinsic to this License (such as a court order or an agreement with a third party).

.

However, You may Distribute a Covered Work incorporating material governed by a license that is both OSI-Approved and FSF-Free as of the release date of this License, provided that Your Distribution complies with such other license.

.

5. Conditions for Distributing Object Code

.

You may Distribute an Object Code form of a Covered Work, provided that you accompany the Object Code with a URL through which the Corresponding Source is made available, at no charge, by some standard or customary means of providing network access to source code.

.

If you Distribute the Object Code in a physical product or tangible storage medium ("Product"), the Corresponding Source must be available through such URL for two years from the date of Your most recent Distribution of the Object Code in the Product. However, if the Product itself contains or is accompanied by the Corresponding Source (made available in a customarily accessible manner), You need not also comply with the first paragraph of this section.

.

Each recipient of the Covered Work from You is an intended third-party beneficiary of this License solely as to this section 5, with the right to enforce its terms.

.

6. Symmetrical Licensing Condition for Upstream Contributions

.

If You Distribute a work to Me specifically for inclusion in or modification of a Covered Work (a "Patch"), and no explicit licensing terms apply to the Patch, You license the Patch under this License, to the extent of Your copyright in the Patch. This condition does not negate the other conditions of this License, if applicable to the Patch.

.

7. Nullification of Copyleft/Proprietary Dual Licensing

.

If I offer to license, for a fee, a Covered Work under terms other than a license that is OSI-Approved or FSF-Free as of the release date of this License or a numbered version of copyleft-next released by the Copyleft-Next Project, then the license I grant You under section 1 is no longer subject to the conditions in sections 2 through 5.

.

8. Copyleft Sunset

.

The conditions in sections 2 through 5 no longer apply once fifteen years have elapsed from the date of My first Distribution of My Work under this License.

.

9. Pass-Through

.

When You Distribute a Covered Work, the recipient automatically receives a license to My Work from Me, subject to the terms of this License.

.

10. Termination

.

Your license grants under section 1 are automatically terminated if You

.

a) fail to comply with the conditions of this License, unless You cure such noncompliance within thirty days after becoming aware of it, or

.

b) initiate a patent infringement litigation claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counterclaims, and cross-claims) alleging that any part of My Work directly or indirectly infringes any patent.

.

Termination of Your license grants extends to all copies of Covered Works You subsequently obtain. Termination does not terminate the rights of those who have received copies or rights from You subject to this License.

.

To the extent permission to make copies of a Covered Work is necessary merely for running it, such permission is not terminable.

.

11. Later License Versions

.

The Copyleft-Next Project may release new versions of copyleft-next, designated by a distinguishing version number ("Later Versions"). Unless I explicitly remove the option of Distributing Covered Works under Later Versions, You may Distribute Covered Works under any Later Version.

.

```
** 12. No Warranty                                    **
**                                                    **
**    My Work is provided "as-is", without warranty. You bear the risk  **
**    of using it. To the extent permitted by applicable law, each      **
**    Distributor of My Work excludes the implied warranties of title,  **
**    merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose and             **
**    non-infringement.                                                 **
```

.

```
** 13. Limitation of Liability                         **
**                                                    **
**    To the extent permitted by applicable law, in no event will any   **
**    Distributor of My Work be liable to You for any damages           **
**    whatsoever, whether direct, indirect, special, incidental, or     **
**    consequential damages, whether arising under contract, tort       **
**    (including negligence), or otherwise, even where the Distributor  **
**    knew or should have known about the possibility of such damages.  **
```

.

14. Severability

.

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this License does not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of this License. Such provision is to be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make it valid and enforceable.

.

15. Definitions

.

"Copyleft-Next Project" means the project that maintains the source code repository at <https://gitorious.org/copyleft-next/> as of the release date of this License.

.

"Corresponding Source" of a Covered Work in Object Code form means (i) the Source Code form of the Covered Work; (ii) all scripts, instructions and similar information that are reasonably necessary for a skilled developer to generate such Object Code from the Source Code provided under (i); and (iii) a list clearly identifying all Separate Works (other than those provided in compliance with (ii)) that were specifically used in building and (if applicable) installing the

Covered Work (for example, a specified proprietary compiler including its version number). Corresponding Source must be machine-readable.

.

"Covered Work" means My Work or a Derived Work.

.

"Derived Work" means a work of authorship that copies from, modifies, adapts, is based on, is a derivative work of, transforms, translates or contains all or part of My Work, such that copyright permission is required. The following are not Derived Works: (i) Mere Aggregation; (ii) a mere reproduction of My Work; and (iii) if My Work fails to explicitly state an expectation otherwise, a work that merely makes reference to My Work.

.

"Distribute" means to distribute, transfer or make a copy available to someone else, such that copyright permission is required.

.

"Distributor" means Me and anyone else who Distributes a Covered Work.

.

"FSF-Free" means classified as 'free' by the Free Software Foundation.

.

"GPL" means a version of the GNU General Public License or the GNU Affero General Public License.

.

"I"/"Me"/"My" refers to the individual or legal entity that places My Work under this License. "You"/"Your" refers to the individual or legal entity exercising rights in My Work under this License. A legal entity includes each entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with such legal entity. "Control" means (a) the power to direct the actions of such legal entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such legal entity.

.

"Licensed Patents" means all patent claims licensable royalty-free by Me, now or in the future, that are necessarily infringed by making, using, or selling My Work, and excludes claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of My Work.

.

"Mere Aggregation" means an aggregation of a Covered Work with a Separate Work.

.

"My Work" means the particular work of authorship I license to You under this License.

.

"Object Code" means any form of a work that is not Source Code.

.

"OSI-Approved" means approved as 'Open Source' by the Open Source

Initiative.

.

"Separate Work" means a work that is separate from and independent of a particular Covered Work and is not by its nature an extension or enhancement of the Covered Work, and/or a runtime library, standard library or similar component that is used to generate an Object Code form of a Covered Work.

.

"Source Code" means the preferred form of a work for making modifications to it.

curl

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: curl
Source: http://curl.haxx.se

Files: *
Copyright: 1996-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>
License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/axtls.*
Copyright: 2010, DirecTV
 2010-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>
License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/darwinssl.*
Copyright: 2012-2014, Nick Zitzmann <nickzman@gmail.com>
 2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>
License: curl

Files: lib/curl_rtmp.*
Copyright: 2010, Howard Chu <hyc@highlandsun.com>
License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/schannel.*
Copyright: 2012-2014, Marc Hoersken <info@marc-hoersken.de>
 2012, Mark Salisbury <mark.salisbury@hp.com>
 2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>
License: curl

Files: lib/inet_pton.c
 lib/inet_ntop.c
Copyright: 1996-2001 Internet Software Consortium
License: ISC

Files: lib/krb5.c
 lib/security.c
Copyright: 2004-2015 Daniel Stenberg
 1995-1999 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: lib/md4.c
Copyright: 2001, Solar Designer <solar@openwall.com>
License: public-domain

Files: lib/openldap.*
Copyright: 2011-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>
 2010, Howard Chu <hyc@openldap.org>
License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/polarssl.*
Copyright: 2010-2011, Hoi-Ho Chan <hoiho.chan@gmail.com>
 2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>
License: curl

Files: lib/socks_gssapi.c
 lib/socks_sspi.*
Copyright: 2009, 2011, Markus Moeller, <markus_moeller@compuserve.com>
 2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg, <daniel@haxx.se>
License: curl

Files: tests/certs/scripts/genroot.sh
 tests/certs/scripts/genserv.sh
Copyright: 2000-2009, EdelWeb for EdelKey and OpenEvidence
License: curl

Files: tests/server/tftpd.c
Copyright: 1983 Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-4-Clause

Files: tests/server/fake_ntlm.c
Copyright: 2010, Mandy Wu <mandy.wu@intel.com>
 2011-2013, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>
License: curl

Files: docs/examples/fopen.c
Copyright: 2003, Simtec Electronics
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: docs/examples/rtsp.c
Copyright: 2011, Jim Hollinger

License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: docs/examples/curlgtk.c
Copyright: 2003, The OpenEvidence Project
License: curl

Files: docs/examples/curlx.c
Copyright: 2003, The OpenEvidence Project
License: other
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions, the following disclaimer,
and the original OpenSSL and SSLeay Licences below.
.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions, the following disclaimer
and the original OpenSSL and SSLeay Licences below in
the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
distribution.
.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
software must display the following acknowledgments:
"This product includes software developed by the Openevidence Project
for use in the OpenEvidence Toolkit. (http://www.openevidence.org/)"
This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/)"
This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young
(eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim
Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)."
.
4. The names "OpenEvidence Toolkit" and "OpenEvidence Project" must not be
used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without
prior written permission. For written permission, please contact
openevidence-core@openevidence.org.
.
5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenEvidence"
nor may "OpenEvidence" appear in their names without prior written
permission of the OpenEvidence Project.
.
6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
acknowledgments:
"This product includes software developed by the OpenEvidence Project
for use in the OpenEvidence Toolkit (http://www.openevidence.org/)

This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/)"
This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young
(eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim
Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)."
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenEvidence PROJECT ``AS IS'' AND ANY
EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenEvidence PROJECT OR
ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: src/macos/src/macos_main.cpp
Copyright: 2001, Eric Lavigne
License: other
Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions: - The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from defects in it. - The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. - You are allowed to distributed modified copies of the software, in source and binary form, provided they are marked plainly as altered versions, and are not misrepresented as being the original software.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2000-2010, Domenico Andreoli <cavok@debian.org>
2010-2011, Ramakrishnan Muthukrishnan <rkrishnan@debian.org>
2011, Alessandro Ghedini <ghedo@debian.org>
License: curl

License: curl
All rights reserved.
.
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose
with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN
NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,

DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR
OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE
OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
.
Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not
be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings
in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

License: BSD-3-Clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-Clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.
.
4. Neither the name of the <organization> nor the
names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products
derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

License: ISC
Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

dash

This package was debianized by Mark W. Eichin eichin@kitten.gen.ma.us on
Mon, 24 Feb 1997 16:00:16 -0500.

This package was re-ported from NetBSD and debianized by
Herbert Xu herbert@debian.org on Thu, 19 Jun 1997 19:29:16 +1000.

This package was adopted by Gerrit Pape <pape@smarden.org> on
Fri, 28 May 2004 18:38:18 +0000.

It was downloaded from http://gondor.apana.org.au/~herbert/dash/files/

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1989-1994
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 1997 Christos Zoulas. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 1997-2005
Herbert Xu <herbert@gondor.apana.org.au>. All rights reserved.

This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by Kenneth Almquist.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

mksignames.c:

This file is not directly linked with dash. However, its output is.

Copyright (C) 1992 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This file is part of GNU Bash, the Bourne Again SHell.

Bash is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under

the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

Bash is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with your Debian GNU/Linux system, in common-license/GPL, or with the Debian GNU/Linux hello source package as the file COPYING. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111 USA.

dbus

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: D-Bus
Source: http://dbus.freedesktop.org/releases/dbus/
Comment:
The effective license of the majority of the package, including the shared library, is "GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1". Certain utilities are "GPL-2+" only.

Files: *
Copyright:
© 1994 A.M. Kuchling
© 2002-2008 Red Hat, Inc
© 2002-2003 CodeFactory AB
© 2002 Michael Meeks
© 2004 Imendio HB
© 2005 Lennart Poettering
© 2005 Novell, Inc
© 2005 David A. Wheeler
© 2006-2013 Ralf Habacker
© 2006 Mandriva
© 2006 Peter Kümmel
© 2006 Christian Ehrlicher
© 2006 Thiago Macieira
© 2008 Colin Walters
© 2009 Klaralvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company
© 2011-2012 Nokia Corporation
© 2012-2017 Collabora Ltd.
© 2013 Intel Corporation

"modified code from libassuan, (C) FSF"
License: GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1

Files:
doc/dbus-test-tool.1.xml.in
tools/dbus-cleanup-sockets.c
tools/dbus-monitor.c
tools/dbus-send.c
tools/dbus-print-message.?
tools/dbus-uuidgen.c
tools/test-tool.c
tools/tool-common.?
Copyright:
© 2002 Michael Meeks
© 2003-2006 Red Hat, Inc.
© 2003 Philip Blundell
© 2011 Nokia Corporation
© 2014-2017 Collabora Ltd.
License: GPL-2+

Files:
dbus/dbus-server-launchd.?
doc/dbus-update-activation-environment.1.xml.in
test/corrupt.c
test/dbus-daemon-eavesdrop.c
test/dbus-daemon.c
test/fdpass.c
test/internals/printf.c
test/internals/refs.c
test/internals/syslog.c
test/loopback.c
test/manual-authz.c
test/marshal.c
test/monitor.c
test/relay.c
test/sd-activation.c
test/syntax.c
test/uid-permissions.c
test/test-utils-glib.?
tools/dbus-update-activation-environment.c
tools/lcov.am
Copyright:
© 2007 Tanner Lovelace
© 2008-2009 Benjamin Reed
© 2008 Colin Walters
© 2009 Jonas Bähr

© 2008-2012 Nokia Corporation
© 2008-2017 Collabora Ltd
© 2013 Intel Corporation
© 2017 Shin-ichi MORITA
License: Expat

Files: tools/strto*ll.c
Copyright: © 1991-1993 The Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-3-clause

Files:
cmake/modules/FindGLib2.cmake
cmake/modules/FindGObject.cmake
Copyright:
© 2008 Laurent Montel
© 2011 Raphael Kubo da Costa
© 2013 Ralf Habacker
License: BSD-3-clause-generic
Comment:
BSD-3-clause with more generic terms for the authors and copyright holders

Files:
dbus/dbus-hash.c
Copyright:
© 1991-1993 The Regents of the University of California
© 1994 Sun Microsystems, Inc
© 2002 Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1, and Tcl-BSDish
Comment:
The Tcl license appears to be compatible with either the GPL-2+
or the AFL-2.1, so the effective license is "GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1".

Files: dbus/versioninfo.rc.in
Copyright: © 2005 g10 Code GmbH
License: g10-permissive
This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives
unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without
modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the
implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by

the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Comment:
See common-license/GPL-2 for the full
text of the GPL version 2.

License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation
files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without
restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy,
modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT
HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: Tcl-BSDish
This software is copyrighted by the Regents of the University of
California, Sun Microsystems, Inc., Scriptics Corporation, and
other parties. The following terms apply to all files associated
with the software unless explicitly disclaimed in individual files.
.
The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify,
distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any
purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in
all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any

distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is
required for any of the authorized uses. Modifications to this
software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow
the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are
clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.
.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR DISTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE TO ANY
PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, ITS DOCUMENTATION,
OR ANY DERIVATIVES THEREOF, EVEN IF THE AUTHORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
.
THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES,
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND
NON-INFRINGEMENT. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS,
AND THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE
MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.
.
GOVERNMENT USE: If you are acquiring this software on behalf of the
U.S. government, the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights"
in the software and related documentation as defined in the Federal
Acquisition Regulations (FARs) in Clause 52.227.19 (c) (2). If you
are acquiring the software on behalf of the Department of Defense,
the software shall be classified as "Commercial Computer Software"
and the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights" as defined
in Clause 252.227-7013 (c) (1) of DFARs. Notwithstanding the
foregoing, the authors grant the U.S. Government and others acting
in its behalf permission to use and distribute the software in
accordance with the terms specified in this license.

License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause-generic
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products
derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: AFL-2.1
The Academic Free License
v. 2.1
.
This Academic Free License (the "License") applies to any original
work of authorship (the "Original Work") whose owner (the "Licensor")
has placed the following notice immediately following the copyright
notice for the Original Work:
.
Licensed under the Academic Free License version 2.1
.
1) Grant of Copyright License. Licensor hereby grants You a

world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license to do the following:

.

a) to reproduce the Original Work in copies;

.

b) to prepare derivative works ("Derivative Works") based upon the Original Work;

.

c) to distribute copies of the Original Work and Derivative Works to the public;

.

d) to perform the Original Work publicly; and

.

e) to display the Original Work publicly.

.

2) Grant of Patent License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license, under patent claims owned or controlled by the Licensor that are embodied in the Original Work as furnished by the Licensor, to make, use, sell and offer for sale the Original Work and Derivative Works.

.

3) Grant of Source Code License. The term "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Original Work for making modifications to it and all available documentation describing how to modify the Original Work. Licensor hereby agrees to provide a machine-readable copy of the Source Code of the Original Work along with each copy of the Original Work that Licensor distributes. Licensor reserves the right to satisfy this obligation by placing a machine-readable copy of the Source Code in an information repository reasonably calculated to permit inexpensive and convenient access by You for as long as Licensor continues to distribute the Original Work, and by publishing the address of that information repository in a notice immediately following the copyright notice that applies to the Original Work.

.

4) Exclusions From License Grant. Neither the names of Licensor, nor the names of any contributors to the Original Work, nor any of their trademarks or service marks, may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Original Work without express prior written permission of the Licensor. Nothing in this License shall be deemed to grant any rights to trademarks, copyrights, patents, trade secrets or any other intellectual property of Licensor except as expressly stated herein. No patent license is granted to make, use, sell or offer to sell embodiments of any patent claims other than the licensed claims defined in Section 2. No right is granted to the trademarks of Licensor even if such marks are included in the Original Work. Nothing in this License shall be interpreted to prohibit Licensor from

licensing under different terms from this License any Original Work that Licensor otherwise would have a right to license.

.

5) This section intentionally omitted.

.

6) Attribution Rights. You must retain, in the Source Code of any Derivative Works that You create, all copyright, patent or trademark notices from the Source Code of the Original Work, as well as any notices of licensing and any descriptive text identified therein as an "Attribution Notice." You must cause the Source Code for any Derivative Works that You create to carry a prominent Attribution Notice reasonably calculated to inform recipients that You have modified the Original Work.

.

7) Warranty of Provenance and Disclaimer of Warranty. Licensor warrants that the copyright in and to the Original Work and the patent rights granted herein by Licensor are owned by the Licensor or are sublicensed to You under the terms of this License with the permission of the contributor(s) of those copyrights and patent rights. Except as expressly stated in the immediately proceeding sentence, the Original Work is provided under this License on an "AS IS" BASIS and WITHOUT WARRANTY, either express or implied, including, without limitation, the warranties of NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE ORIGINAL WORK IS WITH YOU. This DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY constitutes an essential part of this License. No license to Original Work is granted hereunder except under this disclaimer.

.

8) Limitation of Liability. Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall the Licensor be liable to any person for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or the use of the Original Work including, without limitation, damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses. This limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or personal injury resulting from Licensor's negligence to the extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and limitation may not apply to You.

.

9) Acceptance and Termination. If You distribute copies of the Original Work or a Derivative Work, You must make a reasonable effort under the circumstances to obtain the express assent of recipients to the terms of this License. Nothing else but this License (or another

written agreement between Licensor and You) grants You permission to create Derivative Works based upon the Original Work or to exercise any of the rights granted in Section 1 herein, and any attempt to do so except under the terms of this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) is expressly prohibited by U.S. copyright law, the equivalent laws of other countries, and by international treaty. Therefore, by exercising any of the rights granted to You in Section 1 herein, You indicate Your acceptance of this License and all of its terms and conditions.

.

10) Termination for Patent Action. This License shall terminate automatically and You may no longer exercise any of the rights granted to You by this License as of the date You commence an action, including a cross-claim or counterclaim, against Licensor or any licensee alleging that the Original Work infringes a patent. This termination provision shall not apply for an action alleging patent infringement by combinations of the Original Work with other software or hardware.

.

11) Jurisdiction, Venue and Governing Law. Any action or suit relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction wherein the Licensor resides or in which Licensor conducts its primary business, and under the laws of that jurisdiction excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any use of the Original Work outside the scope of this License or after its termination shall be subject to the requirements and penalties of the U.S. Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. Â§ 101 et seq., the equivalent laws of other countries, and international treaty. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

.

12) Attorneys Fees. In any action to enforce the terms of this License or seeking damages relating thereto, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs and expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in connection with such action, including any appeal of such action. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

.

13) Miscellaneous. This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable.

.

14) Definition of "You" in This License. "You" throughout this License, whether in upper or lower case, means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the

terms of, this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity
that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with
you. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power,
direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such
entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty
percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial
ownership of such entity.
.
15) Right to Use. You may use the Original Work in all ways not
otherwise restricted or conditioned by this License or by law, and
Licensor promises not to interfere with or be responsible for such
uses by You.
.
This license is Copyright (C) 2003-2004 Lawrence E. Rosen. All rights
reserved. Permission is hereby granted to copy and distribute this
license without modification. This license may not be modified without
the express written permission of its copyright owner.

dconf-gsettings-backend

Format: https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: dconf
Upstream-Contact: Ryan Lortie <desrt@desrt.ca>
Source: https://download.gnome.org/sources/dconf/

Files: *
Copyright: 2008,2009 Ryan Lortie <desrt@desrt.ca>
2010 Codethink Limited
License: LGPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2010,2011 Canonical Limited
License: GPL-3

License: LGPL-2+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License

along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The full text of the GNU General Public License
version 3 can be found in the file common-license/GPL-3.

License: GPL-3
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, version 3 of the License.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The full text of the GNU General Public License
version 3 can be found in the file common-license/GPL-3.

dconf-service

Format: https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: dconf
Upstream-Contact: Ryan Lortie <desrt@desrt.ca>
Source: https://download.gnome.org/sources/dconf/

Files: *
Copyright: 2008,2009 Ryan Lortie <desrt@desrt.ca>
 2010 Codethink Limited
License: LGPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2010,2011 Canonical Limited
License: GPL-3

License: LGPL-2+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the

GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The full text of the GNU General Public License
version 3 can be found in the file common-license/GPL-3.

License: GPL-3
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, version 3 of the License.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The full text of the GNU General Public License
version 3 can be found in the file common-license/GPL-3.

debconf

Format: http://dep.debian.net/deps/dep5/
Source: native package

Files: *
Copyright: 1999-2010 Joey Hess <joeyh@debian.org>
2003 Tomohiro KUBOTA <kubota@debian.org>
2004-2010 Colin Watson <cjwatson@debian.org>
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: Debconf/FrontEnd/Passthrough.pm
Copyright: 2000 Randolph Chung <tausq@debian.org>
2000-2010 Joey Hess <joeyh@debian.org>
2005-2010 Colin Watson <cjwatson@debian.org>
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: Debconf/FrontEnd/Gnome.pm
Copyright: Eric Gillespie <epg@debian.org>
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: Debconf/DbDriver/LDAP.pm

Copyright: Matthew Palmer <mjp16@ieee.uow.edu.au>
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debconf.py
Copyright: 2002 Moshe Zadka <m@moshez.org>
2005 Canonical Ltd.
2005-2010 Colin Watson <cjwatson@debian.org>
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debconf-show
Copyright: 2001-2010 Joey Hess <joeyh@debian.org>
2003 Sylvain Ferriol <sylvain.ferriol@imag.fr>
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debconf-get-selections debconf-set-selections
Copyright: 2003 Petter Reinholdtsen <pere@hungry.com>
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: Test/*
Copyright: 2005 Sylvain Ferriol <Sylvain.Ferriol@imag.fr>
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debconf-apt-progress
Copyright: 2005-2010 Colin Watson <cjwatson@debian.org>
2005-2010 Joey Hess <joeyh@debian.org>
License: BSD-2-clause

License: BSD-2-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

debian-archive-keyring

This is Debian GNU's GnuPG keyrings of archive keys.

This package was originally put together by Michael Vogt <mvo@debian.org>

The keys in the keyrings don't fall under any copyright. Everything else in the package is covered by the GNU GPL.

Debian support files Copyright (C) 2006 Michael Vogt <mvo@debian.org> based on the debian-keyring package maintained by James Troup

Debian support files for debian-archive-keyring are free software; you can redistribute them and/or modify them under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

Debian support files for debian-archive-keyring are distributed in the hope that they will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with your Debian system, in common-license/GPL, or with the Debian GNU debian-archive-keyring source package as the file COPYING. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

debianutils

This is the Debian GNU/Linux package debianutils.

It is an original Debian package. Programs in it were maintained by Guy Maor <maor@debian.org>, and are now maintained by Clint Adams <schizo@debian.org>.

All its programs except savelog, and which may be redistributed under the terms of the GNU GPL, Version 2 or later, found in common-license/GPL.

which is in the public domain.

savelog may be redistributed under the following terms: (The rest of this file consists of savelog's distribution terms.)

#ident "@(#)smail:RELEASE-3_2:COPYING,v 1.2 1996/06/14 18:59:10 woods Exp"

SMAIL GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
(Clarified 11 Feb 1988)

Copyright (C) 1988 Landon Curt Noll & Ronald S. Karr
Copyright (C) 1992 Ronald S. Karr
Copyleft (GNU) 1988 Landon Curt Noll & Ronald S. Karr

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license, but changing it is not allowed. You can also use this wording to make the terms for other programs.

The license agreements of most software companies keep you at the mercy of those companies. By contrast, our general public license is intended to give everyone the right to share SMAIL. To make sure that you get the rights we want you to have, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. Hence this license agreement.

Specifically, we want to make sure that you have the right to give away copies of SMAIL, that you receive source code or else can get it if you want it, that you can change SMAIL or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To make sure that everyone has such rights, we have to forbid you to deprive anyone else of these rights. For example, if you distribute copies of SMAIL, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must tell them their rights.

Also, for our own protection, we must make certain that everyone finds out that there is no warranty for SMAIL. If SMAIL is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not what we distributed, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on our reputation.

Therefore we (Landon Curt Noll and Ronald S. Karr) make the following terms which say what you must do to be allowed to distribute or change SMAIL.

COPYING POLICIES

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of SMAIL source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy a valid copyright notice "Copyright (C) 1988 Landon Curt Noll & Ronald S. Karr" (or with whatever year is appropriate); keep intact the notices on all files that refer to this License Agreement and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the SMAIL program a copy of this License Agreement along with the program. You may charge a distribution fee for the physical act of transferring a copy.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of SMAIL or any portion of it, and copy and distribute such modifications under the terms of Paragraph 1 above, provided that you also do the following:

a) cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change; and

b) cause the whole of any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is a derivative of SMAIL or any part thereof, to be licensed at no charge to all third parties on terms identical to those contained in this License Agreement (except that you may choose to grant more extensive warranty protection to some or all third parties, at your option).

c) You may charge a distribution fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

Mere aggregation of another unrelated program with this program (or its derivative) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other program under the scope of these terms.

3. You may copy and distribute SMAIL (or a portion or derivative of it, under Paragraph 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,

b) accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party free (except for a nominal shipping charge) a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of

Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,

c) accompany it with the information you received as to where the corresponding source code may be obtained. (This alternative is allowed only for non-commercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form alone.)

For an executable file, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains; but, as a special exception, it need not include source code for modules which are standard libraries that accompany the operating system on which the executable file runs.

4. You may not copy, sublicense, distribute or transfer SMAIL except as expressly provided under this License Agreement. Any attempt otherwise to copy, sublicense, distribute or transfer SMAIL is void and your rights to use the program under this License agreement shall be automatically terminated. However, parties who have received computer software programs from you with this License Agreement will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. If you wish to incorporate parts of SMAIL into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to Landon Curt Noll & Ronald S. Karr via the Free Software Foundation at 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA. We have not yet worked out a simple rule that can be stated here, but we will often permit this. We will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software.

Your comments and suggestions about our licensing policies and our software are welcome! This contract was based on the contract made by the Free Software Foundation. Please contact the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA, or call (617) 542-5942 for details on copylefted material in general.

NO WARRANTY

BECAUSE SMAIL IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, WE PROVIDE ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE STATE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING, LANDON CURT NOLL & RONALD S. KARR AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE SMAIL "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF SMAIL IS WITH YOU. SHOULD SMAIL PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL

NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW WILL LANDON CURT NOLL & RONALD S. KARR AND/OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND REDISTRIBUTE SMAIL AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY LOST PROFITS, LOST MONIES, OR OTHER SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS) SMAIL, EVEN IF YOU HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES, OR FOR ANY CLAIM BY ANY OTHER PARTY.

diffutils

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the GNU diffutils package.
GNU `diff' was written by Mike Haertel, David Hayes, Richard Stallman,
Len Tower, and Paul Eggert. Wayne Davison designed and implemented
the unified output format. GNU `diff3' was written by Randy Smith.
GNU `sdiff' was written by Thomas Lord. GNU `cmp' was written by
Torbjorn Granlund and David MacKenzie.

The source for this release was obtained from

http://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/diffutils/diffutils-3.5.tar.xz

Program copyright and license:
==========

Copyright (C) 1988-1996, 1998, 2001-2002, 2004, 2006-2007, 2009-2013, 2015-2016
Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License
may be found in `common-license/GPL'.

Manual copyright and license:
==========

Copyright (C) 1992-1994, 1998, 2001-2002, 2004, 2006, 2009-2016 Free
Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or
any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no
Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts.

The complete text of the GNU Free Documentation
License may be found in `common-license/GFDL'.

dmidecode

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: dmidecode
Upstream-Contact: dmidecode-devel@nongnu.org
Source: http://download.savannah.gnu.org/releases/demidecode/

Files: *
Copyright: 2002-2016 Jean Delvare <khali@linux-fr.org>
2002 Alan Cox <alan@redhat.com>
2010 Anton Arapov <anton@redhat.com>
2015 Xie XiuQi <xiexiuqi@huawei.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2003-2007 Petter Reinholdtsen <pere@debian.org>
2011-2012 Daniel Baumann <daniel.baumann@progress-technologies.net>
2014-2016 Jörg Frings-Fürst <debian@jff-webhosting.net>
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License

along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in common-license/GPL-2 file.

dmsetup

This package was downloaded from:

ftp://sources.redhat.com/pub/lvm2/

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1997-2004 Sistina Software
2004 Luca Berra
2004-2009 Red Hat, Inc
2005-2007 NEC Corporation

License for libdevmapper, liblvm and the lvm tools lib:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License v2.1 can be found in `common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

License for the daemons, tools, tests and build system:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License v2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2005-2009 Bastian Blank

and is licensed under the GPL v2, see above.

dosfstools

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: dosfstools
Upstream-Contact: Andreas Bombe <aeb@debian.org>
Source: https://github.com/dosfstools/dosfstools

Files: *
Copyright: 1991 Linus Torvalds <torvalds@klaava.helsinki.fi>
1992-1993 Remy Card <card@masi.ibp.fr>
1993-1994 David Hudson <dave@humbug.demon.co.uk>
1999-2005 Roman Hodek <Roman.Hodek@informatik.uni-erlangen.de>
1999-2005 Werner Almesberger <werner.almesberger@lrc.di.epfl.ch>
1999-2005 Roman Hodek <Roman.Hodek@informatik.uni-erlangen.de>
2008-2014 Daniel Baumann <mail@daniel-baumann.ch>
2015-2016 Andreas Bombe <aeb@debian.org>
License: GPL-3+

Files: src/blkdev/*
Copyright: Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: public-domain
No copyright is claimed. This code is in the public domain; do with
it what you wish.

License: GPL-3+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in common-license/GPL-3 file.

dpkg

Format: https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: dpkg

Files: *
Copyright:
Copyright © 1994 Ian Murdock <imurdock@debian.org>
Copyright © 1994 Matt Welsh <mdw@sunsite.unc.edu>
Copyright © 1994 Carl Streeter <streeter@cae.wisc.edu>
Copyright © 1994-1999, 2008 Ian Jackson <ijackson@chiark.greenend.org.uk>
Copyright © 1995 Bruce Perens <bruce@pixar.com>
Copyright © 1995-1996 Erick Branderhorst <branderhorst@heel.fgg.eur.nl>
Copyright © 1996 Michael Shields <shields@crosslink.net>
Copyright © 1996 Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org>
Copyright © 1996 Kim-Minh Kaplan <kkaplan@cdfhp3.in2p3.fr>
Copyright © 1996-1998 Miquel van Smoorenburg <miquels@cistron.nl>
Copyright © 1997-1998 Charles Briscoe-Smith <cpbs@debian.org>
Copyright © 1997-1998 Juho Vuori <javuori@cc.helsinki.fi>
Copyright © 1998 Koichi Sekido <sekido@mbox.kyoto-inet.or.jp>
Copyright © 1998 Jim Van Zandt <jrv@vanzandt.mv.com>
Copyright © 1998 Juan Cespedes <cespedes@debian.org>
Copyright © 1998 Nils Rennebarth <nils@debian.org>
Copyright © 1998 Heiko Schlittermann <hs@schlittermann.de>
Copyright © 1998-1999, 2001, 2003, 2006 Martin Schulze <joey@infodrom.org>
Copyright © 1999 Roderick Shertler <roderick@argon.org>
Copyright © 1999 Ben Collins <bcollins@debian.org>
Copyright © 1999 Richard Kettlewell <rjk@sfere.greenend.org.uk>
Copyright © 1999-2001 Marcus Brinkmann <brinkmd@debian.org>
Copyright © 1999-2002 Wichert Akkerman <wakkerma@debian.org>
Copyright © 2001, 2007, 2010 Joey Hess <joeyh@debian.org>
Copyright © 2004-2005, 2007-2008, 2010 Canonical Ltd.
Copyright © 2004-2005 Scott James Remnant <scott@netsplit.com>
Copyright © 2006-2008 Frank Lichtenheld <djpig@debian.org>
Copyright © 2006-2015 Guillem Jover <guillem@debian.org>
Copyright © 2007-2012 Raphaël Hertzog <hertzog@debian.org>

Copyright © 2007 Nicolas François <nicolas.francois@centraliens.net>
Copyright © 2007 Don Armstrong <don@donarmstrong.com>
Copyright © 2007 Colin Watson <cjwatson@debian.org>
Copyright © 2007, 2008 Tollef Fog Heen <tfheen@err.no>
Copyright © 2008 Zack Weinberg <zackw@panix.com>
Copyright © 2008 Pierre Habouzit <madcoder@debian.org>
Copyright © 2009 Romain Francoise <rfrancoise@debian.org>
Copyright © 2009-2010 Modestas Vainius <modax@debian.org>
Copyright © 2009-2011 Kees Cook <kees@debian.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files:
lib/compat/getopt*
lib/compat/gettext.h
lib/compat/obstack.*
lib/compat/strnlen.c
Copyright:
Copyright © 1987-2006 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-2+

Files:
dselect/methods/Dselect/Ftp.pm
dselect/methods/ftp/*
Copyright:
Copyright © 1996 Andy Guy <awpguy@acs.ucalgary.ca>
Copyright © 1998 Martin Schulze <joey@infodrom.org>
Copyright © 1999-2001, 2005-2006, 2009 Raphaël Hertzog <hertzog@debian.org>
License: GPL-2

Files:
scripts/Dpkg/Gettext.pm
Copyright:
Copyright © 2000 Joey Hess <joeyh@debian.org>
Copyright © 2007, 2009-2010, 2012-2015 Guillem Jover <guillem@debian.org>
License: BSD-2-clause

Files:
utils/start-stop-daemon.c
Copyright:
Copyright © 1999 Marek Michalkiewicz <marekm@i17linuxb.ists.pwr.wroc.pl>
Copyright © 1999 Christian Schwarz <schwarz@monet.m.isar.de>
Copyright © 1999 Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org>
Copyright © 1999 Ben Collins <bcollins@debian.org>
Copyright © 1999-2002 Wichert Akkerman <wakkerma@debian.org>
Copyright © 2000-2003 Adam Heath <doogie@debian.org>
Copyright © 2001 Sontri Tomo Huynh <huynh.29@osu.edu>

Copyright © 2001 Andreas Schuldei <andreas@schuldei.org>
Copyright © 2001 Ian Jackson <ijackson@chiark.greenend.org.uk>
Copyright © 2004-2005 Scott James Remnant <keybuk@debian.org>
Copyright © 2006-2014 Guillem Jover <guillem@debian.org>
Copyright © 2008 Samuel Thibault <samuel.thibault@ens-lyon.org>
Copyright © 2008 Andreas Påhlsson <andreas.pahlsson@xcerion.com>
Copyright © 2009 Chris Coulson <chrisccoulson@googlemail.com>
Copyright © 2012 Carsten Hey <carsten@debian.org>
Copyright © 2014 Nir Soffer <nirs@hyperms.com>
License: public-domain-s-s-d
Written by Marek Michalkiewicz <marekm@i17linuxb.ists.pwr.wroc.pl>,
public domain. Based conceptually on start-stop-daemon.pl, by Ian
Jackson <ijackson@gnu.ai.mit.edu>. May be used and distributed
freely for any purpose. Changes by Christian Schwarz
<schwarz@monet.m.isar.de>, to make output conform to the Debian
Console Message Standard, also placed in public domain. Minor
changes by Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org>, also placed in the Public
Domain.
.
Changes by Ben Collins <bcollins@debian.org>, added --chuid, --background
and --make-pidfile options, placed in public domain as well.

Files: lib/compat/md5.*
Copyright:
Copyright © 1993 Colin Plumb
License: public-domain-md5
This code implements the MD5 message-digest algorithm.
The algorithm is due to Ron Rivest. This code was
written by Colin Plumb in 1993, no copyright is claimed.
This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.
.
Equivalent code is available from RSA Data Security, Inc.
This code has been tested against that, and is equivalent,
except that you don't need to include two pages of legalese
with every copy.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
Comment:
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in 'common-license/GPL-2' or in the dpkg source
as the file 'COPYING'.

License: GPL-2
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of version 2 of the GNU General Public
License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.
.
This is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

License: BSD-2-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

e2fslibs

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the EXT2 file

system utilities (e2fsck, mke2fs, etc.). The EXT2 utilities were
written by Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu> and Remy Card <card@masi.ibp.fr>.

Sources were obtained from http://sourceforge.net/projects/e2fsprogs

Packaging is Copyright (c) 2003-2007 Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>
Copyright (c) 1997-2003 Yann Dirson <dirson@debian.org>
Copyright (c) 2001 Alcove <http://www.alcove.com/>
Copyright (c) 1997 Klee Dienes
Copyright (c) 1995-1996 Michael Nonweiler <mrn20@cam.ac.uk>

Upstream Author: Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>

Copyright notice:

This package, the EXT2 filesystem utilities, are made available under
the GNU General Public License version 2, with the exception of the
lib/ext2fs and lib/e2p libraries, which are made available under the
GNU Library General Public License Version 2, the lib/uuid library
which is made available under a BSD-style license and the lib/et and
lib/ss libraries which are made available under an MIT-style license.

Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000,
2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 by Theodore Ts'o

The complete text of the GNU General Public
License can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'. The
complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found
in 'common-license/LGPL-2'.

The license used for lib/et and lib/ss libraries is:

Copyright 1987 by the Student Information Processing Board
of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted, provided that
the names of M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. not be used in
advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software
without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. and the
M.I.T. S.I.P.B. make no representations about the suitability of
this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without
express or implied warranty.

The license used for lib/uuid is:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

e2fsprogs

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the EXT2 file system utilities (e2fsck, mke2fs, etc.). The EXT2 utilities were written by Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu> and Remy Card <card@masi.ibp.fr>.

Sources were obtained from http://sourceforge.net/projects/e2fsprogs

Packaging is Copyright (c) 2003-2007 Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>
Copyright (c) 1997-2003 Yann Dirson <dirson@debian.org>
Copyright (c) 2001 Alcove <http://www.alcove.com/>
Copyright (c) 1997 Klee Dienes
Copyright (c) 1995-1996 Michael Nonweiler <mrn20@cam.ac.uk>

Upstream Author: Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>

Copyright notice:

This package, the EXT2 filesystem utilities, are made available under

the GNU General Public License version 2, with the exception of the
lib/ext2fs and lib/e2p libraries, which are made available under the
GNU Library General Public License Version 2, the lib/uuid library
which is made available under a BSD-style license and the lib/et and
lib/ss libraries which are made available under an MIT-style license.

Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000,
2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 by Theodore Ts'o

The complete text of the GNU General Public
License can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'. The
complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found
in 'common-license/LGPL-2'.

The license used for lib/et and lib/ss libraries is:

Copyright 1987 by the Student Information Processing Board
of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted, provided that
the names of M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. not be used in
advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software
without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. and the
M.I.T. S.I.P.B. make no representations about the suitability of
this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without
express or implied warranty.

The license used for lib/uuid is:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety,
including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote
products derived from this software without specific prior
written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES

OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

eject

The original source code for this package was downloaded from
http://www.ibiblio.org/pub/Linux/utils/disk-management

Additional locations where you might find information about
this software:
http://www.pobox.com/~tranter/eject.html
http://sourceforge.net/projects/eject

This package was originaly maintained by
Martin Mitchell <martin@debian.org>, who added the various debian/* files.

It is now maintained by Frank Lichtenheld <djpig@debian.org>.

eject.c:
  Copyright (C) 1994-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)
  Copyright (C) 2004, 2005 Frank Lichtenheld (djpig@debian.org)
volname.c:
  Copyright (C) 2000-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)
dmcrypt-get-device.c:
  Copyright (c) 2005 Canonical Ltd.
  (Author: Martin Pitt <martin.pitt@ubuntu.com>)

```
 * This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 * the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 *
 * This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
 * GNU General Public License for more details.
 *
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
```

* along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
* Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

The full text of the GNU General Public Licence,
version 2, can be found at common-license/GPL-2.

exfat-fuse

This work was packaged for Debian by:
Sven Hoexter <sven@timegate.de> on Thu, 29 Dec 2011 10:30:47 +0100

It was downloaded from:
https://github.com/relan/exfat/releases

Upstream Author:
Andrew Nayenko resver@gmail.com

Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2010-2015 Andrew Nayenko

License:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On any Debian system, you can find the complete text of the GNU GPL
(GNU General Public License) in the file "common-license/GPL-2".

The Debian packaging is:
Copyright (C) 2011-2015 Sven Hoexter <sven@timegate.de>

and is licensed under the GPL version 3, see "common-license/GPL-3".

exfat-utils

This work was packaged for Debian by:

Sven Hoexter <sven@timegate.de> on Thu, 29 Dec 2011 10:30:47 +0100

It was downloaded from:
https://github.com/relan/exfat/releases

Upstream Author:
Andrew Nayenko resver@gmail.com

Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2010-2015 Andrew Nayenko

License:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On any Debian system, you can find the complete text of the GNU GPL
(GNU General Public License) in the file "common-license/GPL-2".

The Debian packaging is:
Copyright (C) 2011-2015 Sven Hoexter <sven@timegate.de>

and is licensed under the GPL version 3, see "common-license/GPL-3".

expeyes-firmware-dev

This work was packaged for Debian by:

Georges Khaznadar <georgesk@ofset.org> on Sat, 16 Apr 2011 17:37:18 +0200

It was downloaded from:

http://expeyes.in/sites/default/files/debs/expeyes-1.0.0.tgz

Upstream Author:

Ajith Kumar B.P <bpajith@gmail.com>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2010-2011 Ajith Kumar B.P

License:

GPL version 3, see "common-license/GPL-3"

The file janagana.py is authored by Jithin B.P. <jithinbp@gmail.com>
and is licensed under GPL version 3, see "common-license/GPL-3"

The file microhope/uhope.c is (c) 2014 Ambar Chatterjee <drambar@gmail.com>
and is licensed under GPL version 3, see "common-license/GPL-3"

The files microhope/firmware/* are (c) 2003, Jason P. Kyle
and is licensed under GPL version 2 or later,
see "common-license/GPL-2"

User Manual:

The User Manual has been received by a private e-mail from the author, as
a .lyx file.

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2010-2011 Ajith Kumar B.P

Its license is:
GFDL 1.3, without invariant sections.
see "common-license/GFDL-1.3"

The French translation of the manual is:

Copyright (c) 2011 Georges Khaznadar <georgesk@ofset.org>

and is licensed under the GFDL 1.3, without invariant sections.
see "common-license/GFDL-1.3"

see the file README.source about the process used to make the translation.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2011 Georges Khaznadar <georgesk@ofset.org>

and is licensed under the GPL version 3,
see "common-license/GPL-3".

findutils

It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/findutils

Debian maintainer history: The original package was put together by
Ian Murdock <imurdock@debian.org>, afterwards Kevin Dalley
<kevind@rahul.net> took over. 2003-07 Andreas Metzler
<ametzler@debian.org> followed.

Upstream Authors:
* GNU find was written by Eric Decker <cire@cisco.com>,
with enhancements by David MacKenzie <djm@gnu.org>,
Jay Plett <jay@silence.princeton.nj.us>,
and Tim Wood <axolotl!tim@toad.com>.
The idea for -print0 and xargs -0 came from
Dan Bernstein <brnstnd@kramden.acf.nyu.edu>.
Improvements have been made by James Youngman <jay@gnu.org>.

* GNU xargs
was originally written by Mike Rendell, with enhancements by David
MacKenzie. Modifications by James Youngman Dmitry V. Levin

* GNU locate and its associated utilities were originally
written by James Woods, with enhancements by David MacKenzie, James Youngman
and Bas van Gompel.

Upstream's AUTHORS lists these major contributors:
Eric B. Decker
Michael Rendell
David J. MacKenzie
Jim Meyering
Tim Wood
Kevin Dalley <kevind@rahul.net>
Paul Eggert <eggert@cs.ucla.edu>
James Youngman <jay@gnu.org>
Jay Plett
Paul Sheer
Dmitry V. Levin
Bas van Gompel
Eric Blake <ebb9@byu.net>
Andreas Metzler

Kamil Dudka <kdudka@redhat.com>
Bernhard Voelker <mail@bernhard-voelker.de>

Current upstream maintainer is James Youngman <jay@gnu.org>.

Copyright (C) 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 2000, 2003, 2004, 2005,
2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 3 can be found in `common-license/GPL-3'.

==========

DOCUMENTATION

Copyright (C) 1994, 1996, 1998, 2000, 2001, 2003-2016 Free Software
Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or
any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no
Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A
copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free
Documentation License".

The complete text of the GNU Free Documentation
License, Version 1.3 can be found in `common-license/GFDL-1.3'.

firmware-amd-graphics

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: linux-firmware
Upstream-Contact: linux-firmware@kernel.org
Source: https://git.kernel.org/cgit/linux/kernel/git/firmware/linux-firmware.git

Files: r128/r128_cce.bin, radeon/*_cp.bin,
 radeon/R600_me.bin, radeon/R600_pfp.bin,
 radeon/RS780_*.bin, radeon/RV*_me.bin,
 radeon/RV*_pfp.bin
Copyright: 2000-2009, Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.
License: Binary redistribution (AMD permissive)
 All Rights Reserved.
 .
 Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
 copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),
 to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation
 the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,
 and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the
 Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
 .
 The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next
 paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the
 Software.
 .
 THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
 IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
 FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL
 IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER(S) AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE
 LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
 OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
 WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: amdgpu/*.bin, radeon/*.bin
Copyright: 2009-2016, Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.
License: Binary redistribution (AMD restrictive)
 All rights reserved.
 .
 REDISTRIBUTION: Permission is hereby granted, free of any license fees,
 to any person obtaining a copy of this microcode (the "Software"), to
 install, reproduce, copy and distribute copies, in binary form only, of
 the Software and to permit persons to whom the Software is provided to
 do the same, provided that the following conditions are met:
 .
 No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this Software
 is permitted.
 .

Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice, this
permission notice, and the following disclaimers and notices in the
Software documentation and/or other materials provided with the
Software.
.
DISCLAIMER: THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE IS AT YOUR SOLE RISK. THE SOFTWARE
IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND AND COPYRIGHT
HOLDER AND ITS LICENSORS EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS AND
IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT.
COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND ITS LICENSORS DO NOT WARRANT THAT THE SOFTWARE WILL
MEET YOUR REQUIREMENTS, OR THAT THE OPERATION OF THE SOFTWARE WILL BE
UNINTERRUPTED OR ERROR-FREE. THE ENTIRE RISK ASSOCIATED WITH THE USE OF
THE SOFTWARE IS ASSUMED BY YOU. FURTHERMORE, COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND ITS
LICENSORS DO NOT WARRANT OR MAKE ANY REPRESENTATIONS REGARDING THE USE
OR THE RESULTS OF THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE IN TERMS OF ITS CORRECTNESS,
ACCURACY, RELIABILITY, CURRENTNESS, OR OTHERWISE.
.
DISCLAIMER: UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE, SHALL COPYRIGHT
HOLDER AND ITS LICENSORS OR ITS DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES OR AGENTS
("AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES") BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT,
SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF BUSINESS
PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, LOSS OF BUSINESS INFORMATION, AND THE
LIKE) ARISING OUT OF THE USE, MISUSE OR INABILITY TO USE THE SOFTWARE,
BREACH OR DEFAULT, INCLUDING THOSE ARISING FROM INFRINGEMENT OR ALLEGED
INFRINGEMENT OF ANY PATENT, TRADEMARK, COPYRIGHT OR OTHER INTELLECTUAL
PROPERTY RIGHT EVEN IF COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND ITS AUTHORIZED
REPRESENTATIVES HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. IN
NO EVENT SHALL COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR ITS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES TOTAL
LIABILITY FOR ALL DAMAGES, LOSSES, AND CAUSES OF ACTION (WHETHER IN
CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE) OR OTHERWISE) EXCEED THE AMOUNT OF
US$10.
.
Notice: The Software is subject to United States export laws and
regulations. You agree to comply with all domestic and international
export laws and regulations that apply to the Software, including but
not limited to the Export Administration Regulations administered by the
U.S. Department of Commerce and International Traffic in Arm Regulations
administered by the U.S. Department of State. These laws include
restrictions on destinations, end users and end use.

firmware-atheros

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: linux-firmware
Upstream-Contact: linux-firmware@kernel.org

Source: https://git.kernel.org/cgit/linux/kernel/git/firmware/linux-firmware.git

Files: ar3k/*, ar5523.bin, ar7010.fw, ar7010_1_1.fw, ar9271.fw, ath3k-1.fw,
ath6k/*/*/*, htc_7010.fw, htc_9271.fw
Copyright: 2008-2010, Atheros Communications, Inc.
License: Binary redistribution (Atheros)
All rights reserved.
.
Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:
.
* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the
following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
provided with the distribution.
.
* Neither the name of Atheros Communications, Inc. nor the names of
its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived
from this software without specific prior written permission.
.
* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this
software is permitted.
.
Limited patent license. Atheros Communications, Inc. grants a
world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it
now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import,
offer to sell and sell ("Utilize") this software, but solely to
the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software
in conjunction with an Atheros Chipset. The patent license shall not
apply to any other combinations which include this software. No
hardware per se is licensed hereunder.
.
DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND
CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING,
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL
THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS
OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR
TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: ath9k_htc/htc_7010-1.4.0.fw, ath9k_htc/htc_9271-1.4.0.fw
Copyright: 1998-2002, Red Hat, Inc.

2002, Gary Thomas
2002-2005, Sam Leffler, Errno Consulting
2002-2013, Qualcomm Atheros, Inc.
2013, Tensilica Inc.
License: Open ath9k HTC firmware
All rights reserved.
.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted (subject to the limitations in the
disclaimer below) provided that the following conditions are met:
.
* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the
distribution.
.
* Neither the name of Qualcomm Atheros nor the names of its
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
from this software without specific prior written permission.
.
NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED LICENSES TO ANY PARTY'S PATENT RIGHTS ARE
GRANTED BY THIS LICENSE. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT
HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN
IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
.
Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN

ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted
provided that the following conditions are met:
1. The materials contained herein are unmodified and are used
   unmodified.
2. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following NO
   ''WARRANTY'' disclaimer below (''Disclaimer''), without
   modification.
3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce at minimum a
   disclaimer similar to the Disclaimer below and any redistribution
   must be conditioned upon including a substantially similar
   Disclaimer requirement for further binary redistribution.
4. Neither the names of the above-listed copyright holders nor the
   names of any contributors may be used to endorse or promote
   product derived from this software without specific prior written
   permission.
.
NO WARRANTY
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NONINFRINGEMENT,
MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF
USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT
OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGES.
.
eCos is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
Software Foundation; either version 2 or (at your option) any later version.
.
As a special exception, if other files instantiate templates or use macros
or inline functions from this file, or you compile this file and link it
with other works to produce a work based on this file, this file does not
by itself cause the resulting work to be covered by the GNU General Public
License. However the source code for this file must still be made available
in accordance with section (3) of the GNU General Public License.
.
This exception does not invalidate any other reasons why a work based on

this file might be covered by the GNU General Public License.
.
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE
SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: ath10k/QCA*/hw*/firmware-*.bin
Copyright: 1986, Gary S. Brown
1988, 1991, 1993, The Regents of the University of California
1998, The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
1998-2002, Red Hat, Inc.
1999-2006, Tensilica Inc.
2000-2001, Aaron D. Gifford
2002, Gary Thomas
2002-2004, Sam Leffler, Errno Consulting
2002-2013, Jouni Malinen
2003-2006, Marcus Geelnard
2006-2007, Atheros Communications Inc.
2010-2011, embWiSe Technologies
2011, Qualcomm Technologies, Inc.
2011-2015, Qualcomm Atheros, Inc.
2013, Synopsys, Inc.
License: Binary redistribution (Qualcomm Atheros)

Files: ath10k/QCA*/hw*/board.bin qca/nvm_*.bin qca/rampatch_*.bin
Copyright: 2015, Qualcomm Atheros, Inc.
License: Binary redistribution (Qualcomm Atheros)

License: Binary redistribution (Qualcomm Atheros)
All rights reserved.
.

Redistribution. Reproduction and redistribution in binary form, without modification, for use solely in conjunction with a Qualcomm Atheros, Inc. chipset, is permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

- Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

- Neither the name of Qualcomm Atheros, Inc. nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.

.

- No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this Software is permitted.

.

Limited patent license. Qualcomm Atheros, Inc. (“Licensor”) grants you (“Licensee”) a limited, worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under the Patents to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell the Software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

The term “Patents” as used in this agreement means only those patents or patent applications owned solely and exclusively by Licensor as of the date of Licensor’s submission of the Software and any patents deriving priority (i.e., having a first effective filing date) therefrom. The term “Software” as used in this agreement means the firmware image submitted by Licensor, under the terms of this license, to git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/firmware/linux-firmware.git.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Licensor does not grant and Licensee does not receive, by virtue of this agreement or the Licensor’s submission of any Software, any license or other rights under any patent or patent application owned by any affiliate of Licensor or any other entity (other than Licensor), whether expressly, impliedly, by virtue of estoppel or exhaustion, or otherwise.

.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

firmware-bnx2

The binary firmware may be downloaded from
https://git.kernel.org/cgit/linux/kernel/git/firmware/linux-firmware.git

This file contains firmware data derived from proprietary unpublished
source code, Copyright (c) 2004 - 2010 Broadcom Corporation.

Permission is hereby granted for the distribution of this firmware data
in hexadecimal or equivalent format, provided this copyright notice is
accompanying it.

firmware-bnx2x

The binary firmware may be downloaded from
https://git.kernel.org/cgit/linux/kernel/git/firmware/linux-firmware.git

Copyright (c) 2007-2010 Broadcom Corporation

This file contains firmware data derived from proprietary unpublished
source code, Copyright (c) 2007-2009 Broadcom Corporation.

Permission is hereby granted for the distribution of this firmware data
in hexadecimal or equivalent format, provided this copyright notice is
accompanying it.

firmware-brcm80211

The binary firmware may be downloaded from
https://git.kernel.org/cgit/linux/kernel/git/firmware/linux-firmware.git

SOFTWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT

Unless you and Broadcom Corporation ("Broadcom") execute a separate written software license agreement governing use of the accompanying software, this software is licensed to you under the terms of this Software License Agreement ("Agreement").

ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE SOFTWARE CONSTITUTES YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

1. DEFINITIONS.

1.1. "Broadcom Product" means any of the proprietary integrated circuit

product(s) sold by Broadcom with which the Software was designed to be used, or their successors.

1.2. “Licensee” means you or if you are accepting on behalf of an entity then the entity and its affiliates exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of this Agreement.

1.3. “Software” shall mean that software made available by Broadcom to Licensee in binary code form with this Agreement.

2. LICENSE GRANT; OWNERSHIP

2.1. License Grants. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Broadcom hereby grants to Licensee a non-exclusive, non-transferable, royalty-free license (i) to use and integrate the Software in conjunction with any other software; and (ii) to reproduce and distribute the Software complete, unmodified and as provided by Broadcom, and only for use with a Broadcom Product.

2.2. Restriction on Modification. Licensee may not make any modifications to the Software.

2.3. Restriction on Distribution. Licensee shall only distribute the Software under the terms of this Agreement and a copy of this Agreement accompanies such distribution.

2.4. Proprietary Notices. Licensee shall not remove, efface or obscure any copyright or trademark notices from the Software. Licensee shall include reproductions of the Broadcom copyright notice with each copy of the Software, except where such Software is embedded in a manner not readily accessible to the end user. Licensee acknowledges that any symbols, trademarks, tradenames, and service marks adopted by Broadcom to identify the Software belong to Broadcom and that Licensee shall have no rights therein.

2.5. Ownership. Broadcom shall retain all right, title and interest, including all intellectual property rights, in and to the Software. Licensee hereby covenants that it will not assert any claim that the Software created by or for Broadcom infringe any intellectual property right owned or controlled by Licensee; provided however, the foregoing shall not apply in case the Agreement is terminated.

2.6. No Other Rights Granted; Restrictions. Apart from the license rights expressly set forth in this Agreement, Broadcom does not grant and Licensee does not receive any ownership right, title or interest nor any security interest or other interest in any intellectual property rights relating to the Software, nor in any copy of any part of the foregoing. No license is granted

to Licensee in any human readable code of the Software (source code). Licensee shall not (i) use, license, sell or otherwise distribute the Software except as provided in this Agreement, (ii) attempt to modify in any way, reverse engineer, decompile or disassemble any portion of the Software; or (iii) use the Software or other material in violation of any applicable law or regulation, including but not limited to any regulatory agency, such as FCC, rules.

3. NO WARRANTY OR SUPPORT

3.1. No Warranty. THE SOFTWARE IS OFFERED "AS IS," AND BROADCOM GRANTS AND LICENSEE RECEIVES NO WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY STATUTE, COMMUNICATION OR CONDUCT WITH LICENSEE, OR OTHERWISE. BROADCOM SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A SPECIFIC PURPOSE OR NONINFRINGEMENT CONCERNING THE SOFTWARE OR ANY UPGRADES TO OR DOCUMENTATION FOR THE SOFTWARE. WITHOUT LIMITATION OF THE ABOVE, BROADCOM GRANTS NO WARRANTY THAT THE SOFTWARE IS ERROR-FREE OR WILL OPERATE WITHOUT INTERRUPTION, AND GRANTS NO WARRANTY REGARDING ITS USE OR THE RESULTS THEREFROM INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ITS CORRECTNESS, ACCURACY OR RELIABILITY.

3.2. No Support. Nothing in this agreement shall obligate Broadcom to provide any support for the Software. Broadcom may, but shall be under no obligation to, correct any defects in the Software and/or provide updates to licensees of the Software. Licensee shall make reasonable efforts to promptly report to Broadcom any defects it finds in the Software, as an aid to creating improved revisions of the Software.

3.3. Dangerous Applications. The Software is not designed, intended, or certified for use in components of systems intended for the operation of weapons, weapons systems, nuclear installations, means of mass transportation, aviation, life-support computers or equipment (including resuscitation equipment and surgical implants), pollution control, hazardous substances management, or for any other dangerous application in which the failure of the Software could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Licensee understands that use of the Software in such applications is fully at the risk of Licensee.

4. TERM AND TERMINATION

4.1. Termination. This Agreement will automatically terminate if Licensee fails to comply with any of the terms and conditions hereof. In such event, Licensee must destroy all copies of the Software and all of its component parts.

4.2. Effect Of Termination. Upon any termination of this Agreement, the rights and licenses granted to Licensee under this Agreement shall immediately

terminate.

4.3. Survival. The rights and obligations under this Agreement which by their nature should survive termination will remain in effect after expiration or termination of this Agreement.

5. CONFIDENTIALITY

5.1. Obligations. Licensee acknowledges and agrees that any documentation relating to the Software, and any other information (if such other information is identified as confidential or should be recognized as confidential under the circumstances) provided to Licensee by Broadcom hereunder (collectively, "Confidential Information") constitute the confidential and proprietary information of Broadcom, and that Licensee's protection thereof is an essential condition to Licensee's use and possession of the Software. Licensee shall retain all Confidential Information in strict confidence and not disclose it to any third party or use it in any way except under a written agreement with terms and conditions at least as protective as the terms of this Section. Licensee will exercise at least the same amount of diligence in preserving the secrecy of the Confidential Information as it uses in preserving the secrecy of its own most valuable confidential information, but in no event less than reasonable diligence. Information shall not be considered Confidential Information if and to the extent that it: (i) was in the public domain at the time it was disclosed or has entered the public domain through no fault of Licensee; (ii) was known to Licensee, without restriction, at the time of disclosure as proven by the files of Licensee in existence at the time of disclosure; or (iii) becomes known to Licensee, without restriction, from a source other than Broadcom without breach of this Agreement by Licensee and otherwise not in violation of Broadcom's rights.

5.2. Return of Confidential Information. Notwithstanding the foregoing, all documents and other tangible objects containing or representing Broadcom Confidential Information and all copies thereof which are in the possession of Licensee shall be and remain the property of Broadcom, and shall be promptly returned to Broadcom upon written request by Broadcom or upon termination of this Agreement.

6. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, IN NO EVENT SHALL BROADCOM OR ANY OF BROADCOM'S LICENSORS HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER FOR BREACH OF CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE) OR OTHERWISE, ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF PROFITS, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. IN NO EVENT WILL BROADCOM'S LIABILITY WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), OR OTHERWISE, EXCEED THE AMOUNT PAID BY LICENSEE FOR SOFTWARE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT. THESE LIMITATIONS SHALL APPLY

NOTWITHSTANDING ANY FAILURE OF ESSENTIAL PURPOSE OF ANY LIMITED REMEDY.

7. MISCELLANEOUS

7.1. Export Regulations. YOU UNDERSTAND AND AGREE THAT THE SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO UNITED STATES AND OTHER APPLICABLE EXPORT-RELATED LAWS AND REGULATIONS AND THAT YOU MAY NOT EXPORT, RE-EXPORT OR TRANSFER THE SOFTWARE OR ANY DIRECT PRODUCT OF THE SOFTWARE EXCEPT AS PERMITTED UNDER THOSE LAWS. WITHOUT LIMITING THE FOREGOING, EXPORT, RE-EXPORT OR TRANSFER OF THE SOFTWARE TO CUBA, IRAN, NORTH KOREA, SUDAN AND SYRIA IS PROHIBITED.

7.2 Assignment. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns, provided, however that Licensee may not assign this Agreement or any rights or obligation hereunder, directly or indirectly, by operation of law or otherwise, without the prior written consent of Broadcom, and any such attempted assignment shall be void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Licensee may assign this Agreement to a successor to all or substantially all of its business or assets to which this Agreement relates that is not a competitor of Broadcom.

7.3. Governing Law; Venue. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of California without regard to any conflict-of-laws rules, and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is hereby excluded. The sole jurisdiction and venue for actions related to the subject matter hereof shall be the state and federal courts located in the County of Orange, California, and both parties hereby consent to such jurisdiction and venue.

7.4. Severability. All terms and provisions of this Agreement shall, if possible, be construed in a manner which makes them valid, but in the event any term or provision of this Agreement is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal or unenforceable, the validity or enforceability of the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected if the illegal or unenforceable provision does not materially affect the intent of this Agreement. If the illegal or unenforceable provision materially affects the intent of the parties to this Agreement, this Agreement shall become terminated.

7.5. Equitable Relief. Licensee hereby acknowledges that its breach of this Agreement would cause irreparable harm and significant injury to Broadcom that may be difficult to ascertain and that a remedy at law would be inadequate. Accordingly, Licensee agrees that Broadcom shall have the right to seek and obtain immediate injunctive relief to enforce obligations under the Agreement in addition to any other rights and remedies it may have.

7.6. Waiver. The waiver of, or failure to enforce, any breach or default hereunder shall not constitute the waiver of any other or subsequent breach or

default.

7.7. Entire Agreement. This Agreement sets forth the entire Agreement between the parties and supersedes any and all prior proposals, agreements and representations between them, whether written or oral concerning the Software. This Agreement may be changed only by mutual agreement of the parties in writing.

firmware-cavium

The binary firmware may be downloaded from
https://git.kernel.org/cgit/linux/kernel/git/firmware/linux-firmware.git

Copyright © 2015, Cavium, Inc. All rights reserved.

Software License Agreement

ANY USE, REPRODUCTION, OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE ACCOMPANYING BINARY SOFTWARE CONSTITUTES LICENSEEE'S ACCEPTANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Licensed Software. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Cavium, Inc. ("Cavium") grants to Licensee a worldwide, non-exclusive, and royalty-free license to use, reproduce, and distribute the binary software in its complete and unmodified form as provided by Cavium.

Restrictions. Licensee must reproduce the Cavium copyright notice above with each binary software copy. Licensee must not reverse engineer, decompile, disassemble or modify in any way the binary software. Licensee must not use the binary software in violation of any applicable law or regulation. This Agreement shall automatically terminate upon Licensee's breach of any term or condition of this Agreement in which case, Licensee shall destroy all copies of the binary software.

Warranty Disclaimer. THE LICENSED SOFTWARE IS OFFERED "AS IS," AND CAVIUM GRANTS AND LICENSEE RECEIVES NO WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY, OR BY COURSE OF COMMUNICATION OR DEALING WITH LICENSEE, OR OTHERWISE. CAVIUM AND ITS LICENSORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE, OR NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS, CONCERNING THE LICENSED SOFTWARE, DERIVATIVE WORKS, OR ANY DOCUMENTATION PROVIDED WITH THE FOREGOING. WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, CAVIUM DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE LICENSED SOFTWARE IS ERROR-FREE OR WILL OPERATE WITHOUT INTERRUPTION, AND CAVIUM GRANTS NO WARRANTY REGARDING ITS USE OR THE RESULTS THEREFROM, INCLUDING ITS CORRECTNESS, ACCURACY, OR RELIABILITY.

Limitation of Liability. IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSEE, CAVIUM, OR ANY OF CAVIUM'S LICENSORS HAVE ANY LIABILITY HEREUNDER FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER FOR BREACH OF CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), OR OTHERWISE, ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF PROFITS, OR THE COST OF PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Export and Import Laws. Licensee acknowledges and agrees that the Licensed Software (including technical data and related technology) may be controlled by the export control laws, rules, regulations, restrictions and national security controls of the United States and other applicable foreign agencies (the "Export Controls"), and agrees not export or re-export, or allow the export or re-export of export-controlled the Licensed Software (including technical data and related technology) or any copy, portion or direct product of the foregoing in violation of the Export Controls. Licensee hereby represents that (i) Licensee is not an entity or person to whom provision of the Licensed Software (including technical data and related technology) is restricted or prohibited by the Export Controls; and (ii) Licensee will not export, re-export or otherwise transfer the export-controlled Licensed Software (including technical data and related technology) in violation of U.S. sanction programs or export control regulations to (a) any country, or national or resident of any country, subject to a United States trade embargo, (b) any person or entity to whom shipment is restricted or prohibited by the Export Controls, or (c) anyone who is engaged in activities related to the design, development, production, or use of nuclear materials, nuclear facilities, nuclear weapons, missiles or chemical or biological weapons.

firmware-intelwimax

The binary firmware may be downloaded from
https://git.kernel.org/cgit/linux/kernel/git/firmware/linux-firmware.git

Copyright (c) 2008, Intel Corporation.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution.

Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials

provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license.

Intel Corporation grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ("Utilize") this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone. The patent license shall not apply to any combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

firmware-ipw2x00

The binary firmware may be downloaded from
http://ipw2100.sourceforge.net/firmware.php, http://ipw2200.sourceforge.net/firmware.php

Copyright 2003-2009 Intel Corporation.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS
IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ BEFORE INSTALLING OR USING THIS INTEL(C) SOFTWARE

Do not use or load this firmware (the "Software") until you have carefully read

the following terms and conditions. By loading or using the Software, you agree to the terms of this Agreement. If you do not wish to so agree, do not install or use the Software.

LICENSEES:

Please note:

* If you are an End-User, only Exhibit A, the SOFTWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT, applies.
* If you are an Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM), Independent Hardware Vendor (IHV), or Independent Software Vendor (ISV), this complete Agreement applies
  - A part of the license is for ipw 2100 firmware
  - Another part of the license is for ipw 2200/2915 firmware

ipw2100 firmware license For OEMs, IHVs, and ISVs:
==========

LICENSE. This Software is licensed for use only in conjunction with Intel component products. Use of the Software in conjunction with non-Intel component products is not licensed hereunder. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, Intel grants to you a nonexclusive, nontransferable, worldwide, fully paid-up license under Intel's copyrights to: (i) copy the Software internally for your own development and maintenance purposes; (ii) copy and distribute the Software to your end-users, but only under a license agreement with terms at least as restrictive as those contained in Intel's Final, Single User License Agreement, attached as Exhibit A; and (iii) modify, copy and distribute the end-user documentation which may accompany the Software, but only in association with the Software.

If you are not the final manufacturer or vendor of a computer system or software program incorporating the Software, then you may transfer a copy of the Software, including any related documentation (modified or unmodified) to your recipient for use in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, provided such recipient agrees to be fully bound by the terms hereof. You shall not otherwise assign, sublicense, lease, or in any other way transfer or disclose Software to any third party. You may not, nor may you assist any other person or entity to modify, translate, convert to another programming language, decompile, reverse engineer, or disassemble any portion of the Software or otherwise attempt to derive source code from any object code modules of the Software or any internal data files generated by the Software. Your rights to redistribute the Software shall be contingent upon your installation of this Agreement in its entirety in the same directory as the Software.

CONFIDENTIALITY. If you wish to have a third party consultant or subcontractor ("Contractor") perform work on your behalf which involves access to or use of Software, you shall obtain a written confidentiality agreement from the Contractor which contains provisions with respect to access to or use of the Software no less restrictive than those set forth in this Agreement and excluding any distribution rights, and use for any other purpose. Except as expressly provided herein, you shall not disclose the terms or existence of this Agreement or use Intel's name in any publications, advertisements, or other announcements without Intel's prior written consent. You do not have any rights to use any Intel trademarks or logos.

OWNERSHIP OF SOFTWARE AND COPYRIGHTS. Software and accompanying materials, if any, are owned by Intel or its suppliers and licensors and may be protected by copyright, trademark, patent and trade secret law and international treaties. Any rights, express or implied, in the intellectual property embodied in the foregoing, other than those specified in this Agreement, are reserved by Intel and its suppliers and licensors or otherwise as set forth in any applicable open source license agreement. You will keep the Software free of liens, attachments, and other encumbrances. You agree not to remove any proprietary notices and/or any labels from the Software and accompanying materials without prior written approval by Intel

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER FROM ANY CAUSE OF ACTION OF ANY KIND (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, OR LOST INFORMATION) ARISING OUT OF THE USE, MODIFICATION, OR INABILITY TO USE THE INTEL SOFTWARE, OR OTHERWISE, NOR FOR PUNITIVE, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, EVEN IF INTEL OR ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. SOME JURISDICTIONS PROHIBIT EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, SO CERTAIN LIMITATIONS MAY NOT APPLY. YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS THAT VARY BETWEEN JURISDICTIONS.

EXCLUSION OF WARRANTIES. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND POSSIBLY WITH FAULTS. UNLESS EXPRESSLY AGREED OTHERWISE, INTEL AND ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS DISCLAIM ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES AND GUARANTEES, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Intel does not warrant or assume responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of any information, text, graphics, links or other items contained within the Software. You assume all liability, financial or otherwise, associated with Your use or disposition of the Software.

APPLICABLE LAW. Claims arising under this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of State of California], excluding its principles of conflict of laws and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the Sale of Goods.

WAIVER AND AMENDMENT. No modification, amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement shall be effective unless in writing and signed by an officer of Intel. No failure or delay in exercising any right, power, or remedy under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of any such right, power or remedy. Without limiting the foregoing, terms and conditions on any purchase orders or similar materials submitted by you to Intel, and any terms contained in Intel's standard acknowledgment form that are in conflict with these terms, shall be of no force or effect.

SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to law, such provision shall be changed and interpreted so as to best accomplish the objectives of the original provision to the fullest extent allowed by law and the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

EXPORT RESTRICTIONS. Each party acknowledges that the Software is subject to applicable import and export regulations of the United States and of the countries in which each party transacts business, specifically including U.S. Export Administration Act and Export Administration Regulations. Each party shall comply with such laws and regulations, as well as all other laws and regulations applicable to the Software. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each party agrees that it will not export, re-export, transfer or divert any of the Software or the direct programs thereof to any restricted place or party in accordance with U.S. export regulations. Note that Software containing encryption may be subject to additional restrictions.

GOVERNMENT RESTRICTED RIGHTS. The Software is provided with "RESTRICTED RIGHTS." Use, duplication, or disclosure by the Government is subject to restrictions as set forth in FAR52.227-14 and DFAR252.227-7013 et seq. or their successors. Use of the Software by the Government constitutes acknowledgment of Intel's proprietary rights therein. Contractor or Manufacturer is Intel Corporation, 2200 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95052.

TERMINATION OF THE AGREEMENT. Intel may terminate this Agreement if you violate its terms. Upon termination, you will immediately destroy the Software or return all copies of the Software to Intel.
---

ipw 2200, 2915 firmware license For OEMs, IHVs, and ISVs:
==========

LICENSE. This Software is licensed for use only in conjunction with Intel component products. Use of the Software in conjunction with non-Intel component products is not licensed hereunder. Subject to the terms of this Agreement,

Intel grants to you a nonexclusive, nontransferable, worldwide, fully paid-up license under Intel's copyrights to: (i) copy the Software internally for your own development and maintenance purposes; (ii) copy and distribute the Software to your end-users, but only under a license agreement with terms at least as restrictive as those contained in Intel's Final, Single User License Agreement, attached as Exhibit A; and (iii) modify, copy and distribute the end-user documentation which may accompany the Software, but only in association with the Software.

If you are not the final manufacturer or vendor of a computer system or software program incorporating the Software, then you may transfer a copy of the Software, including any related documentation (modified or unmodified) to your recipient for use in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, provided such recipient agrees to be fully bound by the terms hereof. You shall not otherwise assign, sublicense, lease, or in any other way transfer or disclose Software to any third party. You may not, nor may you assist any other person or entity to modify, translate, convert to another programming language, decompile, reverse engineer, or disassemble any portion of the Software or otherwise attempt to derive source code from any object code modules of the Software or any internal data files generated by the Software. Your rights to redistribute the Software shall be contingent upon your installation of this Agreement in its entirety in the same directory as the Software.

CONTRACTORS. For the purpose of this Agreement, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary hereunder, solely with respect to the requirements for compliance with the terms hereunder, any contractors or consultants that You use to perform the work or otherwise assist You in the development or products using this Software shall be deemed to be End Users and accordingly, upon receipt of the Software, shall be bound by the terms of Exhibit A, Software License Agreement. No additional agreement between You and such consultants or contractors is required under this Agreement to detail such compliance.

TRADEMARKS. Except as expressly provided herein, you shall not use Intel's name in any publications, advertisements, or other announcements without Intel's prior written consent. You do not have any rights to use any Intel trademarks or logos.

OWNERSHIP OF SOFTWARE AND COPYRIGHTS. Software and accompanying materials, if any, are owned by Intel or its suppliers and licensors and may be protected by copyright, trademark, patent and trade secret law and international treaties. Any rights, express or implied, in the intellectual property embodied in the foregoing, other than those specified in this Agreement, are reserved by Intel and its suppliers and licensors or otherwise as set forth in any applicable open source license agreement. You will keep the Software free of liens, attachments, and other encumbrances. You agree not to remove any proprietary notices and/or any labels from the Software and accompanying materials without

prior written approval by Intel

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER FROM ANY CAUSE OF ACTION OF ANY KIND (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, OR LOST INFORMATION) ARISING OUT OF THE USE, MODIFICATION, OR INABILITY TO USE THE INTEL SOFTWARE, OR OTHERWISE, NOR FOR PUNITIVE, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, EVEN IF INTEL OR ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. SOME JURISDICTIONS PROHIBIT EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, SO CERTAIN LIMITATIONS MAY NOT APPLY. YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS THAT VARY BETWEEN JURISDICTIONS.

EXCLUSION OF WARRANTIES. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND POSSIBLY WITH FAULTS. UNLESS EXPRESSLY AGREED OTHERWISE, INTEL AND ITS SUPPLIERS AND LICENSORS DISCLAIM ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES AND GUARANTEES, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Intel does not warrant or assume responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of any information, text, graphics, links or other items contained within the Software. You assume all liability, financial or otherwise, associated with Your use or disposition of the Software.

APPLICABLE LAW. Claims arising under this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of State of California], excluding its principles of conflict of laws and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the Sale of Goods.

WAIVER AND AMENDMENT. No modification, amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement shall be effective unless in writing and signed by an officer of Intel. No failure or delay in exercising any right, power, or remedy under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of any such right, power or remedy. Without limiting the foregoing, terms and conditions on any purchase orders or similar materials submitted by you to Intel, and any terms contained in Intel's standard acknowledgment form that are in conflict with these terms, shall be of no force or effect.

SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to law, such provision shall be changed and interpreted so as to best accomplish the objectives of the original provision to the fullest extent allowed by law and the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

EXPORT RESTRICTIONS. Each party acknowledges that the Software is subject to applicable import and export regulations of the United States and of the countries in which each party transacts business, specifically including U.S. Export Administration Act and Export Administration Regulations. Each party

shall comply with such laws and regulations, as well as all other laws and regulations applicable to the Software. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each party agrees that it will not export, re-export, transfer or divert any of the Software or the direct programs thereof to any restricted place or party in accordance with U.S. export regulations. Note that Software containing encryption may be subject to additional restrictions.

GOVERNMENT RESTRICTED RIGHTS. The Software is provided with "RESTRICTED RIGHTS." Use, duplication, or disclosure by the Government is subject to restrictions as set forth in FAR52.227-14 and DFAR252.227-7013 et seq. or their successors. Use of the Software by the Government constitutes acknowledgment of Intel's proprietary rights therein. Contractor or Manufacturer is Intel Corporation, 2200 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95052.

TERMINATION OF THE AGREEMENT. Intel may terminate this Agreement if you violate its terms. Upon termination, you will immediately destroy the Software or return all copies of the Software to Intel.

---

ipw 2100, 2200 and 2915 SOFTWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT (Final, Single User)

==========

EXHIBIT "A"

SOFTWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT (Final, Single User)

IMPORTANT - READ BEFORE COPYING, INSTALLING OR USING.

Do not use or load this firmware image (the "Software") until you have carefully read the following terms and conditions. By loading or using the Software, you agree to the terms of this Agreement. If you do not wish to so agree, do not install or use the Software.

LICENSE. You may copy and use the Software, subject to these conditions:

1. This Software is licensed for use only in conjunction with Intel component products. Use of the Software in conjunction with non-Intel component products is not licensed hereunder.
2. You may not copy, modify, rent, sell, distribute or transfer any part of the Software except as provided in this Agreement, and you agree to prevent unauthorized copying of the Software.
3. You may not reverse engineer, decompile, or disassemble the Software.
4. You may not sublicense the Software.
5. The Software may contain the software or other property of third party suppliers.

OWNERSHIP OF SOFTWARE AND COPYRIGHTS. Title to all copies of the Software remains with Intel or its suppliers. The Software is copyrighted and protected by the laws of the United States and other countries, and international treaty provisions. You may not remove any copyright notices from the Software. Intel may make changes to the Software, or items referenced therein, at any time without notice, but is not obligated to support or update the Software. Except as otherwise expressly provided, Intel grants no express or implied right under Intel patents, copyrights, trademarks, or other intellectual property rights. You may transfer the Software only if a copy of this license accompanies the Software and the recipient agrees to be fully bound by these terms.

EXCLUSION OF OTHER WARRANTIES EXCEPT AS PROVIDED ABOVE, THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF ANY KIND INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Intel does not warrant or assume responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of any information, text, graphics, links or other items contained within the Software.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, OR LOST INFORMATION) ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF INTEL HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. SOME JURISDICTIONS PROHIBIT EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS THAT VARY BETWEEN JURISDICTIONS.

TERMINATION OF THIS AGREEMENT. Intel may terminate this Agreement at any time if you violate its terms. Upon termination, you will immediately destroy the Software.

APPLICABLE LAWS. Claims arising under this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of California, excluding its principles of conflict of laws and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the Sale of Goods. You may not export the Software in violation of applicable export laws and regulations. Intel is not obligated under any other agreements unless they are in writing and signed by an authorized representative of Intel.

GOVERNMENT RESTRICTED RIGHTS. The Software is provided with "RESTRICTED RIGHTS." Use, duplication, or disclosure by the Government is subject to restrictions as set forth in FAR52.227-14 and DFAR252.227-7013 et seq. or their successors. Use of the Software by the Government constitutes acknowledgment of Intel's proprietary rights therein. Contractor or Manufacturer is Intel Corporation, 2200 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95052.

firmware-iwlwifi

The binary firmware may be downloaded from
https://git.kernel.org/cgit/linux/kernel/git/firmware/linux-firmware.git

Copyright (c) 2006-2016, Intel Corporation.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

Limited patent license. Intel Corporation grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ("Utilize") this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone, or in combination with an operating system licensed under an approved Open Source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at http://opensource.org/licenses. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH

DAMAGE.

firmware-libertas

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: linux-firmware
Upstream-Contact: linux-firmware@kernel.org
Source: https://git.kernel.org/cgit/linux/kernel/git/firmware/linux-firmware.git

Files: libertas/*, mwl8k/*
Copyright: Marvell International Ltd.
License: Binary redistribution (Marvell 1)
 All rights reserved.
 .
 Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without
 modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
 met:
 .
 * Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the
   following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
   provided with the distribution.
 .
 * Neither the name of Marvell International Ltd. nor the names of its
   suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
   this software without specific prior written permission.
 .
 * No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this
   software is permitted.
 .
 Limited patent license. Marvell International Ltd. grants a
 world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now
 or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer
 to sell and sell ("Utilize") this software, but solely to the extent
 that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone, or in
 combination with an operating system licensed under an approved Open
 Source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at
 http://opensource.org/licenses. The patent license shall not apply to
 any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per se
 is licensed hereunder.
 .
 DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND
 CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING,
 BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
 FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
 COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,

INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: lbtf_usb.bin, libertas/usb8388_olpc.bin
Copyright: 2006, One Laptop per Child and Marvell Corporation.
License: Binary redistribution (Marvell 2)
All rights reserved.
.
Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
.
* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* Neither the name of Marvell Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.
* You may not use or attempt to use this software in conjunction with any product that is offered by a third party as a replacement, substitute or alternative to a Marvell Product where a Marvell Product is defined as a proprietary wireless LAN embedded client solution of Marvell or a Marvell Affiliate.
.
DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

firmware-linux

Copyright:

Copyright 2006-2009 Bastian Blank <waldi@debian.org>
Copyright 2009 Ben Hutchings <ben@decadent.org.uk>

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

firmware-linux-free

The firmware and its source code may be downloaded from
http://git.kernel.org/?p=linux/kernel/git/firmware/linux-firmware.git.

Driver: keyspan_pda -- USB Keyspan PDA single-port serial device

File: keyspan_pda/keyspan_pda.fw
Source: keyspan_pda/keyspan_pda.S

File: keyspan_pda/xircom_pgs.fw
Source: keyspan_pda/xircom_pgs.S

Licence: GPLv2+

Compiled from original 8051 source into Intel HEX, used in our binary ihex form.

Driver: dsp56k - Atari DSP56k support

File: dsp56k/bootstrap.bin
Source: dsp56k/bootstrap.asm

Licence: GPLv2 or later

Copyright Frederik Noring

DSP56001 assembler, possibly buildable with a56 from
http://www.zdomain.com/a56.html

Driver: pcnet_cs - NE2000 compatible PCMCIA adapter

File: cis/LA-PCM.cis
File: cis/PCMLM28.cis
File: cis/DP83903.cis
File: cis/NE2K.cis
File: cis/tamarack.cis
File: cis/PE-200.cis
File: cis/PE520.cis
Source: cis/src/LA-PCM.cis
Source: cis/src/PCMLM28.cis
Source: cis/src/DP83903.cis
Source: cis/src/NE2K.cis
Source: cis/src/tamarack.cis
Source: cis/src/PE-200.cis
Source: cis/src/PE520.cis

Licence: Dual GPLv2/MPL

Originally developed by the pcmcia-cs project
Copyright (C) 1998, 1999, 2000 David A. Hinds

Driver: 3c589_cs - 3Com PCMCIA adapter

File: cis/3CXEM556.cis
Source: cis/src/3CXEM556.cis

Licence: Dual GPLv2/MPL

Originally developed by the pcmcia-cs project
Copyright (C) 1998, 1999, 2000 David A. Hinds

Driver: 3c574_cs - 3Com PCMCIA adapter

File: cis/3CCFEM556.cis
Source: cis/src/3CCFEM556.cis

Licence: Dual GPLv2/MPL

Originally developed by the pcmcia-cs project
Copyright (C) 1998, 1999, 2000 David A. Hinds

Driver: serial_cs - Serial PCMCIA adapter

File: cis/MT5634ZLX.cis
File: cis/RS-COM-2P.cis
File: cis/COMpad2.cis
File: cis/COMpad4.cis
Source: cis/src/MT5634ZLX.cis
Source: cis/src/RS-COM-2P.cis
Source: cis/src/COMpad2.cis
Source: cis/src/COMpad4.cis

Licence: Dual GPLv2/MPL

Originally developed by the pcmcia-cs project
Copyright (C) 1998, 1999, 2000 David A. Hinds

Driver: serial_cs - Serial PCMCIA adapter

File: cis/SW_555_SER.cis
File: cis/SW_7xx_SER.cis
File: cis/SW_8xx_SER.cis

Licence: GPLv3

Copyright Sierra Wireless

These binary files are understood to be the preferred form for
modification. They follow the PCMCIA Card Information Structure (CIS)
format. The pcmcia-cs project <http://pcmcia-cs.sourceforge.net/>

distributes tools for converting between CIS and an unofficial text format.

Driver: dvb-ttpci -- AV7110 cards

File: av7110/bootcode.bin
Source: av7110/Boot.S

Licence: GPLv2 or later

Driver: usbdux/usbduxfast/usbduxsigma - usbdux data acquisition cards

File: usbdux_firmware.bin
File: usbduxfast_firmware.bin
File: usbduxsigma_firmware.bin
Source: usbdux/fx2-include.asm
Source: usbdux/usbduxfast_firmware.asm
Source: usbdux/usbdux_firmware.asm
Source: usbdux/usbduxsigma_firmware.asm

Licence: GPLv2. See source code in usbdux/ subdirectory.

Provided from the author, Bernd Porr <BerndPorr@f2s.com>

Driver: isci -- Intel C600 SAS controller driver

File: isci/isci_firmware.bin
Source: isci/create_fw.c
Source: isci/create_fw.h
Source: isci/probe_roms.h
Source: isci/Makefile

Licence: GPLv2

Driver: carl9170 -- Atheros AR9170 802.11 draft-n USB driver

File: carl9170-1.fw
Version: 1.9.6

Source: carl9170fw/

Downloaded from http://linuxwireless.org/en/users/Drivers/carl9170

Licence: GPLv2. Some build scripts use the New BSD (3-clause) licence.

The text of the GPL version 2 can be found in
common-license/GPL-2, and the text of the GPL version 3
can be found in common-license/GPL-3.

firmware-linux-nonfree

Copyright:

Copyright 2006-2009 Bastian Blank <waldi@debian.org>
Copyright 2009 Ben Hutchings <ben@decadent.org.uk>

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

firmware-misc-nonfree

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: linux-firmware
Upstream-Contact: linux-firmware@kernel.org
Source: https://git.kernel.org/cgit/linux/kernel/git/firmware/linux-firmware.git

Files: 3com/typhoon.bin

Copyright: 1999-2004, 3Com Corporation
License: BSD (3Com)
All Rights Reserved.
.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of the 3c990img.h
microcode software are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistribution of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of 3Com may not be used to endorse or promote products
   derived from this software without specific prior written permission
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY 3COM ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
.
USER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT PURCHASE OR USE OF THE 3c990img.h
MICROCODE SOFTWARE WILL NOT CREATE OR GIVE GROUNDS FOR A LICENSE BY
IMPLICATION, ESTOPPEL, OR OTHERWISE IN ANY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS
(PATENT, COPYRIGHT, TRADE SECRET, MASK WORK, OR OTHER PROPRIETARY RIGHT)
EMBODIED IN ANY OTHER 3COM HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE EITHER SOLELY OR IN
COMBINATION WITH THE 3c990img.h MICROCODE SOFTWARE

Files: advansys/*
Copyright: 1995-2000, Advanced System Products, Inc.
        2000-2001, ConnectCom Solutions, Inc.
License: Permissive (Advansys)
All Rights Reserved.
.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that redistributions of source
code retain the above copyright notice and this comment without
modification.

Files: agere_ap_fw.bin, agere_sta_fw.bin
Copyright: 1994-1995, AT&T

1996-2000, Lucent Technologies
2001-2004, Agere Systems Inc.
License: BSD (Agere)
This software is provided subject to the following terms and conditions, which you should read carefully before using the software. Using this software indicates your acceptance of these terms and conditions. If you do not agree with these terms and conditions, do not use the software.
.
All rights reserved.
.
Redistribution and use in source or binary forms, with or without modifications, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
.
. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following Disclaimer as comments in the code as well as in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following Disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
. Neither the name of Agere Systems Inc. nor the names of the contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
.
Disclaimer
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, INFRINGEMENT AND THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. ANY USE, MODIFICATION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THIS SOFTWARE IS SOLELY AT THE USERS OWN RISK. IN NO EVENT SHALL AGERE SYSTEMS INC. OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: as102_data?_st.hex
Copyright: 2010, Abilis Systems Sarl
License: Binary redistribution (Abilis)
Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the

above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all
copies.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL
WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER
TORTUOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: ctefx.bin, ctspeq.bin
Copyright: 2012, Creative Technology Ltd
License: Binary redistribution (Creative)
All rights reserved.
.
Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:
.
* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the
following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
provided with the distribution.
* Neither the name of Creative Technology Ltd or its affiliates ("CTL")
nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote
products derived from this software without specific prior written
permission.
* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software
(or any part thereof) is permitted.
.
Limited patent license. CTL grants a limited, world-wide,
royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter
owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and
sell ("Utilize") this software, but strictly only to the extent that any
such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone, or in
combination with an operating system licensed under an approved Open
Source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at
http://opensource.org/licenses. The patent license shall not be
applicable, to any other combinations which include this software.
No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.
.
DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND
CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING,
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
.
NO OTHER RIGHTS GRANTED. USER HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT USE OF THIS SOFTWARE SHALL NOT CREATE OR GIVE GROUNDS FOR A LICENSE BY IMPLICATION, ESTOPPEL, OR OTHERWISE TO ANY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS (PATENT, COPYRIGHT, TRADE SECRET, MASK WORK, OR OTHER PROPRIETARY RIGHT) EMBODIED IN ANY OTHER CTL HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE WHETHER SOLELY OR IN COMBINATION WITH THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: cxgb3/ael*.bin
Copyright: 2007-2009, NetLogic Microsystems, Inc.
License: Binary redistribution
Permission is hereby granted for the distribution of this firmware data in hexadecimal or equivalent format, provided this copyright notice is accompanying it.

Files: cxgb3/t3*.bin
Copyright: 2003-2009, Chelsio, Inc.
License: BSD 2-clause
All rights reserved.
.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
.
- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN

ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.

Files: cxgb4/*.bin, cxgb4/*.cld
Copyright: 2011-2013, Chelsio Communications
License: Binary redistribution (Chelsio)
All rights reserved.
.
Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are
permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
.
1. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
distribution.
2. The name of Chelsio Communications may not be used to endorse or
promote products derived from this software without specific prior
written permission.
3. Reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this
firmware is not permitted.
.
DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND
CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING,
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL
THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS
OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR
TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: dabusb/*
Copyright: 1999, BayCom GmbH
License: Permissive (BayCom)
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that redistributions of source
code retain the above copyright notice and this comment without
modification.

Files: dvb-fe-xc*
Copyright: 2009, Xceive Corporation <info@xceive.com>
License: Binary redistribution (Xceive)
Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software, only

for use with Xceive ICs, for any purpose with or without fee is hereby
granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission
notice appear in all source code copies.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: dvb-usb-dib0700-1.20.fw
Copyright: 2009, DiBcom
License: Binary redistribution (DiBcom)
Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for
any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the
above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all
copies.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL
WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: dvb-usb-it9135*
Copyright: 2014, ITE Tech. Inc.
License: Binary redistribution (ITEtech)
Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for
any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the
above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all
copies.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL
WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: dvb-usb-terratec-h5-drxk.fw
Copyright: Terratec
License: Binary redistribution (Terratec)
TERRATEC grants permission to use and redistribute these firmware
files for use with TERRATEC devices, but not as part of the Linux
kernel or in any other form which would require these files themselves
to be covered by the terms of the GNU General Public License.
.
These firmware files are distributed in the hope that they will be
useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty
of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Files: e100/*
Copyright: 1999-2001, Intel Corporation
License: BSD (Intel)
All rights reserved.
.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
3. Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS''
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE,
EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: ene-ub6250/*
Copyright: 2011, ENE Technology Inc.
License: Binary redistribution (ENE)
Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any

purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL
WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT
SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: f2255usb.bin, go7007/s2250-?.fw
Copyright: Sensoray
License: Redistributable (Sensoray)
Sensoray grants permission to use and redistribute these firmware
files for use with Sensoray devices, but not as a part of the Linux
kernel or in any other form which would require these files themselves
to be covered by the terms of the GNU General Public License.
These firmware files are distributed in the hope that they will be
useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty
of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Files: go7007/*
Copyright: Micronas
License: Redistributable (Micronas)
The firmware files included in the firmware/ directory may be freely
redistributed only in conjunction with this document [LICENCE.go7007];
but modification, tampering and reverse engineering are prohibited.
.
MICRONAS USA, INC., MAKES NO WARRANTIES TO ANY PERSON OR ENTITY WITH
RESPECT TO THE SOFTWARE OR ANY DERIVATIVES THEREOF OR ANY SERVICES OR
LICENSES AND DISCLAIMS ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, SUPPORT, AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT.

Files: hfi1_*
Copyright: 2015, Intel Corporation
License: Binary redistribution (Intel, narrower patent license)
All rights reserved.
.
Redistribution.
.
Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted
provided that the following conditions are met:
* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the

following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
with the distribution.
* Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may
be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without
specific prior written permission.
* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is
permitted.
.
Limited patent license.
.
Intel Corporation grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license
under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use,
import, offer to sell and sell (“Utilize”) this software, but solely to the
extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone. The
patent license shall not apply to any combinations which include this software.
No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.
.
DISCLAIMER.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR
ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON
ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: i915/* debian/config/misc-nonfree/i915/*
Copyright: 2015, Intel Corporation
License: Binary redistribution (Intel)

Files: kaweth/*
Copyright: 1999, Kawasaki LSI.
License: BSD 4-clause (Kawasaki LSI)
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software

must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by Kawasaki LSI.
4. Neither the name of the company nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY KAWASAKI LSI ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL KAWASAKI LSI BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING
IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: matrox/*
Copyright: 1999, Matrox Graphics Inc.
License: Binary redistribution (Matrox)
All Rights Reserved.
.
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),
to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation
the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,
and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the
Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL
MATROX GRAPHICS INC., OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,
DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR
OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE
OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: moxa/*.fw
Copyright: Moxa Inc.
License: Binary redistribution (Moxa)
The software accompanying this license statement (the “Software”)
is the property of Moxa Inc. (the “Moxa”), and is protected by

United States and International Copyright Laws and International treaty provisions. No ownership rights are granted by this Agreement or possession of the Software. Therefore, you must treat the Licensed Software like any other copyrighted material. Your rights and obligations in its use are described as follows:

.

1. You may freely redistribute this software under this license.
2. You may freely download and use this software on Moxa's device.
3. You may not modify or attempt to reverse engineer the software, or make any attempt to change or even examine the source code of the software.
4. You may not re-license or sub-license the software to any person or business, using any other license.
5. Moxa(r) is worldwide registered trademark.

Files: mt7650.bin
Copyright: 2013, Ralink, A MediaTek Company
License: Binary redistribution (MediaTek)
All rights reserved.

.

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* Neither the name of Ralink Technology Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

.

Limited patent license. Ralink Technology Corporation grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ("Utilize") this software, but solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone, or in combination with an operating system licensed under an approved Open Source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at http://opensource.org/licenses. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING,

BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: mts_*.fw
Copyright: 2005, Multi-Tech Systems, Inc.
License: Binary redistribution (MTS)
All firmware components are redistributable in binary form.

Files: nvidia/*
Copyright:
License: License For Customer Use of NVIDIA Software
IMPORTANT NOTICE -- READ CAREFULLY: This License For Customer Use of NVIDIA Software ("LICENSE") is the agreement which governs use of the software of NVIDIA Corporation and its subsidiaries ("NVIDIA") downloadable herefrom, including computer software and associated printed materials ("SOFTWARE"). By downloading, installing, copying, or otherwise using the SOFTWARE, you agree to be bound by the terms of this LICENSE. If you do not agree to the terms of this LICENSE, do not download the SOFTWARE.
.
RECITALS
.
Use of NVIDIA's products requires three elements: the SOFTWARE, the hardware, and a personal computer. The SOFTWARE is protected by copyright laws and international copyright treaties, as well as other intellectual property laws and treaties. The SOFTWARE may be protected by various patents, and is not sold, and instead is only licensed for use, strictly in accordance with this document. The hardware is protected by various patents, and is sold, but this agreement does not cover that sale, since it may not necessarily be sold as a package with the SOFTWARE. This agreement sets forth the terms and conditions of the SOFTWARE LICENSE only.
.
1. DEFINITIONS
.
1.1 Customer. Customer means the entity or individual that downloads or otherwise obtains the SOFTWARE.
.
2. GRANT OF LICENSE

.
2.1 Rights and Limitations of Grant. NVIDIA hereby grants Customer the following non-exclusive, non-transferable right to use the SOFTWARE, with the following limitations:
.
2.1.1 Rights. Customer may install and use multiple copies of the SOFTWARE on a shared computer or concurrently on different computers, and make multiple back-up copies of the SOFTWARE, solely for Customer's use within Customer's Enterprise. "Enterprise" shall mean individual use by Customer or any legal entity (such as a corporation or university) and the subsidiaries it owns by more than fifty percent (50%).
.
2.1.2 Open Source Exception. Notwithstanding the foregoing terms of Section 2.1.1, SOFTWARE may be copied and redistributed solely for use on operating systems distributed under the terms of an OSI-approved open source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at http://opensource.org, provided that the binary files thereof are not modified, and Customer provides a copy of this license with the SOFTWARE.
.
2.1.3 Limitations.
.
No Reverse Engineering. Customer may not reverse engineer, decompile, or disassemble the SOFTWARE, nor attempt in any other manner to obtain the source code.
.
Usage. SOFTWARE is licensed only for use with microprocessor(s) which have been (i) designed by NVIDIA and (ii) either (a) sold by or (b) licensed by NVIDIA. Customer shall not use SOFTWARE in conjunction with, nor cause SOFTWARE to be executed by, any other microprocessor.
.
No Translation. Customer shall not translate SOFTWARE, nor cause or permit SOFTWARE to be translated, from the architecture or language in which it is originally provided by NVIDIA, into any other architecture or language.
.
No Rental. Customer may not rent or lease the SOFTWARE to someone else.
.
3. TERMINATION
.
This LICENSE will automatically terminate if Customer fails to comply with any of the terms and conditions hereof. In such event, Customer must destroy all copies of the SOFTWARE and all of its component parts.
.
Defensive Suspension. If Customer commences or participates in any legal proceeding against NVIDIA, then NVIDIA may, in its sole discretion,

suspend or terminate all license grants and any other rights provided
under this LICENSE during the pendency of such legal proceedings.
.
4. COPYRIGHT
.
All title and copyrights in and to the SOFTWARE (including but
not limited to all images, photographs, animations, video, audio,
music, text, and other information incorporated into the SOFTWARE),
the accompanying printed materials, and any copies of the SOFTWARE,
are owned by NVIDIA, or its suppliers. The SOFTWARE is protected
by copyright laws and international treaty provisions. Accordingly,
Customer is required to treat the SOFTWARE like any other copyrighted
material, except as otherwise allowed pursuant to this LICENSE
and that it may make one copy of the SOFTWARE solely for backup or
archive purposes.
.
5. APPLICABLE LAW
.
This agreement shall be deemed to have been made in, and shall be
construed pursuant to, the laws of the State of California.
.
6. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES AND LIMITATION ON LIABILITY
.
6.1 No Warranties. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE
LAW, THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND NVIDIA AND ITS SUPPLIERS
DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT
NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
.
6.2 No Liability for Consequential Damages. TO THE MAXIMUM
EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT SHALL NVIDIA OR
ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WHATSOEVER (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION,
DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF BUSINESS PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, LOSS
OF BUSINESS INFORMATION, OR ANY OTHER PECUNIARY LOSS) ARISING OUT
OF THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NVIDIA HAS
BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.
.
7. MISCELLANEOUS
.
The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International
Sale of Goods is specifically disclaimed. If any provision of this
LICENSE is inconsistent with, or cannot be fully enforced under,
the law, such provision will be construed as limited to the extent
necessary to be consistent with and fully enforceable under the law.
This agreement is the final, complete and exclusive agreement between

the parties relating to the subject matter hereof, and supersedes
all prior or contemporaneous understandings and agreements relating
to such subject matter, whether oral or written. Customer agrees
that it will not ship, transfer or export the SOFTWARE into any
country, or use the SOFTWARE in any manner, prohibited by the
United States Bureau of Export Administration or any export laws,
restrictions or regulations. This LICENSE may only be modified in
writing signed by an authorized officer of NVIDIA.

Files: qat_*.bin
Copyright: 2014, Intel Corporation.
License: Binary redistribution (Intel)

Files: rp2.fw
Copyright: 2013, Comtrol Corporation
License: Binary redistribution (Comtrol)
Comtrol grants permission to use and redistribute these firmware
files for use with Comtrol devices, but not as part of the Linux
kernel or in any other form which would require these files themselves
to be covered by the terms of the GNU General Public License.
.
These firmware files are distributed in the hope that they will be
useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty
of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Files: rt*.bin
Copyright: 2007, Ralink Technology Corporation
License: Binary redistribution (Ralink)
All rights reserved.
.
Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:
.
* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the
following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
provided with the distribution.
* Neither the name of Ralink Technology Corporation nor the names of its
suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this
software without specific prior written permission.
* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software
is permitted.
.
Limited patent license. Ralink Technology Corporation grants a world-wide,
royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter
owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and

sell ("Utilize") this software, but solely to the extent that any
such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone, or in
combination with an operating system licensed under an approved Open
Source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at
http://opensource.org/licenses. The patent license shall not apply to
any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per
se is licensed hereunder.
.
DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND
CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING,
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS
OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR
TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGE.

Files: tehuti/bdx.bin
Copyright: 2007, Tehuti Networks Ltd.
License: Binary redistribution
Permission is hereby granted for the distribution of this firmware
data in hexadecimal or equivalent format, provided this copyright
notice is accompanying it.

Files: tigon/tg3*.bin
Copyright: 2000-2003, Broadcom Corporation.
License: Binary redistribution
Permission is hereby granted for the distribution of this firmware
data in hexadecimal or equivalent format, provided this copyright
notice is accompanying it.

Files: ueagle-atm/*
Copyright: 2006, Ikanos Communications, Inc.
License: BSD (Ikanos)
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following
conditions are met:
.
* Redistribution of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
* Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the above

copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
with the distribution.
.
* The name of Ikanos Corporation may not be used to endorse
  or promote products derived from this source code without specific
  prior written consent of Ikanos Corporation.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
USER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE PURCHASE OR USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE WILL NOT CREATE OR GIVE GROUNDS FOR A LICENSE BY
IMPLICATION, ESTOPPEL, OR OTHERWISE IN ANY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
RIGHTS (PATENT, COPYRIGHT, TRADE SECRET, MASK WORK, OR OTHER
PROPRIETARY RIGHT) EMBODIED IN ANY OTHER IKANOS HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE
EITHER SOLELY OR IN COMBINATION WITH THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: v4l-cx*.fw
License: Binary redistribution (Conexant)
Conexant grants permission to use and redistribute these firmware
files for use with Conexant devices, but not as a part of the Linux
kernel or in any other form which would require these files themselves
to be covered by the terms of the GNU General Public License.
These firmware files are distributed in the hope that they will be
useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty
of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

License: Binary redistribution (Intel)
All rights reserved.
.
Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:
.
* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the
  following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
  provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its suppliers
  may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
  without specific prior written permission.
* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software
  is permitted.

.

Limited patent license. Intel Corporation grants a world-wide,
royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter
owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and
sell ("Utilize") this software, but solely to the extent that any
such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone, or in
combination with an operating system licensed under an approved Open
Source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at
http://opensource.org/licenses. The patent license shall not apply to
any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per
se is licensed hereunder.

.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND
CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING,
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS
OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR
TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGE.

firmware-myricom

The binary firmware may be downloaded from
https://git.kernel.org/cgit/linux/kernel/git/firmware/linux-firmware.git

Copyright (c) 2006-2010, Myricom Inc.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
   this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Neither the name of the Myricom Inc, nor the names of its
   contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from

this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

firmware-netxen

The binary firmware may be downloaded from
https://git.kernel.org/cgit/linux/kernel/git/firmware/linux-firmware.git

Copyright (c) 2003-2010 QLogic Corporation
QLogic Linux Intelligent Ethernet (3000 and 3100 Series) Adapter Firmware

Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, for use in conjunction with QLogic authorized products is permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
2. The name of QLogic Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
3. Reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this firmware is not permitted.

REGARDLESS OF WHAT LICENSING MECHANISM IS USED OR APPLICABLE,THIS PROGRAM IS PROVIDED BY QLOGIC CORPORATION "AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

USER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT USE OF THIS PROGRAM WILL NOT CREATE OR GIVE GROUNDS FOR A LICENSE BY IMPLICATION, ESTOPPEL, OR OTHERWISE IN ANY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS (PATENT, COPYRIGHT, TRADE SECRET, MASK WORK, OR OTHER PROPRIETARY RIGHT) EMBODIED IN ANY OTHER QLOGIC HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE EITHER SOLELY OR IN COMBINATION WITH THIS PROGRAM.

firmware-realtek

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: linux-firmware
Upstream-Contact: linux-firmware@kernel.org
Source: https://git.kernel.org/cgit/linux/kernel/git/firmware/linux-firmware.git

Files: rtl_nic/*
Copyright: 2010-2013, Realtek Semiconductor Corporation
License: Binary redistribution (Realtek permissive)
 Permission is hereby granted for the distribution of this firmware
 data in hexadecimal or equivalent format, provided this copyright
 notice is accompanying it.

Files: RTL8192E/*, RTL8192SU/*, rtlwifi/*
Copyright: 2009-2010, Realtek Semiconductor Corporation
License: Binary redistribution (Realtek restrictive)
 All rights reserved.
 .
 Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without
 modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
 met:
 .
 * Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the
   following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
   provided with the distribution.
 * Neither the name of Realtek Semiconductor Corporation nor the names of its
   suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this
   software without specific prior written permission.
 * No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software
   is permitted.
 .
 Limited patent license. Realtek Semiconductor Corporation grants a world-wide,
 royalty-free, non-exclusive license under patents it now or hereafter
 owns or controls to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and
 sell ("Utilize") this software, but solely to the extent that any
 such patent is necessary to Utilize the software alone, or in
 combination with an operating system licensed under an approved Open
 Source license as listed by the Open Source Initiative at

http://opensource.org/licenses. The patent license shall not apply to
any other combinations which include this software. No hardware per
se is licensed hereunder.
.
DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND
CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING,
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS
OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR
TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGE.

firmware-ti-connectivity

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: linux-firmware
Upstream-Contact: linux-firmware@kernel.org
Source: https://git.kernel.org/cgit/linux/kernel/git/firmware/linux-firmware.git

Files: ti-connectivity/*
Copyright: 2000-2016, Texas Instruments Incorporated
License: Binary redistribution (wl1251)
All rights reserved not granted herein.
.
Limited License.
.
Texas Instruments Incorporated grants a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive
license under copyrights and patents it now or hereafter owns or controls to
make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell ("Utilize") this software
subject to the terms herein. With respect to the foregoing patent license,
such license is granted solely to the extent that any such patent is necessary
to Utilize the software alone. The patent license shall not apply to any
combinations which include this software, other than combinations with devices
manufactured by or for TI (“TI Devices”). No hardware patent is licensed
hereunder.
.
Redistributions must preserve existing copyright notices and reproduce this
license (including the above copyright notice and the disclaimer and (if
applicable) source code license limitations below) in the documentation and/or
other materials provided with the distribution
.

Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted with respect to any software provided in binary form.

.

* any redistribution and use are licensed by TI for use only with TI Devices.

.

* Nothing shall obligate TI to provide you with source code for the software licensed and provided to you in object code.

.

If software source code is provided to you, modification and redistribution of the source code are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

* any redistribution and use of the source code, including any resulting derivative works, are licensed by TI for use only with TI Devices.

.

* any redistribution and use of any object code compiled from the source code and any resulting derivative works, are licensed by TI for use only with TI Devices.

.

Neither the name of Texas Instruments Incorporated nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

DISCLAIMER.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY TI AND TI'S LICENSORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL TI AND TI'S LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

firmware-zd1211

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: ZD1211 USB WLAN Linux Driver
Source: http://sourceforge.net/projects/zd1211/
Disclaimer: The firmware images in this package were generated by M. Kiesel from the original source from: ZyDAS http://www.zydas.com.tw (now defunct).

The original header files were distributed under the GPL version 2 or later,
but since there is no freely available source code for the firmware, this
firmware must be considered non-free.

Files: *
Copyright: 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 ZyDAS Inc.
2006, 2007 Atheros Communications, Inc.
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2005-2006, Robert Jordans <jordens@debian.org>
2007, Joey Hess <joeyh@debian.org>
2008-2010, Bart Martens <bartm@debian.org>
2010-2015, Christian Kastner <ckk@debian.org>
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
.
The full text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in the file
"common-license/GPL-2".

fontconfig

This package was debianized by Colin Walters <walters@debian.org> on
Sun, 13 Oct 2002 15:01:50 -0400

It was downloaded from http://www.fontconfig.org/

Upstream Author: Keith Packard

Copyright:

Copyright © 2001,2003 Keith Packard

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting
documentation, and that the name of Keith Packard not be used in
advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without
specific, written prior permission. Keith Packard makes no
representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It
is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

KEITH PACKARD DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO
EVENT SHALL KEITH PACKARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE,
DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

fontconfig-config

This package was debianized by Colin Walters <walters@debian.org> on
Sun, 13 Oct 2002 15:01:50 -0400

It was downloaded from http://www.fontconfig.org/

Upstream Author: Keith Packard

Copyright:

Copyright © 2001,2003 Keith Packard

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting
documentation, and that the name of Keith Packard not be used in
advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without
specific, written prior permission. Keith Packard makes no
representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It
is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

KEITH PACKARD DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO

EVENT SHALL KEITH PACKARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

fonts-wqy-zenhei

This package was debianized by Zhengpeng Hou <zhengpeng-hou@ubuntu.com> on
Sat, 1 Dec 2007 16:54:11 +0800.

It was downloaded from http://wqy.sourceforge.net/

Upstream Authors:

Qianqian Fang <fangq #nmr _mgh _harvard _edu>
and The WenQuanYi Project Contributors

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2007-2009 Qianqian Fang and The WenQuanYi Project
Board of Trustees, All rights reserved

This font contains the Latin/Hangul glyphs from un-fonts (UnDotum)
http://kldp.net/projects/unfonts/
Copyright (C) 1998-2004 Koanughi Un

The Bopomofo glyphs U3100-U3127 were imported from GPL font
cwTeX (cwming.ttf)
Copyright (C) 1999, 2004 Tsong-Min Wu, Tsong-Huey Wu.
Copyright (C) 2005 Tsong-Min Wu, Tsong-Huey Wu and Edward G.J. Lee.

Part of the embedded bitmap glyphs were derived from
"Firefly bitmap fonts" http://www.study-area.org/apt/firefly-font/
Copyright (C) 2004 Firefly

The mono-spaced Latin glyphs were derived from M+ M2 Light
http://mplus-fonts.sourceforge.jp/
Copyright (C) 2002-2008 M+ FONTS PROJECT
License for M+ M2 Light as below

License:

** GPL v2 with font embedding exception:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

As a special exception, if you create a document which uses this
font, and embed this font or unaltered portions of this font into
the document, this font does not by itself cause the resulting
document to be covered by the GNU General Public License. This
exception does not however invalidate any other reasons why the
document might be covered by the GNU General Public License. If you
modify this font, you may extend this exception to your version of
the font, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to
do so, delete this exception statement from your version.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License
version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

The Debian packaging is Copyright (C) 2007-2009 ZhengPeng Hou <zhengpeng-hou@ubuntu.com>
and is licensed under the GPL, see above.

M+ FONTS License

M+ FONTS Copyright (C) 2002-2008 M+ FONTS PROJECT

These fonts are free softwares.
Unlimited permission is granted to use, copy, and distribute it, with
or without modification, either commercially and noncommercially.
THESE FONTS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY.

http://mplus-fonts.sourceforge.jp/

fuse

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/

Upstream-Name: fuse
Upstream-Contact: fuse-devel@lists.sourceforge.net
Source: http://sourceforge.net/projects/fuse/files/

Files: *
Copyright: 2001-2013 Miklos Szeredi <miklos@szeredi.hu>
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/*
Copyright: 2001-2013 Miklos Szeredi <miklos@szeredi.hu>
License: LGPL-2

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2014- Laszlo Boszormenyi (GCS) <gcs@debian.org>,
 2011-2014 Daniel Baumann <mail@daniel-baumann.ch>
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2
 This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 the Free Software Foundation, version 2 of the License.
 .
 This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 GNU General Public License for more details.
 .
 You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
 .
 The complete text of the GNU General Public License
 can be found in common-license/GPL-2 file.

License: GPL-2+
 This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
 (at your option) any later version.
 .
 This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 GNU General Public License for more details.
 .
 You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in common-license/GPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, version 2 of the License.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License
can be found in common-license/LGPL-2 file.

gcc-6-base

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the GNU compiler
collection, containing Ada, C, C++, Fortran 95, Java, Objective-C,
Objective-C++, and Treelang compilers, documentation, and support
libraries. In addition, Debian provides the gdc compiler, either in
the same source package, or built from a separate same source package.
Packaging is done by the Debian GCC Maintainers
<debian-gcc@lists.debian.org>, with sources obtained from:

ftp://gcc.gnu.org/pub/gcc/releases/ (for full releases)
svn://gcc.gnu.org/svn/gcc/ (for prereleases)
http://bitbucket.org/goshawk/gdc (for D)

The current gcc-6 source package is taken from the SVN gcc-6-branch.

Changes: See changelog.Debian.gz

Debian splits the GNU Compiler Collection into packages for each language,
library, and documentation as follows:

Language	Compiler package	Library package	Documentation
Ada	gnat-6	libgnat-6	gnat-6-doc
C	gcc-6		gcc-6-doc
C++	g++-6	libstdc++6	libstdc++6-6-doc

D gdc-6
Fortran 95 gfortran-6 libgfortran3 gfortran-6-doc
Go gccgo-6 libgo0
Java gcj-6 libgcj10 libgcj-doc
Objective C gobjc-6 libobjc2
Objective C++ gobjc++-6

For some language run-time libraries, Debian provides source files, development files, debugging symbols and libraries containing position-independent code in separate packages:

Language	Sources	Development	Debugging	Position-Independent
C++			libstdc++6-6-dbg	libstdc++6-6-pic
D		libphobos-6-dev		
Java	libgcj10-src	libgcj10-dev	libgcj10-dbg	

Additional packages include:

All languages:
libgcc1, libgcc2, libgcc4 GCC intrinsics (platform-dependent)
gcc-6-base Base files common to all compilers
gcc-6-soft-float Software floating point (ARM only)
gcc-6-source The sources with patches

Ada:
libgnatvsn-dev, libgnatvsn6 GNAT version library
libgnatprj-dev, libgnatprj6 GNAT Project Manager library

C:
cpp-6, cpp-6-doc GNU C Preprocessor
libssp0-dev, libssp0 GCC stack smashing protection library
libquadmath0 Math routines for the __float128 type
fixincludes Fix non-ANSI header files

Java:
gij The Java bytecode interpreter and VM
libgcj-common Common files for the Java run-time
libgcj10-awt The Abstract Windowing Toolkit
libgcj10-jar Java ARchive for the Java run-time

C, C++ and Fortran 95:
libgomp1-dev, libgomp1 GCC OpenMP (GOMP) support library
libitm1-dev, libitm1 GNU Transactional Memory Library

Biarch support: On some 64-bit platforms which can also run 32-bit code,

Debian provides additional packages containing 32-bit versions of some libraries. These packages have names beginning with 'lib32' instead of 'lib', for example lib32stdc++6. Similarly, on some 32-bit platforms which can also run 64-bit code, Debian provides additional packages with names beginning with 'lib64' instead of 'lib'. These packages contain 64-bit versions of the libraries. (At this time, not all platforms and not all libraries support biarch.) The license terms for these lib32 or lib64 packages are identical to the ones for the lib packages.

COPYRIGHT STATEMENTS AND LICENSING TERMS

GCC is Copyright (C) 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

GCC is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.

GCC is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Files that have exception clauses are licensed under the terms of the GNU General Public License; either version 3, or (at your option) any later version.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License is in `common-license/GPL', version 3 of this license in `common-license/GPL-3'.

The following runtime libraries are licensed under the terms of the GNU General Public License (v3 or later) with version 3.1 of the GCC Runtime Library Exception (included in this file):

- libgcc (libgcc/, gcc/libgcc2.[ch], gcc/unwind*, gcc/gthr*, gcc/coretypes.h, gcc/crtstuff.c, gcc/defaults.h, gcc/dwarf2.h, gcc/emults.c, gcc/gbl-ctors.h, gcc/gcov-io.h, gcc/libgcov.c, gcc/tsystem.h, gcc/typeclass.h).
- libatomic
- libdecnumber
- libgomp

- libitm
- libssp
- libstdc++-v3
- libobjc
- libgfortran
- The libgnat-6 Ada support library and libgnatvsn library.
- Various config files in gcc/config/ used in runtime libraries.
- libvtv

In contrast, libgnatprj is licensed under the terms of the pure GNU General Public License.

The libbacktrace library is licensed under the following terms:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

(1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

(2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

(3) The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The libsanitizer libraries (libasan, liblsan, libtsan, libubsan) are licensed under the following terms:

Copyright (c) 2009-2014 by the LLVM contributors.

All rights reserved.

Developed by:

LLVM Team

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

http://llvm.org

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal with the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the names of the LLVM Team, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CONTRIBUTORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE SOFTWARE.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The libgcj library is licensed under the terms of the GNU General
Public License, with a special exception:

> Linking this library statically or dynamically with other modules
> is making a combined work based on this library. Thus, the terms
> and conditions of the GNU General Public License cover the whole
> combination.
>
> As a special exception, the copyright holders of this library give
> you permission to link this library with independent modules to
> produce an executable, regardless of the license terms of these
> independent modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting
> executable under terms of your choice, provided that you also
> meet, for each linked independent module, the terms and conditions
> of the license of that module. An independent module is a module
> which is not derived from or based on this library. If you modify
> this library, you may extend this exception to your version of the
> library, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish
> to do so, delete this exception statement from your version.

The libffi library is licensed under the following terms:

> libffi - Copyright (c) 1996-2003 Red Hat, Inc.
>
> Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
> a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
> ``Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
> without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
> distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
> permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
> the following conditions:
>
> The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
> in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL CYGNUS SOLUTIONS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The documentation is licensed under the GNU Free Documentation License (v1.2).
The complete text of this license is in
`common-license/GFDL-1.2'.

GCC RUNTIME LIBRARY EXCEPTION

Version 3.1, 31 March 2009

Copyright (C) 2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This GCC Runtime Library Exception ("Exception") is an additional permission under section 7 of the GNU General Public License, version 3 ("GPLv3"). It applies to a given file (the "Runtime Library") that bears a notice placed by the copyright holder of the file stating that the file is governed by GPLv3 along with this Exception.

When you use GCC to compile a program, GCC may combine portions of certain GCC header files and runtime libraries with the compiled program. The purpose of this Exception is to allow compilation of non-GPL (including proprietary) programs to use, in this way, the header files and runtime libraries covered by this Exception.

0. Definitions.

A file is an "Independent Module" if it either requires the Runtime Library for execution after a Compilation Process, or makes use of an interface provided by the Runtime Library, but is not otherwise based on the Runtime Library.

"GCC" means a version of the GNU Compiler Collection, with or without modifications, governed by version 3 (or a specified later version) of the GNU General Public License (GPL) with the option of using any

subsequent versions published by the FSF.

"GPL-compatible Software" is software whose conditions of propagation, modification and use would permit combination with GCC in accord with the license of GCC.

"Target Code" refers to output from any compiler for a real or virtual target processor architecture, in executable form or suitable for input to an assembler, loader, linker and/or execution phase. Notwithstanding that, Target Code does not include data in any format that is used as a compiler intermediate representation, or used for producing a compiler intermediate representation.

The "Compilation Process" transforms code entirely represented in non-intermediate languages designed for human-written code, and/or in Java Virtual Machine byte code, into Target Code. Thus, for example, use of source code generators and preprocessors need not be considered part of the Compilation Process, since the Compilation Process can be understood as starting with the output of the generators or preprocessors.

A Compilation Process is "Eligible" if it is done using GCC, alone or with other GPL-compatible software, or if it is done without using any work based on GCC. For example, using non-GPL-compatible Software to optimize any GCC intermediate representations would not qualify as an Eligible Compilation Process.

1. Grant of Additional Permission.

You have permission to propagate a work of Target Code formed by combining the Runtime Library with Independent Modules, even if such propagation would otherwise violate the terms of GPLv3, provided that all Target Code was generated by Eligible Compilation Processes. You may then convey such a combination under terms of your choice, consistent with the licensing of the Independent Modules.

2. No Weakening of GCC Copyleft.

The availability of this Exception does not imply any general presumption that third-party software is unaffected by the copyleft requirements of the license of GCC.

libquadmath/*.[hc]:

Copyright (C) 2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Written by Francois-Xavier Coudert <fxcoudert@gcc.gnu.org>
Written by Tobias Burnus <burnus@net-b.de>

This file is part of the libiberty library.
Libiberty is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Libiberty is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Library General Public License for more details.

libquadmath/math:

atanq.c, expm1q.c, j0q.c, j1q.c, log1pq.c, logq.c:
Copyright 2001 by Stephen L. Moshier <moshier@na-net.ornl.gov>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

coshq.c, erfq.c, jnq.c, lgammaq.c, powq.c, roundq.c:
Changes for 128-bit __float128 are
Copyright (C) 2001 Stephen L. Moshier <moshier@na-net.ornl.gov>
and are incorporated herein by permission of the author. The author
reserves the right to distribute this material elsewhere under different
copying permissions. These modifications are distributed here under
the following terms:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

ldexpq.c:
* Conversion to long double by Ulrich Drepper,
* Cygnus Support, drepper@cygnus.com.

cosq_kernel.c, expq.c, sincos_table.c, sincosq.c, sincosq_kernel.c,
sinq_kernel.c, truncq.c:
Copyright (C) 1997, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

isinfq.c:
* Written by J.T. Conklin <jtc@netbsd.org>.
* Change for long double by Jakub Jelinek <jj@ultra.linux.cz>
* Public domain.

llroundq.c, lroundq.c, tgammaq.c:
Copyright (C) 1997, 1999, 2002, 2004 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
This file is part of the GNU C Library.
Contributed by Ulrich Drepper <drepper@cygnus.com>, 1997 and
Jakub Jelinek <jj@ultra.linux.cz>, 1999.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

log10q.c:
Cephes Math Library Release 2.2: January, 1991
Copyright 1984, 1991 by Stephen L. Moshier
Adapted for glibc November, 2001

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or

modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

remaining files:

```
 * Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this
 * software is freely granted, provided that this notice
 * is preserved.
```

libjava/classpath/resource/gnu/java/locale/*

They are copyrighted and covered by the terms of use:
http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html

EXHIBIT 1
UNICODE, INC. LICENSE AGREEMENT - DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE

Unicode Data Files include all data files under the directories
http://www.unicode.org/Public/ and http://www.unicode.org/reports/.
Unicode Software includes any source code published in the Unicode Standard or
under the directories http://www.unicode.org/Public/ and
http://www.unicode.org/reports/.

NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement. BY DOWNLOADING,
INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING UNICODE INC.'S DATA FILES ("DATA FILES"),
AND/OR SOFTWARE ("SOFTWARE"), YOU UNEQUIVOCALLY ACCEPT, AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY,
ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE,
DO NOT DOWNLOAD, INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyrigh (c) 1991-2011 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved.
Distributed under the Terms of Use in http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files")

or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal
in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation
the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies
of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files
or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s)
and this permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software,
(b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear
in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified
Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with
the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE
FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF
CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used
in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these
Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

Unicode and the Unicode logo are trademarks of Unicode, Inc., and may be registered
in some jurisdictions. All other trademarks and registered trademarks mentioned
herein are the property of their respective owners.

gcc/go/gofrontend, libgo:

Copyright (c) 2009 The Go Authors. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer
in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
distribution.
* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

libcilkrts, libmpx:

Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Intel Corporation
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

D:

gdc-6	GNU D Compiler
libphobos-6-dev	D standard runtime library

The D source package is made up of the following components.

The D front-end for GCC:
- d/*

Copyright (C) 2004-2007 David Friedman
Modified by Vincenzo Ampolo, Michael Parrot, Iain Buclaw, (C) 2009, 2010

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License is in `common-license/GPL', version 2 of this
license in `common-license/GPL-2'.

The DMD Compiler implementation of the D programming language:
- d/dmd/*

Copyright (c) 1999-2010 by Digital Mars
All Rights Reserved
written by Walter Bright
http://www.digitalmars.com
License for redistribution is by either the Artistic License or
the GNU General Public License (v1).

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License is in `common-license/GPL', the Artistic
license in `common-license/Artistic'.

The Zlib data compression library:
- d/phobos/etc/c/zlib/*

(C) 1995-2004 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied
warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages
arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,
including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it
freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not
   claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software
   in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be
   appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
   misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

The Phobos standard runtime library:
- d/phobos/*

Unless otherwise marked within the file, each file in the source
is under the following licenses:

Copyright (C) 2004-2005 by Digital Mars, www.digitalmars.com
Written by Walter Bright

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied
warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages
arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,
including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it
freely, in both source and binary form, subject to the following
restrictions:

- The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not
  claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software
  in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be
  appreciated but is not required.
- Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not
  be misrepresented as being the original software.
- This notice may not be removed or altered from any source
  distribution.

By plainly marking modifications, something along the lines of adding to each
file that has been changed a "Modified by Foo Bar" line
underneath the "Written by" line would be adequate.

glib-networking

Format: https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Source: https://download.gnome.org/sources/glib-networking/

Files: *
Copyright: 2009-2010 Red Hat, Inc.
 2010 Collabora, Ltd.
License: LGPL-2+

Files: po/bg.po
 po/eo.po
 po/sl.po
 po/sv.po
 po/th.po
 po/tr.po
Copyright: 2011-2013 Free Software Foundation
License: LGPL-2+

Files: po/fi.po
Copyright: 2011 Tommi Vainikainen
License: LGPL-2+

Files: po/te.po
Copyright: 2011-2012 Swecha Telugu Localisation team
License: LGPL-2+

Files: po/vi.po
Copyright: 2011 Free Software Foundation
License: LGPL-2+

Files: tls/tests/mock-pkcs11.*
Copyright: 2010 Stefan Walter
 2011 Collabora Ltd.
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2+
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
 License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
 version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
 .
 This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
 Lesser General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>
.
The complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in "common-license/
LGPL-2".

License: LGPL-2.1+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>
.
The complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in "common-license/
LGPL-2.1".

glib-networking-common

Format: https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Source: https://download.gnome.org/sources/glib-networking/

Files: *
Copyright: 2009-2010 Red Hat, Inc.
2010 Collabora, Ltd.
License: LGPL-2+

Files: po/bg.po
po/eo.po
po/sl.po
po/sv.po
po/th.po
po/tr.po
Copyright: 2011-2013 Free Software Foundation
License: LGPL-2+

Files: po/fi.po

Copyright: 2011 Tommi Vainikainen
License: LGPL-2+

Files: po/te.po
Copyright: 2011-2012 Swecha Telugu Localisation team
License: LGPL-2+

Files: po/vi.po
Copyright: 2011 Free Software Foundation
License: LGPL-2+

Files: tls/tests/mock-pkcs11.*
Copyright: 2010 Stefan Walter
2011 Collabora Ltd.
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>
.
The complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in "common-license/
LGPL-2".

License: LGPL-2.1+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public

License along with this library. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>
.
The complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in "common-license/
LGPL-2.1".

glib-networking-services

Format: https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Source: https://download.gnome.org/sources/glib-networking/

Files: *
Copyright: 2009-2010 Red Hat, Inc.
2010 Collabora, Ltd.
License: LGPL-2+

Files: po/bg.po
po/eo.po
po/sl.po
po/sv.po
po/th.po
po/tr.po
Copyright: 2011-2013 Free Software Foundation
License: LGPL-2+

Files: po/fi.po
Copyright: 2011 Tommi Vainikainen
License: LGPL-2+

Files: po/te.po
Copyright: 2011-2012 Swecha Telugu Localisation team
License: LGPL-2+

Files: po/vi.po
Copyright: 2011 Free Software Foundation
License: LGPL-2+

Files: tls/tests/mock-pkcs11.*
Copyright: 2010 Stefan Walter
2011 Collabora Ltd.
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either

version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>
.
The complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in "common-license/
LGPL-2".

License: LGPL-2.1+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>
.
The complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in "common-license/
LGPL-2.1".

gnupg

Format: https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: GnuPG - The GNU Privacy Guard (modern version)
Upstream-Contact: GnuPG development mailing list <gnupg-devel@gnupg.org>
Source: https://gnupg.org/download/

Files: *
Copyright: 1992, 1995-2016, Free Software Foundation, Inc
License: GPL-3+

Files: agent/command.c
agent/command-ssh.c
agent/gpg-agent.c

common/homedir.c
common/sysutils.c
g10/mainproc.c
Copyright: 1998-2007, 2009, 2012, Free Software Foundation, Inc
2013, Werner Koch
License: GPL-3+

Files: autogen.sh
Copyright: 2003, g10 Code GmbH
License: permissive

Files: common/gc-opt-flags.h
common/i18n.h
tools/clean-sat.c
tools/no-libgcrypt.c
Copyright: 1998-2001, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc
License: permissive

Files: common/localename.c
Copyright: 1985, 1989-1993, 1995-2003, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: dirmngr/dns.c
dirmngr/dns.h
Copyright: 2008-2010, 2012-2016 William Ahern
License: Expat

Files: doc/yat2m.c
scd/app-geldkarte.c
Copyright: 2004, 2005, g10 Code GmbH
2006, 2008, 2009, 2011, Free Software Foundation, Inc
License: GPL-3+

Files: scd/ccid-driver.h
scd/ccid-driver.c
Copyright: 2003-2007, Free Software Foundation, Inc
License: GPL-3+ or BSD-3-clause

Files: tools/rfc822parse.c
tools/rfc822parse.h
Copyright: 1999-2000, Werner Koch, Duesseldorf
2003-2004, g10 Code GmbH
License: LGPL-3+

Files: tools/sockprox.c
Copyright: 2007, g10 Code GmbH

License: GPL-3+

Files: doc/OpenPGP
Copyright: 1998-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
1997, 1998, 2013 Werner Koch
1998 The Internet Society
License: RFC-Reference

Files: tests/gpgscm/*
Copyright: 2000, Dimitrios Souflis
2016, Justus Winter, Werner Koch
License: TinySCHEME

License: TinySCHEME
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:
.
Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
Neither the name of Dimitrios Souflis nor the names of the
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
this software without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: permissive
This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives
unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without
modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

.
This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE.

License: RFC-Reference
doc/OpenPGP merely cites and references IETF Draft
draft-ietf-openpgp-formats-07.txt. This is believed to be fair use;
but if not, it's covered by the source document's license under
the 'comment on' clause. The license statement follows.
.
This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to
others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it
or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published
and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any
kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph
are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this
document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing
the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other
Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of
developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for
copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be
followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than
English.
.
The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be
revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

License: GPL-3+
GnuPG is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
GnuPG is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The full text of the GNU General Public
License version 3 can be found in the file

`common-license/GPL-3'.

License: LGPL-3+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as
published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of
the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this program; if not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The full text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 3 can be found in the file
`common-license/LGPL-3'.

License: LGPL-2.1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as
published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of
the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this program; if not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The full text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 can be found in the file
`common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety,
   including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote
products derived from this software without specific prior
written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit
persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the
following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN
NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,
DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR
OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE
USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

gnupg-agent

Format: https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: GnuPG - The GNU Privacy Guard (modern version)
Upstream-Contact: GnuPG development mailing list <gnupg-devel@gnupg.org>
Source: https://gnupg.org/download/

Files: *

Copyright: 1992, 1995-2016, Free Software Foundation, Inc
License: GPL-3+

Files: agent/command.c
 agent/command-ssh.c
 agent/gpg-agent.c
 common/homedir.c
 common/sysutils.c
 g10/mainproc.c
Copyright: 1998-2007, 2009, 2012, Free Software Foundation, Inc
  2013, Werner Koch
License: GPL-3+

Files: autogen.sh
Copyright: 2003, g10 Code GmbH
License: permissive

Files: common/gc-opt-flags.h
 common/i18n.h
 tools/clean-sat.c
 tools/no-libgcrypt.c
Copyright: 1998-2001, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc
License: permissive

Files: common/localename.c
Copyright: 1985, 1989-1993, 1995-2003, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: dirmngr/dns.c
 dirmngr/dns.h
Copyright: 2008-2010, 2012-2016 William Ahern
License: Expat

Files: doc/yat2m.c
 scd/app-geldkarte.c
Copyright: 2004, 2005, g10 Code GmbH
  2006, 2008, 2009, 2011, Free Software Foundation, Inc
License: GPL-3+

Files: scd/ccid-driver.h
 scd/ccid-driver.c
Copyright: 2003-2007, Free Software Foundation, Inc
License: GPL-3+ or BSD-3-clause

Files: tools/rfc822parse.c
 tools/rfc822parse.h

Copyright: 1999-2000, Werner Koch, Duesseldorf
2003-2004, g10 Code GmbH
License: LGPL-3+

Files: tools/sockprox.c
Copyright: 2007, g10 Code GmbH
License: GPL-3+

Files: doc/OpenPGP
Copyright: 1998-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
1997, 1998, 2013 Werner Koch
1998 The Internet Society
License: RFC-Reference

Files: tests/gpgscm/*
Copyright: 2000, Dimitrios Souflis
2016, Justus Winter, Werner Koch
License: TinySCHEME

License: TinySCHEME
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:
.
Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
Neither the name of Dimitrios Souflis nor the names of the
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
this software without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: permissive
This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives
unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without
modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.
.
This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE.

License: RFC-Reference
doc/OpenPGP merely cites and references IETF Draft
draft-ietf-openpgp-formats-07.txt. This is believed to be fair use;
but if not, it's covered by the source document's license under
the 'comment on' clause. The license statement follows.
.
This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to
others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it
or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published
and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any
kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph
are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this
document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing
the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other
Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of
developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for
copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be
followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than
English.
.
The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be
revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

License: GPL-3+
GnuPG is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
GnuPG is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The full text of the GNU General Public
License version 3 can be found in the file
`common-license/GPL-3'.

License: LGPL-3+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as
published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of
the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this program; if not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The full text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 3 can be found in the file
`common-license/LGPL-3'.

License: LGPL-2.1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as
published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of
the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this program; if not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The full text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 can be found in the file
`common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety,
   including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote
   products derived from this software without specific prior
   written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit
persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the
following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN
NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,
DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR
OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE
USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

gpgv

Format: https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: GnuPG - The GNU Privacy Guard (modern version)
Upstream-Contact: GnuPG development mailing list <gnupg-devel@gnupg.org>
Source: https://gnupg.org/download/

Files: *
Copyright: 1992, 1995-2016, Free Software Foundation, Inc
License: GPL-3+

Files: agent/command.c
 agent/command-ssh.c
 agent/gpg-agent.c
 common/homedir.c
 common/sysutils.c
 g10/mainproc.c
Copyright: 1998-2007, 2009, 2012, Free Software Foundation, Inc
  2013, Werner Koch
License: GPL-3+

Files: autogen.sh
Copyright: 2003, g10 Code GmbH
License: permissive

Files: common/gc-opt-flags.h
 common/i18n.h
 tools/clean-sat.c
 tools/no-libgcrypt.c
Copyright: 1998-2001, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc
License: permissive

Files: common/localename.c
Copyright: 1985, 1989-1993, 1995-2003, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: dirmngr/dns.c
 dirmngr/dns.h
Copyright: 2008-2010, 2012-2016 William Ahern
License: Expat

Files: doc/yat2m.c
 scd/app-geldkarte.c
Copyright: 2004, 2005, g10 Code GmbH
  2006, 2008, 2009, 2011, Free Software Foundation, Inc
License: GPL-3+

Files: scd/ccid-driver.h

scd/ccid-driver.c
Copyright: 2003-2007, Free Software Foundation, Inc
License: GPL-3+ or BSD-3-clause

Files: tools/rfc822parse.c
tools/rfc822parse.h
Copyright: 1999-2000, Werner Koch, Duesseldorf
2003-2004, g10 Code GmbH
License: LGPL-3+

Files: tools/sockprox.c
Copyright: 2007, g10 Code GmbH
License: GPL-3+

Files: doc/OpenPGP
Copyright: 1998-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
1997, 1998, 2013 Werner Koch
1998 The Internet Society
License: RFC-Reference

Files: tests/gpgscm/*
Copyright: 2000, Dimitrios Souflis
2016, Justus Winter, Werner Koch
License: TinySCHEME

License: TinySCHEME
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:
.
Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
Neither the name of Dimitrios Souflis nor the names of the
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
this software without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,

EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: permissive
This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.
.
This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

License: RFC-Reference
doc/OpenPGP merely cites and references IETF Draft draft-ietf-openpgp-formats-07.txt. This is believed to be fair use; but if not, it's covered by the source document's license under the 'comment on' clause. The license statement follows.
.
This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than English.
.
The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

License: GPL-3+
GnuPG is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or

(at your option) any later version.
.
GnuPG is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The full text of the GNU General Public
License version 3 can be found in the file
`common-license/GPL-3'.

License: LGPL-3+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as
published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of
the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this program; if not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The full text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 3 can be found in the file
`common-license/LGPL-3'.

License: LGPL-2.1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as
published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of
the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this program; if not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.

The full text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 can be found in the file
`common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety,
   including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote
   products derived from this software without specific prior
   written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit
persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the
following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN
NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,

DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

grep

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: grep
Upstream-Contact: bug-grep@gnu.org
Source: https://savannah.gnu.org/projects/grep
 git://git.savannah.gnu.org/grep.git

Files: *
Copyright: 1992, 1997-2002, 2004-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
 2004, Stepan Kasal <kasal@ucw.cz>
 2007, Tony Abou-Assaleh <taa@acm.org>
 2009-2012, Jim Meyering <jim@meyering.net> and Paolo Bonzini <bonzini@gnu.org>
License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2005-2013 Anibal Monsalve Salazar <anibal@debian.org> and Santiago Ruano Rincón <santiago@debian.org>
 2003-2004 Ryan M. Golbeck <rmgolbeck@debian.org>
 2003, Jeff Bailey <jbailey@nisa.net>
 2003, Clint Adams <schizo@debian.org> Mon, 10 Mar 2003 02:10:32 -0500
 2001 Robert van der Meulen <rvdm@debian.org>
 1996-2000 Wichert Akkerman <wakkerma@debian.org>
License: GPL-3+

License: GPL-3+
 Copyright (C) 1992, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004,
 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
 .
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option)
 any later version.
 .
 This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 GNU General Public License for more details.
 .
 You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
 Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street - Fifth Floor, Boston, MA

02110-1301, USA.
.
Comment:
.
On a Debian system you can find a copy of this license in
common-license/GPL-3.

gsettings-desktop-schemas

Format: https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: gsettings-desktop-schemas
Source: https://download.gnome.org/sources/gsettings-desktop-schemas/

Files: *
Copyright: 2010 Codethink Limited
2010 Vincent Untz <vuntz@gnome.org>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2010 Canonical Ltd
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in `common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

gzip

This package is maintained for Debian by Bdale Garbee <bdale@gag.com>, and
was built from the sources found at:

ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/gzip/

Copyright (C) 1999, 2001-2002, 2006-2007, 2009-2010 Free Software Foundation,

Inc.
Copyright (C) 1992-1993 Jean-loup Gailly

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option)
any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA. */

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL'.

hostname

This package was written by Peter Tobias <tobias@et-inf.fho-emden.de>
on Thu, 16 Jan 1997 01:00:34 +0100.

License:

Copyright (C) 2009 Michael Meskes <meskes@debian.org>
Copyright (C) 2004-2005 Graham Wilson <graham@debian.org>
Copyright (C) 1997 Bernd Eckenfels
Copyright (C) 1997 Peter Tobias <tobias@et-inf.fho-emden.de>
Copyright (C) 1996 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

The complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in common-license/GPL-2 file.

init

Format: https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/

Files: *
Copyright: 2013 Michael Stapelberg
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2013 Michael Stapelberg <stapelberg@debian.org>
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: script/service man8/service.8
Copyright: 2006 Red Hat, Inc
 2008 Canonical Ltd
License: GPL-2+

Files: script/invoke-rc.d man8/invoke-rc.d.8
Copyright: 2000,2001 Henrique de Moraes Holschuh <hmh@debian.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: script/update-rc.d man8/update-rc.d.8
Copyright: 1997-2005 Miquel van Smoorenburg <miquels@cistron.nl>
 Members of the pkg-sysvinit project
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option)
 any later version.
 .
 This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 GNU General Public License for more details.
 .
 You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
 with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
 Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
 .
 The complete text of the GNU General Public License
 version 2 can be found in ‘common-license/GPL-2’.

License: BSD-3-clause
Copyright © 2013 Michael Stapelberg
All rights reserved.
.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
.
* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
* Neither the name of Michael Stapelberg nor the
names of contributors may be used to endorse or promote products
derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY Michael Stapelberg ''AS IS'' AND ANY
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL Michael Stapelberg BE LIABLE FOR ANY
DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

initramfs-tools

This package was debianized by Jeff Bailey <jbailey@ubuntu.com> on
Thu, 27 Jan 2005 15:23:52 -0500.

The current Debian maintainer are maximilian attems <maks@debian.org>
and Michael Prokop <mika@debian.org>.

The current ubuntu release can be found at:
http://archive.ubuntu.com/ubuntu/pool/main/i/initramfs-tools/

The Debian tree is maintained with "git" at:
https://anonscm.debian.org/git/kernel/initramfs-tools.git
https://anonscm.debian.org/cgit/kernel/initramfs-tools.git

Authors: maximilian attems <maks@debian.org>,

Jeff Bailey <jbailey@ubuntu.com>,
David Härdeman <david@hardeman.nu>,
Martin Michlmayr <tbm@cyrius.com>,
Michael Prokop <mika@debian.org>,
Scott James Remnant <scott@ubuntu.com>

Copyright: 2005 - 2011 maximilian attems
2005 Jeff Bailey
2005 - 2007 David Härdeman
2008 - 2010 Martin Michlmayr
2007 - 2011 Michael Prokop
2005 - 2009 Scott James Remnant

License:

GPL v2 or any later version

The complete text of the GNU General Public License version
2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

initramfs-tools-core

This package was debianized by Jeff Bailey <jbailey@ubuntu.com> on
Thu, 27 Jan 2005 15:23:52 -0500.

The current Debian maintainer are maximilian attems <maks@debian.org>
and Michael Prokop <mika@debian.org>.

The current ubuntu release can be found at:
http://archive.ubuntu.com/ubuntu/pool/main/i/initramfs-tools/

The Debian tree is maintained with "git" at:
https://anonscm.debian.org/git/kernel/initramfs-tools.git
https://anonscm.debian.org/cgit/kernel/initramfs-tools.git

Authors: maximilian attems <maks@debian.org>,
Jeff Bailey <jbailey@ubuntu.com>,
David Härdeman <david@hardeman.nu>,
Martin Michlmayr <tbm@cyrius.com>,
Michael Prokop <mika@debian.org>,
Scott James Remnant <scott@ubuntu.com>

Copyright: 2005 - 2011 maximilian attems
2005 Jeff Bailey
2005 - 2007 David Härdeman
2008 - 2010 Martin Michlmayr

2007 - 2011 Michael Prokop
2005 - 2009 Scott James Remnant

License:

GPL v2 or any later version

The complete text of the GNU General Public License version
2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

init-system-helpers

Format: https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/

Files: *
Copyright: 2013 Michael Stapelberg
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2013 Michael Stapelberg <stapelberg@debian.org>
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: script/service man8/service.8
Copyright: 2006 Red Hat, Inc
 2008 Canonical Ltd
License: GPL-2+

Files: script/invoke-rc.d man8/invoke-rc.d.8
Copyright: 2000,2001 Henrique de Moraes Holschuh <hmh@debian.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: script/update-rc.d man8/update-rc.d.8
Copyright: 1997-2005 Miquel van Smoorenburg <miquels@cistron.nl>
 Members of the pkg-sysvinit project
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option)
 any later version.
 .
 This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
version 2 can be found in ‘common-license/GPL-2’.

License: BSD-3-clause
Copyright © 2013 Michael Stapelberg
All rights reserved.
.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
.
  * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
  * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
  * Neither the name of Michael Stapelberg nor the
    names of contributors may be used to endorse or promote products
    derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY Michael Stapelberg ''AS IS'' AND ANY
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL Michael Stapelberg BE LIABLE FOR ANY
DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

intel-microcode

This package was debianized by Giacomo Catenazzi <cate@debian.org> on
Wed, 20 Feb 2008 07:43:49 +0100, and heavily modified by Henrique de
Moraes Holschuh <hmh@debian.org> on Fri, 13 Jul 2012 15:23:23 -0300.

It was downloaded from
http://downloadcenter.intel.com/Detail_Desc.aspx?ProductID=483&DwnldID=14303
and later from http://feeds.downloadcenter.intel.com/rss/?p=483&lang=eng

Debian distributes each individual Intel microcode update unmodified, as downloaded from Intel. Each individual microcode update is translated to a reversible, bit-exact binary representation, and formatted to a conveyance format suitable for use in binary form by the Linux kernel.

Upstream Author:

Intel Corporation

Upstream Copyright:

Copyright (c) <1995-2014>, Intel Corporation.
All rights reserved.

Upstream License:

Redistribution. Redistribution and use in binary form, without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

* No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this software is permitted.

* "Binary form" includes any format commonly used for electronic conveyance which is a reversible, bit-exact translation of binary representation to ASCII or ISO text, for example, "uuencode."

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON

ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Debian packaging is Copyright (c) 2008-2012 by Giacomo Catenazzi and
Copyright (c) 2012 by Henrique de Moraes Holschuh, and is licensed under the
GPLv2 (or at your option, any later version). Refer to
`common-license/GPL-2' for the full text of the license.

iproute2

This is the Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the
Linux Traffic Control engine and related utils, "iproute2"

The source code was obtained from
http://kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/net/iproute2/
The former upstream was
http://devresources.linuxfoundation.org/dev/iproute2/download/
http://developer.osdl.org/dev/iproute2
ftp://ftp.inr.ac.ru/ip-routing/iproute2-2.4.7-now-ss010824.tar.gz

Copyrights

Copyright (c) 1996-2001 Alexey Kuznetsov <kuznet@ms2.inr.ac.ru>
Copyright (c) Stephen Hemminger <shemminger@osdl.org>
and others, including, but not limited to
Copyright (C) 1999 Pavel Golubev <pg@ksi-linux.com>
Copyright (C) 2001-2004 Lubomir Bulej <pallas@kadan.cz>
Copyright (c) 2001 Robert Olsson <robert.olsson@its.uu.se>
Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Joakim Axelsson <gozem@linux.nu>
Copyright (c) J Hadi Salim (hadi@cyberus.ca)
Copyright (c) 2002-2007 Volkswagen Group Electronic Research
Copyright (C) 2003-2010 Jozsef Kadlecsik <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>
Copyright (c) 2004 Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
Copyright (c) 2004,2005,2006,2007 USAGI/WIDE Project
Copyright (c) 2006,2008 Junio C Hamano
Copyright (c) 2008 Intel Corporation.
Copyright (c) 2009 Wolfgang Grandegger <wg@grandegger.com>
Copyright (c) 2011 Czech Technical University in Prague
Copyright (c) 2011 Volkswagen Group Research
Copyright (C) 2011-2012 Kathleen Nichols <nichols@pollere.com>
Copyright (C) 2011-2012 Van Jacobson <van@pollere.com>
Copyright (C) 2012 Michael D. Taht <dave.taht@bufferbloat.net>
Copyright (C) 2012 Eric Dumazet <edumazet@google.com>

Modifications for Debian:
Copyright (c) 1996 Tom Lees <tom@lpsg.demon.co.uk>
Copyright (c) 1998 Christoph Lameter <christoph@lameter.com>
Copyright (c) 1998-1999 Roberto Lumbreras <rover@debian.org>
Copyright (c) 1999-2003 Juan Cespedes <cespedes@debian.org>
Copyright (c) 2005- Alexander Wirt <formorer@debian.org>
Copyright (c) 2008-2015 Andreas Henriksson <andreas@fatal.se>

License

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
published by the Free Software Foundation.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
General Public License for more details.

A copy of the GNU General Public License is available as
`common-license/GPL-2' in the Debian GNU/Linux distribution
or on the World Wide Web at
`http://www.gnu.org/licenses/old-licenses/gpl-2.0.html'.
You can also obtain it by writing to the Free Software Foundation,
Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston,
MA 02110-1301, USA.

iputils-arping

This package was debianized by Anthony Towns <ajt@debian.org> on
Sat, 5 Aug 2000 19:51:36 +1000.
It has been maintained for Debian by Noah Meyerhans <noahm@debian.org>
since 6 Feb 2001.

It was downloaded from https://github.com/iputils/iputils

Upstream Author: Alexey Kuznetsov <kuznet@ms2.inr.ac.ru>

Copyright:

Some of the code in this package is:

Copyright (c) 1989 The Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by
Mike Muuss.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.
Comment:
Delete the clause 3 (the advertising clause), as per announce
by the University of California, Berkeley
<ftp://ftp.cs.berkeley.edu/pub/4bsd/README.Impt.License.Change>:
July 22, 1999
.
To All Licensees, Distributors of Any Version of BSD:
.
As you know, certain of the Berkeley Software Distribution ("BSD") source
code files require that further distributions of products containing all or
portions of the software, acknowledge within their advertising materials
that such products contain software developed by UC Berkeley and its
contributors.
.
Specifically, the provision reads:
.
" * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software

* must display the following acknowledgement:
* This product includes software developed by the University of
* California, Berkeley and its contributors."
.
Effective immediately, licensees and distributors are no longer required to
include the acknowledgement within advertising materials. Accordingly, the
foregoing paragraph of those BSD Unix files containing it is hereby deleted
in its entirety.
.
William Hoskins
Director, Office of Technology Licensing
University of California, Berkeley

Other parts are copyright Alexey Kuznetsov, and are distributed under the
GNU General Public Licenses (version 2 or later), which is available in
common-license/GPL.

The rdisc program is distributed under the following terms:

* Rdisc (this program) was developed by Sun Microsystems, Inc. and is
* provided for unrestricted use provided that this legend is included on
* all tape media and as a part of the software program in whole or part.
* Users may copy or modify Rdisc without charge, and they may freely
* distribute it.
*
* RDISC IS PROVIDED AS IS WITH NO WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND INCLUDING THE
* WARRANTIES OF DESIGN, MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
* PURPOSE, OR ARISING FROM A COURSE OF DEALING, USAGE OR TRADE PRACTICE.
*
* Rdisc is provided with no support and without any obligation on the
* part of Sun Microsystems, Inc. to assist in its use, correction,
* modification or enhancement.
*
* SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY WITH RESPECT TO THE
* INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHTS, TRADE SECRETS OR ANY PATENTS BY RDISC
* OR ANY PART THEREOF.
*
* In no event will Sun Microsystems, Inc. be liable for any lost revenue
* or profits or other special, indirect and consequential damages, even if
* Sun has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
*
* Sun Microsystems, Inc.
* 2550 Garcia Avenue
* Mountain View, California 94043

isc-dhcp-client

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0
Source: http://www.isc.org/downloads/dhcp
Files-Excluded:
 aclocal.m4
 bind
 compile
 config.*
 configure
 depcomp
 install-sh
 */Makefile.in
 missing
 doc/References.txt
 doc/References.html

Files: *
Copyright:
 2004-2015 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 1995-2003 by Internet Software Consortium
License: ISC

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
 2008-2013 Andrew Pollock <apollock@debian.org>
 2011-2015 Michael Gilbert <mgilbert@debian.org>
License: ISC

Files: debian/dhcp-lease-list.8
Copyright:
 2008 Christian Hammers <ch@westend.com>
License: GPL-2

License: ISC
 Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 .
 THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
 WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
 MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
 ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
 ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
 OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2
 See common-license/GPL-2.

isc-dhcp-common

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0
Source: http://www.isc.org/downloads/dhcp
Files-Excluded:
 aclocal.m4
 bind
 compile
 config.*
 configure
 depcomp
 install-sh
 */Makefile.in
 missing
 doc/References.txt
 doc/References.html

Files: *
Copyright:
 2004-2015 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 1995-2003 by Internet Software Consortium
License: ISC

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
 2008-2013 Andrew Pollock <apollock@debian.org>
 2011-2015 Michael Gilbert <mgilbert@debian.org>
License: ISC

Files: debian/dhcp-lease-list.8
Copyright:
 2008 Christian Hammers <ch@westend.com>
License: GPL-2

License: ISC
 Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 .
 THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
 WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
 MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR

ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2
See common-license/GPL-2.

iucode-tool

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: iucode_tool
Upstream-Contact: Henrique de Moraes Holschuh <hmh@hmh.eng.br>
https://gitlab.com/iucode-tool/iucode-tool/issues
Source: https://gitlab.com/iucode-tool
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2010-2017 Henrique de Moraes Holschuh
Comment: Small sections of code are:
Copyright (c) 2000-2006 Tigran Aivazian;
Copyright (c) 2006 Shaohua Li.
Much of the auto-generated code for the build system is
Copyright (c) 1994-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: *
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2010-2017 Henrique de Moraes Holschuh
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: intel_microcode.c
intel_microcode.h
iucode_tool.c
Copyright: 2010-2017 Henrique de Moraes Holschuh
Comment: Small sections of code are:
Copyright (c) 2000-2006 Tigran Aivazian;
Copyright (c) 2006 Shaohua Li.
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: INSTALL
Copyright: 1994-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GAP~INSTALL

Files: Makefile.in
Copyright: Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GAP~Makefile

Files: config.guess
config.sub

Copyright: Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL3.0+ with Autoconf exception
As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you
distribute this file as part of a program that contains a
configuration script generated by Autoconf, you may include it under
the same distribution terms that you use for the rest of that
program. This Exception is an additional permission under section 7
of the GNU General Public License, version 3 ("GPLv3").

Files: aclocal.m4
compile
depcomp
missing
Copyright: Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-2.0+ with Autoconf exception
As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you
distribute this file as part of a program that contains a
configuration script generated by Autoconf, you may include it under
the same distribution terms that you use for the rest of that program.

Files: configure
Copyright: Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GAP~configure

Files: install-sh
Copyright: X Consortium
License: Expat~X with X exception
Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall
not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or
other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization
from the X Consortium.

License: GPL-2.0+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the
Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any
later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
General Public License for more details.
Comment:
The 'GNU General Public License' version 2 is located
in 'common-license/GPL-2'.
.

You should have received a copy of the 'GNU General Public License'
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

License: GPL-3.0+
This file is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
General Public License for more details.
Comment:
The 'GNU General Public License' version 3 is located
in 'common-license/GPL-3'.
.
You should have received a copy of the 'GNU General Public License'
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

License: Expat~X
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR
OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR
OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GAP~configure
This configure script is free software; the Free Software Foundation
gives unlimited permission to copy, distribute and modify it.

License: GAP~INSTALL
This file is free documentation; the Free Software Foundation gives

unlimited permission to copy, distribute and modify it.

License: GAP~Makefile
This Makefile.in is free software; the Free Software Foundation
gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it,
with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

iw

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: iw
Upstream-Contact: Johannes Berg <johannes@sipsolutions.net>
Source: http://git.sipsolutions.net/iw.git

Files: *
Copyright: 2007-2012, Johannes Berg
2007, Andy Lutomirski
2007, Mike Kershaw
2008-2010, Luis R. Rodriguez
License: ISC

Files: nl80211.h
Copyright: 2006-2012, Johannes Berg <johannes@sipsolutions.net>
2008, Michael Wu <flamingice@sourmilk.net>
2008, Luis Carlos Cobo <luisca@cozybit.com>
2008, Michael Buesch <m@bues.ch>
2008-2012, Luis R. Rodriguez <lrodriguez@atheros.com>
2008-2010, Jouni Malinen <jouni.malinen@atheros.com>
2008, Colin McCabe <colin@cozybit.com>
2008, Henning Rogge <hrogge@googlemail.com>
2008, Sujith <Sujith.Manoharan@atheros.com>
2009, Samuel Ortiz <sameo@linux.intel.com>
2009-2011, Felix Fietkau <nbd@openwrt.org>
2009, Rui Paulo <rpaulo@gmail.com>
2009, Holger Schurig <holgerschurig@gmail.com>
2009, Lukáš Turek <8an@praha12.net>
2010, Kalle Valo <kalle.valo@nokia.com>
2010, Juuso Oikarinen <juuso.oikarinen@nokia.com>
2010, Bill Jordan <bjordan@ig88.(none)>
2010, Bruno Randolf <br1@einfach.org>
2010, Helmut Schaa <helmut.schaa@googlemail.com>
2010-2011, John W. Linville <linville@tuxdriver.com>
2011, Paul Stewart <pstew@chromium.org>
2010-2011, Javier Cardona <javier@cozybit.com>
2011, Mohammed Shafi Shajakhan <mshajakhan@atheros.com>
2011, Luciano Coelho <coelho@ti.com>

2012, Arik Nemtsov <arik@wizery.com>
2012, Ben Greear <greearb@candelatech.com>
2012, Simon Wunderlich <siwu@hrz.tu-chemnitz.de>
2012, Thomas Pedersen <thomas@cozybit.com>
2012, Alexander Simon <an.alexsimon@googlemail.com>
2012, Paul Stewart <pstew@chromium.org>
2012, Chun-Yeow Yeoh <yeohchunyeow@gmail.com>
2012, Ashok Nagarajan <ashok@cozybit.com>
2012, Vasanthakumar Thiagarajan <vthiagar@qca.qualcomm.com>
2012, Bala Shanmugam <bkamatch@qca.qualcomm.com>
License: ISC

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2007-2008 Johannes Berg <johannes@sipsolutions.net>
2008-2010 Kel Modderman <kel@otaku42.de>
2011-2013 Stefan Lippers-Hollmann <s.l-h@gmx.de>
License: ISC

License: ISC
Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

kbd

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: kbd
Upstream-Contact: kbd@lists.altlinux.org, Alexey Gladkov <gladkov.alexey@gmail.com>
Source: http://ftp.altlinux.org/pub/people/legion/kbd/

Files: *
Copyright: 1994–1999, Andries E. Brouwer,
2007–2014, Alexey Gladkov <gladkov.alexey@gmail.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/libkeymap/*
Copyright: 2012-2014 Alexey Gladkov <gladkov.alexey@gmail.com>

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/kbdrate.c docs/man/man8/kbdrate.8
Copyright: 1992, Rickard E. Faith
License: GPL-any

Files: src/dumpkeys.c src/libkeymap/analyze.l
src/libkeymap/ksyms.c src/libkeymap/ksyms.h src/showkey.c
docs/man/man1/loadkeys.1 docs/man/man1/dumpkeys.1
docs/man/man1/showkey.1 docs/man/man5/keymaps.5
Copyright: 1993, Risto Kankkunen
License: GPL-any

Files: src/setfont.c docs/man/man8/setfont.8
src/mapscrn.c docs/man/man8/mapscrn.8
Copyright: 1993, Eugene G. Crosser
License: GPL-any

Files: src/loadkeys.c src/libkeymap/parser.y src/libkeymap/dump.c
Copyright: 1993 Risto Kankkunen.
1993 Eugene G. Crosser.
1994-2007 Andries E. Brouwer.
2007-2013 Alexey Gladkov <gladkov.alexey@gmail.com>
License: GPL-any

Files: docs/man/man1/psfaddtable.1 docs/man/man1/psfgettable.1
docs/man/man1/psfstriptable.1
Copyright: 1994, H. Peter Anvin
License: GPL-any

Files: src/chvt.c src/clrunimap.c src/deallocvt.c src/fgconsole.c
src/libkeymap/findfile.c src/getfd.c src/getkeycodes.c src/getunimap.c
src/kbd_mode.c src/loadunimap.c src/psffontop.c src/psfxtable.c
src/resizecons.c src/screendump.c src/setkeycodes.c src/setleds.c
src/setmetamode.c src/setvesablank.c src/showconsolefont.c
src/spawn_console.c src/spawn_login.c docs/man/man1/chvt.1
docs/man/man1/deallocvt.1 docs/man/man1/kbd_mode.1
docs/man/man1/setleds.1 docs/man/man1/setmetamode.1
docs/man/man8/getkeycodes.8 docs/man/man8/loadunimap.8
docs/man/man8/resizecons.8 docs/man/man8/setkeycodes.8
Copyright: 1994–1999, Andries E. Brouwer
License: GPL-any

Files: docs/man/man1misc/splitfont.1 docs/man/man1/openvt.1
docs/man/man8misc/setlogcons.8 docs/man/man8misc/vcstime.8
Copyright: 2007–2008, Alexey Gladkov <gladkov.alexey@gmail.com>

License: GPL-any

Files: src/setvtrgb.c
Copyright: 2011, Alexey Gladkov <gladkov.alexey@gmail.com>,
2011, Canonical Ltd (Seth Forshee <seth.forshee@canonical.com>
and Dustin Kirkland <kirkland@canonical.com>)
License: GPL-any

Files: data/consolefonts/
Copyright: Kurt Garloff
Jacek Lipkowski
Andries
alter@cybercafe.com.ua
Ethiopian Science and Technology Commission <ncic@padis.gn.apc.org> or
<ncic@telecom.net.et>
Yitna Firdyiwek <ybf2u@virgina.edu> of GohaTibeb Associates
Daniel Yacob <Daniel_Yacob_at_UNECA@un.org> and <yacob@padis.gn.apc.org>
Sotiris Tsimbonis <tsimbonis@rosehill-1.irc.gr>.
2006 Dimitar Toshkov Zhekov
Guylhem AZNAR <guylhem@oeil.qc.ca>
Jakub Jelinek <jj@ultra.linux.cz>
Note: See data/consolefonts/README.*
License: GPL-2-with-exceptions
All files in this package may be freely copied under the terms
of the GNU General Public License (GPL), version 2, or at your
option any later version - except possibly for the restrictions
mentioned in the directory consolefonts.

Files: src/vlock/*
Copyright: 1994–1998, Michael K. Johnson <johnsonm@redhat.com>
1997–1998, Juan Cespedes <cespedes@debian.org>
2002–2006, 2013 Dmitry V. Levin <ldv@altlinux.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1991-2001, Yann Dirson <dirson@debian.org>,
2001, Alcove <http://alcove.fr/>,
2004, Wartan Hachaturow <wart@debian.org>,
2004–2006, Denis Barbier <barbier@debian.org>,
2007, Anton Zinoviev <zinoviev@debian.org>,
2008–2013, Michael Schutte <michi@debian.org>,
2015-2016, Andreas Henriksson <andreas@fatal.se>
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-any
Distributed under the GPL. This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY.

.
The applicable versions of the GNU General Public
License can be found in the files “common-license/GPL-*”.

License: GPL-2+
All files in this package may be freely copied under the terms
of the GNU General Public License (GPL), version 2, or at your
option any later version.
.
The full text of the earliest applicable version of
the GNU General Public License can be found in the file
“common-license/GPL-2”.

keyboard-configuration

This copyright file applies both to the source package console-setup
and the binary Debian packages built from it.

In short, if you use console-setup with precompiled keyboard files,
then all installed files are covered by simple permissive non-copyleft
free software licenses. However, several of the tools used for the
compilation of the package (in particular 'ckbcomp' and 'bdf2psf') are
covered by GPL, version 2 or later. The Perl program 'ckbcomp' is
installed in the system when console-setup is not used with
precompiled keyboard files.

The exact copyright terms follow.

All console fonts are public domain by nature.

The source BDF-fonts in the directory Fonts/bdf are distributed under
many different licenses, see in the file copyright.fonts for details.

The program 'bdf2psf' used to convert the fonts from BDF format to the
format used on the consoles of Linux and FreeBSD is covered by GPL,
version 2 or later.

The keyboard files are borrowed from the XKeyboardConfig package. For
the licenses of the keyboard files, see the file copyright.xkb. The
XKeyboardConfig package was downloaded from

http://xlibs.freedesktop.org/xkbdesc/xkeyboard-config-0.8.tar.gz

Please notice, that Debian packages do not include the XKB files (they
are provided by a separate package xkb-data). When, however, the
Debian package console-setup-mini is installed, it includes

precompiled version of the keyboard files, so the terms in the file
/usr/share/doc/keyboard-configuration/copyright.xkb.gz apply.

The manual pages are distributed according to GNU all-permissive license:

Copyright (C) 2007, 2011 Anton Zinoviev <anton@lml.bas.bg>

Copying and distribution of this file, with or without
modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided
the copyright notice and this notice are preserved. This file is
offered as-is, without any warranty.

The programs 'setupcon' and 'ckbcomp-mini' are distributed according
to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2011 Anton Zinoviev <anton@lml.bas.bg>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this file (the "Program"), to deal in the Program without
restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy,
modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of
the Program, and to permit persons to whom the Program is furnished to
do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice
and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or
substantial portions of the Program.

THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE
PROGRAM OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE PROGRAM.

Everything else in this package is

Copyright (c) 1999,2000,2001,2002,2003,2006,2007,2008,2009,2010,2011 Anton Zinoviev,
anton@lml.bas.bg

It is distributed under terms of the GNU General Public License
version 2.0 or (at your choice) any later version.

It is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY
WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License
for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

In the source package of console-setup the complete text of the GNU General Public License, version 2 can be found in the file GPL-2. On Debian GNU/Linux systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in common-license/GPL-2.

krb5-locales

This package was debianized by Sam Hartman <hartmans@permabit.com> on Thu, 19 Oct 2000 16:05:06 -0400.

It was downloaded from:

<http://web.mit.edu/kerberos/>

Upstream Maintainers:

MIT Kerberos Team <krbdev@mit.edu>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1985-2016 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Downloading of this software may constitute an export of cryptographic software from the United States of America that is subject to the United States Export Administration Regulations (EAR), 15 CFR 730-774. Additional laws or regulations may apply. It is the responsibility of the person or entity contemplating export to comply with all applicable export laws and regulations, including obtaining any required license from the U.S. government.

The U.S. government prohibits export of encryption source code to certain countries and individuals, including, but not limited to, the countries of Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Sudan, Syria, and residents and nationals of those countries.

Documentation components of this software distribution are licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported License. (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/)

Individual source code files are copyright MIT, Cygnus Support, Novell, OpenVision Technologies, Oracle, Red Hat, Sun Microsystems, FundsXpress, and others.

Project Athena, Athena, Athena MUSE, Discuss, Hesiod, Kerberos, Moira, and Zephyr are trademarks of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT). No commercial use of these trademarks may be made without prior written permission of MIT.

"Commercial use" means use of a name in a product or other for-profit manner. It does NOT prevent a commercial firm from referring to the MIT trademarks in order to convey information (although in doing so, recognition of their trademark status should be given).

==========

The following copyright and permission notice applies to the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system located in "kadmin/create", "kadmin/dbutil", "kadmin/passwd", "kadmin/server", "lib/kadm5", and portions of "lib/rpc":

Copyright, OpenVision Technologies, Inc., 1993-1996, All Rights

Reserved

WARNING: Retrieving the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system source code, as described below, indicates your acceptance of the following terms. If you do not agree to the following terms, do not retrieve the OpenVision Kerberos administration system.

You may freely use and distribute the Source Code and Object Code compiled from it, with or without modification, but this Source Code is provided to you "AS IS" EXCLUSIVE OF ANY WARRANTY, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. IN NO EVENT WILL OPENVISION HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF DATA OR COSTS OF PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES, OR FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE SOURCE CODE, OR THE FAILURE OF THE SOURCE CODE TO PERFORM, OR FOR ANY OTHER REASON.

OpenVision retains all copyrights in the donated Source Code. OpenVision also retains copyright to derivative works of the Source Code, whether created by OpenVision or by a third party. The OpenVision copyright notice must be preserved if derivative works are made based on the donated Source Code.

OpenVision Technologies, Inc. has donated this Kerberos Administration system to MIT for inclusion in the standard Kerberos 5 distribution. This donation underscores our commitment to continuing Kerberos technology development and our gratitude for the valuable work which has been performed by MIT and the Kerberos community.

==========

Portions contributed by Matt Crawford "crawdad@fnal.gov" were work performed at Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory, which is operated by Universities Research Association, Inc., under contract DE-AC02-76CHO3000 with the U.S. Department of Energy.

==========

Portions of "src/lib/crypto" have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998 by the FundsXpress, INC.

All rights reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may
require a specific license from the United States Government.
It is the responsibility of any person or organization
contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and
distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and
without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and
this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that
the name of FundsXpress. not be used in advertising or publicity
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
written prior permission. FundsXpress makes no representations
about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is
provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

==========

The implementation of the AES encryption algorithm in
"src/lib/crypto/builtin/aes" has the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001, Dr Brian Gladman "brg@gladman.uk.net", Worcester, UK.
All rights reserved.

LICENSE TERMS

The free distribution and use of this software in both source and
binary form is allowed (with or without changes) provided that:

1. distributions of this source code include the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer;

2. distributions in binary form include the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other associated materials;

3. the copyright holder's name is not used to endorse products
built using this software without specific written permission.

DISCLAIMER

This software is provided 'as is' with no explcit or implied
warranties in respect of any properties, including, but not limited
to, correctness and fitness for purpose.

==========

Portions contributed by Red Hat, including the pre-authentication
plug-in framework and the NSS crypto implementation, contain the
following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Red Hat, Inc.
Portions copyright (C) 2006 Massachusetts Institute of Technology
All Rights Reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
  the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
  distribution.

* Neither the name of Red Hat, Inc., nor the names of its
  contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
  from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

The bundled verto source code is subject to the following license:

Copyright 2011 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

==========

The MS-KKDCP client implementation has the following copyright:

Copyright 2013,2014 Red Hat, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS

FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

The implementations of GSSAPI mechglue in GSSAPI-SPNEGO in
"src/lib/gssapi", including the following files:

lib/gssapi/generic/gssapi_err_generic.et
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_accept_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_acquire_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_canon_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_compare_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_context_time.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_delete_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dsp_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dsp_status.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dup_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_exp_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_export_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_glue.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_imp_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_imp_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_init_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_initialize.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_names.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_process_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_buffer.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_oid_set.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_seal.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_sign.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_store_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_unseal.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_userok.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_utils.c

lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_verify.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/gssd_pname_to_uid.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/mglueP.h
lib/gssapi/mechglue/oid_ops.c
lib/gssapi/spnego/gssapiP_spnego.h
lib/gssapi/spnego/spnego_mech.c

and the initial implementation of incremental propagation, including
the following new or changed files:

include/iprop_hdr.h
kadmin/server/ipropd_svc.c
lib/kdb/iprop.x
lib/kdb/kdb_convert.c
lib/kdb/kdb_log.c
lib/kdb/kdb_log.h
lib/krb5/error_tables/kdb5_err.et
slave/kpropd_rpc.c
slave/kproplog.c

are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation
files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without
restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy,
modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS
BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.

==========

Kerberos V5 includes documentation and software developed at the University of California at Berkeley, which includes this copyright notice:

Copyright (C) 1983 Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

Portions contributed by Novell, Inc., including the LDAP database backend, are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004-2005, Novell, Inc.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
  the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
  distribution.

* The copyright holder's name is not used to endorse or promote
  products derived from this software without specific prior
  written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

Portions funded by Sandia National Laboratory and developed by the
University of Michigan's Center for Information Technology
Integration, including the PKINIT implementation, are subject to the
following license:

COPYRIGHT (C) 2006-2007
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Permission is granted to use, copy, create derivative works and
redistribute this software and such derivative works for any
purpose, so long as the name of The University of Michigan is not
used in any advertising or publicity pertaining to the use of
distribution of this software without specific, written prior
authorization. If the above copyright notice or any other
identification of the University of Michigan is included in any
copy of any portion of this software, then the disclaimer below

must also be included.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITHOUT REPRESENTATION FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN AS TO ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE, AND WITHOUT WARRANTY BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES, INCLUDING SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WITH RESPECT TO ANY CLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IT HAS BEEN OR IS HEREAFTER ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

==========

The pkcs11.h file included in the PKINIT code has the following license:

Copyright 2006 g10 Code GmbH
Copyright 2006 Andreas Jellinghaus

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

==========

Portions contributed by Apple Inc. are subject to the following license:

Copyright 2004-2008 Apple Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and

this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that
the name of Apple Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
written prior permission. Apple Inc. makes no representations
about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is
provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

==========

The implementations of UTF-8 string handling in src/util/support and
src/lib/krb5/unicode are subject to the following copyright and
permission notice:

The OpenLDAP Public License
Version 2.8, 17 August 2003

Redistribution and use of this software and associated
documentation ("Software"), with or without modification, are
permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source form must retain copyright statements
and notices,

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable
copyright statements and notices, this list of conditions, and
the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other
materials provided with the distribution, and

3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time.
Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use
this Software under terms of this license revision or under the
terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS
CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS
CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with copyright holders.

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Copyright 1999-2003 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City, California, USA. All Rights Reserved. Permission to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.

==========

Marked test programs in src/lib/krb5/krb have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of KTH nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY KTH AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,

THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL KTH OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

The KCM Mach RPC definition file used on OS X has the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2009 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
All rights reserved.

Portions Copyright (C) 2009 Apple Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF

USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

Portions of the RPC implementation in src/lib/rpc and src/include/gssrpc have the following copyright and permission notice:

Copyright (C) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

Copyright (C) 2006,2007,2009 NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation). All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer as the first lines of this file unmodified.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY NTT "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL NTT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

Copyright 2000 by Carnegie Mellon University

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Carnegie Mellon University not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY

AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN
AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
SOFTWARE.

==========

Copyright (C) 2002 Naval Research Laboratory (NRL/CCS)

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and
its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of
the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any
portions thereof.

NRL ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS "AS IS" CONDITION AND
DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER
RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

==========

Portions extracted from Internet RFCs have the following copyright
notice:

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2006).

This document is subject to the rights, licenses and restrictions
contained in BCP 78, and except as set forth therein, the authors
retain all their rights.

This document and the information contained herein are provided on
an "AS IS" basis and THE CONTRIBUTOR, THE ORGANIZATION HE/SHE
REPRESENTS OR IS SPONSORED BY (IF ANY), THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND
THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT
THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR
ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

==========

Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1994 by Cygnus Support.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and

its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby
granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all
copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission
notice appear in supporting documentation. Cygnus Support makes no
representations about the suitability of this software for any
purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied
warranty.

==========

Copyright (C) 2006 Secure Endpoints Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation
files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without
restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy,
modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS
BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.

==========

Portions of the implementation of the Fortuna-like PRNG are subject to
the following notice:

Copyright (C) 2005 Marko Kreen
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF
USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT
OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1994 by the University of Southern California

EXPORT OF THIS SOFTWARE from the United States of America may
require a specific license from the United States Government. It
is the responsibility of any person or organization
contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to copy, modify, and distribute
this software and its documentation in source and binary forms is
hereby granted, provided that any documentation or other materials
related to such distribution or use acknowledge that the software
was developed by the University of Southern California.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS". The
University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR
WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. By way of example, but not
limitation, the University of Southern California MAKES NO
REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY
PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The University of Southern California shall not
be held liable for any liability nor for any direct, indirect, or
consequential damages with respect to any claim by the user or
distributor of the ksu software.

==========

Copyright (C) 1995
The President and Fellows of Harvard University

This code is derived from software contributed to Harvard by Jeremy Rassen.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

   This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

Copyright (C) 2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
Copyright 1995 by Richard P. Basch. All Rights Reserved.
Copyright 1995 by Lehman Brothers, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may

require a specific license from the United States Government. It
is the responsibility of any person or organization
contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and
distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and
without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and
this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that
the name of Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. not be
used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the
software without specific, written prior permission. Richard P.
Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. make no representations about the
suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as
is" without express or implied warranty.

==========

The following notice applies to "src/lib/krb5/krb/strptime.c" and
"src/include/k5-queue.h".

Copyright (C) 1997, 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
All rights reserved.

This code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Klaus Klein.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the NetBSD
Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived

from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

The following notice applies to Unicode library files in "src/lib/krb5/unicode":

Copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Computing Research Labs,
New Mexico State University

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPUTING RESEARCH LAB OR NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

==========

The following notice applies to "src/util/support/strlcpy.c":

Copyright (C) 1998 Todd C. Miller "Todd.Miller@courtesan.com"

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for
any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that
the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all
copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL
WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN
CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

==========

The following notice applies to "src/util/profile/argv_parse.c" and
"src/util/profile/argv_parse.h":

Copyright 1999 by Theodore Ts'o.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for
any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that
the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all
copies. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THEODORE TS'O (THE
AUTHOR) DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN
NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER
RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR
IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE. (Isn't
it sick that the U.S. culture of lawsuit-happy lawyers requires
this kind of disclaimer?)

==========

The following notice applies to SWIG-generated code in
"src/util/profile/profile_tcl.c":

Copyright (C) 1999-2000, The University of Chicago

This file may be freely redistributed without license or fee
provided this copyright message remains intact.

==========

The following notice applies to portiions of "src/lib/rpc" and
"src/include/gssrpc":

Copyright (C) 2000 The Regents of the University of Michigan. All
rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2000 Dug Song "dugsong@UMICH.EDU". All rights
reserved, all wrongs reversed.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
   with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its
   contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
   from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT
OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGE.

==========

Implementations of the MD4 algorithm are subject to the following

notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

==========

Implementations of the MD5 algorithm are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message- Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

==========

The following notice applies to
"src/lib/crypto/crypto_tests/t_mddriver.c":

Copyright (C) 1990-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1990. All
rights reserved.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either
the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this
software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without
express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this
documentation and/or software.

==========

Portions of "src/lib/krb5" are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1994 CyberSAFE Corporation.
Copyright 1990,1991,2007,2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may
require a specific license from the United States Government. It
is the responsibility of any person or organization
contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and
distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and
without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and
this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that
the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
written prior permission. Furthermore if you modify this software
you must label your software as modified software and not
distribute it in such a fashion that it might be confused with the
original M.I.T. software. Neither M.I.T., the Open Computing
Security Group, nor CyberSAFE Corporation make any representations
about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is
provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

==========

Portions contributed by PADL Software are subject to the following license:

Copyright (c) 2011, PADL Software Pty Ltd. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of PADL Software nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY PADL SOFTWARE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL PADL SOFTWARE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

The bundled libev source code is subject to the following license:

All files in libev are Copyright (C)2007,2008,2009 Marc Alexander Lehmann.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
  the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
  distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Alternatively, the contents of this package may be used under the
terms of the GNU General Public License ("GPL") version 2 or any
later version, in which case the provisions of the GPL are
applicable instead of the above. If you wish to allow the use of
your version of this package only under the terms of the GPL and
not to allow others to use your version of this file under the BSD
license, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above
and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by
the GPL in this and the other files of this package. If you do not
delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of
this file under either the BSD or the GPL.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License
version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

==========

Files copied from the Intel AESNI Sample Library are subject to the
following license:

Copyright (C) 2010, Intel Corporation
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

The following notice applies to "src/ccapi/common/win/OldCC/autolock.hxx":

Copyright (C) 1998 by Danilo Almeida. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

less

This package was debianized by Thomas Schoepf <schoepf@debian.org> on
Wed, 8 Sep 1999 13:28:20 +0200.

The previous maintainers were Darren Stalder <torin@daft.com>,
Erick Branderhorst <branderh@debian.org> and
Bill Mitchell <mitchell@mdd.comm.mot.com>.

It was downloaded from http://www.greenwoodsoftware.com/less/

Upstream Author: Mark Nudelman <markn@greenwoodsoftware.com>

Copyright:

This program is free software. You may redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of either:

1. The GNU General Public License, as published by the Free
   Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any
   later version. A copy of this license is in the file
   common-license/GPL-3
or
2. The Less License.

Less License

Less
Copyright (C) 1984-2007 Mark Nudelman

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice in the documentation and/or other materials provided with
   the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT
OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN
IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

libacl1

This package was debianized by Nathan Scott nathans@debian.org on
Tue, 26 Feb 2002 13:25:26 +1100

It can be downloaded from http://mirror.its.uidaho.edu/pub/savannah/acl/

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001 Andreas Gruenbacher.
Copyright (C) 2001-2002 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

You are free to distribute this software under Version 2.1
of the GNU Lesser General Public License.
Refer to common-license/LGPL-2.1
for the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

Certain components (as annotated in the source) are licensed
under the terms of the GNU General Public License.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License can be found in common-license/GPL file.

libapparmor1

Format: http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=166
Upstream-Name: AppArmor
Upstream-Contact: apparmor@lists.ubuntu.com

Source: https://launchpad.net/apparmor

Files: *
Copyright: 1998-2010 Novell/SuSE/Immunix
    2008-2014 Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-2+

Files: changehat/pam_apparmor/*
Copyright: 2006 SUSE Linux Products GmbH, Nuernberg, Germany
    2002, 2003, 2004 SuSE GmbH Nuernberg, Germany
    2002-2006 Novell/SuSE
    2010 Canonical Ltd.
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2+

Files: changehat/mod_apparmor/*
Copyright: 2004-2006 Novell
    2014 Canonical Ltd.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libraries/libapparmor/* parser/libapparmor_re/*
Copyright: 1999-2008 Novell
    2009-2013 Canonical Ltd.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/abstractions/mysql
Copyright: 2002-2006 Novell/SUSE
    2013 Christian Boltz
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.sbin.dnsmasq
Copyright: 2009 John Dong <jdong@ubuntu.com>
    2010 Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/sbin.syslog-ng
Copyright: 2006-2009 Novell/SUSE
    2006 Christian Boltz
    2010 Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.*
Copyright: 2013 Christian Boltz
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.auth
Copyright: 2013 Christian Boltz

2014 Christian Wittmer
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.deliver
Copyright: 2009 Dulmandakh Sukhbaatar <dulmandakh@gmail.com>
2009-2014 Canonical Ltd.
2011-2013 Christian Boltz
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.dovecot-auth
Copyright: 2009-2013 Canonical Ltd.
2013 Christian Boltz
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.imap profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.pop3
Copyright: 2009-2010 Canonical Ltd.
2011-2013 Christian Boltz
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.imap-login profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.pop3-login
Copyright: 2009-2011 Canonical Ltd.
2013 Christian Boltz
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.managesieve
Copyright: 2013 Christian Boltz
2014 Christian Wittmer
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor.d/usr.lib.dovecot.managesieve-login
Copyright: 2009 Dulmandakh Sukhbaatar <dulmandakh@gmail.com>
2009-2011 Canonical Ltd.
2013 Christian Boltz
2014 Christian Wittmer
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor/profiles/extras/usr.bin.mlmmj-make-ml.sh
Copyright: 2002-2005 Novell/SUSE
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/apparmor/profiles/extras/usr.bin.passwd
Copyright: 2006 Volker Kuhlmann
License: GPL-2

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2007-2011 Canonical Ltd.

License: GPL-2

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2.1+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright
notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety,
including the disclaimer of warranties.
.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current
copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
with the distribution.
.
3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote
products derived from this software without their specific prior
written permission.

libapt-inst2.0

Apt is copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Jason Gunthorpe and others.
Apt is currently developed by APT Development Team <deity@lists.debian.org>.

License: GPLv2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software

Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

See common-license/GPL-2, or
<http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.txt> for the terms of the latest version
of the GNU General Public License.

libapt-pkg5.0

Apt is copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Jason Gunthorpe and others.
Apt is currently developed by APT Development Team <deity@lists.debian.org>.

License: GPLv2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

See common-license/GPL-2, or
<http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.txt> for the terms of the latest version
of the GNU General Public License.

libarchive13

Format: https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: libarchive
Upstream-Contact: Tim Kientzle <kientzle@acm.org>
Source: http://www.libarchive.org/
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: *
Copyright:
(c) 2003-2016 Tim Kientzle
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: cat/*
Copyright:
(c) 2011-2014 Mike Kazantsev

(c) 2003-2009 Tim Kientzle
(c) 2012, 2014 Michihiro NAKAJIMA
(c) 2014 Sebastian Freundt
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: contrib/android/*
Copyright:
(c) 2014 Trevor Drake
License: Apache-2.0

Files: contrib/shar/shar.1
Copyright:
(c) 1990, 1993 The Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-4-clause-UCB

Files: contrib/shar/shar.c
Copyright:
(c) 2008 Jaakko Heinonen
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: cpio/cpio_windows.c
tar/bsdtar_windows.c
Copyright:
(c) 2003-2007 Tim Kientzle
(c) 2009 Michihiro NAKAJIMA
Portions Copyright (c) 1996-2008, PostgreSQL Global Development Group
Portions Copyright (c) 1994, The Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-2-clause and BSD-1-clause-UCB

Files: cpio/cpio_windows.h
libarchive_fe/passphrase.h
tar/bsdtar_windows.h
tar/creation_set.c
Copyright:
(c) 2009-2014 Michihiro NAKAJIMA
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: cpio/test/*
tar/test/*
tar/write.c
Copyright:
(c) 2003-2016 Tim Kientzle
(c) 2012, 2014 Michihiro NAKAJIMA
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: doc/mdoc2man.awk

doc/mdoc2wiki.awk
Copyright:
(c) 2003 Peter Stuge <stuge-mdoc2man@cdy.org>
License: Expat

Files: libarchive/*
Copyright:
(c) 2003-2014 Tim Kientzle
(c) 2009 Andreas Henriksson <andreas@fatal.se>
(c) 2011 Andres Mejia
(c) 2008 Anselm Strauss
(c) 2015 Graham Percival
(c) 2007-2010 Joerg Sonnenberger
(c) 2007 Kai Wang
(c) 2014 Kevin Locke
(c) 2013 Konrad Kleine
(c) 2013 Marek Kubica
(c) 2009-2014 Michihiro NAKAJIMA
(c) 2003-2008 Miklos Vajna
(c) 2010 Nokia Corporation and/or its subsidiary(-ies).
Author: Jonas Gastal <jgastal@profusion.mobi>
(c) 2015 Okhotnikov Kirill
(c) 2012 Ondrej Holy
(c) 2006 Rudolf Marek SYSGO s.r.o.
(c) 2014 Sebastian Freundt
(c) 1998, 2001 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
This code is derived from software contributed to The NetBSD Foundation
by Charles M. Hannum.
This code is derived from software contributed to The NetBSD Foundation
by Matt Thomas <matt@3am-software.com>.
(c) 2002 Thomas Moestl <tmm@FreeBSD.org>
(c) 2012-2014 Yann Collet
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: libarchive/archive_entry.c
libarchive/archive_read_support_filter_compress.c
Copyright:
(c) 2003-2007 Tim Kientzle
(c) 1985-1993 The Regents of the University of California
This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by
Diomidis Spinellis and James A. Woods, derived from original
work by Spencer Thomas and Joseph Orost.
License: BSD-2-clause and BSD-124-clause-UCB

Files: libarchive/archive_ppmd7.c
libarchive/archive_ppmd7_private.h

Copyright: PD
License: PD
2010-03-12 : Igor Pavlov : Public domain
This code is based on PPMd var.H (2001): Dmitry Shkarin : Public domain

Files: libarchive/archive_random.c
Copyright:
(c) 2014 Michihiro NAKAJIMA
(c) 1996 David Mazieres <dm@uun.org>
(c) 2008 Damien Miller <djm@openbsd.org>
License: BSD-2-clause and Expat

Files: libarchive/archive_windows.c
Copyright:
(c) 2009-2011 Michihiro NAKAJIMA
(c) 2003-2007 Kees Zeelenberg
Portions Copyright (c) 1996-2008, PostgreSQL Global Development Group
Portions Copyright (c) 1994, The Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-2-clause and BSD-1-clause-UCB

Files: libarchive/archive_write_add_filter_compress.c
Copyright:
(c) 2008 Joerg Sonnenberger
(c) 1985, 1986, 1992, 1993 The Regents of the University of California
This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by
Diomidis Spinellis and James A. Woods, derived from original
work by Spencer Thomas and Joseph Orost.
License: BSD-2-clause and BSD-3-clause-UCB

Files: libarchive/mtree.5
Copyright:
(c) 1989, 1990, 1993 The Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-124-clause-UCB

Files: libarchive_fe/err.h
libarchive_fe/line_reader.h
tar/subst.c
Copyright:
(c) 2007-2010 Joerg Sonnenberger
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: libarchive_fe/line_reader.c
Copyright:
(c) 2008 Tim Kientzle
(c) 2010 Joerg Sonnenberger
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: libarchive_fe/passphrase.c
Copyright:
(c) 2014 Michihiro NAKAJIMA
(c) 2000-2002, 2007 Todd C. Miller <Todd.Miller@courtesan.com>
License: BSD-2-clause and Expat

Files: test_utils/test_utils.c
test_utils/test_utils.h
Copyright:
(c) 2003-2012 Tim Kientzle
(c) 2012 Andres Mejia
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
(c) 2005-2010 John Goerzen <jgoerzen@complete.org>
(c) 2009-2016 Andreas Henriksson <andreas@fatal.se>
License: BSD-2-clause

License: BSD-2-clause
All rights reserved.
.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR(S) ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Apache-2.0
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

You may obtain a copy of the License at
.
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
.
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
.
The full text of Version 2.0 of the Apache License
can be found in "common-license/Apache-2.0".

License: BSD-1-clause-UCB
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
documentation for any purpose, without fee, and without a written agreement
is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this
paragraph and the following two paragraphs appear in all copies.
.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR
DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING
LOST PROFITS, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE AND ITS
DOCUMENTATION, EVEN IF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
.
THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES,
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE SOFTWARE PROVIDED HEREUNDER IS
ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA HAS NO OBLIGATIONS TO
PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

License: BSD-124-clause-UCB
All rights reserved.
.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by the University of
California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause-UCB
All rights reserved.

.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause-UCB
All rights reserved.

.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
   must display the following acknowledgement:
   This product includes software developed by the University of
   California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Expat
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

libasound2

Format: https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: alsa-utils
Upstream-Contact: Jarsolav Kysela <perex@suse.cz>

Source: ftp://ftp.alsa-project.org/pub/lib
Comment: This package was debianized by Wichert Akkerman 7 Jun 1998.
Masato Taruishi took over on 17 Oct 1999.
Since September 2002 it has been maintained by the participants in
the pkg-alsa project at alioth.debian.org.

Files: *
Copyright: 1998-2017 Jarsolav Kysela <perex@suse.cz> and others
License: LPGL-2.1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1998-1999 Wichert Akkerman
1999-2002 Masato Taruishi
2002-2017 Debian ALSA Maintainers
License: LPGL-2.1+

License: LPGL-2.1+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as
published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of
the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License
can be found in common-license/LGPL-2.1.

libasound2-data

Format: https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: alsa-utils
Upstream-Contact: Jarsolav Kysela <perex@suse.cz>
Source: ftp://ftp.alsa-project.org/pub/lib
Comment: This package was debianized by Wichert Akkerman 7 Jun 1998.
Masato Taruishi took over on 17 Oct 1999.
Since September 2002 it has been maintained by the participants in
the pkg-alsa project at alioth.debian.org.

Files: *

Copyright: 1998-2017 Jarsolav Kysela <perex@suse.cz> and others
License: LPGL-2.1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1998-1999 Wichert Akkerman
1999-2002 Masato Taruishi
2002-2017 Debian ALSA Maintainers
License: LPGL-2.1+

License: LPGL-2.1+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as
published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of
the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License
can be found in common-license/LGPL-2.1.

libassuan0

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: libassuan
Upstream-Contact: Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>
Source: ftp://ftp.gnupg.org/gcrypt/alpha/libassuan/

Files: *
Makefile.am
src/Makefile.am
src/assuan-buffer.c
src/assuan-error.c
src/assuan-inquire.c
src/assuan-io.c
src/assuan-listen.c
src/assuan-pipe-server.c
src/assuan-socket-connect.c
src/assuan-socket-server.c
src/assuan-socket.c

src/assuan-uds.c
src/client.c
src/context.c
src/funopen.c
src/memrchr.c
src/posix-fd-t.inc.h
src/posix-includes.inc.h
src/posix-sock-nonce.inc.h
src/posix-sys-pth-impl.h
src/posix-types.inc.h
src/putc_unlocked.c
src/server.c
src/setenv.c
src/stpcpy.c
src/system-posix.c
src/system-w32.c
src/system-w32ce.c
src/system.c
src/w32-fd-t.inc.h
src/w32-includes.inc.h
src/w32-sock-nonce.inc.h
src/w32-sys-pth-impl.h
src/w32-types.inc.h
src/w32ce-add.h
src/w32ce-fd-t.inc.h
Copyright: 1992, 1995-2010, Free Software Foundation, Inc
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: AUTHORS
aclocal.m4
build-aux/git-log-footer
configure
INSTALL
m4/gnupg-pth.m4
m4/ltoptions.m4
m4/ltsugar.m4
m4/ltversion.m4
m4/lt~obsolete.m4
m4/onceonly.m4
m4/socklen.m4
m4/sys_socket_h.m4
m4/Makefile.in
src/libassuan-config.in
src/libassuan.m4
src/mkheader.c
Copyright: 1992-1996, 1998-2013, Free Software Foundation, Inc

License: GAP~FSF
This file is free software; the Free Software Foundation
gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it,
with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

Files: doc/Makefile.am
doc/Makefile.in
src/gpgcedev.c
src/gpgcedev.def
src/gpgcemgr.c
tests/Makefile.am
tests/Makefile.in
tests/ce-createpipe.c
tests/ce-server.c
tests/common.h
tests/fdpassing.c
tests/pipeconnect.c
Copyright: 2003, 2006, 2009-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc
License: LGPL-3+
Assuan is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as
published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of
the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
Assuan is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this program; if not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The full text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 3 can be found in the file
`common-license/LGPL-3'

Files: src/debug.h
src/libassuan.def
src/libassuan.vers
tests/version.c
Copyright: 2002, 2004-2005, 2007, 2009, 2013 g10 Code GmbH
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: build-aux/compile
build-aux/ltmain.sh
m4/libtool.m4

build-aux/missing
Copyright: 1999-2013, Free Software Foundation, Inc
License: GPL-2+ with libtool exception
GNU Libtool is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
As a special exception to the GNU General Public License,
if you distribute this file as part of a program or library that
is built using GNU Libtool, you may include this file under the
same distribution terms that you use for the rest of that program.
.
GNU Libtool is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with GNU Libtool; see the file COPYING. If not, a copy
can be downloaded from http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html,
or obtained by writing to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The full text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in the file
`common-license/GPL-2'.

Files: build-aux/config.guess
build-aux/config.sub
doc/assuan.info
doc/assuan.texi
Copyright: 1985-1986, 1988, 1990-2013, Free Software Foundation, Inc
License: GPL-3+
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the
Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your
option) any later version. The text of the license can be found in the
section entitled ``Copying''.
.
The full text of the GNU General Public
License version 3 can be found in the file
`common-license/GPL-3'.

Files: src/conversion.c
src/debug.c

Copyright: 2000, Werner Koch (dd9jn)
2001-2005, 2007, 2009, g10 Code GmbH
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: autogen.sh
m4/gpg-error.m4
src/versioninfo.rc.in
Copyright: 2003-2013 g10 Code GmbH
License: GAP
This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives
unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without
modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

Files: src/assuan.c
Copyright: 2001-2002, 2012-2013, g10 Code GmbH
2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: m4/autobuild.m4
Copyright: 2004, Simon Josefsson
License: GPL-2+
This file is free software, distributed under the terms of the GNU
General Public License. As a special exception to the GNU General
Public License, this file may be distributed as part of a program
that contains a configuration script generated by Autoconf, under
the same distribution terms as the rest of that program.
.
This file can be used in projects which are not available under
the GNU General Public License or the GNU Library General Public
License but which still want to provide support for Autobuild.
.
The full text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in the file
`common-license/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2.1+
Assuan is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as
published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of
the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
Assuan is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this program; if not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The full text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 can be found in the file
`common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

libatasmart4

This package was debianized by Michael Biebl <biebl@debian.org> on
Wed, 06 May 2009 21:43:52 +0200

It was downloaded from http://git.0pointer.de/?p=libatasmart.git;a=summary

Upstream Author:

Lennart Poettering <lennart@poettering.net>

Copyright:

Copyright 2008 Lennart Poettering

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in `common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2009 Michael Biebl <biebl@debian.org>

and is licensed under the GPL version 3,

see `common-license/GPL-3'.

libattr1

This package was debianized by Nathan Scott nathans@debian.org on
Sun, 19 Nov 2000 07:37:09 -0500.

It can be downloaded from http://download.savannah.gnu.org/releases-noredirect/attr/

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001-2002 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Copyright (C) 2001 Andreas Gruenbacher.

You are free to distribute this software under Version 2.1
of the GNU Lesser General Public License.
Refer to common-license/LGPL-2.1
for the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

Certain components (as annotated in the source) are licensed
under version 2 of the terms of the GNU General Public License.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License can be found in common-license/GPL-2 file.

libaudit1

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: auditd
Source: https://people.redhat.com/sgrubb/audit/

Files: *
Copyright: 2012-2016 Steve Grubb <sgrubb@redhat.com>
           2006-2012 Rik Faith
License: GPL-2

Files: src/libev/*
Copyright: 2007-2009 Marc Alexamder Lehmann
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/*
Copyright: 2005-2008 Steve Grubb <sgrubb@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2.1
 The audit daemon's library libaudit.* is released under LGPL
 so that it may be linked with 3rd party software.
 .
 Refer to common-license/LGPL-2.1
 for the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2007-2011 Philipp Matthias Hahn <pmhahn@debian.org>
2012-2016 Laurent Bigonville <bigon@debian.org>
License: GPL-2

License: GPL-2
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2,
as published by the Free Software Foundation.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL-1'.

libaudit-common

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: auditd
Source: https://people.redhat.com/sgrubb/audit/

Files: *
Copyright: 2012-2016 Steve Grubb <sgrubb@redhat.com>
2006-2012 Rik Faith
License: GPL-2

Files: src/libev/*
Copyright: 2007-2009 Marc Alexamder Lehmann
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/*
Copyright: 2005-2008 Steve Grubb <sgrubb@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2.1
The audit daemon's library libaudit.* is released under LGPL
so that it may be linked with 3rd party software.
.
Refer to common-license/LGPL-2.1
for the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2007-2011 Philipp Matthias Hahn <pmhahn@debian.org>
2012-2016 Laurent Bigonville <bigon@debian.org>
License: GPL-2

License: GPL-2
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2,
as published by the Free Software Foundation.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL-1'.

libavahi-client3

This package was debianized by Ross Burton <ross@debian.org> on
Fri, 19 Aug 2005 11:38:54 +0000.

It was downloaded from http://www.freedesktop.org/Software/Avahi

The main portion of Avahi is copyright:
Upstream Authors:
Lennart Poettering <lennart (at) poettering (dot) de>
Trent Lloyd <lathiat@bur.st>
Sebastien Estienne <sebastien.estienne@gmail.com>
Jakub Stachowski
James Willcox <snorp@snorp.net>
Collabora Ltd.

License:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

See common-license/LGPL-2.1 on your debian system.

The xml to man conversion files
(man/{xmltoman.css, xmltoman.dtd, xmltoman.xsl}) are under the GNU General
Public License 2. See common-license/GPL-2 on your debian system.

SimpleGladeApp.in from avahi-python (avahi-python/avahi/SimpleGladeApp.py) is
copyright Sandino Flores Moreno under the GNU Lesser General Public version
2.1. See common-license/LGPL-2.1 on your debian system.

common/acx_pthread.m4 is copyright Steven G. Johnson <stevenj@alum.mit.edu>
under the GPL with the exception that it can be used with configure files
generated by autoconf. See common-license/GPL on your debian system
for the text of the GPL.

common/doxygen.m4 and common/doxygen.mk are copyright:
Copyright (C) 2004 Oren Ben-Kiki
This file is distributed under the same terms as the Autoconf macro files.
Which is the GNU General Public License version 2. See
common-license/GPL-2 on your debian system.

All the avahi-compat-howl public headers (avahi-compat-howl/include/*) and
avahi-compat-howl sample code (avahi-compat-howl/samples/*.c) are:
Copyright 2003, 2004 Porchdog Software. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
   this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
   this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
   and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY PORCHDOG SOFTWARE ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO

EVENT SHALL THE HOWL PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The views and conclusions contained in the software and documentation are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing official policies, either expressed or implied, of Porchdog Software.

The avahi-compat-libdns_sd public header (avahi-compat-libdns_sd/dns_sd.h) is:
Copyright (c) 2003-2004, Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Apple Computer, Inc. ("Apple") nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY APPLE AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL APPLE OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

libavahi-common3

This package was debianized by Ross Burton <ross@debian.org> on
Fri, 19 Aug 2005 11:38:54 +0000.

It was downloaded from http://www.freedesktop.org/Software/Avahi

The main portion of Avahi is copyright:
Upstream Authors:
Lennart Poettering <lennart (at) poettering (dot) de>
Trent Lloyd <lathiat@bur.st>
Sebastien Estienne <sebastien.estienne@gmail.com>
Jakub Stachowski
James Willcox <snorp@snorp.net>
Collabora Ltd.

License:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

See common-license/LGPL-2.1 on your debian system.

The xml to man conversion files
(man/{xmltoman.css, xmltoman.dtd, xmltoman.xsl}) are under the GNU General
Public License 2. See common-license/GPL-2 on your debian system.

SimpleGladeApp.in from avahi-python (avahi-python/avahi/SimpleGladeApp.py) is
copyright Sandino Flores Moreno under the GNU Lesser General Public version
2.1. See common-license/LGPL-2.1 on your debian system.

common/acx_pthread.m4 is copyright Steven G. Johnson <stevenj@alum.mit.edu>
under the GPL with the exception that it can be used with configure files
generated by autoconf. See common-license/GPL on your debian system
for the text of the GPL.

common/doxygen.m4 and common/doxygen.mk are copyright:
Copyright (C) 2004 Oren Ben-Kiki
This file is distributed under the same terms as the Autoconf macro files.
Which is the GNU General Public License version 2. See
common-license/GPL-2 on your debian system.

All the avahi-compat-howl public headers (avahi-compat-howl/include/*) and
avahi-compat-howl sample code (avahi-compat-howl/samples/*.c) are:
Copyright 2003, 2004 Porchdog Software. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
   this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
   this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
   and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY PORCHDOG SOFTWARE ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO
EVENT SHALL THE HOWL PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF
ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The views and conclusions contained in the software and documentation are those
of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing official policies,
either expressed or implied, of Porchdog Software.

The avahi-compat-libdns_sd public header (avahi-compat-libdns_sd/dns_sd.h) is:
Copyright (c) 2003-2004, Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
   this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
   this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
   and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Apple Computer, Inc. ("Apple") nor the names of its
   contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this
   software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY APPLE AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED

WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL APPLE OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

libavahi-common-data

This package was debianized by Ross Burton <ross@debian.org> on
Fri, 19 Aug 2005 11:38:54 +0000.

It was downloaded from http://www.freedesktop.org/Software/Avahi

The main portion of Avahi is copyright:
Upstream Authors:
Lennart Poettering <lennart (at) poettering (dot) de>
Trent Lloyd <lathiat@bur.st>
Sebastien Estienne <sebastien.estienne@gmail.com>
Jakub Stachowski
James Willcox <snorp@snorp.net>
Collabora Ltd.

License:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

See common-license/LGPL-2.1 on your debian system.

The xml to man conversion files
(man/{xmltoman.css, xmltoman.dtd, xmltoman.xsl}) are under the GNU General
Public License 2. See common-license/GPL-2 on your debian system.

SimpleGladeApp.in from avahi-python (avahi-python/avahi/SimpleGladeApp.py) is copyright Sandino Flores Moreno under the GNU Lesser General Public version 2.1. See common-license/LGPL-2.1 on your debian system.

common/acx_pthread.m4 is copyright Steven G. Johnson <stevenj@alum.mit.edu> under the GPL with the exception that it can be used with configure files generated by autoconf. See common-license/GPL on your debian system for the text of the GPL.

common/doxygen.m4 and common/doxygen.mk are copyright:
Copyright (C) 2004 Oren Ben-Kiki
This file is distributed under the same terms as the Autoconf macro files.
Which is the GNU General Public License version 2. See common-license/GPL-2 on your debian system.

All the avahi-compat-howl public headers (avahi-compat-howl/include/*) and avahi-compat-howl sample code (avahi-compat-howl/samples/*.c) are:
Copyright 2003, 2004 Porchdog Software. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY PORCHDOG SOFTWARE ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE HOWL PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The views and conclusions contained in the software and documentation are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing official policies, either expressed or implied, of Porchdog Software.

The avahi-compat-libdns_sd public header (avahi-compat-libdns_sd/dns_sd.h) is:

Copyright (c) 2003-2004, Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
   this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
   this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
   and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Apple Computer, Inc. ("Apple") nor the names of its
   contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this
   software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY APPLE AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL APPLE OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

libblkid1

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: util-linux
Upstream-Contact: util-linux@vger.kernel.org
Source: https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux/

Files: *
Copyright: Michal Luscon <mluscon@redhat.com>
1986 Gary S. Brown
1990 Gordon Irlam (gordoni@cs.ua.oz.au)
1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
1991-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg
1992 A. V. Le Blanc (LeBlanc@mcc.ac.uk)
1992-1997 Michael K. Johnson, johnsonm@redhat.com
1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002,
2003, 2004, 2005, 2008 Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>
1994 Kevin E. Martin (martin@cs.unc.edu)
1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>
1994,1996 Alessandro Rubini (rubini@ipvvis.unipv.it)
1994-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)

1995, 1999, 2000 Andries E. Brouwer <aeb@cwi.nl>
1997-2005 Frodo Looijaard <frodo@frodo.looijaard.name>
1998 Danek Duvall <duvall@alumni.princeton.edu>
1999 Andreas Dilger
1999-2002 Transmeta Corporation
1999, 2000, 2002-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014 Red Hat, Inc.
2000 Werner Almesberger
2004-2006 Michael Holzt, kju -at- fqdn.org
2005 Adrian Bunk
2007-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2007, 2011 SuSE LINUX Products GmbH
2008 Cai Qian <qcai@redhat.com>
2008 Hayden A. James (hayden.james@gmail.com)
2008 James Youngman <jay@gnu.org>
2008 Roy Peled, the.roy.peled -at- gmail.com
2009 Mikhail Gusarov <dottedmag@dottedmag.net>
2010, 2011, 2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>
2010 Jason Borden <jborden@bluehost.com>A
2010 Hajime Taira <htaira@redhat.com>
2010 Masatake Yamato <yamato@redhat.com>
2011 IBM Corp.
2012 Andy Lutomirski <luto@amacapital.net>
2012 Lennart Poettering
2012 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>
2012 Cody Maloney <cmaloney@theoreticalchaos.com>
2012 Werner Fink <werner@suse.de>
2013,2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: schedutils/ionice.c
Copyright: 2005 Jens Axboe <jens@axboe.dk>
License: GPL-2

Files: schedutils/chrt.c
schedutils/taskset.c
Copyright: 2004 Robert Love <rml@tech9.net>
2010 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/raw.c
Copyright: 1999, 2000, Red Hat Software
License: GPL-2

Files: sys-utils/nsenter.c
Copyright: 2012-2013 Eric Biederman <ebiederm@xmission.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/mkfs.minix.c
disk-utils/mkswap.c
Copyright: 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/at.c
lib/blkdev.c
lib/loopdev.c
lib/sysfs.c
lib/ttyutils.c
lib/xgetpass.c
misc-utils/mcookie.c
sys-utils/setsid.c
text-utils/line.c
Copyright: n/a
License: public-domain

Files: login-utils/vipw.c
misc-utils/cal.c
misc-utils/kill.c
misc-utils/logger.c
misc-utils/look.c
misc-utils/whereis.c
sys-utils/renice.c
term-utils/mesg.c
term-utils/script.c
term-utils/ttymsg.c
term-utils/wall.c
term-utils/write.c
text-utils/col.c
text-utils/colcrt.c
text-utils/colrm.c
text-utils/column.c
text-utils/hexdump.c
text-utils/hexdump.h
text-utils/hexdump-conv.c
text-utils/hexdump-display.c
text-utils/hexdump-parse.c
text-utils/rev.c
text-utils/ul.c
Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
The Regents of the University of California
2014 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>
2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: text-utils/tailf.c
Copyright: 1996, 2003 Rickard E. Faith (faith@acm.org)
License: MIT

Files: sys-utils/flock.c
Copyright: 2003-2005 H. Peter Anvin
License: MIT

Files: text-utils/pg.c
Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/last-deprecated.c
Copyright: 1987 Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/login.c
Copyright: 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/logindefs.c
Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005 Thorsten Kukuk
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: libuuid/*
libuuid/src/*
libuuid/man/*
Copyright: 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2007 Theodore Ts'o.
1999 Andreas Dilger (adilger@enel.ucalgary.ca)
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: lib/procutils.c
include/xalloc.h
Copyright: 2010, 2011 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: */colors.*
Copyright: 2012 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>
2012-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: login-utils/setpwnam.h
login-utils/setpwnam.c
Copyright: 1994 Martin Schulze <joey@infodrom.north.de>

1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: libfdisk/*
libfdisk/src/*
Copyright: 2007-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: lib/cpuset.c
/match.
lib/canonicalize.c
include/at.h
Copyright: 2008-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */mbsalign.*
Copyright: 2009-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
2010-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */readutmp.*
Copyright: 1992-2007, 2009-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+

Files: */timeutils.*
Copyright: 2010 Lennart Poettering
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/list.h
Copyright: 2008 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
1999-2008 by Theodore Ts'o
License: LGPL

Files: libblkid/*
libblkid/src/*
libblkid/samples/*
libblkid/src/partitions/*
libblkid/src/superblocks/*
libblkid/src/topology/*
Copyright: 1999, 2001 Andries Brouwer
1995, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004
Theodore Ts'o.
2001 Andreas Dilger (adilger@turbolinux.com)
2004-2008 Kay Sievers <kay.sievers@vrfy.org>
2008-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>

2009 Bastian Friedrich <bastian.friedrich@collax.com>
2009 Corentin Chary <corentincj@iksaif.net>
2009 Mike Hommey <mh@glandium.org>
2009 Red Hat, Inc.
2009-2010 Andreas Dilger <adilger@sun.com>
2010 Andrew Nayenko <resver@gmail.com>
2010 Jeroen Oortwijn <oortwijn@gmail.com>
2010 Jiro SEKIBA <jir@unicus.jp>
2011 Philipp Marek <philipp.marek@linbit.com>
2012 Milan Broz <mbroz@redhat.com>
2013 Alejandro Martinez Ruiz <alex@nowcomputing.com>
2013 Eric Sandeen <sandeen@redhat.com>
2013 Rolf Fokkens <rolf@fokkens.nl>
2013 Zeeshan Ali (Khattak) <zeeshanak@gnome.org>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/cpuset.h
lib/randutils.c
Copyright: *unknown*
License: LGPL

Files: misc-utils/blkid.c
Copyright: 2001 Andreas Dilger
License: LGPL

Files: libmount/*
libmount/src/*
Copyright: 2008-2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libmount/python/*
Copyright: 2013, Red Hat, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+

Files: libsmartcols/*
Copyright: 2009-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>
License: LGPL

Files: debian/*
Copyright: Guy Maor <maor@debian.org>
Sean 'Shaleh' Perry <shaleh@debian.org>
Adrian Bunk <bunk@stusta.de>
LaMont Jones <lamont@debian.org>
2014 Andreas Henriksson <andreas@fatal.se>
License: GPL-2+

License: public-domain
The files tagged with this license contains the following paragraphs:
.
No copyright is claimed. This code is in the public domain; do with
it what you wish.
.
Written by Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License, v2, as
published by the Free Software Foundation
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 3 can be found in `common-license/GPL-3'.

License: BSD-2-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
.
1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
3) Neither the name of the ORGANIZATION nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

   This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL

This file may be redistributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

.

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in ‘common-license/LGPL’.

License: LGPL-2+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by

the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License
can be found in common-license/LGPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2.1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option)
any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 can be found in 'common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

License: LGPL-3+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-3".

License: MIT
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files
(the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction,
including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,
publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software,
and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so,
subject to the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS
BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.

libbluetooth3

Format: https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/

Files: *
Copyright: 2008-2015, Intel Corporation.
License: GPL-2+

Files: android/*
Copyright: 2012-2016, Intel Corporation.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: android/audio_utils/*
Copyright: 2008, 2011, The Android Open-Source Project
License: Apache-2.0

Files: android/avctp.c
Copyright: 2011, Texas Instruments, Inc.
2006-2010, Nokia Corporation
2004-2010, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: android/avctp.h
  android/avdtp.c
  android/avdtp.h
Copyright: 2006-2011, Nokia Corporation
  2004-2011, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: android/avdtptest.c
Copyright: 2011-2015, Intel Corporation
License: GPL-2+

Files: android/bluetoothd-wrapper.c
  android/hal-a2dp-sink.c
  android/hal-a2dp.c
  android/hal-audio-sbc.c
  android/hal-audio.c
  android/hal-audio.h
  android/hal-avrcp-ctrl.c
  android/hal-avrcp.c
  android/hal-bluetooth.c
  android/hal-gatt.c
  android/hal-handsfree-client.c
  android/hal-handsfree.c
  android/hal-health.c
  android/hal-hidhost.c
  android/hal-ipc.c
  android/hal-ipc.h
  android/hal-log.h
  android/hal-map-client.c
  android/hal-pan.c
  android/hal-sco.c
  android/hal-socket.c
  android/hal-utils.c
  android/hal-utils.h
  android/hal.h
  android/tester-a2dp.c
  android/tester-avrcp.c
  android/tester-bluetooth.c
  android/tester-gatt.c
  android/tester-hdp.c
  android/tester-hidhost.c
  android/tester-main.c
  android/tester-map-client.c
  android/tester-pan.c
  android/tester-socket.c

Copyright: 2013, 2014, Intel Corporation
License: Apache-2.0

Files: android/client/*
Copyright: 2013, 2014, Intel Corporation
License: Apache-2.0

Files: android/compat/*
Copyright: 1987-2011, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-2+

Files: android/compat/wordexp.h
Copyright: 1991-2013, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: android/hal-audio-aptx.c
Copyright: 2014, Tieto Poland
License: Apache-2.0

Files: android/hardware/*
Copyright: 2008, 2011-2014, The Android Open Source Project
License: Apache-2.0

Files: android/health.c
Copyright: 2014, Intel Corporation.
  2010, GSyC/LibreSoft, Universidad Rey Juan Carlos.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: android/log.c
  android/sco.c
Copyright: 2008-2015, Intel Corporation.
License: GPL-2+

Files: android/system/*
Copyright: 2008, 2011-2014, The Android Open Source Project
License: Apache-2.0

Files: attrib/*
Copyright: 2006-2011, Nokia Corporation
  2004-2011, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: attrib/att-database.h
Copyright: 2012, Texas Instruments Corporation
License: GPL-2+

Files: attrib/gatttool.h
  attrib/interactive.c
  attrib/utils.c
Copyright: 2007-2011, Nokia Corporation
License: GPL-2+

Files: btio/*
Copyright: 2006-2011, Nokia Corporation
  2004-2011, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: emulator/*
Copyright: 2011-2014, Intel Corporation
  2002-2010, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: emulator/b1ee.c
  emulator/hfp.c
Copyright: 2009-2012, Intel Corporation
  2004-2010, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: emulator/hciemu.c
  emulator/hciemu.h
Copyright: 2012-2016, Intel Corporation.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: emulator/smp.c
Copyright: 2013, 2014, 2016, Intel Corporation
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: gdbus/*
Copyright: 2002-2012, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: lib/*
Copyright: 2002-2010, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
  2002, 2003, Maxim Krasnyansky <maxk@qualcomm.com>
  2000, 2001, Qualcomm Incorporated
License: GPL-2+

Files: lib/a2mp.h
Copyright: 2012, Intel Corporation.
  2012, Code Aurora Forum.
License: GPL-2+

Files: lib/amp.h
Copyright: 2012, Intel Corporation.
  2010, 2011, Code Aurora Forum.
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/bnep.h
  lib/rfcomm.h
  lib/sco.h
Copyright: 2002-2011, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
  2000-2003, Maxim Krasnyansky <maxk@qualcomm.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: lib/cmtp.h
  lib/hidp.h
Copyright: 2002-2012, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: lib/l2cap.h
Copyright: 2012, Code Aurora Forum.
  2002-2010, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
  2002, 2003, Maxim Krasnyansky <maxk@qualcomm.com>
  2000, 2001, Qualcomm Incorporated
License: GPL-2+

Files: lib/mgmt.h
  lib/uuid.c
  lib/uuid.h
Copyright: 2006-2011, Nokia Corporation
  2004-2011, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: lib/sdp.c
  lib/sdp.h
  lib/sdp_lib.h
Copyright: 2002-2010, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
  2002, 2003, Stephen Crane <steve.crane@rococosoft.com>
  2002, 2003, Maxim Krasnyansky <maxk@qualcomm.com>
  2001, 2002, Nokia Corporation
License: GPL-2+

Files: monitor/*
Copyright: 2011-2014, Intel Corporation
  2002-2010, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: monitor/a2dp.c

monitor/a2dp.h
monitor/avdtp.c
monitor/avdtp.h
Copyright: 2015, Andrzej Kaczmarek <andrzej.kaczmarek@codecoup.pl>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: monitor/tty.h
Copyright: 2013, 2014, 2016, Intel Corporation
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: obexd/*
Copyright: 2002-2012, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: obexd/client/bluetooth.c
obexd/client/bluetooth.h
obexd/client/opp.c
obexd/client/opp.h
obexd/client/transport.c
obexd/client/transport.h
Copyright: 2011-2015, Intel Corporation
License: GPL-2+

Files: obexd/client/dbus.c
obexd/client/dbus.h
Copyright: 2008-2011, Intel Corporation.
License: GPL-2

Files: obexd/client/map-event.c
obexd/client/map-event.h
obexd/client/mns.c
Copyright: 2012, 2013, BMW Car IT GmbH.
License: GPL-2+

Files: obexd/client/map.c
obexd/client/map.h
Copyright: 2011, Bartosz Szatkowski <bulislaw@linux.com> for Comarch
License: GPL-2+

Files: obexd/client/pbap.c
obexd/client/pbap.h
obexd/client/sync.c
obexd/client/sync.h
Copyright: 2007-2010, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
2007-2010, Intel Corporation
License: GPL-2+

Files: obexd/client/session.c
  obexd/client/session.h
  obexd/client/transfer.c
  obexd/client/transfer.h
Copyright: 2011, 2012, BMW Car IT GmbH.
  2007-2010, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: obexd/plugins/*
Copyright: 2006-2011, Nokia Corporation
  2004-2011, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: obexd/plugins/filesystem.c
  obexd/plugins/pbap.c
  obexd/plugins/phonebook-dummy.c
Copyright: 2009-2012, Intel Corporation
  2004-2010, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: obexd/plugins/filesystem.h
  obexd/plugins/ftp.h
  obexd/plugins/phonebook.h
Copyright: 2002-2012, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: obexd/plugins/irmc.c
Copyright: 2010, Marcel Mol <marcel@mesa.nl>
License: GPL-2+

Files: obexd/plugins/mas.c
  obexd/plugins/messages-dummy.c
  obexd/plugins/messages.h
Copyright: 2007-2011, Nokia Corporation
License: GPL-2+

Files: obexd/plugins/vcard.c
  obexd/plugins/vcard.h
Copyright: 2008-2015, Intel Corporation.
License: GPL-2+

Files: obexd/src/manager.h
  obexd/src/map_ap.h
Copyright: 2007-2011, Nokia Corporation
License: GPL-2+

Files: obexd/src/obex-priv.h
  obexd/src/obex.c
  obexd/src/obex.h
  obexd/src/server.c
  obexd/src/server.h
Copyright: 2006-2011, Nokia Corporation
  2004-2011, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: peripheral/*
Copyright: 2012-2016, Intel Corporation.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: plugins/autopair.c
Copyright: 2012, 2014, 2015, Google Inc.
License: GPL-2+

Files: plugins/external-dummy.c
Copyright: no-info-found
License: GPL-2+

Files: plugins/gatt-example.c
Copyright: 2006-2011, Nokia Corporation
  2004-2011, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: plugins/hostname.c
Copyright: 2002-2012, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: plugins/neard.c
Copyright: 2012, 2013, Tieto Poland
License: GPL-2+

Files: plugins/sixaxis.c
Copyright: 2013, Szymon Janc <szymon.janc@gmail.com>
  2011, Antonio Ospite <ospite@studenti.unina.it>
  2009, Bastien Nocera <hadess@hadess.net>
License: GPL-2+

Files: plugins/wiimote.c
Copyright: 2011, 2012, David Herrmann <dh.herrmann@googlemail.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: profiles/*

Copyright: 2002-2012, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: profiles/alert/*
Copyright: 2006-2011, Nokia Corporation
  2004-2011, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: profiles/audio/*
Copyright: 2006-2011, Nokia Corporation
  2004-2011, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: profiles/audio/a2dp-codecs.h
Copyright: 2006-2010, Nokia Corporation
  2004-2010, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: profiles/audio/a2dp.c
  profiles/audio/a2dp.h
  profiles/audio/media.c
Copyright: 2011, BMW Car IT GmbH.
  2006-2010, Nokia Corporation
  2004-2010, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: profiles/audio/avctp.c
  profiles/audio/avrcp.c
  profiles/audio/control.c
Copyright: 2011, Texas Instruments, Inc.
  2006-2010, Nokia Corporation
  2004-2010, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: profiles/audio/player.c
  profiles/audio/player.h
Copyright: 2012, Intel Corporation
  2006, 2007, Nokia Corporation
  2004-2009, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: profiles/audio/source.c
  profiles/audio/source.h
Copyright: 2009, Joao Paulo Rechi Vita
  2006-2010, Nokia Corporation
  2004-2010, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>

License: GPL-2+

Files: profiles/battery/*
Copyright: 2014, Intel Corporation.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: profiles/cyclingspeed/*
Copyright: 2012, 2013, Tieto Poland
License: GPL-2+

Files: profiles/deviceinfo/*
Copyright: 2012-2016, Intel Corporation.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: profiles/deviceinfo/deviceinfo.c
Copyright: 2015, Google Inc.
  2012, Texas Instruments, Inc.
License: GPL-2+

Files: profiles/deviceinfo/dis.c
Copyright: 2012, Texas Instruments, Inc.
License: GPL-2+

Files: profiles/gap/*
Copyright: 2014, Google Inc.
  2012, Instituto Nokia de Tecnologia - INdT
License: GPL-2+

Files: profiles/health/*
Copyright: 2010, 2011, GSyC/LibreSoft, Universidad Rey Juan Carlos.
License: GPL-2+

Files: profiles/health/mcap.c
  profiles/health/mcap.h
Copyright: 2014, Intel Corporation.
  2010, Signove
  2010, GSyC/LibreSoft, Universidad Rey Juan Carlos.
License: GPL-2+

Files: profiles/heartrate/*
Copyright: 2012, 2013, Tieto Poland
License: GPL-2+

Files: profiles/input/device.c
  profiles/input/hidp_defs.h
Copyright: 2014, Google Inc.

2003-2014, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: profiles/input/hog-lib.c
Copyright: 2014, Intel Corporation.
2012, Nordic Semiconductor Inc.
2012, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
2012, Instituto Nokia de Tecnologia - INdT
License: GPL-2+

Files: profiles/input/hog-lib.h
Copyright: 2012-2016, Intel Corporation.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: profiles/input/hog.c
Copyright: 2012, Nordic Semiconductor Inc.
2012, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
2012, Instituto Nokia de Tecnologia - INdT
License: GPL-2+

Files: profiles/input/suspend-dummy.c
profiles/input/suspend-none.c
profiles/input/suspend.h
Copyright: 2012, Nordic Semiconductor Inc.
2012, Instituto Nokia de Tecnologia - INdT
License: GPL-2+

Files: profiles/input/uhid_copy.h
Copyright: 2012, David Herrmann
License: GPL-2+

Files: profiles/proximity/*
Copyright: 2006-2011, Nokia Corporation
2004-2011, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: profiles/proximity/immalert.c
profiles/proximity/immalert.h
profiles/proximity/linkloss.c
profiles/proximity/linkloss.h
Copyright: 2012, Texas Instruments Corporation
License: GPL-2+

Files: profiles/sap/*
Copyright: 2010, 2014, Instituto Nokia de Tecnologia - INdT
License: GPL-2+

Files: profiles/sap/sap-dummy.c
Copyright: 2011, Tieto Poland
  2010, ST-Ericsson SA
License: GPL-2+

Files: profiles/sap/sap-u8500.c
Copyright: 2010, 2011, ST-Ericsson SA
License: GPL-2

Files: profiles/sap/sap.h
Copyright: 2010, ST-Ericsson SA
  2010, Instituto Nokia de Tecnologia - INdT
License: GPL-2+

Files: profiles/sap/server.c
Copyright: 2011, Tieto Poland
  2010, ST-Ericsson SA
  2010, Instituto Nokia de Tecnologia - INdT
License: GPL-2+

Files: profiles/sap/server.h
Copyright: 2010, ST-Ericsson SA
License: GPL-2+

Files: profiles/scanparam/*
Copyright: 2012, Nordic Semiconductor Inc.
  2012, Instituto Nokia de Tecnologia - INdT
License: GPL-2+

Files: profiles/scanparam/scpp.h
Copyright: 2014, Intel Corporation.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: profiles/thermometer/*
Copyright: 2010, 2011, GSyC/LibreSoft, Universidad Rey Juan Carlos.
License: GPL-2+

Files: profiles/time/*
Copyright: 2006-2011, Nokia Corporation
  2004-2011, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/*
Copyright: 2002-2012, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/adapter.c
src/adapter.h
src/agent.c
src/agent.h
src/attio.h
src/attrib-server.c
src/attrib-server.h
src/dbus-common.h
src/device.c
src/device.h
src/eir.c
src/eir.h
src/storage.c
Copyright: 2006-2011, Nokia Corporation
2004-2011, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/advertising.c
src/advertising.h
src/gatt-client.c
src/gatt-client.h
src/gatt-database.c
src/gatt-database.h
Copyright: 2012, 2014, 2015, Google Inc.
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/dbus-common.c
Copyright: 2006-2010, Nokia Corporation
2005-2007, Johan Hedberg <johan.hedberg@nokia.com>
2004-2010, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/error.c
src/error.h
Copyright: 2007, 2008, Fabien Chevalier <fabchevalier@free.fr>
2006-2010, Nokia Corporation
2004-2010, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/hcid.h
src/main.c
Copyright: 2002-2010, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
2002, 2003, Maxim Krasnyansky <maxk@qualcomm.com>
2000, 2001, Qualcomm Incorporated
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/profile.c
  src/profile.h
  src/systemd.c
  src/systemd.h
Copyright: 2008-2015, Intel Corporation.
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/sdpd-database.c
  src/sdpd-request.c
  src/sdpd-server.c
  src/sdpd-service.c
  src/sdpd.h
Copyright: 2002-2010, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
  2002, 2003, Stephen Crane <steve.crane@rococosoft.com>
  2002, 2003, Maxim Krasnyansky <maxk@qualcomm.com>
  2001, 2002, Nokia Corporation
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/service.c
  src/service.h
Copyright: 2012, 2013, BMW Car IT GmbH.
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/shared/*
Copyright: 2012-2016, Intel Corporation.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/shared/ad.c
  src/shared/ad.h
  src/shared/att-types.h
  src/shared/att.c
  src/shared/att.h
  src/shared/gatt-client.c
  src/shared/gatt-client.h
  src/shared/gatt-helpers.c
  src/shared/gatt-helpers.h
  src/shared/gatt-server.c
  src/shared/gatt-server.h
Copyright: 2014, 2015, Google Inc.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/shared/ecc.c
  src/shared/ecc.h
Copyright: 2013, Kenneth MacKay
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: src/shared/hci-crypto.c
  src/shared/hci-crypto.h
Copyright: 2013, 2014, 2016, Intel Corporation
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/shared/mainloop.c
  src/shared/mainloop.h
Copyright: 2011-2014, Intel Corporation
  2002-2010, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: test/*
Copyright: 2010, 2011, ST-Ericsson SA """
License: GPL-2+

Files: tools/amptest.c
  tools/btattach.c
  tools/btinfo.c
  tools/btproxy.c
  tools/btsnoop.c
  tools/cltest.c
  tools/eddystone.c
  tools/ibeacon.c
  tools/oobtest.c
Copyright: 2009-2012, Intel Corporation
  2004-2010, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: tools/avinfo.c
  tools/avtest.c
  tools/btiotest.c
Copyright: 2006-2011, Nokia Corporation
  2004-2011, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: tools/bccmd.c
  tools/bdaddr.c
  tools/ciptool.c
  tools/csr.c
  tools/csr.h
  tools/csr_3wire.c
  tools/csr_bcsp.c
  tools/csr_h4.c
  tools/csr_hci.c
  tools/csr_usb.c

tools/hciattach.h
tools/hciattach_st.c
tools/hciattach_tialt.c
tools/hcieventmask.c
tools/hwdb.c
tools/mpris-proxy.c
tools/rfcomm.c
Copyright: 2002-2012, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: tools/bneptest.c
tools/hex2hcd.c
tools/mcaptest.c
tools/nokfw.c
tools/seq2bseq.c
Copyright: 2011-2015, Intel Corporation
License: GPL-2+

Files: tools/btgatt-client.c
tools/btgatt-server.c
Copyright: 2012, 2014, 2015, Google Inc.
License: GPL-2+

Files: tools/gatt-service.c
Copyright: 2010, 2014, Instituto Nokia de Tecnologia - INdT
License: GPL-2+

Files: tools/hciattach.c
tools/hciconfig.c
tools/hcitool.c
tools/l2ping.c
tools/l2test.c
Copyright: 2002-2010, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
2002, 2003, Maxim Krasnyansky <maxk@qualcomm.com>
2000, 2001, Qualcomm Incorporated
License: GPL-2+

Files: tools/hciattach_ath3k.c
Copyright: 2009, 2010, Atheros Communications Inc.
License: GPL-2+

Files: tools/hciattach_qualcomm.c
Copyright: 2010, Code Aurora Forum.
2005-2010, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: tools/hciattach_ti.c
Copyright: 2007, 2008, Texas Instruments, Inc.
  2005-2010, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: tools/hcidump.c
  tools/hcisecfilter.c
  tools/rctest.c
  tools/scotest.c
Copyright: 2002-2011, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
  2000-2003, Maxim Krasnyansky <maxk@qualcomm.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: tools/hid2hci.c
Copyright: 2009-2011, Kay Sievers <kay.sievers@vrfy.org>
  2008, 2009, Mario Limonciello <mario_limonciello@dell.com>
  2003-2010, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: tools/obex-client-tool.c
  tools/obex-server-tool.c
Copyright: 2008-2011, Intel Corporation.
License: GPL-2

Files: tools/parser/*
Copyright: 2002-2012, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: tools/parser/amp.c
  tools/parser/avrcp.c
  tools/parser/smp.c
Copyright: 2008-2015, Intel Corporation.
License: GPL-2+

Files: tools/parser/att.c
Copyright: 2011, André Dieb Martins <andre.dieb@gmail.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: tools/parser/bnep.c
Copyright: 2003-2011, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
  2002, 2003, Takashi Sasai <sasai@sm.sony.co.jp>
License: GPL-2+

Files: tools/parser/hci.c
  tools/parser/l2cap.c
  tools/parser/l2cap.h

tools/parser/parser.c
tools/parser/parser.h
Copyright: 2002-2011, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
2000-2003, Maxim Krasnyansky <maxk@qualcomm.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: tools/parser/rfcomm.c
tools/parser/rfcomm.h
Copyright: 2003-2011, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
2001, 2002, Wayne Lee <waynelee@qualcomm.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: tools/parser/sap.c
Copyright: 2012, 2013, Tieto Poland
License: GPL-2+

Files: tools/parser/sdp.c
tools/parser/sdp.h
Copyright: 2003-2011, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
2001, 2002, Ricky Yuen <ryuen@qualcomm.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: tools/sdptool.c
Copyright: 2002-2010, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
2002, 2003, Stephen Crane <steve.crane@rococosoft.com>
2002, 2003, Maxim Krasnyansky <maxk@qualcomm.com>
2002, 2003, Jean Tourrilhes <jt@hpl.hp.com>
2001, 2002, Nokia Corporation
License: GPL-2+

Files: tools/test-runner.c
Copyright: 2012-2016, Intel Corporation.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: tools/ubcsp.c
tools/ubcsp.h
Copyright: 2000-2005, CSR Ltd.
License: Expat

Files: unit/test-crc.c
unit/test-crypto.c
unit/test-eir.c
unit/test-gdbus-client.c
unit/test-uuid.c
Copyright: 2011-2015, Intel Corporation
License: GPL-2+

Files: unit/test-ecc.c
Copyright: 2013, Kenneth MacKay
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: unit/test-gattrib.c
Copyright: 2014, Google, Inc.
License: GPL-2+

Files: unit/test-lib.c
Copyright: 2013, Intel Corporation.
  2013, Instituto Nokia de Tecnologia - INdT
License: GPL-2+

Files: unit/test-textfile.c
Copyright: 2002-2012, Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: unit/util.c
  unit/util.h
Copyright: 2008-2011, Intel Corporation.
License: GPL-2

Files: debian/*
Copyright: Edd Dumbill <edd@usefulinc.com>
  Andrea Veri <andrea.veri89@gmail.com>
  Filippo Giunchedi <filippo@debian.org>
  Baptiste Mille-Mathias <baptiste.millemathias@gmail.com>
  Mario Limonciello <mario_limonciello@dell.com>
  Scott James Remnant <scott@ubuntu.com>
  Nobuhiro Iwamatsu <iwamatsu@debian.org>
License: GPL-2+

License: Apache-2.0
 Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
 you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
 You may obtain a copy of the License at
    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
 Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
 distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS"BASIS,
 WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
 See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
 limitations under the License.
 .
 The complete text of the Apache License,
 Version 2.0 can be found in 'common-license/Apache-2.0'.

License: BSD-2-clause
Please fill license BSD-2-clause from header of src/shared/ecc.c src/shared/ecc.h

License: Expat
The MIT License
.
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated
documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software
without restriction, including without limitation the rights to
use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,
and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to
whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the
following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall
be included in all copies or substantial portions of the
Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT
WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED,
INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT
SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR
OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.
.
The complete text of version 2 of the GNU General
Public License can be found in 'common-license/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991, or (at
your option) any later version.
.

The complete text of version 2 of the GNU General
Public License can be found in 'common-license/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2.1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the
Free Software Foundation; version 2.1 of the License, or (at
your option) any later version.
.
The complete text of version 2.1 of the GNU Lesser
General Public License can be found in `common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

libboost-atomic1.62.0

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: boost
Source: http://sourceforge.net/projects/boost/files/boost
Files-Excluded: *.o doc/images/valid-html401.png *.js
tools/build/src/engine/boehm_gc/config.guess tools/build/src/engine/boehm_gc/config.sub

Files: *
Copyright: See individual source files
License: Boost
This software is a collection of libraries from the Boost.org site.
Most of the libraries use the Boost Software License 1.0, which
reads as follows.
.
.
Boost Software License - Version 1.0

.
Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003
.
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization
obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by
this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute,
execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the
Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to
do so, all subject to the following:
.
The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including
the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer,
must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and
all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative
works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by
a source language processor.

.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
.
.
There are a few files under a license different from the Boost
Software License; however, all licenses do follow these guidelines:
.
License requirements
.
  Must be simple to read and understand.
.
  Must grant permission to copy, use and modify the software for any
  use (commercial and non-commercial) for no fee.
.
  Must require that the license appear on all copies of the software
  source code.
.
  Must not require that the license appear with executables or other
  binary uses of the library.
.
  Must not require that the source code be available for execution
  or other binary uses of the library.
.
  May restrict the use of the name and description of the library to
  the standard version found on the Boost web site.

Files: tools/jam
Copyright: See individual source files
License: bjam
```
/*
 * /+\
 * +\   Copyright 1993-2002 Christopher Seiwald and Perforce Software, Inc.
 * \+/
 *
 * This file is part of jam.
 *
 * License is hereby granted to use this software and distribute it
 * freely, as long as this copyright notice is retained and modifications
 * are clearly marked.
 *
```

```
 * ALL WARRANTIES ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED.
 */
.
/*  This file is ALSO:
 *  Copyright 2001-2004 David Abrahams.
 *  Distributed under the Boost Software License, Version 1.0.
 *  (See accompanying file LICENSE_1_0.txt or http://www.boost.org/LICENSE_1_0.txt)
 */
/*
 * Copyright 1988, 1989 Hans-J. Boehm, Alan J. Demers
 * Copyright (c) 1991-1994 by Xerox Corporation.  All rights reserved.
 * Copyright (c) 1998-1999 by Silicon Graphics.  All rights reserved.
 * Copyright (c) 1999 by Hewlett-Packard Company. All rights reserved.
 *
 * THIS MATERIAL IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITH ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY EXPRESSED
 * OR IMPLIED.  ANY USE IS AT YOUR OWN RISK.
 *
 * Permission is hereby granted to use or copy this program
 * for any purpose,  provided the above notices are retained on all copies.
 * Permission to modify the code and to distribute modified code is granted,
 * provided the above notices are retained, and a notice that the code was
 * modified is included with the above copyright notice.
 */
```

Files: boostbook/xsl/caramel
Copyright: See individual source files
License: boostbook

```
 Software License, Version 1.0
 .
 Copyright 2002-2003, Trustees of Indiana University.
 Copyright 2000-2001, University of Notre Dame.
 All rights reserved.
 .
 Indiana University has the exclusive rights to license this product under the
 following license.
 .
 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
 .
  * All redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
    the list of authors in the original source code, this list of conditions
    and the disclaimer listed in this license;
 .
  * All redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the disclaimer listed in this license
    in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution;
```

.
* Any documentation included with all redistributions must include the
following acknowledgement:
.
"This product includes software developed at the University of Notre Dame
and the Pervasive Technology Labs at Indiana University. For technical
information contact Andrew Lumsdaine at the Pervasive Technology Labs at
Indiana University. For administrative and license questions contact the
Advanced Research and Technology Institute at 351 West 10th Street.
Indianapolis, Indiana 46202, phone 317-278-4100, fax 317-274-5902."
.
Alternatively, this acknowledgement may appear in the software itself, and
wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear.
.
* The name Indiana University, the University of Notre Dame or "Caramel"
shall not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without prior written permission from Indiana University. For written
permission, please contact Indiana University Advanced Research &
Technology Institute.
.
* Products derived from this software may not be called "Caramel", nor may
Indiana University, the University of Notre Dame or "Caramel" appear in
their name, without prior written permission of Indiana University Advanced
Research & Technology Institute.
.
Indiana University provides no reassurances that the source code provided does
not infringe the patent or any other intellectual property rights of any other
entity. Indiana University disclaims any liability to any recipient for claims
brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property
rights or otherwise.
.
LICENSEE UNDERSTANDS THAT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" FOR WHICH NO WARRANTIES
AS TO CAPABILITIES OR ACCURACY ARE MADE. INDIANA UNIVERSITY GIVES NO WARRANTIES
AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATION THAT SOFTWARE IS FREE OF INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD
PARTY PATENT, COPYRIGHT, OR OTHER PROPRIETARY RIGHTS. INDIANA UNIVERSITY MAKES
NO WARRANTIES THAT SOFTWARE IS FREE FROM "BUGS", "VIRUSES", "TROJAN HORSES",
"TRAP DOORS", "WORMS", OR OTHER HARMFUL CODE. LICENSEE ASSUMES THE ENTIRE RISK
AS TO THE PERFORMANCE OF SOFTWARE AND/OR ASSOCIATED MATERIALS, AND TO THE
PERFORMANCE AND VALIDITY OF INFORMATION GENERATED USING SOFTWARE.

libboost-chrono1.62.0

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: boost
Source: http://sourceforge.net/projects/boost/files/boost

Files-Excluded: *.o doc/images/valid-html401.png *.js
tools/build/src/engine/boehm_gc/config.guess tools/build/src/engine/boehm_gc/config.sub

Files: *
Copyright: See individual source files
License: Boost
This software is a collection of libraries from the Boost.org site.
Most of the libraries use the Boost Software License 1.0, which
reads as follows.
.
.
Boost Software License - Version 1.0

.
Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003
.
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization
obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by
this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute,
execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the
Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to
do so, all subject to the following:
.
The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including
the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer,
must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and
all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative
works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by
a source language processor.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT
SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
.
.
There are a few files under a license different from the Boost
Software License; however, all licenses do follow these guidelines:
.
License requirements
.
Must be simple to read and understand.
.

Must grant permission to copy, use and modify the software for any
use (commercial and non-commercial) for no fee.

.

Must require that the license appear on all copies of the software
source code.

.

Must not require that the license appear with executables or other
binary uses of the library.

.

Must not require that the source code be available for execution
or other binary uses of the library.

.

May restrict the use of the name and description of the library to
the standard version found on the Boost web site.

Files: tools/jam
Copyright: See individual source files
License: bjam

```
/*
 * /+\
 * +\   Copyright 1993-2002 Christopher Seiwald and Perforce Software, Inc.
 * \+/
 *
 * This file is part of jam.
 *
 * License is hereby granted to use this software and distribute it
 * freely, as long as this copyright notice is retained and modifications
 * are clearly marked.
 *
 * ALL WARRANTIES ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED.
 */
```

.

```
/*  This file is ALSO:
 *  Copyright 2001-2004 David Abrahams.
 *  Distributed under the Boost Software License, Version 1.0.
 *  (See accompanying file LICENSE_1_0.txt or http://www.boost.org/LICENSE_1_0.txt)
 */
/*
 * Copyright 1988, 1989 Hans-J. Boehm, Alan J. Demers
 * Copyright (c) 1991-1994 by Xerox Corporation.  All rights reserved.
 * Copyright (c) 1998-1999 by Silicon Graphics.  All rights reserved.
 * Copyright (c) 1999 by Hewlett-Packard Company. All rights reserved.
 *
 * THIS MATERIAL IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITH ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY EXPRESSED
 * OR IMPLIED.  ANY USE IS AT YOUR OWN RISK.
 *
```

* Permission is hereby granted to use or copy this program
* for any purpose, provided the above notices are retained on all copies.
* Permission to modify the code and to distribute modified code is granted,
* provided the above notices are retained, and a notice that the code was
* modified is included with the above copyright notice.
*/

Files: boostbook/xsl/caramel
Copyright: See individual source files
License: boostbook

Software License, Version 1.0
.
Copyright 2002-2003, Trustees of Indiana University.
Copyright 2000-2001, University of Notre Dame.
All rights reserved.
.
Indiana University has the exclusive rights to license this product under the
following license.
.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
.
* All redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
the list of authors in the original source code, this list of conditions
and the disclaimer listed in this license;
.
* All redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the disclaimer listed in this license
in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution;
.
* Any documentation included with all redistributions must include the
following acknowledgement:
.
"This product includes software developed at the University of Notre Dame
and the Pervasive Technology Labs at Indiana University. For technical
information contact Andrew Lumsdaine at the Pervasive Technology Labs at
Indiana University. For administrative and license questions contact the
Advanced Research and Technology Institute at 351 West 10th Street.
Indianapolis, Indiana 46202, phone 317-278-4100, fax 317-274-5902."
.
Alternatively, this acknowledgement may appear in the software itself, and
wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear.
.
* The name Indiana University, the University of Notre Dame or "Caramel"
shall not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without prior written permission from Indiana University. For written

permission, please contact Indiana University Advanced Research &
Technology Institute.
.
* Products derived from this software may not be called "Caramel", nor may
Indiana University, the University of Notre Dame or "Caramel" appear in
their name, without prior written permission of Indiana University Advanced
Research & Technology Institute.
.
Indiana University provides no reassurances that the source code provided does
not infringe the patent or any other intellectual property rights of any other
entity. Indiana University disclaims any liability to any recipient for claims
brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property
rights or otherwise.
.
LICENSEE UNDERSTANDS THAT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" FOR WHICH NO WARRANTIES
AS TO CAPABILITIES OR ACCURACY ARE MADE. INDIANA UNIVERSITY GIVES NO WARRANTIES
AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATION THAT SOFTWARE IS FREE OF INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD
PARTY PATENT, COPYRIGHT, OR OTHER PROPRIETARY RIGHTS. INDIANA UNIVERSITY MAKES
NO WARRANTIES THAT SOFTWARE IS FREE FROM "BUGS", "VIRUSES", "TROJAN HORSES",
"TRAP DOORS", "WORMS", OR OTHER HARMFUL CODE. LICENSEE ASSUMES THE ENTIRE RISK
AS TO THE PERFORMANCE OF SOFTWARE AND/OR ASSOCIATED MATERIALS, AND TO THE
PERFORMANCE AND VALIDITY OF INFORMATION GENERATED USING SOFTWARE.

libboost-date-time1.62.0

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: boost
Source: http://sourceforge.net/projects/boost/files/boost
Files-Excluded: *.o doc/images/valid-html401.png *.js
tools/build/src/engine/boehm_gc/config.guess tools/build/src/engine/boehm_gc/config.sub

Files: *
Copyright: See individual source files
License: Boost
This software is a collection of libraries from the Boost.org site.
Most of the libraries use the Boost Software License 1.0, which
reads as follows.
.
.
Boost Software License - Version 1.0

.
Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003
.
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization
obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by

this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute,
execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the
Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to
do so, all subject to the following:

.

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including
the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer,
must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and
all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative
works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by
a source language processor.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT
SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

.

.

There are a few files under a license different from the Boost
Software License; however, all licenses do follow these guidelines:

.

License requirements

.

  Must be simple to read and understand.

.

  Must grant permission to copy, use and modify the software for any
  use (commercial and non-commercial) for no fee.

.

  Must require that the license appear on all copies of the software
  source code.

.

  Must not require that the license appear with executables or other
  binary uses of the library.

.

  Must not require that the source code be available for execution
  or other binary uses of the library.

.

  May restrict the use of the name and description of the library to
  the standard version found on the Boost web site.

Files: tools/jam
Copyright: See individual source files
License: bjam

```
/*
 * /+\
 * +\   Copyright 1993-2002 Christopher Seiwald and Perforce Software, Inc.
 * \+/
 *
 * This file is part of jam.
 *
 * License is hereby granted to use this software and distribute it
 * freely, as long as this copyright notice is retained and modifications
 * are clearly marked.
 *
 * ALL WARRANTIES ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED.
 */
.
/*  This file is ALSO:
 *  Copyright 2001-2004 David Abrahams.
 *  Distributed under the Boost Software License, Version 1.0.
 *  (See accompanying file LICENSE_1_0.txt or http://www.boost.org/LICENSE_1_0.txt)
 */
/*
 * Copyright 1988, 1989 Hans-J. Boehm, Alan J. Demers
 * Copyright (c) 1991-1994 by Xerox Corporation.  All rights reserved.
 * Copyright (c) 1998-1999 by Silicon Graphics.  All rights reserved.
 * Copyright (c) 1999 by Hewlett-Packard Company. All rights reserved.
 *
 * THIS MATERIAL IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITH ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY EXPRESSED
 * OR IMPLIED.  ANY USE IS AT YOUR OWN RISK.
 *
 * Permission is hereby granted to use or copy this program
 * for any purpose,  provided the above notices are retained on all copies.
 * Permission to modify the code and to distribute modified code is granted,
 * provided the above notices are retained, and a notice that the code was
 * modified is included with the above copyright notice.
 */
```

Files: boostbook/xsl/caramel
Copyright: See individual source files
License: boostbook
 Software License, Version 1.0
 .
 Copyright 2002-2003, Trustees of Indiana University.
 Copyright 2000-2001, University of Notre Dame.
 All rights reserved.
 .
 Indiana University has the exclusive rights to license this product under the
 following license.

.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
.
* All redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
the list of authors in the original source code, this list of conditions
and the disclaimer listed in this license;
.
* All redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the disclaimer listed in this license
in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution;
.
* Any documentation included with all redistributions must include the
following acknowledgement:
.
"This product includes software developed at the University of Notre Dame
and the Pervasive Technology Labs at Indiana University. For technical
information contact Andrew Lumsdaine at the Pervasive Technology Labs at
Indiana University. For administrative and license questions contact the
Advanced Research and Technology Institute at 351 West 10th Street.
Indianapolis, Indiana 46202, phone 317-278-4100, fax 317-274-5902."
.
Alternatively, this acknowledgement may appear in the software itself, and
wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear.
.
* The name Indiana University, the University of Notre Dame or "Caramel"
shall not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without prior written permission from Indiana University. For written
permission, please contact Indiana University Advanced Research &
Technology Institute.
.
* Products derived from this software may not be called "Caramel", nor may
Indiana University, the University of Notre Dame or "Caramel" appear in
their name, without prior written permission of Indiana University Advanced
Research & Technology Institute.
.
Indiana University provides no reassurances that the source code provided does
not infringe the patent or any other intellectual property rights of any other
entity. Indiana University disclaims any liability to any recipient for claims
brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property
rights or otherwise.
.
LICENSEE UNDERSTANDS THAT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" FOR WHICH NO WARRANTIES
AS TO CAPABILITIES OR ACCURACY ARE MADE. INDIANA UNIVERSITY GIVES NO WARRANTIES
AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATION THAT SOFTWARE IS FREE OF INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD
PARTY PATENT, COPYRIGHT, OR OTHER PROPRIETARY RIGHTS. INDIANA UNIVERSITY MAKES

NO WARRANTIES THAT SOFTWARE IS FREE FROM "BUGS", "VIRUSES", "TROJAN HORSES", "TRAP DOORS", "WORMS", OR OTHER HARMFUL CODE. LICENSEE ASSUMES THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE PERFORMANCE OF SOFTWARE AND/OR ASSOCIATED MATERIALS, AND TO THE PERFORMANCE AND VALIDITY OF INFORMATION GENERATED USING SOFTWARE.

libboost-filesystem1.62.0

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: boost
Source: http://sourceforge.net/projects/boost/files/boost
Files-Excluded: *.o doc/images/valid-html401.png *.js
tools/build/src/engine/boehm_gc/config.guess tools/build/src/engine/boehm_gc/config.sub

Files: *
Copyright: See individual source files
License: Boost
This software is a collection of libraries from the Boost.org site.
Most of the libraries use the Boost Software License 1.0, which
reads as follows.
.
.
Boost Software License - Version 1.0

.
Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003
.
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization
obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by
this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute,
execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the
Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to
do so, all subject to the following:
.
The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including
the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer,
must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and
all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative
works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by
a source language processor.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT
SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER

DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

.

.

There are a few files under a license different from the Boost
Software License; however, all licenses do follow these guidelines:

.

License requirements

.

Must be simple to read and understand.

.

Must grant permission to copy, use and modify the software for any
use (commercial and non-commercial) for no fee.

.

Must require that the license appear on all copies of the software
source code.

.

Must not require that the license appear with executables or other
binary uses of the library.

.

Must not require that the source code be available for execution
or other binary uses of the library.

.

May restrict the use of the name and description of the library to
the standard version found on the Boost web site.

Files: tools/jam
Copyright: See individual source files
License: bjam

```
/*
 * /+\
 * +\   Copyright 1993-2002 Christopher Seiwald and Perforce Software, Inc.
 * \+/
 *
 * This file is part of jam.
 *
 * License is hereby granted to use this software and distribute it
 * freely, as long as this copyright notice is retained and modifications
 * are clearly marked.
 *
 * ALL WARRANTIES ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED.
 */
```

.

```
/*  This file is ALSO:
 *  Copyright 2001-2004 David Abrahams.
 *  Distributed under the Boost Software License, Version 1.0.
 *  (See accompanying file LICENSE_1_0.txt or http://www.boost.org/LICENSE_1_0.txt)
```

```
 */
/*
 * Copyright 1988, 1989 Hans-J. Boehm, Alan J. Demers
 * Copyright (c) 1991-1994 by Xerox Corporation.  All rights reserved.
 * Copyright (c) 1998-1999 by Silicon Graphics.  All rights reserved.
 * Copyright (c) 1999 by Hewlett-Packard Company. All rights reserved.
 *
 * THIS MATERIAL IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITH ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY EXPRESSED
 * OR IMPLIED.  ANY USE IS AT YOUR OWN RISK.
 *
 * Permission is hereby granted to use or copy this program
 * for any purpose,  provided the above notices are retained on all copies.
 * Permission to modify the code and to distribute modified code is granted,
 * provided the above notices are retained, and a notice that the code was
 * modified is included with the above copyright notice.
 */
```

Files: boostbook/xsl/caramel
Copyright: See individual source files
License: boostbook
 Software License, Version 1.0
 .
 Copyright 2002-2003, Trustees of Indiana University.
 Copyright 2000-2001, University of Notre Dame.
 All rights reserved.
 .
 Indiana University has the exclusive rights to license this product under the
 following license.
 .
 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
 .
  * All redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
    the list of authors in the original source code, this list of conditions
    and the disclaimer listed in this license;
 .
  * All redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the disclaimer listed in this license
    in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution;
 .
  * Any documentation included with all redistributions must include the
    following acknowledgement:
 .
      "This product includes software developed at the University of Notre Dame
      and the Pervasive Technology Labs at Indiana University. For technical
      information contact Andrew Lumsdaine at the Pervasive Technology Labs at

Indiana University. For administrative and license questions contact the
Advanced Research and Technology Institute at 351 West 10th Street.
Indianapolis, Indiana 46202, phone 317-278-4100, fax 317-274-5902."

.

Alternatively, this acknowledgement may appear in the software itself, and
wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear.

.

* The name Indiana University, the University of Notre Dame or "Caramel"
shall not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without prior written permission from Indiana University. For written
permission, please contact Indiana University Advanced Research &
Technology Institute.

.

* Products derived from this software may not be called "Caramel", nor may
Indiana University, the University of Notre Dame or "Caramel" appear in
their name, without prior written permission of Indiana University Advanced
Research & Technology Institute.

.

Indiana University provides no reassurances that the source code provided does
not infringe the patent or any other intellectual property rights of any other
entity. Indiana University disclaims any liability to any recipient for claims
brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property
rights or otherwise.

.

LICENSEE UNDERSTANDS THAT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" FOR WHICH NO WARRANTIES
AS TO CAPABILITIES OR ACCURACY ARE MADE. INDIANA UNIVERSITY GIVES NO WARRANTIES
AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATION THAT SOFTWARE IS FREE OF INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD
PARTY PATENT, COPYRIGHT, OR OTHER PROPRIETARY RIGHTS. INDIANA UNIVERSITY MAKES
NO WARRANTIES THAT SOFTWARE IS FREE FROM "BUGS", "VIRUSES", "TROJAN HORSES",
"TRAP DOORS", "WORMS", OR OTHER HARMFUL CODE. LICENSEE ASSUMES THE ENTIRE RISK
AS TO THE PERFORMANCE OF SOFTWARE AND/OR ASSOCIATED MATERIALS, AND TO THE
PERFORMANCE AND VALIDITY OF INFORMATION GENERATED USING SOFTWARE.

libboost-iostreams1.62.0

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: boost
Source: http://sourceforge.net/projects/boost/files/boost
Files-Excluded: *.o doc/images/valid-html401.png *.js
tools/build/src/engine/boehm_gc/config.guess tools/build/src/engine/boehm_gc/config.sub

Files: *
Copyright: See individual source files
License: Boost
This software is a collection of libraries from the Boost.org site.
Most of the libraries use the Boost Software License 1.0, which

reads as follows.

.

.

Boost Software License - Version 1.0

.

Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization
obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by
this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute,
execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the
Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to
do so, all subject to the following:

.

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including
the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer,
must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and
all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative
works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by
a source language processor.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT
SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

.

.

There are a few files under a license different from the Boost
Software License; however, all licenses do follow these guidelines:

.

License requirements

.

Must be simple to read and understand.

.

Must grant permission to copy, use and modify the software for any
use (commercial and non-commercial) for no fee.

.

Must require that the license appear on all copies of the software
source code.

.

Must not require that the license appear with executables or other
binary uses of the library.

.
Must not require that the source code be available for execution
or other binary uses of the library.
.
May restrict the use of the name and description of the library to
the standard version found on the Boost web site.

Files: tools/jam
Copyright: See individual source files
License: bjam

```
/*
 * /+\
 * +\   Copyright 1993-2002 Christopher Seiwald and Perforce Software, Inc.
 * \+/
 *
 * This file is part of jam.
 *
 * License is hereby granted to use this software and distribute it
 * freely, as long as this copyright notice is retained and modifications
 * are clearly marked.
 *
 * ALL WARRANTIES ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED.
 */
```

.

```
/*  This file is ALSO:
 *  Copyright 2001-2004 David Abrahams.
 *  Distributed under the Boost Software License, Version 1.0.
 *  (See accompanying file LICENSE_1_0.txt or http://www.boost.org/LICENSE_1_0.txt)
 */
/*
 * Copyright 1988, 1989 Hans-J. Boehm, Alan J. Demers
 * Copyright (c) 1991-1994 by Xerox Corporation.  All rights reserved.
 * Copyright (c) 1998-1999 by Silicon Graphics.  All rights reserved.
 * Copyright (c) 1999 by Hewlett-Packard Company. All rights reserved.
 *
 * THIS MATERIAL IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITH ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY EXPRESSED
 * OR IMPLIED.  ANY USE IS AT YOUR OWN RISK.
 *
 * Permission is hereby granted to use or copy this program
 * for any purpose,  provided the above notices are retained on all copies.
 * Permission to modify the code and to distribute modified code is granted,
 * provided the above notices are retained, and a notice that the code was
 * modified is included with the above copyright notice.
 */
```

Files: boostbook/xsl/caramel

Copyright: See individual source files
License: boostbook
Software License, Version 1.0
.
Copyright 2002-2003, Trustees of Indiana University.
Copyright 2000-2001, University of Notre Dame.
All rights reserved.
.
Indiana University has the exclusive rights to license this product under the
following license.
.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
.
* All redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
the list of authors in the original source code, this list of conditions
and the disclaimer listed in this license;
.
* All redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the disclaimer listed in this license
in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution;
.
* Any documentation included with all redistributions must include the
following acknowledgement:
.
"This product includes software developed at the University of Notre Dame
and the Pervasive Technology Labs at Indiana University. For technical
information contact Andrew Lumsdaine at the Pervasive Technology Labs at
Indiana University. For administrative and license questions contact the
Advanced Research and Technology Institute at 351 West 10th Street.
Indianapolis, Indiana 46202, phone 317-278-4100, fax 317-274-5902."
.
Alternatively, this acknowledgement may appear in the software itself, and
wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear.
.
* The name Indiana University, the University of Notre Dame or "Caramel"
shall not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without prior written permission from Indiana University. For written
permission, please contact Indiana University Advanced Research &
Technology Institute.
.
* Products derived from this software may not be called "Caramel", nor may
Indiana University, the University of Notre Dame or "Caramel" appear in
their name, without prior written permission of Indiana University Advanced
Research & Technology Institute.
.

Indiana University provides no reassurances that the source code provided does
not infringe the patent or any other intellectual property rights of any other
entity. Indiana University disclaims any liability to any recipient for claims
brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property
rights or otherwise.
.
LICENSEE UNDERSTANDS THAT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" FOR WHICH NO WARRANTIES
AS TO CAPABILITIES OR ACCURACY ARE MADE. INDIANA UNIVERSITY GIVES NO WARRANTIES
AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATION THAT SOFTWARE IS FREE OF INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD
PARTY PATENT, COPYRIGHT, OR OTHER PROPRIETARY RIGHTS. INDIANA UNIVERSITY MAKES
NO WARRANTIES THAT SOFTWARE IS FREE FROM "BUGS", "VIRUSES", "TROJAN HORSES",
"TRAP DOORS", "WORMS", OR OTHER HARMFUL CODE. LICENSEE ASSUMES THE ENTIRE RISK
AS TO THE PERFORMANCE OF SOFTWARE AND/OR ASSOCIATED MATERIALS, AND TO THE
PERFORMANCE AND VALIDITY OF INFORMATION GENERATED USING SOFTWARE.

libboost-regex1.62.0

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: boost
Source: http://sourceforge.net/projects/boost/files/boost
Files-Excluded: *.o doc/images/valid-html401.png *.js
tools/build/src/engine/boehm_gc/config.guess tools/build/src/engine/boehm_gc/config.sub

Files: *
Copyright: See individual source files
License: Boost
This software is a collection of libraries from the Boost.org site.
Most of the libraries use the Boost Software License 1.0, which
reads as follows.
.
.
Boost Software License - Version 1.0

.
Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003
.
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization
obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by
this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute,
execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the
Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to
do so, all subject to the following:
.
The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including
the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer,
must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and

all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative
works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by
a source language processor.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT
SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
.
.
There are a few files under a license different from the Boost
Software License; however, all licenses do follow these guidelines:
.
License requirements
.
  Must be simple to read and understand.
.
  Must grant permission to copy, use and modify the software for any
  use (commercial and non-commercial) for no fee.
.
  Must require that the license appear on all copies of the software
  source code.
.
  Must not require that the license appear with executables or other
  binary uses of the library.
.
  Must not require that the source code be available for execution
  or other binary uses of the library.
.
  May restrict the use of the name and description of the library to
  the standard version found on the Boost web site.

Files: tools/jam
Copyright: See individual source files
License: bjam

```
/*
 * /+\
 * +\   Copyright 1993-2002 Christopher Seiwald and Perforce Software, Inc.
 * \+/
 *
 * This file is part of jam.
 *
 * License is hereby granted to use this software and distribute it
```

```
 * freely, as long as this copyright notice is retained and modifications
 * are clearly marked.
 *
 * ALL WARRANTIES ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED.
 */
.
/*  This file is ALSO:
 *  Copyright 2001-2004 David Abrahams.
 *  Distributed under the Boost Software License, Version 1.0.
 *  (See accompanying file LICENSE_1_0.txt or http://www.boost.org/LICENSE_1_0.txt)
 */
/*
 * Copyright 1988, 1989 Hans-J. Boehm, Alan J. Demers
 * Copyright (c) 1991-1994 by Xerox Corporation.  All rights reserved.
 * Copyright (c) 1998-1999 by Silicon Graphics.  All rights reserved.
 * Copyright (c) 1999 by Hewlett-Packard Company. All rights reserved.
 *
 * THIS MATERIAL IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITH ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY EXPRESSED
 * OR IMPLIED.  ANY USE IS AT YOUR OWN RISK.
 *
 * Permission is hereby granted to use or copy this program
 * for any purpose,  provided the above notices are retained on all copies.
 * Permission to modify the code and to distribute modified code is granted,
 * provided the above notices are retained, and a notice that the code was
 * modified is included with the above copyright notice.
 */
```

Files: boostbook/xsl/caramel
Copyright: See individual source files
License: boostbook
 Software License, Version 1.0
 .
 Copyright 2002-2003, Trustees of Indiana University.
 Copyright 2000-2001, University of Notre Dame.
 All rights reserved.
 .
 Indiana University has the exclusive rights to license this product under the
 following license.
 .
 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
 .
  * All redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
    the list of authors in the original source code, this list of conditions
    and the disclaimer listed in this license;
 .

* All redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the disclaimer listed in this license
in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution;

.

* Any documentation included with all redistributions must include the
following acknowledgement:

.

"This product includes software developed at the University of Notre Dame
and the Pervasive Technology Labs at Indiana University. For technical
information contact Andrew Lumsdaine at the Pervasive Technology Labs at
Indiana University. For administrative and license questions contact the
Advanced Research and Technology Institute at 351 West 10th Street.
Indianapolis, Indiana 46202, phone 317-278-4100, fax 317-274-5902."

.

Alternatively, this acknowledgement may appear in the software itself, and
wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear.

.

* The name Indiana University, the University of Notre Dame or "Caramel"
shall not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without prior written permission from Indiana University. For written
permission, please contact Indiana University Advanced Research &
Technology Institute.

.

* Products derived from this software may not be called "Caramel", nor may
Indiana University, the University of Notre Dame or "Caramel" appear in
their name, without prior written permission of Indiana University Advanced
Research & Technology Institute.

.

Indiana University provides no reassurances that the source code provided does
not infringe the patent or any other intellectual property rights of any other
entity. Indiana University disclaims any liability to any recipient for claims
brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property
rights or otherwise.

.

LICENSEE UNDERSTANDS THAT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" FOR WHICH NO WARRANTIES
AS TO CAPABILITIES OR ACCURACY ARE MADE. INDIANA UNIVERSITY GIVES NO WARRANTIES
AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATION THAT SOFTWARE IS FREE OF INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD
PARTY PATENT, COPYRIGHT, OR OTHER PROPRIETARY RIGHTS. INDIANA UNIVERSITY MAKES
NO WARRANTIES THAT SOFTWARE IS FREE FROM "BUGS", "VIRUSES", "TROJAN HORSES",
"TRAP DOORS", "WORMS", OR OTHER HARMFUL CODE. LICENSEE ASSUMES THE ENTIRE RISK
AS TO THE PERFORMANCE OF SOFTWARE AND/OR ASSOCIATED MATERIALS, AND TO THE
PERFORMANCE AND VALIDITY OF INFORMATION GENERATED USING SOFTWARE.

libboost-system1.62.0

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/

Upstream-Name: boost
Source: http://sourceforge.net/projects/boost/files/boost
Files-Excluded: *.o doc/images/valid-html401.png *.js
tools/build/src/engine/boehm_gc/config.guess tools/build/src/engine/boehm_gc/config.sub

Files: *
Copyright: See individual source files
License: Boost
This software is a collection of libraries from the Boost.org site.
Most of the libraries use the Boost Software License 1.0, which
reads as follows.
.
.
Boost Software License - Version 1.0

.
Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003
.
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization
obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by
this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute,
execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the
Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to
do so, all subject to the following:
.
The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including
the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer,
must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and
all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative
works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by
a source language processor.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT
SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
.
.
There are a few files under a license different from the Boost
Software License; however, all licenses do follow these guidelines:
.
License requirements
.

Must be simple to read and understand.

.

Must grant permission to copy, use and modify the software for any
use (commercial and non-commercial) for no fee.

.

Must require that the license appear on all copies of the software
source code.

.

Must not require that the license appear with executables or other
binary uses of the library.

.

Must not require that the source code be available for execution
or other binary uses of the library.

.

May restrict the use of the name and description of the library to
the standard version found on the Boost web site.

Files: tools/jam
Copyright: See individual source files
License: bjam

```
/*
 * /+\
 * +\   Copyright 1993-2002 Christopher Seiwald and Perforce Software, Inc.
 * \+/
 *
 * This file is part of jam.
 *
 * License is hereby granted to use this software and distribute it
 * freely, as long as this copyright notice is retained and modifications
 * are clearly marked.
 *
 * ALL WARRANTIES ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED.
 */
```

.

```
/*  This file is ALSO:
 *  Copyright 2001-2004 David Abrahams.
 *  Distributed under the Boost Software License, Version 1.0.
 *  (See accompanying file LICENSE_1_0.txt or http://www.boost.org/LICENSE_1_0.txt)
 */
/*
 * Copyright 1988, 1989 Hans-J. Boehm, Alan J. Demers
 * Copyright (c) 1991-1994 by Xerox Corporation.  All rights reserved.
 * Copyright (c) 1998-1999 by Silicon Graphics.  All rights reserved.
 * Copyright (c) 1999 by Hewlett-Packard Company. All rights reserved.
 *
 * THIS MATERIAL IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITH ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY EXPRESSED
```

* OR IMPLIED. ANY USE IS AT YOUR OWN RISK.
*
* Permission is hereby granted to use or copy this program
* for any purpose, provided the above notices are retained on all copies.
* Permission to modify the code and to distribute modified code is granted,
* provided the above notices are retained, and a notice that the code was
* modified is included with the above copyright notice.
*/

Files: boostbook/xsl/caramel

Copyright: See individual source files
License: boostbook
Software License, Version 1.0
.
Copyright 2002-2003, Trustees of Indiana University.
Copyright 2000-2001, University of Notre Dame.
All rights reserved.
.
Indiana University has the exclusive rights to license this product under the
following license.
.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
.
* All redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
the list of authors in the original source code, this list of conditions
and the disclaimer listed in this license;
.
* All redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the disclaimer listed in this license
in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution;
.
* Any documentation included with all redistributions must include the
following acknowledgement:
.
"This product includes software developed at the University of Notre Dame
and the Pervasive Technology Labs at Indiana University. For technical
information contact Andrew Lumsdaine at the Pervasive Technology Labs at
Indiana University. For administrative and license questions contact the
Advanced Research and Technology Institute at 351 West 10th Street.
Indianapolis, Indiana 46202, phone 317-278-4100, fax 317-274-5902."
.
Alternatively, this acknowledgement may appear in the software itself, and
wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear.
.
* The name Indiana University, the University of Notre Dame or "Caramel"

shall not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without prior written permission from Indiana University. For written
permission, please contact Indiana University Advanced Research &
Technology Institute.

.

* Products derived from this software may not be called "Caramel", nor may
Indiana University, the University of Notre Dame or "Caramel" appear in
their name, without prior written permission of Indiana University Advanced
Research & Technology Institute.

.

Indiana University provides no reassurances that the source code provided does
not infringe the patent or any other intellectual property rights of any other
entity. Indiana University disclaims any liability to any recipient for claims
brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property
rights or otherwise.

.

LICENSEE UNDERSTANDS THAT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" FOR WHICH NO WARRANTIES
AS TO CAPABILITIES OR ACCURACY ARE MADE. INDIANA UNIVERSITY GIVES NO WARRANTIES
AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATION THAT SOFTWARE IS FREE OF INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD
PARTY PATENT, COPYRIGHT, OR OTHER PROPRIETARY RIGHTS. INDIANA UNIVERSITY MAKES
NO WARRANTIES THAT SOFTWARE IS FREE FROM "BUGS", "VIRUSES", "TROJAN HORSES",
"TRAP DOORS", "WORMS", OR OTHER HARMFUL CODE. LICENSEE ASSUMES THE ENTIRE RISK
AS TO THE PERFORMANCE OF SOFTWARE AND/OR ASSOCIATED MATERIALS, AND TO THE
PERFORMANCE AND VALIDITY OF INFORMATION GENERATED USING SOFTWARE.

libboost-thread1.62.0

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: boost
Source: http://sourceforge.net/projects/boost/files/boost
Files-Excluded: *.o doc/images/valid-html401.png *.js
tools/build/src/engine/boehm_gc/config.guess tools/build/src/engine/boehm_gc/config.sub

Files: *
Copyright: See individual source files
License: Boost
This software is a collection of libraries from the Boost.org site.
Most of the libraries use the Boost Software License 1.0, which
reads as follows.

.

.

Boost Software License - Version 1.0

.

Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization
obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by
this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute,
execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the
Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to
do so, all subject to the following:
.
The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including
the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer,
must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and
all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative
works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by
a source language processor.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT
SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
.
.
There are a few files under a license different from the Boost
Software License; however, all licenses do follow these guidelines:
.
License requirements
.
  Must be simple to read and understand.
.
  Must grant permission to copy, use and modify the software for any
  use (commercial and non-commercial) for no fee.
.
  Must require that the license appear on all copies of the software
  source code.
.
  Must not require that the license appear with executables or other
  binary uses of the library.
.
  Must not require that the source code be available for execution
  or other binary uses of the library.
.
  May restrict the use of the name and description of the library to
  the standard version found on the Boost web site.

Files: tools/jam

Copyright: See individual source files
License: bjam

```
/*
 * /+\
 * +\   Copyright 1993-2002 Christopher Seiwald and Perforce Software, Inc.
 * \+/
 *
 * This file is part of jam.
 *
 * License is hereby granted to use this software and distribute it
 * freely, as long as this copyright notice is retained and modifications
 * are clearly marked.
 *
 * ALL WARRANTIES ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED.
 */
.
/*  This file is ALSO:
 *  Copyright 2001-2004 David Abrahams.
 *  Distributed under the Boost Software License, Version 1.0.
 *  (See accompanying file LICENSE_1_0.txt or http://www.boost.org/LICENSE_1_0.txt)
 */
/*
 * Copyright 1988, 1989 Hans-J. Boehm, Alan J. Demers
 * Copyright (c) 1991-1994 by Xerox Corporation.  All rights reserved.
 * Copyright (c) 1998-1999 by Silicon Graphics.  All rights reserved.
 * Copyright (c) 1999 by Hewlett-Packard Company. All rights reserved.
 *
 * THIS MATERIAL IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITH ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY EXPRESSED
 * OR IMPLIED.  ANY USE IS AT YOUR OWN RISK.
 *
 * Permission is hereby granted to use or copy this program
 * for any purpose,  provided the above notices are retained on all copies.
 * Permission to modify the code and to distribute modified code is granted,
 * provided the above notices are retained, and a notice that the code was
 * modified is included with the above copyright notice.
 */
```

Files: boostbook/xsl/caramel
Copyright: See individual source files
License: boostbook

```
Software License, Version 1.0
.
Copyright 2002-2003, Trustees of Indiana University.
Copyright 2000-2001, University of Notre Dame.
All rights reserved.
.
```

Indiana University has the exclusive rights to license this product under the following license.

.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

* All redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, the list of authors in the original source code, this list of conditions and the disclaimer listed in this license;

.

* All redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the disclaimer listed in this license in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution;

.

* Any documentation included with all redistributions must include the following acknowledgement:

.

"This product includes software developed at the University of Notre Dame and the Pervasive Technology Labs at Indiana University. For technical information contact Andrew Lumsdaine at the Pervasive Technology Labs at Indiana University. For administrative and license questions contact the Advanced Research and Technology Institute at 351 West 10th Street. Indianapolis, Indiana 46202, phone 317-278-4100, fax 317-274-5902."

.

Alternatively, this acknowledgement may appear in the software itself, and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear.

.

* The name Indiana University, the University of Notre Dame or "Caramel" shall not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission from Indiana University. For written permission, please contact Indiana University Advanced Research & Technology Institute.

.

* Products derived from this software may not be called "Caramel", nor may Indiana University, the University of Notre Dame or "Caramel" appear in their name, without prior written permission of Indiana University Advanced Research & Technology Institute.

.

Indiana University provides no reassurances that the source code provided does not infringe the patent or any other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Indiana University disclaims any liability to any recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise.

.

LICENSEE UNDERSTANDS THAT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" FOR WHICH NO WARRANTIES AS TO CAPABILITIES OR ACCURACY ARE MADE. INDIANA UNIVERSITY GIVES NO WARRANTIES

AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATION THAT SOFTWARE IS FREE OF INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY PATENT, COPYRIGHT, OR OTHER PROPRIETARY RIGHTS. INDIANA UNIVERSITY MAKES NO WARRANTIES THAT SOFTWARE IS FREE FROM "BUGS", "VIRUSES", "TROJAN HORSES", "TRAP DOORS", "WORMS", OR OTHER HARMFUL CODE. LICENSEE ASSUMES THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE PERFORMANCE OF SOFTWARE AND/OR ASSOCIATED MATERIALS, AND TO THE PERFORMANCE AND VALIDITY OF INFORMATION GENERATED USING SOFTWARE.

libboost-timer1.62.0

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: boost
Source: http://sourceforge.net/projects/boost/files/boost
Files-Excluded: *.o doc/images/valid-html401.png *.js
tools/build/src/engine/boehm_gc/config.guess tools/build/src/engine/boehm_gc/config.sub

Files: *
Copyright: See individual source files
License: Boost
This software is a collection of libraries from the Boost.org site.
Most of the libraries use the Boost Software License 1.0, which
reads as follows.
.
.
Boost Software License - Version 1.0

.
Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003
.
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization
obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by
this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute,
execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the
Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to
do so, all subject to the following:
.
The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including
the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer,
must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and
all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative
works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by
a source language processor.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT
SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

.

.

There are a few files under a license different from the Boost Software License; however, all licenses do follow these guidelines:

.

License requirements

.

Must be simple to read and understand.

.

Must grant permission to copy, use and modify the software for any use (commercial and non-commercial) for no fee.

.

Must require that the license appear on all copies of the software source code.

.

Must not require that the license appear with executables or other binary uses of the library.

.

Must not require that the source code be available for execution or other binary uses of the library.

.

May restrict the use of the name and description of the library to the standard version found on the Boost web site.

Files: tools/jam
Copyright: See individual source files
License: bjam

```
/*
 * /+\
 * +\   Copyright 1993-2002 Christopher Seiwald and Perforce Software, Inc.
 * \+/
 *
 * This file is part of jam.
 *
 * License is hereby granted to use this software and distribute it
 * freely, as long as this copyright notice is retained and modifications
 * are clearly marked.
 *
 * ALL WARRANTIES ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED.
 */
```

.

```
/*  This file is ALSO:
 *  Copyright 2001-2004 David Abrahams.
```

```
 *  Distributed under the Boost Software License, Version 1.0.
 *  (See accompanying file LICENSE_1_0.txt or http://www.boost.org/LICENSE_1_0.txt)
 */
/*
 * Copyright 1988, 1989 Hans-J. Boehm, Alan J. Demers
 * Copyright (c) 1991-1994 by Xerox Corporation.  All rights reserved.
 * Copyright (c) 1998-1999 by Silicon Graphics.  All rights reserved.
 * Copyright (c) 1999 by Hewlett-Packard Company. All rights reserved.
 *
 * THIS MATERIAL IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITH ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY EXPRESSED
 * OR IMPLIED.  ANY USE IS AT YOUR OWN RISK.
 *
 * Permission is hereby granted to use or copy this program
 * for any purpose,  provided the above notices are retained on all copies.
 * Permission to modify the code and to distribute modified code is granted,
 * provided the above notices are retained, and a notice that the code was
 * modified is included with the above copyright notice.
 */
```

Files: boostbook/xsl/caramel
Copyright: See individual source files
License: boostbook
 Software License, Version 1.0
 .
 Copyright 2002-2003, Trustees of Indiana University.
 Copyright 2000-2001, University of Notre Dame.
 All rights reserved.
 .
 Indiana University has the exclusive rights to license this product under the
 following license.
 .
 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
 .
  * All redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
    the list of authors in the original source code, this list of conditions
    and the disclaimer listed in this license;
 .
  * All redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the disclaimer listed in this license
    in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution;
 .
  * Any documentation included with all redistributions must include the
    following acknowledgement:
 .
      "This product includes software developed at the University of Notre Dame

and the Pervasive Technology Labs at Indiana University. For technical information contact Andrew Lumsdaine at the Pervasive Technology Labs at Indiana University. For administrative and license questions contact the Advanced Research and Technology Institute at 351 West 10th Street. Indianapolis, Indiana 46202, phone 317-278-4100, fax 317-274-5902."

.

Alternatively, this acknowledgement may appear in the software itself, and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear.

.

* The name Indiana University, the University of Notre Dame or "Caramel" shall not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission from Indiana University. For written permission, please contact Indiana University Advanced Research & Technology Institute.

.

* Products derived from this software may not be called "Caramel", nor may Indiana University, the University of Notre Dame or "Caramel" appear in their name, without prior written permission of Indiana University Advanced Research & Technology Institute.

.

Indiana University provides no reassurances that the source code provided does not infringe the patent or any other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Indiana University disclaims any liability to any recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise.

.

LICENSEE UNDERSTANDS THAT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" FOR WHICH NO WARRANTIES AS TO CAPABILITIES OR ACCURACY ARE MADE. INDIANA UNIVERSITY GIVES NO WARRANTIES AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATION THAT SOFTWARE IS FREE OF INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY PATENT, COPYRIGHT, OR OTHER PROPRIETARY RIGHTS. INDIANA UNIVERSITY MAKES NO WARRANTIES THAT SOFTWARE IS FREE FROM "BUGS", "VIRUSES", "TROJAN HORSES", "TRAP DOORS", "WORMS", OR OTHER HARMFUL CODE. LICENSEE ASSUMES THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE PERFORMANCE OF SOFTWARE AND/OR ASSOCIATED MATERIALS, AND TO THE PERFORMANCE AND VALIDITY OF INFORMATION GENERATED USING SOFTWARE.

libbsd0

Format: https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/

Files:
 *
Copyright:
 Copyright © 2004-2006, 2008-2015 Guillem Jover <guillem@hadrons.org>
License: BSD-3-clause

Files:

man/arc4random.3
man/tree.3
Copyright:
Copyright 1997 Niels Provos <provos@physnet.uni-hamburg.de>
All rights reserved.
License: BSD-4-clause-Niels-Provos
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by Niels Provos.
4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products
derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:
man/getprogname.3
Copyright:
Copyright © 2001 Christopher G. Demetriou
All rights reserved.
License: BSD-4-clause-Christopher-G-Demetriou
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software

must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed for the
NetBSD Project. See http://www.netbsd.org/ for
information about NetBSD.
4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products
derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:
include/bsd/err.h
include/bsd/stdlib.h
include/bsd/unistd.h
src/bsd_getopt.c
src/err.c
src/fgetln.c
src/progname.c
Copyright:
Copyright © 2005, 2008-2012 Guillem Jover <guillem@hadrons.org>
Copyright © 2005 Hector Garcia Alvarez
Copyright © 2005 Aurelien Jarno
Copyright © 2006 Robert Millan
License: BSD-3-clause

Files:
include/bsd/netinet/ip_icmp.h
include/bsd/sys/bitstring.h
include/bsd/sys/queue.h
include/bsd/timeconv.h
include/bsd/vis.h
man/bitstring.3
man/explicit_bzero.3
man/fgetln.3
man/fgetwln.3
man/funopen.3bsd
man/getbsize.3
man/heapsort.3

man/nlist.3
man/queue.3bsd
man/radixsort.3
man/reallocarray.3
man/reallocf.3
man/setmode.3
man/strmode.3
man/strnstr.3
man/unvis.3
man/vis.3
man/wcslcpy.3
src/getbsize.c
src/heapsort.c
src/merge.c
src/nlist.c
src/radixsort.c
src/setmode.c
src/strmode.c
src/strnstr.c
src/unvis.c
src/vis.c
Copyright:
Copyright © 1980, 1982, 1986, 1989-1994
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
Copyright © 2001 Mike Barcroft <mike@FreeBSD.org>
.
Some code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by
the American National Standards Committee X3, on Information
Processing Systems.
.
Some code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by
Peter McIlroy.
.
Some code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by
Ronnie Kon at Mindcraft Inc., Kevin Lew and Elmer Yglesias.
.
Some code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by
Dave Borman at Cray Research, Inc.
.
Some code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by
Paul Vixie.
.
Some code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by
Chris Torek.
.
Copyright © UNIX System Laboratories, Inc.

All or some portions of this file are derived from material licensed
to the University of California by American Telephone and Telegraph
Co. or Unix System Laboratories, Inc. and are reproduced herein with
the permission of UNIX System Laboratories, Inc.

License: BSD-3-clause-Regents

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:

include/bsd/libutil.h

Copyright:

Copyright © 1996 Peter Wemm <peter@FreeBSD.org>.
All rights reserved.
Copyright © 2002 Networks Associates Technology, Inc.
All rights reserved.

License: BSD-3-clause-Peter-Wemm

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, is permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote

products derived from this software without specific prior written
permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:
man/setproctitle.3
Copyright:
Copyright © 1995 Peter Wemm <peter@FreeBSD.org>
All rights reserved.
License: BSD-5-clause-Peter-Wemm
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, is permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice immediately at the beginning of the file, without modification,
this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. This work was done expressly for inclusion into FreeBSD. Other use
is permitted provided this notation is included.
4. Absolutely no warranty of function or purpose is made by the author
Peter Wemm.
5. Modifications may be freely made to this file providing the above
conditions are met.

Files:
include/bsd/stringlist.h
man/fmtcheck.3
man/humanize_number.3
man/stringlist.3
src/fmtcheck.c
src/humanize_number.c
src/stringlist.c
Copyright:

Copyright © 1994, 1997-2000, 2002, 2008 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
All rights reserved.
.
Some code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Allen Briggs.
.
Some code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Luke Mewburn.
.
Some code is derived from software contributed to The NetBSD Foundation
by Jason R. Thorpe of the Numerical Aerospace Simulation Facility,
NASA Ames Research Center, by Luke Mewburn and by Tomas Svensson.
.
Some code is derived from software contributed to The NetBSD Foundation
by Julio M. Merino Vidal, developed as part of Google's Summer of Code
2005 program.
.
Some code is derived from software contributed to The NetBSD Foundation
by Christos Zoulas.
License: BSD-2-clause-NetBSD
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS
``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS
BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:
include/bsd/sys/endian.h
man/expand_number.3
man/closefrom.3
man/flopen.3
man/getpeereid.3
man/pidfile.3

src/expand_number.c
src/hash/sha512.h
src/hash/sha512c.c
src/pidfile.c
src/reallocf.c
src/timeconv.c
Copyright:
Copyright © 1998, M. Warner Losh <imp@freebsd.org>
All rights reserved.
.
Copyright © 2001 Dima Dorfman.
All rights reserved.
.
Copyright © 2001 FreeBSD Inc.
All rights reserved.
.
Copyright © 2002 Thomas Moestl <tmm@FreeBSD.org>
All rights reserved.
.
Copyright © 2005 Pawel Jakub Dawidek <pjd@FreeBSD.org>
All rights reserved.
.
Copyright © 2005 Colin Percival
All rights reserved.
.
Copyright © 2007 Eric Anderson <anderson@FreeBSD.org>
Copyright © 2007 Pawel Jakub Dawidek <pjd@FreeBSD.org>
All rights reserved.
.
Copyright © 2007 Dag-Erling Coïdan Smørgrav
All rights reserved.
.
Copyright © 2009 Advanced Computing Technologies LLC
Written by: John H. Baldwin <jhb@FreeBSD.org>
All rights reserved.
.
Copyright © 2011 Guillem Jover <guillem@hadrons.org>
License: BSD-2-clause

Files:
src/flopen.c
Copyright:
Copyright © 2007 Dag-Erling Coïdan Smørgrav
All rights reserved.
License: BSD-2-clause-verbatim
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer
in this position and unchanged.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:
include/bsd/sys/tree.h
man/fparseln.3
src/fparseln.c
Copyright:
Copyright © 1997 Christos Zoulas.
All rights reserved.
.
Copyright © 2002 Niels Provos <provos@citi.umich.edu>
All rights reserved.
License: BSD-2-clause-author
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT

NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:
include/bsd/readpassphrase.h
man/readpassphrase.3
man/strlcpy.3
man/strtonum.3
src/arc4random.c
src/arc4random_openbsd.h
src/arc4random_uniform.c
src/arc4random_unix.h
src/closefrom.c
src/getentropy_aix.c
src/getentropy_bsd.c
src/getentropy_hpux.c
src/getentropy_hurd.c
src/getentropy_linux.c
src/getentropy_osx.c
src/getentropy_solaris.c
src/readpassphrase.c
src/reallocarray.c
src/strlcat.c
src/strlcpy.c
src/strtonum.c
Copyright:
Copyright © 2004 Ted Unangst and Todd Miller
All rights reserved.
.
Copyright © 1996 David Mazieres <dm@uun.org>
Copyright © 1998, 2000-2002, 2004-2005, 2007, 2010, 2012-2014
Todd C. Miller <Todd.Miller@courtesan.com>
Copyright © 2004 Ted Unangst
Copyright © 2008 Damien Miller <djm@openbsd.org>
Copyright © 2008 Otto Moerbeek <otto@drijf.net>
Copyright © 2013 Markus Friedl <markus@openbsd.org>
Copyright © 2014 Bob Beck <beck@obtuse.com>
Copyright © 2014 Brent Cook <bcook@openbsd.org>
Copyright © 2014 Pawel Jakub Dawidek <pjd@FreeBSD.org>
Copyright © 2014 Theo de Raadt <deraadt@openbsd.org>
Copyright © 2015 Michael Felt <aixtools@gmail.com>
Copyright © 2015 Guillem Jover <guillem@hadrons.org>
License: ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files:
src/inet_net_pton.c
Copyright:
Copyright © 1996 by Internet Software Consortium.
License: ISC-Original
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS
ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE
CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
SOFTWARE.

Files:
src/setproctitle.c
Copyright:
Copyright © 2010 William Ahern
Copyright © 2012 Guillem Jover <guillem@hadrons.org>
License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit
persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the
following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files:
include/bsd/md5.h
src/hash/md5.c
Copyright:
None
License: public-domain-Colin-Plumb
This code implements the MD5 message-digest algorithm.
The algorithm is due to Ron Rivest. This code was
written by Colin Plumb in 1993, no copyright is claimed.
This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.

Files:
src/explicit_bzero.c
src/chacha_private.h
Copyright:
None
License: public-domain
Public domain.

Files:
man/mdX.3bsd
src/hash/md5hl.c
src/hash/helper.c
Copyright:
None
License: Beerware
"THE BEER-WARE LICENSE" (Revision 42):
<phk@login.dkuug.dk> wrote this file. As long as you retain this notice you can do whatever you want with this stuff. If we meet some day, and you think this stuff is worth it, you can buy me a beer in return. Poul-Henning Kamp

License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products
   derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL
THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS;
OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF
ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

libbz2-1.0

This package (bzip2) was created by Philippe Troin <phil@fifi.org>.
It is currently mantained by Anibal Monsalve Salazar <anibal@debian.org>.
This package is Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 Philippe Troin
<phil@fifi.org> and Copyright (C) 2004-2007 Anibal Monsalve Salazar.
It is licensed under the GNU General Public License which can be

found in common-license/GPL-2.

It was downloaded from
http://www.bzip.org/downloads.html

For more information about bzip2, please visit:
http://www.bzip.org/

Author:
Julian Seward <jseward@acm.org>

Copyright: (from LICENSE)

This program, "bzip2", the associated library "libbzip2", and all
documentation, are copyright (C) 1996-2010 Julian R Seward. All
rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must
not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this
software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product
documentation would be appreciated but is not required.

3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must
not be misrepresented as being the original software.

4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote
products derived from this software without specific prior written
permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS
OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY
DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE
GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS

INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Julian Seward, jseward@bzip.org
bzip2/libbzip2 version 1.0.6 of 6 September 2010

---

libc6

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the GNU C Library version 2.23.

It was put together by the GNU Libc Maintainers <debian-glibc@lists.debian.org>
from <git://sourceware.org/git/glibc.git>

* Most of the GNU C library is under the following copyright:

  Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

  The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
  modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
  License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
  version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

  The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
  but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
  MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
  Lesser General Public License for more details.

  You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
  License along with the GNU C Library; if not, write to the Free
  Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA
  02110-1301 USA

  The complete text of the GNU Library
  General Public License can be found in `common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

* The utilities associated with GNU C library is under the following
  copyright:

  Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

  This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
  it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published

by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

The complete text of the GNU Library
General Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

* All code incorporated from 4.4 BSD is distributed under the following
license:

Copyright (C) 1991 Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. [This condition was removed.]
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

* The DNS resolver code, taken from BIND 4.9.5, is copyrighted both by UC Berkeley and by Digital Equipment Corporation. The DEC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (C) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The ISC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The Sun RPC support (from rpcsrc-4.0) is covered by the following license:

Copyright (c) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
  copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
  disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
  provided with the distribution.
* Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its
  contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
  from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE
GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The following CMU license covers some of the support code for Mach,
derived from Mach 3.0:

Mach Operating System
Copyright (C) 1991,1990,1989 Carnegie Mellon University
All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its
documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright
notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the
software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions
thereof, and that both notices appear in supporting documentation.

CARNEGIE MELLON ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS ``AS IS''
CONDITION. CARNEGIE MELLON DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR
ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Carnegie Mellon requests users of this software to return to

Software Distribution Coordinator

School of Computer Science
Carnegie Mellon University
Pittsburgh PA 15213-3890

or Software.Distribution@CS.CMU.EDU any improvements or
extensions that they make and grant Carnegie Mellon the rights to
redistribute these changes.

* The file if_ppp.h is under the following CMU license:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY AND
CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE
GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER
IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN
IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The following license covers the files from Intel's "Highly Optimized
Mathematical Functions for Itanium" collection:

Intel License Agreement

Copyright (c) 2000, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are

met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* The name of Intel Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote
products derived from this software without specific prior written
permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The files inet/getnameinfo.c and sysdeps/posix/getaddrinfo.c are copyright
(C) by Craig Metz and are distributed under the following license:

/* The Inner Net License, Version 2.00

The author(s) grant permission for redistribution and use in source and
binary forms, with or without modification, of the software and documentation
provided that the following conditions are met:

0. If you receive a version of the software that is specifically labelled
as not being for redistribution (check the version message and/or README),
you are not permitted to redistribute that version of the software in any
way or form.
1. All terms of the all other applicable copyrights and licenses must be
followed.
2. Redistributions of source code must retain the authors' copyright
notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the authors' copyright
notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. [The copyright holder has authorized the removal of this clause.]

5. Neither the name(s) of the author(s) nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ITS AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

If these license terms cause you a real problem, contact the author. */

* The file sunrpc/des_impl.c is copyright Eric Young:

Copyright (C) 1992 Eric Young
Collected from libdes and modified for SECURE RPC by Martin Kuck 1994
This file is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General
Public License, version 2.1 or later - see the file COPYING.LIB for details.
If you did not receive a copy of the license with this program, please
see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/> to obtain a copy.

* The libidn code is copyright Simon Josefsson, with portions copyright
The Internet Society, Tom Tromey and Red Hat, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2011 Simon Josefsson

This file is part of GNU Libidn.

GNU Libidn is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with GNU Libidn; if not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

* The following notice applies to portions of libidn/nfkc.c:

This file contains functions from GLIB, including gutf8.c and gunidecomp.c, all licensed under LGPL and copyright hold by:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromey
Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.

* The following applies to portions of libidn/punycode.c and libidn/punycode.h:

This file is derived from RFC 3492bis written by Adam M. Costello.

Disclaimer and license: Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2003). All Rights Reserved.

This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than English.

The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

This document and the information contained herein is provided on an "AS IS" basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION

HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

* The file inet/rcmd.c is under a UCB copyright and the following:

Copyright (C) 1998 WIDE Project.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

* The file posix/runtests.c is copyright Tom Lord:

Copyright 1995 by Tom Lord

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holder not be
used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the
software without specific, written prior permission.

Tom Lord DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL TOM LORD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The posix/rxspencer tests are copyright Henry Spencer:

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1997 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved.
This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.

4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

* The file posix/PCRE.tests is copyright University of Cambridge:

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 University of Cambridge

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. This software is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. In practice, this means that if you use PCRE in software that you distribute to others, commercially or

otherwise, you must put a sentence like this

Regular expression support is provided by the PCRE library package,
which is open source software, written by Philip Hazel, and copyright
by the University of Cambridge, England.

somewhere reasonably visible in your documentation and in any relevant
files or online help data or similar. A reference to the ftp site for
the source, that is, to

ftp://ftp.csx.cam.ac.uk/pub/software/programming/pcre/

should also be given in the documentation. However, this condition is not
intended to apply to whole chains of software. If package A includes PCRE,
it must acknowledge it, but if package B is software that includes package
A, the condition is not imposed on package B (unless it uses PCRE
independently).

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
misrepresented as being the original software.

4. If PCRE is embedded in any software that is released under the GNU
General Purpose Licence (GPL), or Lesser General Purpose Licence (LGPL),
then the terms of that licence shall supersede any condition above with
which it is incompatible.

* Files from Sun fdlibm are copyright Sun Microsystems, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this
software is freely granted, provided that this notice
is preserved.

* Part of stdio-common/tst-printf.c is copyright C E Chew:

(C) Copyright C E Chew

Feel free to copy, use and distribute this software provided:

1. you do not pretend that you wrote it
2. you leave this copyright notice intact.

* Various long double libm functions are copyright Stephen L. Moshier:

Copyright 2001 by Stephen L. Moshier <moshier@na-net.ornl.gov>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, see
<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>. */

libcap2

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: libcap
Upstream-Contact: Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@kernel.org>
Source: https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/libs/security/linux-privs/libcap2/

Files: *
Copyright: 1997-2016 Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@linux.kernel.org>
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: libcap/cap_text.c
Copyright: 1997-2008 Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@linux.kernel.org>
    1997 Andrew Main <zefram@dcs.warwick.ac.uk>
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: libcap/include/sys/capability.h
Copyright: 1997-2008 Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@kernel.org>
    1997 Aleph One
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: libcap/include/sys/securebits.h
Copyright: 2010 Serge Hallyn <serue@us.ibm.com>
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: progs/old/sucap.c
Copyright: 1998 Finn Arne Gangstad <finnag@guardian.no>
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: contrib/*

Copyright: 2006, Matt Kern <matt.kern@undue.org>
2008, Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@linux.kernel.org>
2008, Chris Friedhoff <chris@friedhoff.org>
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2014, Daniel Baumann <mail@daniel-baumann.ch>
2014-2016, Christian Kastner <ckk@debian.org>
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2+

Files: debian/manpages/*
Copyright: 1997-2014 Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@linux.kernel.org>
2011 Scott Schaefer <saschaefer@neurodiverse.org>
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of libcap, with
or without modification, are permitted provided that the following
conditions are met:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright
notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety,
including the disclaimer of warranties.
.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current
copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
with the distribution.
.
3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote
products derived from this software without their specific prior
written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS
OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR
TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGE.

License: GPL-2

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, version 2 of the License.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in common-license/GPL-2 file.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in common-license/GPL-2 file.

libcap2-bin

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: libcap
Upstream-Contact: Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@kernel.org>
Source: https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/libs/security/linux-privs/libcap2/

Files: *
Copyright: 1997-2016 Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@linux.kernel.org>
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: libcap/cap_text.c
Copyright: 1997-2008 Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@linux.kernel.org>
1997 Andrew Main <zefram@dcs.warwick.ac.uk>

License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: libcap/include/sys/capability.h
Copyright: 1997-2008 Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@kernel.org>
1997 Aleph One
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: libcap/include/sys/securebits.h
Copyright: 2010 Serge Hallyn <serue@us.ibm.com>
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: progs/old/sucap.c
Copyright: 1998 Finn Arne Gangstad <finnag@guardian.no>
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: contrib/*
Copyright: 2006, Matt Kern <matt.kern@undue.org>
2008, Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@linux.kernel.org>
2008, Chris Friedhoff <chris@friedhoff.org>
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2014, Daniel Baumann <mail@daniel-baumann.ch>
2014-2016, Christian Kastner <ckk@debian.org>
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2+

Files: debian/manpages/*
Copyright: 1997-2014 Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@linux.kernel.org>
2011 Scott Schaefer <saschaefer@neurodiverse.org>
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of libcap, with
or without modification, are permitted provided that the following
conditions are met:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright
notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety,
including the disclaimer of warranties.
.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current
copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
with the distribution.
.
3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote

products derived from this software without their specific prior
written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS
OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR
TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGE.

License: GPL-2
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, version 2 of the License.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in common-license/GPL-2 file.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License

can be found in common-license/GPL-2 file.

libcap-ng0

This package was debianized by Pierre Chifflier <pollux@debian.org> on
Mon, 22 Jun 2009 21:47:25 +0200.

It was downloaded from http://people.redhat.com/sgrubb/libcap-ng/

Upstream Author: Steve Grubb <sgrubb@redhat.com>

Copyright 2009 Red Hat Inc.

License:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston,
MA 02110-1301, USA.

see `common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

Files in the 'utils/' directory, Makefile.am and doc/Makefile.am are
licensed under the GNU General Public License version 2 or above
See `common-license/GPL-2'.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2009 Pierre Chifflier <pollux@debian.org>

and is licensed under the GPL version 3,
see `common-license/GPL-3'.

libc-bin

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the GNU C Library version 2.23.

It was put together by the GNU Libc Maintainers <debian-glibc@lists.debian.org>
from <git://sourceware.org/git/glibc.git>

* Most of the GNU C library is under the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with the GNU C Library; if not, write to the Free
Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA
02110-1301 USA

The complete text of the GNU Library
General Public License can be found in `common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

* The utilities associated with GNU C library is under the following
copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published
by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

The complete text of the GNU Library

General Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

* All code incorporated from 4.4 BSD is distributed under the following license:

Copyright (C) 1991 Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. [This condition was removed.]
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The DNS resolver code, taken from BIND 4.9.5, is copyrighted both by UC Berkeley and by Digital Equipment Corporation. The DEC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (C) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The ISC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS
ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE
CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
SOFTWARE.

* The Sun RPC support (from rpcsrc-4.0) is covered by the following
license:

Copyright (c) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
provided with the distribution.
* Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE
GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The following CMU license covers some of the support code for Mach,
derived from Mach 3.0:

Mach Operating System
Copyright (C) 1991,1990,1989 Carnegie Mellon University
All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its
documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright
notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the
software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions
thereof, and that both notices appear in supporting documentation.

CARNEGIE MELLON ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS ``AS IS''
CONDITION. CARNEGIE MELLON DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR
ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Carnegie Mellon requests users of this software to return to

Software Distribution Coordinator
School of Computer Science
Carnegie Mellon University
Pittsburgh PA 15213-3890

or Software.Distribution@CS.CMU.EDU any improvements or
extensions that they make and grant Carnegie Mellon the rights to
redistribute these changes.

* The file if_ppp.h is under the following CMU license:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The following license covers the files from Intel's "Highly Optimized Mathematical Functions for Itanium" collection:

Intel License Agreement

Copyright (c) 2000, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* The name of Intel Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The files inet/getnameinfo.c and sysdeps/posix/getaddrinfo.c are copyright (C) by Craig Metz and are distributed under the following license:

/* The Inner Net License, Version 2.00

The author(s) grant permission for redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, of the software and documentation provided that the following conditions are met:

0. If you receive a version of the software that is specifically labelled as not being for redistribution (check the version message and/or README), you are not permitted to redistribute that version of the software in any way or form.
1. All terms of the all other applicable copyrights and licenses must be followed.
2. Redistributions of source code must retain the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. [The copyright holder has authorized the removal of this clause.]
5. Neither the name(s) of the author(s) nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ITS AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

If these license terms cause you a real problem, contact the author. */

* The file sunrpc/des_impl.c is copyright Eric Young:

Copyright (C) 1992 Eric Young
Collected from libdes and modified for SECURE RPC by Martin Kuck 1994
This file is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General
Public License, version 2.1 or later - see the file COPYING.LIB for details.
If you did not receive a copy of the license with this program, please
see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/> to obtain a copy.

* The libidn code is copyright Simon Josefsson, with portions copyright
The Internet Society, Tom Tromey and Red Hat, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2011 Simon Josefsson

This file is part of GNU Libidn.

GNU Libidn is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with GNU Libidn; if not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

* The following notice applies to portions of libidn/nfkc.c:

This file contains functions from GLIB, including gutf8.c and
gunidecomp.c, all licensed under LGPL and copyright hold by:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromey
Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.

* The following applies to portions of libidn/punycode.c and
libidn/punycode.h:

This file is derived from RFC 3492bis written by Adam M. Costello.

Disclaimer and license: Regarding this entire document or any
portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author
makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting
from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone
to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish
the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it,
provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain
misleading author or version information. Derivative works need
not be licensed under similar terms.

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2003). All Rights Reserved.

This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to
others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it
or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published
and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any
kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are
included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this
document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing
the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other
Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of
developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for
copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be
followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than
English.

The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be
revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

This document and the information contained herein is provided on an
"AS IS" basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING
TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING
BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION
HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

* The file inet/rcmd.c is under a UCB copyright and the following:

Copyright (C) 1998 WIDE Project.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

* The file posix/runtests.c is copyright Tom Lord:

Copyright 1995 by Tom Lord

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holder not be
used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the
software without specific, written prior permission.

Tom Lord DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO
EVENT SHALL TOM LORD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF
USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The posix/rxspencer tests are copyright Henry Spencer:

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1997 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved.
This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone
and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on
any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject
to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this
   software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by
   explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources,
   credits must appear in the documentation.

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
   misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users
   ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.

4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

* The file posix/PCRE.tests is copyright University of Cambridge:

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 University of Cambridge

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any
computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following
restrictions:

1. This software is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
   but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
   MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by
   explicit claim or by omission. In practice, this means that if you use
   PCRE in software that you distribute to others, commercially or
   otherwise, you must put a sentence like this

     Regular expression support is provided by the PCRE library package,
     which is open source software, written by Philip Hazel, and copyright
     by the University of Cambridge, England.

   somewhere reasonably visible in your documentation and in any relevant
   files or online help data or similar. A reference to the ftp site for
   the source, that is, to

     ftp://ftp.csx.cam.ac.uk/pub/software/programming/pcre/

   should also be given in the documentation. However, this condition is not

intended to apply to whole chains of software. If package A includes PCRE, it must acknowledge it, but if package B is software that includes package A, the condition is not imposed on package B (unless it uses PCRE independently).

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

4. If PCRE is embedded in any software that is released under the GNU General Purpose Licence (GPL), or Lesser General Purpose Licence (LGPL), then the terms of that licence shall supersede any condition above with which it is incompatible.

* Files from Sun fdlibm are copyright Sun Microsystems, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this
software is freely granted, provided that this notice
is preserved.

* Part of stdio-common/tst-printf.c is copyright C E Chew:

(C) Copyright C E Chew

Feel free to copy, use and distribute this software provided:

1. you do not pretend that you wrote it
2. you leave this copyright notice intact.

* Various long double libm functions are copyright Stephen L. Moshier:

Copyright 2001 by Stephen L. Moshier <moshier@na-net.ornl.gov>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public

License along with this library; if not, see
<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>. */

libc-l10n

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the GNU C Library version 2.23.

It was put together by the GNU Libc Maintainers <debian-glibc@lists.debian.org>
from <git://sourceware.org/git/glibc.git>

* Most of the GNU C library is under the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with the GNU C Library; if not, write to the Free
Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA
02110-1301 USA

The complete text of the GNU Library
General Public License can be found in `common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

* The utilities associated with GNU C library is under the following
copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published
by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

The complete text of the GNU Library
General Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

* All code incorporated from 4.4 BSD is distributed under the following
license:

Copyright (C) 1991 Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. [This condition was removed.]
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

* The DNS resolver code, taken from BIND 4.9.5, is copyrighted both by
UC Berkeley and by Digital Equipment Corporation. The DEC portions
are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (C) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The ISC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The Sun RPC support (from rpcsrc-4.0) is covered by the following license:

Copyright (c) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following

disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
provided with the distribution.
* Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE
GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The following CMU license covers some of the support code for Mach,
derived from Mach 3.0:

Mach Operating System
Copyright (C) 1991,1990,1989 Carnegie Mellon University
All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its
documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright
notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the
software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions
thereof, and that both notices appear in supporting documentation.

CARNEGIE MELLON ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS ``AS IS''
CONDITION. CARNEGIE MELLON DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR
ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Carnegie Mellon requests users of this software to return to

Software Distribution Coordinator
School of Computer Science
Carnegie Mellon University
Pittsburgh PA 15213-3890

or Software.Distribution@CS.CMU.EDU any improvements or
extensions that they make and grant Carnegie Mellon the rights to
redistribute these changes.

* The file if_ppp.h is under the following CMU license:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY AND
CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE
GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER
IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN
IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The following license covers the files from Intel's "Highly Optimized
Mathematical Functions for Itanium" collection:

Intel License Agreement

Copyright (c) 2000, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* The name of Intel Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote
products derived from this software without specific prior written
permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The files inet/getnameinfo.c and sysdeps/posix/getaddrinfo.c are copyright
(C) by Craig Metz and are distributed under the following license:

/* The Inner Net License, Version 2.00

The author(s) grant permission for redistribution and use in source and
binary forms, with or without modification, of the software and documentation
provided that the following conditions are met:

0. If you receive a version of the software that is specifically labelled
as not being for redistribution (check the version message and/or README),
you are not permitted to redistribute that version of the software in any
way or form.
1. All terms of the all other applicable copyrights and licenses must be
followed.
2. Redistributions of source code must retain the authors' copyright
notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the authors' copyright
notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. [The copyright holder has authorized the removal of this clause.]
5. Neither the name(s) of the author(s) nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ITS AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE

DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

If these license terms cause you a real problem, contact the author. */

* The file sunrpc/des_impl.c is copyright Eric Young:

Copyright (C) 1992 Eric Young
Collected from libdes and modified for SECURE RPC by Martin Kuck 1994
This file is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General
Public License, version 2.1 or later - see the file COPYING.LIB for details.
If you did not receive a copy of the license with this program, please
see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/> to obtain a copy.

* The libidn code is copyright Simon Josefsson, with portions copyright
The Internet Society, Tom Tromey and Red Hat, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2011 Simon Josefsson

This file is part of GNU Libidn.

GNU Libidn is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with GNU Libidn; if not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

* The following notice applies to portions of libidn/nfkc.c:

This file contains functions from GLIB, including gutf8.c and
gunidecomp.c, all licensed under LGPL and copyright hold by:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromey
Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.

* The following applies to portions of libidn/punycode.c and
libidn/punycode.h:

This file is derived from RFC 3492bis written by Adam M. Costello.

Disclaimer and license: Regarding this entire document or any
portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author
makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting
from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone
to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish
the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it,
provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain
misleading author or version information. Derivative works need
not be licensed under similar terms.

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2003). All Rights Reserved.

This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to
others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it
or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published
and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any
kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are
included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this
document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing
the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other
Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of
developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for
copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be
followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than
English.

The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be
revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

This document and the information contained herein is provided on an
"AS IS" basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING
TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING
BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION
HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

* The file inet/rcmd.c is under a UCB copyright and the following:

Copyright (C) 1998 WIDE Project.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

* The file posix/runtests.c is copyright Tom Lord:

Copyright 1995 by Tom Lord

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holder not be
used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the
software without specific, written prior permission.

Tom Lord DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO
EVENT SHALL TOM LORD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF
USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The posix/rxspencer tests are copyright Henry Spencer:

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1997 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved.
This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone
and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on
any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject
to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this
software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by
explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources,
credits must appear in the documentation.

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users
ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.

4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

* The file posix/PCRE.tests is copyright University of Cambridge:

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 University of Cambridge

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any
computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following
restrictions:

1. This software is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by
explicit claim or by omission. In practice, this means that if you use
PCRE in software that you distribute to others, commercially or
otherwise, you must put a sentence like this

Regular expression support is provided by the PCRE library package,
which is open source software, written by Philip Hazel, and copyright
by the University of Cambridge, England.

somewhere reasonably visible in your documentation and in any relevant

files or online help data or similar. A reference to the ftp site for
the source, that is, to

ftp://ftp.csx.cam.ac.uk/pub/software/programming/pcre/

should also be given in the documentation. However, this condition is not
intended to apply to whole chains of software. If package A includes PCRE,
it must acknowledge it, but if package B is software that includes package
A, the condition is not imposed on package B (unless it uses PCRE
independently).

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
misrepresented as being the original software.

4. If PCRE is embedded in any software that is released under the GNU
General Purpose Licence (GPL), or Lesser General Purpose Licence (LGPL),
then the terms of that licence shall supersede any condition above with
which it is incompatible.

* Files from Sun fdlibm are copyright Sun Microsystems, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this
software is freely granted, provided that this notice
is preserved.

* Part of stdio-common/tst-printf.c is copyright C E Chew:

(C) Copyright C E Chew

Feel free to copy, use and distribute this software provided:

1. you do not pretend that you wrote it
2. you leave this copyright notice intact.

* Various long double libm functions are copyright Stephen L. Moshier:

Copyright 2001 by Stephen L. Moshier <moshier@na-net.ornl.gov>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, see
<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>. */

libcomerr2

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the Common Error
Description library. It is currently distributed together with the EXT2 file
system utilities, which are otherwise packaged as "e2fsprogs".

This package was put together by Yann Dirson <dirson@debian.org>,
from sources obtained from a mirror of:
tsx-11.mit.edu:/pub/linux/packages/ext2fs/

From the original distribution:

Copyright 1987, 1988 by the Student Information Processing Board
of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software
and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is
hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice
appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and
this permission notice appear in supporting documentation,
and that the names of M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. not be
used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution
of the software without specific, written prior permission.
M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. make no representations about
the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is
provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

libcryptsetup4

Format: https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Contact: Milan Broz <mbroz@redhat.com>
Source: https://gitlab.com/cryptsetup/cryptsetup

Files: *
Copyright: © 2004 Christophe Saout <christophe@saout.de>
© 2004-2008 Clemens Fruhwirth <clemens@endorphin.org>
© 2008-2010 Red Hat, Inc.
© 2008-2015 Milan Broz <gmazyland@gmail.com>

License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: © 2004-2005 Wesley W. Terpstra <terpstra@debian.org>
© 2005-2006 Michael Gebetsroither <michael.geb@gmx.at>
© 2006-2008 David Härdeman <david@hardeman.nu>
© 2005-2015 Jonas Meurer <jonas@freesources.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/askpass.c debian/passdev.c
Copyright: © 2008 David Härdeman <david@hardeman.nu>
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/initramfs/cryptroot-unlock
Copyright: © 2015 Guilhem Moulin <guilhem@guilhem.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/README.openct
Copyright: © 2008 Daniel Baumann <baumann@swiss-it.ch>
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/README.opensc
Copyright: © 2008 Benjamin Kiessling <benjaminkiessling@bttec.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/scripts/cryptdisks_start
Copyright: © 2007 Jon Dowland <jon@alcopop.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/scripts/luksformat
Copyright: © 2005 Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-2+

Files: docs/examples/*
Copyright: © 2011 Red Hat, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: lib/crypto_backend/* lib/loopaes/* lib/tcrypt/* lib/verity/* python/*
Copyright: © 2009-2014 Red Hat, Inc.
© 2010-2015 Milan Broz <gmazyland@gmail.com>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: lib/crypto_backend/crc32.c
Copyright: © 1986 Gary S. Brown
License: public-domain
Gary S. Brown's licence is as follows:

.
You may use this program, or code or tables extracted from it, as
desired without restriction.

License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License v2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2.1+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published
by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA
02110-1301 USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License v2.1 can be found in `common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

libcups2

Format: https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: CUPS
Upstream-Contact: Michael Sweet <msweet@apple.com>

Source: https://cups.org/software.php

Files: *
Copyright: 2007-2015, Apple Inc.
License: GPL-2.0 with AOSDL exception

Files: cups/* filter/*
Copyright: 2007-2013, Apple Inc.
License: LGPL-2.0 with AOSDL exception

Files: cups/md5-private.h
 cups/md5.c
Copyright: 2007-2014, Apple Inc
 2005, Easy Software Products
 1999, Aladdin Enterprises.
License: Zlib

Files: scheduler/colorman.c
Copyright: 2011, Red Hat, Inc
 2007-2014, Apple Inc
 1997-2007, Easy Software Products
License: BSD-2-clause
 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 are met:
 .
  Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 .
  Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
  documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 .
 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
 'AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
 LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
 FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
 COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
 INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
 (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
 SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
 STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
 ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
 OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-2.0 with AOSDL exception

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, version 2 of the License.

.

The full text of the GPL is distributed as in common-license/GPL-2.

.

In addition, as the copyright holder of CUPS, Apple Inc. grants the following special exception:

.

1. Apple Operating System Development License Exception;

.

a. Software that is developed by any person or entity for an Apple Operating System ("Apple OS-Developed Software"), including but not limited to Apple and third party printer drivers, filters, and backends for an Apple Operating System, that is linked to the CUPS imaging library or based on any sample filters or backends provided with CUPS shall not be considered to be a derivative work or collective work based on the CUPS program and is exempt from the mandatory source code release clauses of the GNU GPL. You may therefore distribute linked combinations of the CUPS imaging library with Apple OS-Developed Software without releasing the source code of the Apple OS-Developed Software. You may also use sample filters and backends provided with CUPS to develop Apple OS-Developed Software without releasing the source code of the Apple OS-Developed Software.

.

b. An Apple Operating System means any operating system software developed and/or marketed by Apple Computer, Inc., including but not limited to all existing releases and versions of Apple's Darwin, Mac OS X, and Mac OS X Server products and all follow-on releases and future versions thereof.

.

c. This exception is only available for Apple OS-Developed Software and does not apply to software that is distributed for use on other operating systems.

.

d. All CUPS software that falls under this license exception have the following text at the top of each source file:

.

This file is subject to the Apple OS-Developed
Software exception.

.

2. OpenSSL Toolkit License Exception;

.

a. Apple Inc. explicitly allows the compilation and
distribution of the CUPS software with the OpenSSL
Toolkit.

.

No developer is required to provide these exceptions in a
derived work.

License: LGPL-2.0 with AOSDL exception

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published
by the Free Software Foundation, version 2 of the License.

.

The full text of the LGPL is distributed as in
common-license/LGPL-2.

.

In addition, as the copyright holder of CUPS, Apple Inc. grants
the following special exception:

.

1. Apple Operating System Development License Exception;

.

a. Software that is developed by any person or entity
for an Apple Operating System ("Apple OS-Developed
Software"), including but not limited to Apple and
third party printer drivers, filters, and backends
for an Apple Operating System, that is linked to the
CUPS imaging library or based on any sample filters
or backends provided with CUPS shall not be
considered to be a derivative work or collective work
based on the CUPS program and is exempt from the
mandatory source code release clauses of the GNU GPL.
You may therefore distribute linked combinations of
the CUPS imaging library with Apple OS-Developed
Software without releasing the source code of the
Apple OS-Developed Software. You may also use sample
filters and backends provided with CUPS to develop
Apple OS-Developed Software without releasing the
source code of the Apple OS-Developed Software.

.

b. An Apple Operating System means any operating system
software developed and/or marketed by Apple Computer,

Inc., including but not limited to all existing
releases and versions of Apple's Darwin, Mac OS X,
and Mac OS X Server products and all follow-on
releases and future versions thereof.

.

c. This exception is only available for Apple
OS-Developed Software and does not apply to software
that is distributed for use on other operating
systems.

.

d. All CUPS software that falls under this license
exception have the following text at the top of each
source file:

.

This file is subject to the Apple OS-Developed
Software exception.

.

2. OpenSSL Toolkit License Exception;

.

a. Apple Inc. explicitly allows the compilation and
distribution of the CUPS software with the OpenSSL
Toolkit.

.

No developer is required to provide these exceptions in a
derived work.

License: Zlib
The zlib License

.

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied
warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages
arising from the use of this software.

.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,
including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it
freely, subject to the following restrictions:

.

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must
not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this
software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product
documentation would be appreciated but is not required.

.

2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must
not be misrepresented as being the original software.

.

3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source

distribution.

libcurl3

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: curl
Source: http://curl.haxx.se

Files: *
Copyright: 1996-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>
License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/axtls.*
Copyright: 2010, DirecTV
 2010-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>
License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/darwinssl.*
Copyright: 2012-2014, Nick Zitzmann <nickzman@gmail.com>
 2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>
License: curl

Files: lib/curl_rtmp.*
Copyright: 2010, Howard Chu <hyc@highlandsun.com>
License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/schannel.*
Copyright: 2012-2014, Marc Hoersken <info@marc-hoersken.de>
 2012, Mark Salisbury <mark.salisbury@hp.com>
 2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>
License: curl

Files: lib/inet_pton.c
 lib/inet_ntop.c
Copyright: 1996-2001 Internet Software Consortium
License: ISC

Files: lib/krb5.c
 lib/security.c
Copyright: 2004-2015 Daniel Stenberg
 1995-1999 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: lib/md4.c
Copyright: 2001, Solar Designer <solar@openwall.com>
License: public-domain

Files: lib/openldap.*
Copyright: 2011-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>
 2010, Howard Chu <hyc@openldap.org>
License: curl

Files: lib/vtls/polarssl.*
Copyright: 2010-2011, Hoi-Ho Chan <hoiho.chan@gmail.com>
 2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>
License: curl

Files: lib/socks_gssapi.c
 lib/socks_sspi.*
Copyright: 2009, 2011, Markus Moeller, <markus_moeller@compuserve.com>
 2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg, <daniel@haxx.se>
License: curl

Files: tests/certs/scripts/genroot.sh
 tests/certs/scripts/genserv.sh
Copyright: 2000-2009, EdelWeb for EdelKey and OpenEvidence
License: curl

Files: tests/server/tftpd.c
Copyright: 1983 Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-4-Clause

Files: tests/server/fake_ntlm.c
Copyright: 2010, Mandy Wu <mandy.wu@intel.com>
 2011-2013, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>
License: curl

Files: docs/examples/fopen.c
Copyright: 2003, Simtec Electronics
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: docs/examples/rtsp.c
Copyright: 2011, Jim Hollinger
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: docs/examples/curlgtk.c
Copyright: 2003, The OpenEvidence Project
License: curl

Files: docs/examples/curlx.c
Copyright: 2003, The OpenEvidence Project
License: other

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions, the following disclaimer,
   and the original OpenSSL and SSLeay Licences below.
.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions, the following disclaimer
   and the original OpenSSL and SSLeay Licences below in
   the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
   distribution.
.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
   software must display the following acknowledgments:
   "This product includes software developed by the Openevidence Project
   for use in the OpenEvidence Toolkit. (http://www.openevidence.org/)"
   This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
   for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/)"
   This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young
   (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim
   Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)."
.
4. The names "OpenEvidence Toolkit" and "OpenEvidence Project" must not be
   used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without
   prior written permission. For written permission, please contact
   openevidence-core@openevidence.org.
.
5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenEvidence"
   nor may "OpenEvidence" appear in their names without prior written
   permission of the OpenEvidence Project.
.
6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
   acknowledgments:
   "This product includes software developed by the OpenEvidence Project
   for use in the OpenEvidence Toolkit (http://www.openevidence.org/)
   This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
   for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/)"
   This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young
   (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim
   Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)."
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenEvidence PROJECT ``AS IS'' AND ANY
EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenEvidence PROJECT OR
ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: src/macos/src/macos_main.cpp
Copyright: 2001, Eric Lavigne
License: other
Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions: - The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from defects in it. - The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. - You are allowed to distributed modified copies of the software, in source and binary form, provided they are marked plainly as altered versions, and are not misrepresented as being the original software.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2000-2010, Domenico Andreoli <cavok@debian.org>
2010-2011, Ramakrishnan Muthukrishnan <rkrishnan@debian.org>
2011, Alessandro Ghedini <ghedo@debian.org>
License: curl

License: curl
All rights reserved.
.
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose
with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN
NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,
DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR
OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE
OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
.
Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not
be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings
in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

License: BSD-3-Clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-Clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.
.
4. Neither the name of the <organization> nor the
   names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products
   derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

License: ISC
Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

libdb5.3

This package was debianized by Clint Adams <schizo@debian.org> on
Wed, 25 Jul 2007 20:37:51 +0700

It was downloaded from
http://www.oracle.com/technology/software/products/berkeley-db/db/index.html

Copyright and license:

The following is the license that applies to this copy of the Berkeley DB
software. For a license to use the Berkeley DB software under conditions
other than those described here, or to purchase support for this software,
please contact Oracle at berkeleydb-info_us@oracle.com.

=-=-=-

* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
*   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. Redistributions in any form must be accompanied by information on
*   how to obtain complete source code for the DB software and any
*   accompanying software that uses the DB software. The source code
*   must either be included in the distribution or be available for no
*   more than the cost of distribution plus a nominal fee, and must be
*   freely redistributable under reasonable conditions. For an
*   executable file, complete source code means the source code for all
*   modules it contains. It does not include source code for modules or
*   files that typically accompany the major components of the operating
*   system on which the executable file runs.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ORACLE ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
* WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR
* NON-INFRINGEMENT, ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL ORACLE BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
* SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
* BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
* WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN
* IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
*/
/*
* Copyright (c) 1990, 1993, 1994, 1995
*   The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
*   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
*   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
*   without specific prior written permission.
*

* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/
/*
* Copyright (c) 1995, 1996
* The President and Fellows of Harvard University. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY HARVARD AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL HARVARD OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/
=-=-=-

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its
* contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
* this software without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
* AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
* LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
* SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
* INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
* CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF
* THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

libdbus-1-3

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: D-Bus
Source: http://dbus.freedesktop.org/releases/dbus/
Comment:
 The effective license of the majority of the package, including the
 shared library, is "GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1". Certain utilities are
 "GPL-2+" only.

Files: *
Copyright:
© 1994 A.M. Kuchling
© 2002-2008 Red Hat, Inc
© 2002-2003 CodeFactory AB
© 2002 Michael Meeks
© 2004 Imendio HB
© 2005 Lennart Poettering
© 2005 Novell, Inc
© 2005 David A. Wheeler
© 2006-2013 Ralf Habacker

© 2006 Mandriva
© 2006 Peter Kümmel
© 2006 Christian Ehrlicher
© 2006 Thiago Macieira
© 2008 Colin Walters
© 2009 Klaralvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company
© 2011-2012 Nokia Corporation
© 2012-2017 Collabora Ltd.
© 2013 Intel Corporation
"modified code from libassuan, (C) FSF"
License: GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1

Files:
doc/dbus-test-tool.1.xml.in
tools/dbus-cleanup-sockets.c
tools/dbus-monitor.c
tools/dbus-send.c
tools/dbus-print-message.?
tools/dbus-uuidgen.c
tools/test-tool.c
tools/tool-common.?
Copyright:
© 2002 Michael Meeks
© 2003-2006 Red Hat, Inc.
© 2003 Philip Blundell
© 2011 Nokia Corporation
© 2014-2017 Collabora Ltd.
License: GPL-2+

Files:
dbus/dbus-server-launchd.?
doc/dbus-update-activation-environment.1.xml.in
test/corrupt.c
test/dbus-daemon-eavesdrop.c
test/dbus-daemon.c
test/fdpass.c
test/internals/printf.c
test/internals/refs.c
test/internals/syslog.c
test/loopback.c
test/manual-authz.c
test/marshal.c
test/monitor.c
test/relay.c
test/sd-activation.c
test/syntax.c

test/uid-permissions.c
test/test-utils-glib.?
tools/dbus-update-activation-environment.c
tools/lcov.am
Copyright:
© 2007 Tanner Lovelace
© 2008-2009 Benjamin Reed
© 2008 Colin Walters
© 2009 Jonas Bähr
© 2008-2012 Nokia Corporation
© 2008-2017 Collabora Ltd
© 2013 Intel Corporation
© 2017 Shin-ichi MORITA
License: Expat

Files: tools/strto*ll.c
Copyright: © 1991-1993 The Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-3-clause

Files:
cmake/modules/FindGLib2.cmake
cmake/modules/FindGObject.cmake
Copyright:
© 2008 Laurent Montel
© 2011 Raphael Kubo da Costa
© 2013 Ralf Habacker
License: BSD-3-clause-generic
Comment:
BSD-3-clause with more generic terms for the authors and copyright holders

Files:
dbus/dbus-hash.c
Copyright:
© 1991-1993 The Regents of the University of California
© 1994 Sun Microsystems, Inc
© 2002 Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1, and Tcl-BSDish
Comment:
The Tcl license appears to be compatible with either the GPL-2+
or the AFL-2.1, so the effective license is "GPL-2+ or AFL-2.1".

Files: dbus/versioninfo.rc.in
Copyright: © 2005 g10 Code GmbH
License: g10-permissive
This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives
unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without

modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the
implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Comment:
See common-license/GPL-2 for the full
text of the GPL version 2.

License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation
files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without
restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy,
modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT
HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: Tcl-BSDish

This software is copyrighted by the Regents of the University of
California, Sun Microsystems, Inc., Scriptics Corporation, and
other parties. The following terms apply to all files associated
with the software unless explicitly disclaimed in individual files.
.
The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify,
distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any
purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in
all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any
distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is
required for any of the authorized uses. Modifications to this
software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow
the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are
clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.
.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR DISTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE TO ANY
PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, ITS DOCUMENTATION,
OR ANY DERIVATIVES THEREOF, EVEN IF THE AUTHORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
.
THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES,
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND
NON-INFRINGEMENT. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS,
AND THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE
MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.
.
GOVERNMENT USE: If you are acquiring this software on behalf of the
U.S. government, the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights"
in the software and related documentation as defined in the Federal
Acquisition Regulations (FARs) in Clause 52.227.19 (c) (2). If you
are acquiring the software on behalf of the Department of Defense,
the software shall be classified as "Commercial Computer Software"
and the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights" as defined
in Clause 252.227-7013 (c) (1) of DFARs. Notwithstanding the
foregoing, the authors grant the U.S. Government and others acting
in its behalf permission to use and distribute the software in
accordance with the terms specified in this license.

License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause-generic

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

.

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products
   derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: AFL-2.1

The Academic Free License
v. 2.1

.
This Academic Free License (the "License") applies to any original work of authorship (the "Original Work") whose owner (the "Licensor") has placed the following notice immediately following the copyright notice for the Original Work:
.
Licensed under the Academic Free License version 2.1
.
1) Grant of Copyright License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license to do the following:
.
a) to reproduce the Original Work in copies;
.
b) to prepare derivative works ("Derivative Works") based upon the Original Work;
.
c) to distribute copies of the Original Work and Derivative Works to the public;
.
d) to perform the Original Work publicly; and
.
e) to display the Original Work publicly.
.
2) Grant of Patent License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license, under patent claims owned or controlled by the Licensor that are embodied in the Original Work as furnished by the Licensor, to make, use, sell and offer for sale the Original Work and Derivative Works.
.
3) Grant of Source Code License. The term "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Original Work for making modifications to it and all available documentation describing how to modify the Original Work. Licensor hereby agrees to provide a machine-readable copy of the Source Code of the Original Work along with each copy of the Original Work that Licensor distributes. Licensor reserves the right to satisfy this obligation by placing a machine-readable copy of the Source Code in an information repository reasonably calculated to permit inexpensive and convenient access by You for as long as Licensor continues to distribute the Original Work, and by publishing the address of that information repository in a notice immediately following the copyright notice that applies to the Original Work.
.
4) Exclusions From License Grant. Neither the names of Licensor, nor the names of any contributors to the Original Work, nor any of their trademarks or service marks, may be used to endorse or promote

products derived from this Original Work without express prior written permission of the Licensor. Nothing in this License shall be deemed to grant any rights to trademarks, copyrights, patents, trade secrets or any other intellectual property of Licensor except as expressly stated herein. No patent license is granted to make, use, sell or offer to sell embodiments of any patent claims other than the licensed claims defined in Section 2. No right is granted to the trademarks of Licensor even if such marks are included in the Original Work. Nothing in this License shall be interpreted to prohibit Licensor from licensing under different terms from this License any Original Work that Licensor otherwise would have a right to license.

.

5) This section intentionally omitted.

.

6) Attribution Rights. You must retain, in the Source Code of any Derivative Works that You create, all copyright, patent or trademark notices from the Source Code of the Original Work, as well as any notices of licensing and any descriptive text identified therein as an "Attribution Notice." You must cause the Source Code for any Derivative Works that You create to carry a prominent Attribution Notice reasonably calculated to inform recipients that You have modified the Original Work.

.

7) Warranty of Provenance and Disclaimer of Warranty. Licensor warrants that the copyright in and to the Original Work and the patent rights granted herein by Licensor are owned by the Licensor or are sublicensed to You under the terms of this License with the permission of the contributor(s) of those copyrights and patent rights. Except as expressly stated in the immediately proceeding sentence, the Original Work is provided under this License on an "AS IS" BASIS and WITHOUT WARRANTY, either express or implied, including, without limitation, the warranties of NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE ORIGINAL WORK IS WITH YOU. This DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY constitutes an essential part of this License. No license to Original Work is granted hereunder except under this disclaimer.

.

8) Limitation of Liability. Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall the Licensor be liable to any person for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or the use of the Original Work including, without limitation, damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses. This limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or personal injury resulting

from Licensor's negligence to the extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and limitation may not apply to You.

.

9) Acceptance and Termination. If You distribute copies of the Original Work or a Derivative Work, You must make a reasonable effort under the circumstances to obtain the express assent of recipients to the terms of this License. Nothing else but this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) grants You permission to create Derivative Works based upon the Original Work or to exercise any of the rights granted in Section 1 herein, and any attempt to do so except under the terms of this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) is expressly prohibited by U.S. copyright law, the equivalent laws of other countries, and by international treaty. Therefore, by exercising any of the rights granted to You in Section 1 herein, You indicate Your acceptance of this License and all of its terms and conditions.

.

10) Termination for Patent Action. This License shall terminate automatically and You may no longer exercise any of the rights granted to You by this License as of the date You commence an action, including a cross-claim or counterclaim, against Licensor or any licensee alleging that the Original Work infringes a patent. This termination provision shall not apply for an action alleging patent infringement by combinations of the Original Work with other software or hardware.

.

11) Jurisdiction, Venue and Governing Law. Any action or suit relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction wherein the Licensor resides or in which Licensor conducts its primary business, and under the laws of that jurisdiction excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any use of the Original Work outside the scope of this License or after its termination shall be subject to the requirements and penalties of the U.S. Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. Â§ 101 et seq., the equivalent laws of other countries, and international treaty. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

.

12) Attorneys Fees. In any action to enforce the terms of this License or seeking damages relating thereto, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs and expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in connection with such action, including any appeal of such action. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

.
13) Miscellaneous. This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable.
.
14) Definition of "You" in This License. "You" throughout this License, whether in upper or lower case, means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with you. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.
.
15) Right to Use. You may use the Original Work in all ways not otherwise restricted or conditioned by this License or by law, and Licensor promises not to interfere with or be responsible for such uses by You.
.
This license is Copyright (C) 2003-2004 Lawrence E. Rosen. All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to copy and distribute this license without modification. This license may not be modified without the express written permission of its copyright owner.

libdconf1

Format: https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: dconf
Upstream-Contact: Ryan Lortie <desrt@desrt.ca>
Source: https://download.gnome.org/sources/dconf/

Files: *
Copyright: 2008,2009 Ryan Lortie <desrt@desrt.ca>
 2010 Codethink Limited
License: LGPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2010,2011 Canonical Limited
License: GPL-3

License: LGPL-2+
 This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by

the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The full text of the GNU General Public License
version 3 can be found in the file common-license/GPL-3.

License: GPL-3
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, version 3 of the License.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The full text of the GNU General Public License
version 3 can be found in the file common-license/GPL-3.

libdebconfclient0

CDebConf was initially written by Randolph Chung <tausq@debian.org>

Other contributors include:
Anthony Towns <ajt@debian.org>
David Whedon <dwhedon@gordian.com>
Dan Jacobowitz <dan@debian.org>
Tollef Fog Heen <tfheen@debian.org>
Attilio Fiandrotti <fiandro@tiscali.it>
Colin Watson <cjwatson@debian.org>
Regis Boudin <regis@debian.org>

CDebConf includes ideas and code from:
debconf - The original, de facto, perl implementation
(c) Joey Hess <joeyh@debian.org>

apt - The Debian Advanced Package Tool
(c) Jason Gunthorpe <jgg@debian.org>
(derived portions are public domain)

CDebConf is copyrighted (c) 2000-2009 by Randolph Chung <tausq@debian.org>,
the d-i team (see above), and Canonical Ltd. under the following license:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

libdevmapper1.02.1

This package was downloaded from:

ftp://sources.redhat.com/pub/lvm2/

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1997-2004 Sistina Software
2004 Luca Berra
2004-2009 Red Hat, Inc
2005-2007 NEC Corporation

License for libdevmapper, liblvm and the lvm tools lib:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License v2.1 can be found in `common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

License for the daemons, tools, tests and build system:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License v2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2005-2009 Bastian Blank

and is licensed under the GPL v2, see above.

libdns-export162

This package was debianized by Bdale Garbee <bdale@gag.com> on
Tue, 12 Dec 2000 02:42:56 -0700.

It was downloaded from http://www.isc.org/products/BIND/ and can be fetched
from git with:
git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9.git
ISC releases can be cloned from git with:

git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9-isc.git

Upstream Author: Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2004-2010 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
Copyright (C) 1996-2003 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (C) 1996-2001 Nominum, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND NOMINUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL NOMINUM BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (c) 2000 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved.

By using this file, you agree to the terms and conditions set forth bellow.

LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The following License Terms and Conditions apply, unless a different
license is obtained from Japan Network Information Center ("JPNIC"),
a Japanese association, Kokusai-Kougyou-Kanda Bldg 6F, 2-3-4 Uchi-Kanda,
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan.

1. Use, Modification and Redistribution (including distribution of any
modified or derived work) in source and/or binary forms is permitted
under this License Terms and Conditions.

2. Redistribution of source code must retain the copyright notices as they
appear in each source code file, this License Terms and Conditions.

3. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the Copyright Notice,
this License Terms and Conditions, in the documentation and/or other
materials provided with the distribution. For the purposes of binary
distribution the "Copyright Notice" refers to the following language:
"Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved."

4. The name of JPNIC may not be used to endorse or promote products
derived from this Software without specific prior written approval of
JPNIC.

5. Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JPNIC
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JPNIC BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF
ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Portions Copyright (c) 2005 - 2008, Holger Zuleger HZnet. All rights reserved.

This software is open source.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Holger Zuleger HZnet nor the names of its contributors may
be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without

specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright(C) Jason Vas Dias, Red Hat Inc., 2005
Modified by Adam Tkac, Red Hat Inc., 2007

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation at
http://www.fsf.org/licensing/licenses/gpl.txt
and found in section common-licenses.

libedit2

This package was debianized by Gergely Nagy <algernon@debian.org>.

It was checked out from NetBSD CVS on 2008-06-14.
(CVS_RSH=ssh CVSROOT=anoncvs@anoncvs.NetBSD.org:/cvsroot cvs checkout -P $path)

Upstream Author: NetBSD Foundation

Homepage: http://ftp.netbsd.org/pub/NetBSD/NetBSD-release-5-0/src/lib/libedit/

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1992, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by
Christos Zoulas of Cornell University.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

libelf1

This package was debianized by Kurt Roeckx <kurt@roeckx.be> on
Sun, 21 May 2006 15:03:01 +0000.

It was downloaded from
https://sourceware.org/elfutils/ftp/0.168/

It was original a .tar.bz2. It has been decompressed and
recompressed again using gzip.

Copyright Holder:
Copyright (C) 2000 - 2016 Red Hat, Inc.

Written by:
Ulrich Drepper <drepper@redhat.com>
Jeff Johnson <jbj@redhat.com>
Alexander Larsson
Jakub Jelinek <jakub@redhat.com>
Roland McGrath <roland@redhat.com>

License:

Most of the libraries (lib, libelf, libebl, libdw, libdwfl) have the following license:

This file is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of either

* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free
  Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at
  your option) any later version

or

* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
  Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at
  your option) any later version

or both in parallel, as here.

elfutils is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
General Public License for more details.

You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and
the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If
not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>. */

The other files are covered by the following license:

This file is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

elfutils is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>. */

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in
`common-license/GPL-2', the complete text of the GNU
General Public License version 3 can be found in
`common-license/GPL-3' and the complete text of the GNU
Lesser General Public License version 3 can be found in
`common-license/LGPL-'.

libestr0

This work was packaged for Debian by:

Pierre Chifflier <pollux@debian.org> on Sat, 11 Dec 2010 12:03:47 +0100

It was downloaded from:

http://libestr.sourceforge.net/

Upstream Author:

Rainer Gerhards

Copyright:

Copyright 2010 by Rainer Gerhards and Adiscon GmbH.

License:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

Complete LGPL version 2.1 text can be found in
"common-license/LGPL-2.1".

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2010 Pierre Chifflier <pollux@debian.org>

and is licensed under the LGPL version 2.1,
see "common-license/LGPL-2.1".

libexpat1

This is the Debian package of expat, the C library for parsing XML.

The source package was downloaded from <URL:http://expat.sourceforge.net>.

The original packager is Adam Di Carlo <aph@debian.org>, later Ardo van Rangelrooij <ardo@debian.org> maintained the package. Now Laszlo Boszormenyi (GCS) <gcs@debian.org> looks after it.

Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd
and Clark Cooper
Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Expat maintainers.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE
SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

libfastjson4

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: libfastjson
Source: http://download.rsyslog.com/libfastjson/

Files: *
Copyright: 2004, 2005, 2013 Metaparadigm Pte Ltd
2009-2012 Hewlett-Packard Development Company, L.P.
2009-2012 Eric Haszlakiewicz
2015-2016 Rainer Gerhards
License: Expat

Files: atomic.h
Copyright: 2008-2015 Rainer Gerhards and Adiscon GmbH
License: Apache-2.0

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),
to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation
the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,
and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the
Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.

License: Apache-2.0
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
.
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
.
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
.
The complete text of the Apache version 2.0 license
can be found in "common-license/Apache-2.0".

libfdisk1

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: util-linux
Upstream-Contact: util-linux@vger.kernel.org
Source: https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux/

Files: *
Copyright: Michal Luscon <mluscon@redhat.com>
1986 Gary S. Brown
1990 Gordon Irlam (gordoni@cs.ua.oz.au)
1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds

1991-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg
1992 A. V. Le Blanc (LeBlanc@mcc.ac.uk)
1992-1997 Michael K. Johnson, johnsonm@redhat.com
1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002,
2003, 2004, 2005, 2008 Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>
1994 Kevin E. Martin (martin@cs.unc.edu)
1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>
1994,1996 Alessandro Rubini (rubini@ipvvis.unipv.it)
1994-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)
1995, 1999, 2000 Andries E. Brouwer <aeb@cwi.nl>
1997-2005 Frodo Looijaard <frodo@frodo.looijaard.name>
1998 Danek Duvall <duvall@alumni.princeton.edu>
1999 Andreas Dilger
1999-2002 Transmeta Corporation
1999, 2000, 2002-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014 Red Hat, Inc.
2000 Werner Almesberger
2004-2006 Michael Holzt, kju -at- fqdn.org
2005 Adrian Bunk
2007-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2007, 2011 SuSE LINUX Products GmbH
2008 Cai Qian <qcai@redhat.com>
2008 Hayden A. James (hayden.james@gmail.com)
2008 James Youngman <jay@gnu.org>
2008 Roy Peled, the.roy.peled -at- gmail.com
2009 Mikhail Gusarov <dottedmag@dottedmag.net>
2010, 2011, 2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>
2010 Jason Borden <jborden@bluehost.com>A
2010 Hajime Taira <htaira@redhat.com>
2010 Masatake Yamato <yamato@redhat.com>
2011 IBM Corp.
2012 Andy Lutomirski <luto@amacapital.net>
2012 Lennart Poettering
2012 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>
2012 Cody Maloney <cmaloney@theoreticalchaos.com>
2012 Werner Fink <werner@suse.de>
2013,2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: schedutils/ionice.c
Copyright: 2005 Jens Axboe <jens@axboe.dk>
License: GPL-2

Files: schedutils/chrt.c
schedutils/taskset.c
Copyright: 2004 Robert Love <rml@tech9.net>
2010 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>

License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/raw.c
Copyright: 1999, 2000, Red Hat Software
License: GPL-2

Files: sys-utils/nsenter.c
Copyright: 2012-2013 Eric Biederman <ebiederm@xmission.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/mkfs.minix.c
    disk-utils/mkswap.c
Copyright: 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/at.c
    lib/blkdev.c
    lib/loopdev.c
    lib/sysfs.c
    lib/ttyutils.c
    lib/xgetpass.c
    misc-utils/mcookie.c
    sys-utils/setsid.c
    text-utils/line.c
Copyright: n/a
License: public-domain

Files: login-utils/vipw.c
    misc-utils/cal.c
    misc-utils/kill.c
    misc-utils/logger.c
    misc-utils/look.c
    misc-utils/whereis.c
    sys-utils/renice.c
    term-utils/mesg.c
    term-utils/script.c
    term-utils/ttymsg.c
    term-utils/wall.c
    term-utils/write.c
    text-utils/col.c
    text-utils/colcrt.c
    text-utils/colrm.c
    text-utils/column.c
    text-utils/hexdump.c
    text-utils/hexdump.h
    text-utils/hexdump-conv.c

text-utils/hexdump-display.c
text-utils/hexdump-parse.c
text-utils/rev.c
text-utils/ul.c
Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
The Regents of the University of California
2014 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>
2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: text-utils/tailf.c
Copyright: 1996, 2003 Rickard E. Faith (faith@acm.org)
License: MIT

Files: sys-utils/flock.c
Copyright: 2003-2005 H. Peter Anvin
License: MIT

Files: text-utils/pg.c
Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/last-deprecated.c
Copyright: 1987 Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/login.c
Copyright: 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/logindefs.c
Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005 Thorsten Kukuk
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: libuuid/*
libuuid/src/*
libuuid/man/*
Copyright: 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2007 Theodore Ts'o.
1999 Andreas Dilger (adilger@enel.ucalgary.ca)
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: lib/procutils.c
include/xalloc.h
Copyright: 2010, 2011 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: */colors.*
Copyright: 2012 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>
2012-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: login-utils/setpwnam.h
login-utils/setpwnam.c
Copyright: 1994 Martin Schulze <joey@infodrom.north.de>
1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: libfdisk/*
libfdisk/src/*
Copyright: 2007-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: lib/cpuset.c
/match.
lib/canonicalize.c
include/at.h
Copyright: 2008-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */mbsalign.*
Copyright: 2009-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
2010-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */readutmp.*
Copyright: 1992-2007, 2009-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+

Files: */timeutils.*
Copyright: 2010 Lennart Poettering
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/list.h
Copyright: 2008 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
1999-2008 by Theodore Ts'o
License: LGPL

Files: libblkid/*
libblkid/src/*
libblkid/samples/*

libblkid/src/partitions/*
libblkid/src/superblocks/*
libblkid/src/topology/*
Copyright: 1999, 2001 Andries Brouwer
1995, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004
Theodore Ts'o.
2001 Andreas Dilger (adilger@turbolinux.com)
2004-2008 Kay Sievers <kay.sievers@vrfy.org>
2008-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2009 Bastian Friedrich <bastian.friedrich@collax.com>
2009 Corentin Chary <corentincj@iksaif.net>
2009 Mike Hommey <mh@glandium.org>
2009 Red Hat, Inc.
2009-2010 Andreas Dilger <adilger@sun.com>
2010 Andrew Nayenko <resver@gmail.com>
2010 Jeroen Oortwijn <oortwijn@gmail.com>
2010 Jiro SEKIBA <jir@unicus.jp>
2011 Philipp Marek <philipp.marek@linbit.com>
2012 Milan Broz <mbroz@redhat.com>
2013 Alejandro Martinez Ruiz <alex@nowcomputing.com>
2013 Eric Sandeen <sandeen@redhat.com>
2013 Rolf Fokkens <rolf@fokkens.nl>
2013 Zeeshan Ali (Khattak) <zeeshanak@gnome.org>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/cpuset.h
lib/randutils.c
Copyright: *unknown*
License: LGPL

Files: misc-utils/blkid.c
Copyright: 2001 Andreas Dilger
License: LGPL

Files: libmount/*
libmount/src/*
Copyright: 2008-2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libmount/python/*
Copyright: 2013, Red Hat, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+

Files: libsmartcols/*
Copyright: 2009-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>

License: LGPL

Files: debian/*
Copyright: Guy Maor <maor@debian.org>
Sean 'Shaleh' Perry <shaleh@debian.org>
Adrian Bunk <bunk@stusta.de>
LaMont Jones <lamont@debian.org>
2014 Andreas Henriksson <andreas@fatal.se>
License: GPL-2+

License: public-domain
The files tagged with this license contains the following paragraphs:
.
No copyright is claimed. This code is in the public domain; do with
it what you wish.
.
Written by Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License, v2, as
published by the Free Software Foundation
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-3+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 3 can be found in `common-license/GPL-3'.

License: BSD-2-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
.
1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.

3) Neither the name of the ORGANIZATION nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
   must display the following acknowledgement:
        This product includes software developed by the University of
        California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL

This file may be redistributed under the terms of the
GNU Lesser General Public License.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License can be found in ‘common-license/LGPL’.

License: LGPL-2+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License
can be found in common-license/LGPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2.1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option)
any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 can be found in ‘common-license/LGPL-2.1’.

License: LGPL-3+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-3".

License: MIT
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files
(the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction,
including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,
publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software,
and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so,
subject to the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS
BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.

libffi6

This package was debianized by Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org>
on Mon, 10 Mar 2008 05:46:40 +0000.

It was downloaded from ftp://sourceware.org/pub/libffi/

Upstream Authors:

Anthony Green <green@redhat.com>
GCC developers
See the README and below in the list of copyright holders for a more

complete list.

Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1996-2011 Red Hat, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1996-2011 Anthony Green
Copyright (C) 1996-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc
Copyright (c) 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008 Kaz Kojima
Copyright (c) 2010, 2011, Plausible Labs Cooperative , Inc.
Copyright (c) 2010 CodeSourcery
Copyright (c) 1998 Andreas Schwab
Copyright (c) 2000 Hewlett Packard Company
Copyright (c) 2009 Bradley Smith
Copyright (c) 2008 David Daney
Copyright (c) 2004 Simon Posnjak
Copyright (c) 2005 Axis Communications AB
Copyright (c) 1998 Cygnus Solutions
Copyright (c) 2004 Renesas Technology
Copyright (c) 2002, 2007 Bo Thorsen <bo@suse.de>
Copyright (c) 2002 Ranjit Mathew
Copyright (c) 2002 Roger Sayle
Copyright (c) 2000, 2007 Software AG
Copyright (c) 2003 Jakub Jelinek
Copyright (c) 2000, 2001 John Hornkvist
Copyright (c) 1998 Geoffrey Keating
Copyright (c) 2008 Björn König

License:

libffi - Copyright (c) 1996-2010 Red Hat, Inc and others.
See source files for details.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
``Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY

CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE
SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Documentation:
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the
Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any
later version. A copy of the license is included in the
section entitled ``GNU General Public License''.

doc/*:
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the
Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any
later version. A copy of the license is included in the
section entitled ``GNU General Public License''.

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License is in `common-license/GPL'.

The Debian packaging is (C) 2008, 2011 Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org>
and is licensed under the GPL, see `common-license/GPL'.

libfontconfig1

This package was debianized by Colin Walters <walters@debian.org> on
Sun, 13 Oct 2002 15:01:50 -0400

It was downloaded from http://www.fontconfig.org/

Upstream Author: Keith Packard

Copyright:

Copyright © 2001,2003 Keith Packard

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting
documentation, and that the name of Keith Packard not be used in
advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without
specific, written prior permission. Keith Packard makes no
representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It
is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

KEITH PACKARD DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL KEITH PACKARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

libfreetype6

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: freetype
Upstream-Contact: freetype-devel@nongnu.org
Source: http://www.freetype.org/download.html

Files: *
Copyright: 1996-2012 David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg
    1996-2009 Just van Rossum
    2002-2012 Roberto Alameda
    2003 Huw D M Davies for Codeweavers
    2003-2012 Masatake YAMATO, Redhat K.K.
    2004-2012 Albert Chin-A-Young
    2004-2012 Suzuki Toshiya
    2007 Dmitry Timoshkov for Codeweavers
    2007-2011 Rahul Bhalerao <rahul.bhalerao@redhat.com>
    2007-2012 Derek Clegg, Michael Toftdal
    2009-2011 Oran Agra, Mickey Gabel
    2010, 2012 Joel Klinghed
License: GPL-2+ or FTL

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1996-2012 Christoph Lameter <clameter@waterf.org>,
    Anthony Fok <foka@debian.org>,
    Steve Langasek <vorlon@debian.org>, et al.
License: GPL-2+

Files: freetype-*/vms_make.com
Copyright: 2001, 2002 Catharon Productions Inc. http://www.catharon.com/
License: Catharon-OSL

Files: freetype-*/src/gzip/*
Copyright: 1995-2002 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler
License: GZip

Files: freetype-*/src/gzip/ftgzip.c
Copyright: 2002-2006, 2009-2012 David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, Werner Lemberg
License: GPL-2+ or FTL

Files: freetype-*/src/tools/ftrandom/ftrandom.c
Copyright: 2005-2008 George Williams
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: freetype-*/src/pcf/* freetype-*/src/bdf/*
Copyright: 2000-2012 Francesco Zappa Nardelli <francesco.zappa.nardelli@ens.fr>
2000 Computing Research Labs, New Mexico State University
License: BSD-2-Clause

Files: freetype-*/src/pcf/pcfutil.c
Copyright: 1990, 1994, 1998 The Open Group
License: OpenGroup-BSD-like

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston,
MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in
`common-license/GPL-2'.

License: BSD-2-Clause
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:
.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE
SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: BSD-3-Clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
.
Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this
list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products
derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO
EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS;
OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF
ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: OpenGroup-BSD-like
Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting
documentation.
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
.
Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

License: GZip

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.
.
Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:
.
1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

License: FTL

The FreeType Project LICENSE

.
2000-Feb-08
.
Copyright 1996-2000 by
David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg
.
.
.
Introduction
==========
.
The FreeType Project is distributed in several archive packages; some of them may contain, in addition to the FreeType font engine, various tools and contributions which rely on, or relate to, the FreeType Project.

.

This license applies to all files found in such packages, and which do not fall under their own explicit license. The license affects thus the FreeType font engine, the test programs, documentation and makefiles, at the very least.

.

This license was inspired by the BSD, Artistic, and IJG (Independent JPEG Group) licenses, which all encourage inclusion and use of free software in commercial and freeware products alike. As a consequence, its main points are that:

.

o We don't promise that this software works. However, we will be interested in any kind of bug reports. (`as is' distribution)

.

o You can use this software for whatever you want, in parts or full form, without having to pay us. (`royalty-free' usage)

.

o You may not pretend that you wrote this software. If you use it, or only parts of it, in a program, you must acknowledge somewhere in your documentation that you have used the FreeType code. (`credits')

.

We specifically permit and encourage the inclusion of this software, with or without modifications, in commercial products. We disclaim all warranties covering The FreeType Project and assume no liability related to The FreeType Project.

.

.

Legal Terms
==========

.

0. Definitions

.

Throughout this license, the terms `package', `FreeType Project', and `FreeType archive' refer to the set of files originally distributed by the authors (David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg) as the `FreeType Project', be they named as alpha, beta or final release.

.

`You' refers to the licensee, or person using the project, where `using' is a generic term including compiling the project's source code as well as linking it to form a `program' or `executable'. This program is referred to as `a program using the FreeType engine'.

.

This license applies to all files distributed in the original FreeType Project, including all source code, binaries and documentation, unless otherwise stated in the file in its original, unmodified form as distributed in the original archive. If you are unsure whether or not a particular file is covered by this license, you must contact us to verify this.

.

The FreeType Project is copyright (C) 1996-2000 by David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg. All rights reserved except as specified below.

.

1. No Warranty

.

THE FREETYPE PROJECT IS PROVIDED `AS IS' WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT WILL ANY OF THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES CAUSED BY THE USE OR THE INABILITY TO USE, OF THE FREETYPE PROJECT.

.

2. Redistribution

.

This license grants a worldwide, royalty-free, perpetual and irrevocable right and license to use, execute, perform, compile, display, copy, create derivative works of, distribute and sublicense the FreeType Project (in both source and object code forms) and derivative works thereof for any purpose; and to authorize others to exercise some or all of the rights granted herein, subject to the following conditions:

.

o Redistribution of source code must retain this license file (`LICENSE.TXT') unaltered; any additions, deletions or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation. The copyright notices of the unaltered, original files must be preserved in all copies of source files.

.

o Redistribution in binary form must provide a disclaimer that states that the software is based in part of the work of the FreeType Team, in the distribution documentation. We also encourage you to put an URL to the FreeType web page in your documentation, though this isn't mandatory.

.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on

the FreeType Project, not just the unmodified files. If you use our work, you must acknowledge us. However, no fee need be paid to us.

.

3. Advertising

.

Neither the FreeType authors and contributors nor you shall use the name of the other for commercial, advertising, or promotional purposes without specific prior written permission.

.

We suggest, but do not require, that you use one or more of the following phrases to refer to this software in your documentation or advertising materials: `FreeType Project', `FreeType Engine', `FreeType library', or `FreeType Distribution'.

.

As you have not signed this license, you are not required to accept it. However, as the FreeType Project is copyrighted material, only this license, or another one contracted with the authors, grants you the right to use, distribute, and modify it. Therefore, by using, distributing, or modifying the FreeType Project, you indicate that you understand and accept all the terms of this license.

.

4. Contacts

.

There are two mailing lists related to FreeType:

.

o freetype@freetype.org

.

Discusses general use and applications of FreeType, as well as future and wanted additions to the library and distribution. If you are looking for support, start in this list if you haven't found anything to help you in the documentation.

.

o devel@freetype.org

.

Discusses bugs, as well as engine internals, design issues, specific licenses, porting, etc.

.

o http://www.freetype.org

.

Holds the current FreeType web page, which will allow you to download our latest development version and read online documentation.

.
You can also contact us individually at:
.
David Turner <david.turner@freetype.org>
Robert Wilhelm <robert.wilhelm@freetype.org>
Werner Lemberg <werner.lemberg@freetype.org>

License: Catharon-OSL

The Catharon Open Source LICENSE

.

2000-Jul-04

.

Copyright (C) 2000 by Catharon Productions, Inc.

.
.
.

Introduction

==========

.

This license applies to source files distributed by Catharon Productions, Inc. in several archive packages. This license applies to all files found in such packages which do not fall under their own explicit license.

.

This license was inspired by the BSD, Artistic, and IJG (Independent JPEG Group) licenses, which all encourage inclusion and use of free software in commercial and freeware products alike. As a consequence, its main points are that:

.

o We don't promise that this software works. However, we are interested in any kind of bug reports. (`as is' distribution)

.

o You can use this software for whatever you want, in parts or full form, without having to pay us. (`royalty-free' usage)

.

o You may not pretend that you wrote this software. If you use it, or only parts of it, in a program, you must acknowledge somewhere in your documentation that you have used the Catharon Code. (`credits')

.

We specifically permit and encourage the inclusion of this software, with or without modifications, in commercial products. We disclaim all warranties covering the packages distributed by Catharon Productions, Inc. and assume no liability related to their use.

.
.
Legal Terms
==========
.
0. Definitions

.
Throughout this license, the terms `Catharon Package', `package', and `Catharon Code' refer to the set of files originally distributed by Catharon Productions, Inc.
.
`You' refers to the licensee, or person using the project, where `using' is a generic term including compiling the project's source code as well as linking it to form a `program' or `executable'. This program is referred to as `a program using one of the Catharon Packages'.
.
This license applies to all files distributed in the original Catharon Package(s), including all source code, binaries and documentation, unless otherwise stated in the file in its original, unmodified form as distributed in the original archive. If you are unsure whether or not a particular file is covered by this license, you must contact us to verify this.
.
The Catharon Packages are copyright (C) 2000 by Catharon Productions, Inc. All rights reserved except as specified below.
.
1. No Warranty

.
THE CATHARON PACKAGES ARE PROVIDED `AS IS' WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT WILL ANY OF THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES CAUSED BY THE USE OF OR THE INABILITY TO USE THE CATHARON PACKAGE.
.
2. Redistribution

.
This license grants a worldwide, royalty-free, perpetual and irrevocable right and license to use, execute, perform, compile, display, copy, create derivative works of, distribute and sublicense the Catharon Packages (in both source and object code forms) and derivative works thereof for any purpose; and to

authorize others to exercise some or all of the rights granted
herein, subject to the following conditions:

.

o Redistribution of source code must retain this license file
(`license.txt') unaltered; any additions, deletions or changes
to the original files must be clearly indicated in
accompanying documentation. The copyright notices of the
unaltered, original files must be preserved in all copies of
source files.

.

o Redistribution in binary form must provide a disclaimer that
states that the software is based in part on the work of
Catharon Productions, Inc. in the distribution documentation.

.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on
the Catharon Packages, not just the unmodified files. If you use
our work, you must acknowledge us. However, no fee need be paid
to us.

.

3. Advertising

.

Neither Catharon Productions, Inc. and contributors nor you shall
use the name of the other for commercial, advertising, or
promotional purposes without specific prior written permission.

.

We suggest, but do not require, that you use the following phrase
to refer to this software in your documentation: 'this software is
based in part on the Catharon Typography Project'.

.

As you have not signed this license, you are not required to
accept it. However, as the Catharon Packages are copyrighted
material, only this license, or another one contracted with the
authors, grants you the right to use, distribute, and modify it.
Therefore, by using, distributing, or modifying the Catharon
Packages, you indicate that you understand and accept all the
terms of this license.

libfribidi0

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0
Upstream-Name: FriBidi
Upstream-Contact: Behdad Esfahbod
Source: http://www.fribidi.org

Files: *

Copyright: 2001,2002,2004,2005 Behdad Esfahbod
2004 Sharif FarsiWeb, Inc
1999,2000 Dov Grobgeld
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2000-2002 Changwoo Ryu <cwryu@debian.org>
2003-2007 Baruch Even <baruch@debian.org>
2010-2015 أحمد المحمودي (Ahmed El-Mahmoudy) <aelmahmoudy@users.sourceforge.net>
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
A copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License is available at
`common-license/LGPL-2.1' in the Debian GNU/Linux distribution.

libfuse2

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: fuse
Upstream-Contact: fuse-devel@lists.sourceforge.net
Source: http://sourceforge.net/projects/fuse/files/

Files: *
Copyright: 2001-2013 Miklos Szeredi <miklos@szeredi.hu>
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/*
Copyright: 2001-2013 Miklos Szeredi <miklos@szeredi.hu>
License: LGPL-2

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2014- Laszlo Boszormenyi (GCS) <gcs@debian.org>,

2011-2014 Daniel Baumann <mail@daniel-baumann.ch>
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, version 2 of the License.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in common-license/GPL-2 file.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in common-license/GPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, version 2 of the License.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License
can be found in common-license/LGPL-2 file.

libgcrypt20

This package was debianized by Ivo Timmermans <ivo@debian.org> on
Fri, 3 Aug 2001 10:02:38 +0200.
It was taken over by Matthias Urlichs <smurf@debian.org>, and is now
maintained by Andreas Metzler <ametzler@debian.org> Eric Dorland
<eric@debian.org>, James Westby <jw+debian@jameswestby.net>

It was downloaded from https://ftp.gnupg.org/gcrypt/libgcrypt/.

Up to end of 2012 libgcrypt copyright was owned solely by FSF, since then
contributions without copyright assignment to the FSF have been integrated.

Upstream Authors (from AUTHORS)
8X----------
List of Copyright holders
==========

Copyright (C) 1989,1991-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium
Copyright (C) 1996 L. Peter Deutsch
Copyright (C) 1997 Werner Koch
Copyright (C) 1998 The Internet Society
Copyright (C) 1996-1999 Peter Gutmann, Paul Kendall, and Chris Wedgwood
Copyright (C) 1996-2006 Peter Gutmann, Matt Thomlinson and Blake Coverett
Copyright (C) 2003 Nikos Mavroyanopoulos
Copyright (C) 2006-2007 NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation)
Copyright (C) 2012-2017 g10 Code GmbH
Copyright (C) 2012 Simon Josefsson, Niels Möller
Copyright (c) 2012 Intel Corporation
Copyright (C) 2013 Christian Grothoff
Copyright (C) 2013-2017 Jussi Kivilinna
Copyright (C) 2013-2014 Dmitry Eremin-Solenikov
Copyright (C) 2014 Stephan Mueller

Authors with a FSF copyright assignment
==========

LIBGCRYPT Werner Koch 2001-06-07
Assigns past and future changes.
Assignment for future changes terminated on 2012-12-04.
wk@gnupg.org
Designed and implemented Libgcrypt.

GNUPG Matthew Skala 1998-08-10
Disclaims changes.
mskala@ansuz.sooke.bc.ca
Wrote cipher/twofish.c.

GNUPG Natural Resources Canada 1998-08-11
Disclaims changes by Matthew Skala.

GNUPG Michael Roth Germany 1998-09-17
Assigns changes.
mroth@nessie.de
Wrote cipher/des.c.
Changes and bug fixes all over the place.

GNUPG Niklas Hernaeus 1998-09-18
Disclaims changes.
nh@df.lth.se
Weak key patches.

GNUPG Rémi Guyomarch 1999-05-25
Assigns past and future changes. (g10/compress.c, g10/encr-data.c, g10/free-packet.c, g10/mdfilter.c, g10/plaintext.c, util/iobuf.c)
rguyom@mail.dotcom.fr

ANY g10 Code GmbH 2001-06-07
Assignment for future changes terminated on 2012-12-04.
Code marked with ChangeLog entries of g10 Code employees.

LIBGCRYPT Timo Schulz 2001-08-31
Assigns past and future changes.
twoaday@freakmail.de

LIBGCRYPT Simon Josefsson 2002-10-25
Assigns past and future changes to FSF (cipher/{md4,crc}.c, CTR mode, CTS/MAC flags, self test improvements)
simon@josefsson.org

LIBGCRYPT Moritz Schulte 2003-04-17
Assigns past and future changes.
moritz@g10code.com

GNUTLS Nikolaos Mavrogiannopoulos 2003-11-22
nmav@gnutls.org
Original code for cipher/rfc2268.c.

LIBGCRYPT The Written Word 2005-04-15
Assigns past and future changes. (new: src/libgcrypt.pc.in, src/Makefile.am, src/secmem.c, mpi/hppa1.1/mpih-mul3.S, mpi/hppa1.1/udiv-qrnnd.S, mpi/hppa1.1/mpih-mul2.S, mpi/hppa1.1/mpih-mul1.S, mpi/Makefile.am, tests/prime.c, tests/register.c, tests/ac.c, tests/basic.c, tests/tsexp.c, tests/keygen.c, tests/pubkey.c, configure.ac, acinclude.m4)

LIBGCRYPT Brad Hards 2006-02-09
Assigns Past and Future Changes
bradh@frogmouth.net
(Added OFB mode. Changed cipher/cipher.c, test/basic.c doc/gcrypt.tex. added SHA-224, changed cipher/sha256.c, added HMAC tests.)

LIBGCRYPT Hye-Shik Chang 2006-09-07
Assigns Past and Future Changes
perky@freebsd.org
(SEED cipher)

LIBGCRYPT Werner Dittmann 2009-05-20
Assigns Past and Future Changes
werner.dittmann@t-online.de
(mpi/amd64, tests/mpitests.c)

GNUPG David Shaw
Assigns past and future changes.
dshaw@jabberwocky.com
(cipher/camellia-glue.c and related stuff)

LIBGCRYPT Andrey Jivsov 2010-12-09
Assigns Past and Future Changes
openpgp@brainhub.org
(cipher/ecc.c and related files)

LIBGCRYPT Ulrich Müller 2012-02-15
Assigns Past and Future Changes
ulm@gentoo.org
(Changes to cipher/idea.c and related files)

LIBGCRYPT Vladimir Serbinenko 2012-04-26
Assigns Past and Future Changes

phcoder@gmail.com
(cipher/serpent.c)

Authors with a DCO
==========

Andrei Scherer <andsch@inbox.com>
2014-08-22:BF7CEF794F9.000003F0andsch@inbox.com:

Christian Aistleitner <christian@quelltextlich.at>
2013-02-26:20130226110144.GA12678@quelltextlich.at:

Christian Grothoff <christian@grothoff.org>
2013-03-21:514B5D8A.6040705@grothoff.org:

Dmitry Eremin-Solenikov <dbaryshkov@gmail.com>
2013-07-13:20130713144407.GA27334@fangorn.rup.mentorg.com:

Dmitry Kasatkin <dmitry.kasatkin@intel.com>
2012-12-14:50CAE2DB.80302@intel.com:

Jérémie Courrèges-Anglas <jca@wxcvbn.org>
2016-05-26:87bn3ssqg0.fsf@ritchie.wxcvbn.org

Jussi Kivilinna <jussi.kivilinna@mbnet.fi>
2012-11-15:20121115172331.150537dzb5i6jmy8@www.dalek.fi:

Jussi Kivilinna <jussi.kivilinna@iki.fi>
2013-05-06:5186720A.4090101@iki.fi:

Markus Teich <markus dot teich at stusta dot mhn dot de>
2014-10-08:20141008180509.GA2770@trolle:

Milan Broz <gmazyland@gmail.com>
2014-01-13:52D44CC6.4050707@gmail.com:

Peter Wu <peter@lekensteyn.nl>
2015-07-22:20150722191325.GA8113@al:

Rafaël Carré <funman@videolan.org>
2012-04-20:4F91988B.1080502@videolan.org:

Sergey V. <sftp.mtuci@gmail.com>
2013-11-07:2066221.5IYa7Yq760@darkstar:

Stephan Mueller <smueller@chronox.de>
2014-08-22:2008899.25OeoelVVA@myon.chronox.de:

Tomáš Mráz <tm@t8m.info>
2012-04-16:1334571250.5056.52.camel@vespa.frost.loc:

Vitezslav Cizek <vcizek@suse.com>
2015-11-05:20151105131424.GA32700@kolac.suse.cz

Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org> (g10 Code GmbH)
2012-12-05:87obi8u4h2.fsf@vigenere.g10code.de:

More credits
==========

Libgcrypt used to be part of GnuPG but has been taken out into its own package on 2000-12-21.

Most of the stuff in mpi has been taken from an old GMP library version by Torbjorn Granlund <tege@noisy.tmg.se>.

The files cipher/rndunix.c and cipher/rndw32.c are based on those files from Cryptlib. Copyright Peter Gutmann, Paul Kendall, and Chris Wedgwood 1996-1999.

The ECC code cipher/ecc.c was based on code by Sergi Blanch i Torne, sergi at calcurco dot org.

The implementation of the Camellia cipher has been been taken from the original NTT provided GPL source.

The CAVS testing program tests/cavs_driver.pl is not to be considered a part of libgcrypt proper. We distribute it merely for convenience. It has a permissive license and is copyrighted by atsec information security corporation. See the file for details.

The file salsa20.c is based on D.J. Bernstein's public domain code and taken from Nettle. Copyright 2012 Simon Josefsson and Niels Möller.

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but

WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
8X----------

License:

Most of the package is licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) version 2.1 (or later), except for helper and debugging binaries. See below for details. The documentation is licensed under the GPLv2 (or later), see below.

Excerpt from upstream's README:

> The library is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL); see the file COPYING.LIB for the actual terms. The helper programs (e.g. gcryptrnd and getrandom) as well as the documentation are distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License (GPL); see the file COPYING for the actual terms.
>
> This library used to be available under the GPL - this was changed with version 1.1.7 with the rationale that there are now many free crypto libraries available and many of them come with capabilities similar to Libcrypt. We decided that to foster the use of cryptography in Free Software an LGPLed library would make more sense because it avoids problems due to license incompatibilities between some Free Software licenses and the GPL.
>
> Please note that in many cases it is better for a library to be licensed under the GPL, so that it provides an advantage for free software projects. The Lesser GPL is so named because it does less to protect the freedom of the users of the code that it covers. See http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html for more explanation.

An example of the license headers of the LGPL is

> Copyright (C) 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006
> 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
>
> This file is part of Libgcrypt.
>
> Libgcrypt is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of

the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Libgcrypt is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this program; if not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The complete text of the GNU Lesser
General Public License can be found in
`common-license/LGPL';

The documentation licensed under the GPL

Copyright @copyright{} 2000, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2011, 2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc. @*
Copyright @copyright{} 2012, 2013, 2016 g10 Code GmbH

@quotation
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the
Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your
option) any later version. The text of the license can be found in the
section entitled ``GNU General Public License''.

Further details on licensing:
From upstream's LICENSES file
8X----------
Additional license notices for Libgcrypt. -*- org -*-

This file contains the copying permission notices for various files in
the Libgcrypt distribution which are not covered by the GNU Lesser
General Public License (LGPL) or the GNU General Public License (GPL).

These notices all require that a copy of the notice be included
in the accompanying documentation and be distributed with binary
distributions of the code, so be sure to include this file along
with any binary distributions derived from the GNU C Library.

* BSD_3Clause

For files:

- cipher/sha256-avx-amd64.S
- cipher/sha256-avx2-bmi2-amd64.S
- cipher/sha256-ssse3-amd64.S
- cipher/sha512-avx-amd64.S
- cipher/sha512-avx2-bmi2-amd64.S
- cipher/sha512-ssse3-amd64.S

#+begin_quote
Copyright (c) 2012, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
  documentation and/or other materials provided with the
  distribution.

* Neither the name of the Intel Corporation nor the names of its
  contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
  this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY INTEL CORPORATION "AS IS" AND ANY
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL CORPORATION OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
#+end_quote

* X License

For files:
- install.sh

#+begin_quote
Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNEC-
TION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not
be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other deal-
ings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consor-
tium.
#+end_quote
8X----------

The text of the GNU General Public License,
version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

libgdbm3

This is Debian GNU's prepackaged version of the FSF's GNU DBM library.

This package was put together by James Troup <james@nocrew.org> from
the GNU sources:

ftp://ftp.gnu.org/pub/gnu/gdbm/gdbm-1.8.3.tar.gz

It was previosly maintained by Ray Dassen <jdassen@wi.LeidenUniv.nl>,
Mark W. Eichin <eichin@kitten.gen.ma.us> and Christoph Lameter
<clameter@debian.org>.

Program Copyright 1990, 1991, 1993 (C) Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Modifications for Debian GNU Copyright (C) 1995 Ray Dassen.
Modifications for Debian GNU Copyright (C) 1996, 1997 Mark Eichin
and Christoph Lameter.
Modifications for Debian GNU Copyright (C) 1998-2006 James Troup.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option)
any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with
your Debian GNU system, in common-license/GPL-2, or with the
Debian GNU gdbm source package as the file COPYING. If not, write to
the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor,
Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Manual (gdbm.info) Copyright (C) 1989-1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of
this manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice
are preserved on all copies.

Permission is granted to process this file through TeX and print the
results, provided the printed document carries copying permission
notice identical to this one except for the removal of this paragraph
(this paragraph not being relevant to the printed manual).

Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this
manual under the conditions for verbatim copying, provided that the entire
resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a permission
notice identical to this one.

Permission is granted to copy and distribute translations of this manual
into another language, under the above conditions for modified versions,
except that this permission notice may be stated in a translation approved
by the Foundation.

libglib2.0-0

This package was debianized by Akira TAGOH <tagoh@debian.org> on

Thu, 7 Mar 2002 01:05:25 +0900.

It was downloaded from <https://download.gnome.org/sources/glib/>.

Original Authors

Peter Mattis <petm@xcf.berkeley.edu>
Spencer Kimball <spencer@xcf.berkeley.edu>
Josh MacDonald <jmacd@xcf.berkeley.edu>

Please do not mail the original authors asking questions about this
version of GLib.

GLib Team

Shawn T. Amundson <amundson@gimp.org>
Jeff Garzik <jgarzik@pobox.com>
Raja R Harinath <harinath@cs.umn.edu>
Tim Janik <timj@gtk.org>
Elliot Lee <sopwith@redhat.com>
Tor Lillqvist <tml@iki.fi>
Paolo Molaro <lupus@debian.org>
Havoc Pennington <hp@pobox.com>
Manish Singh <yosh@gimp.org>
Owen Taylor <otaylor@gtk.org>
Sebastian Wilhelmi <wilhelmi@ira.uka.de>

The random number generator "Mersenne Twister", which is used by GLib,
was developed and originally coded by:
Makoto Matsumoto <matumoto@math.keio.ac.jp>
Takuji Nishimura <nisimura@math.keio.ac.jp>

Major copyright holders:

Copyright © 1995-2011 Red Hat, Inc.
Copyright © 2008-2010 Novell, Inc.
Copyright © 2008-2010 Codethink Limited.
Copyright © 2008-2010 Collabora, Ltd.

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in `common-license/LGPL'.

libglib2.0-data

This package was debianized by Akira TAGOH <tagoh@debian.org> on
Thu, 7 Mar 2002 01:05:25 +0900.

It was downloaded from <https://download.gnome.org/sources/glib/>.

Original Authors

Peter Mattis <petm@xcf.berkeley.edu>
Spencer Kimball <spencer@xcf.berkeley.edu>
Josh MacDonald <jmacd@xcf.berkeley.edu>

Please do not mail the original authors asking questions about this
version of GLib.

GLib Team

Shawn T. Amundson <amundson@gimp.org>
Jeff Garzik <jgarzik@pobox.com>
Raja R Harinath <harinath@cs.umn.edu>
Tim Janik <timj@gtk.org>
Elliot Lee <sopwith@redhat.com>
Tor Lillqvist <tml@iki.fi>
Paolo Molaro <lupus@debian.org>
Havoc Pennington <hp@pobox.com>
Manish Singh <yosh@gimp.org>
Owen Taylor <otaylor@gtk.org>
Sebastian Wilhelmi <wilhelmi@ira.uka.de>

The random number generator "Mersenne Twister", which is used by GLib,
was developed and originally coded by:
Makoto Matsumoto <matumoto@math.keio.ac.jp>
Takuji Nishimura <nisimura@math.keio.ac.jp>

Major copyright holders:

Copyright © 1995-2011 Red Hat, Inc.
Copyright © 2008-2010 Novell, Inc.
Copyright © 2008-2010 Codethink Limited.
Copyright © 2008-2010 Collabora, Ltd.

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in `common-license/LGPL'.

libgmp10

GMP Debian Package

This gmp package was built for Debian by

Steve M. Robbins <smr@debian.org>
Philipp Matthias Hahn <pmhahn@debian.org>

from sources obtained at http://gmplib.org/ .

GMP Source Code

Copyright 1991, 1996, 1999, 2000, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This file is part of the GNU MP Library.

The GNU MP Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of either:

  * the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free
    Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your
    option) any later version.

or

  * the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software
    Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any
    later version.

or both in parallel, as here.

The GNU MP Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY
or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License
for more details.

You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and the
GNU Lesser General Public License along with the GNU MP Library. If not,
see https://www.gnu.org/licenses/.

The GNU Lesser General Public License v3 text is contained in common-license/LGPL-3.
The GNU General Public License v2 text is contained in common-license/GPL-2.
The GNU General Public License v3 text is contained in common-license/GPL-3.

GMP Documentation

The documentation is released under the GNU Free Documentation License
(GFDL) and it has cover texts. As such, it has been determined not to
meet the Debian Free Software Guidelines, and is not shipped in the
debian packages.

The demo code in the -doc package is covered either by the LGPL, or
under the GNU General Public License common-license/GPL.
See the individual source files to determine the license under which
it falls.

libgnome-keyring0

This package was debianized by Sebastian Dröge <slomo@debian.org> on
Mon, 12 Apr 2010 12:28:35 +0200.

It was downloaded from http://ftp.gnome.org/pub/GNOME/sources/libgnome-keyring/

Upstream Authors: Stef Walter <stef@memberwebs.com>

Files: *
Copyright: © 2007-2009 Stef Walter
© 2003 Red Hat, Inc
License: LGPL-2+ (common-license/LGPL-2)
The Gnome Keyring Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as
published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the
License, or (at your option) any later version.

The Gnome Keyring Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public
License along with the Gnome Library; see the file COPYING.LIB. If not,
write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street,
Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Files: egg/egg-dbus.*
Copyright: © 2002, 2003 CodeFactory AB
© 2005 Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-2+ (common-license/GPL-2)
Gnome keyring is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as
published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the
License, or (at your option) any later version.

Gnome keyring is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street,
Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

libgnome-keyring-common

This package was debianized by Sebastian Dröge <slomo@debian.org> on
Mon, 12 Apr 2010 12:28:35 +0200.

It was downloaded from http://ftp.gnome.org/pub/GNOME/sources/libgnome-keyring/

Upstream Authors: Stef Walter <stef@memberwebs.com>

Files: *
Copyright: © 2007-2009 Stef Walter
© 2003 Red Hat, Inc
License: LGPL-2+ (common-license/LGPL-2)
The Gnome Keyring Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as
published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the
License, or (at your option) any later version.

The Gnome Keyring Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public
License along with the Gnome Library; see the file COPYING.LIB. If not,
write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street,
Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Files: egg/egg-dbus.*
Copyright: © 2002, 2003 CodeFactory AB
© 2005 Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-2+ (common-license/GPL-2)
Gnome keyring is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as
published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the
License, or (at your option) any later version.

Gnome keyring is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street,
Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

libgnutls30

This package was debianized by Ivo Timmermans <ivo@debian.org> on
Fri, 3 Aug 2001 10:00:42 +0200.
It was later taken over by Matthias Urlichs <smurf@debian.org> and is now maintained by Andreas Metzler <ametzler@debian.org> Eric Dorland <eric@debian.org>, James Westby <jw+debian@jameswestby.net>

It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.gnutls.org/gcrypt/gnutls/

Upstream Authors:

Simon Josefsson *simon [at] josefsson.org*
Current maintainer; draft TLS 1.2 support.

Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos *nmav [at] gnutls.org*
Original author and maintainer of GnuTLS.

Fabio Fiorina *Fabio.Fiorina [at] alcatel.it*
ASN.1 structures parser library (libtasn1).

Timo Schulz *twoaday [at] freakmail.de*
OpenPGP support (OpenCDK library).

Andrew McDonald *andrew [at] mcdonald.org.uk*
OpenSSL compatible interface.

Ludovic Courtes *ludo [at] gnu.org*
Guile bindings, OpenPGP bug fixes.

Mario Lenz *m [at] riolenz.de*
Fixes to OpenCDK.

Howard Chu *hyc [at] symas.com*
APIs to extract X.500 DN's from Certificates.

Ivo Timmermans *ivo [at] o2w.nl*
Man pages, OpenCDK, fixes.

Stefan Walter *stef [at] memberwebs.com*
PKCS8 fix, PKCS #11 backend move to p11-kit.

Yoshisato YANAGISAWA *yanagisawa [at] csg.is.titech.ac.jp*
Camellia support.

Emile Van Bergen *emile [at] e-advies.nl*
TLS/IA fixes.

Joe Orton *jorton [at] redhat.com*
Certificate name import/export, build fixes, test vectors.

Daniel Kahn Gillmor *dkg-debian.org [at] fifthhorseman.net*
OpenPGP discussion and improvements.

David Marín Carreño *davefx [at] gmail.com*
Added gnutls_x509_crq_get_key_id.

Daiki Ueno *ueno [at] unixuser.org*
Added TLS Session Ticket (RFC 5077) support,
finished client-side TLS 1.2 support.

Brad Hards *bradh [at] frogmouth.net*
Add X.509 Issuer Alternative Name functions.

Boyan Kasarov *bkasarov [at] gmail.com*
C++ fixes.

Steve Dispensa *dispensa [at] phonefactor.com*
Initial TLS safe renegotiation patch.

Jonathan Bastien-Filiatrault *joe [at] x2a.org*
Fix TLS-version checks.
Redesign and implementation of the buffering layer.
Initial DTLS implementation.

Ruslan Ijbulatov (LRN) *lrn1986 [at] gmail.com*
Win32 patches.

Andy Polyakov *appro [at] openssl.org*
AES-NI and Padlock assembler code (at lib/accelerated/intel/asm/)

David Woodhouse *dwmw2 [at] infradead.org*
DTLS 0.9 implementation.

Olga Smolenchuk *olyasib12 [at] gmail.com*
DTLS/TLS heartbeat implementation.

Ilya Tumaykin *itumaykin [at] gmail.com*
Elliptic curve support improvements (wmNAF implementation and others).

Martin Storjo *martin [at] martin.st*
DTLS-SRTP support.

Alessandro Ghedini *alessandro [at] ghedini.me*
TLS Fallback SCSV support (RFC7507).

License: The main library is licensed under GNU Lesser
General Public License (LGPL) version 2.1+, Gnutls Extra (which is currently just the openssl wrapper library), build system, testsuite and commandline utilities are licenced under the GNU General Public License version 3+. The Guile bindings use the same license as the respective underlying library, i.e. LGPLv2.1+ for the main library and GPLv3+ for Gnutls extra.

However to be able to use and link against libgnutls a program needs to be available under a license compatible with LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+ since GnuTLS requires nettle which requires GMP. GMP (>= 6.0.0) is dual licensed LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+. Starting with 3.5.7 libunistring is needed, too. It also is dual licensed LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+ (libunistring 0.9.7 and above, earlier version were LGPLv3+ only.)

Copyright:

```
/* -*- c -*-
 * Copyright (C) 2000-2017 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
 *
 * Author: Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos
 *
 * This file is part of GnuTLS.
 *
 * The GnuTLS is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 * modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License
 * as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of
 * the License, or (at your option) any later version.
 *
 * This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
 * WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the GNU
 * Lesser General Public License for more details.
 *
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License
 * along with this program.  If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>
 *
 */
```

```
/*
```

* Copyright (C) 2004-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
* Copyright (c) 2002 Andrew McDonald <andrew@mcdonald.org.uk>
*
* This file is part of GnuTLS-EXTRA.
*
* GnuTLS-extra is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
* it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
* the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
* (at your option) any later version.
*
* GnuTLS-extra is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
* GNU General Public License for more details.
*
* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
* along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
*/

The documentation is distributed under the terms of the GNU Free
Documentation License (FDL):

Copyright (C) 2001-2017 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright (C) 2001-2017 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this
document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License,
Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software
Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and
no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the
section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".

From December 2012 onwards FSF is not the sole copyright holder of GnuTLS
anymore (See <http://article.gmane.org/gmane.network.gnutls.general/3026>),
the headers currently also list these authors/copyright holders::
* Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos
* KU Leuven
* INRIA Paris-Rocquencourt
* Lucas Fisher
* Sean Buckheister
* Frank Morgner
* Bardenheuer GmbH, Munich and Bundesdruckerei GmbH, Berlin
* Adam Sampson

* Christian Grothoff
* Andrew McDonald <andrew@mcdonald.org.uk
* Red Hat
* Paul Sheer
* Dyalog Ltd.

The complete text of the latest version of
the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in
`common-license/LGPL' v3 of the license in
`common-license/LGPL-3'; the GNU General Public License can
be found in `common-license/GPL' (version 3 in
common-license/GPL-3) The GNU Free Documentation
License is available under common-license/GFDL-1.3.

==========

Excerpt from upstream's README:

LICENSING
=========

Since GnuTLS version 3.1.10, the core library has been released under
the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) version 2.1 or later.

Note, however, that version 6.0.0 and later of the gmplib library used
by GnuTLS are distributed under a LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+ dual license, and
as such binaries of this library need to adhere to either LGPLv3+ or
GPLv2+ license.

The GNU LGPL applies to the main GnuTLS library, while the
included applications as well as gnutls-openssl
library are under the GNU GPL version 3. The gnutls library is
located in the lib/ and libdane/ directories, while the applications
in src/ and, the gnutls-openssl library is at extra/.

For any copyright year range specified as YYYY-ZZZZ in this package
note that the range specifies every single year in that closed interval.
==========
==========

Non FSF code

==========

lib/accelerated/x86 contains code by Andy Polyakov <appro@openssl.org>,
copyright is not assigned to the FSF. The code is licensed under the
CRYPTOGAMS license.

Copyright (c) 2011-2016, Andy Polyakov by <appro@openssl.org>
All rights reserved.
#
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
#
* Redistributions of source code must retain copyright notices,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
#
* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
provided with the distribution.
#
* Neither the name of the Andy Polyakov nor the names of its
copyright holder and contributors may be used to endorse or
promote products derived from this software without specific
prior written permission.
#
ALTERNATIVELY, provided that this notice is retained in full, this
product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public
License (GPL), in which case the provisions of the GPL apply INSTEAD OF
those given above.
#
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

lib/extras/randomart.*

Upstream Authors: Markus Friedl
Alexander von Gernler

Copyright:
* Copyright (c) 2000, 2001 Markus Friedl. All rights reserved.
* Copyright (c) 2008 Alexander von Gernler. All rights reserved.
License:
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
* DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
* THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
* THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

lib/accelerated/x86/elf/aes-ssse3-x86.s
lib/accelerated/x86/macosx/aes-ssse3-x86.s

Upstream Authors: Mike Hamburg (Stanford University)

Copyright:
* Mike Hamburg (Stanford University), 2009.
License:
Public domain.

==========

lib/system/inet_pton.c

Upstream Authors: Internet Software Consortium

Copyright/License:
* Copyright (c) 1996,1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS
* ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE
* CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
* SOFTWARE.

==========

lib/system/vasprintf.c
Upstream Authors: David Woodhouse <dwmw2@infradead.org>
Copyright: 2008-2014 Intel Corporation
License: LGPL2.1
Comment: This code is not used on Debian/*, since we have a working
 vasprintf() in glibc.

lib/extras/hex.*
Author: Rusty Russell <rusty@rustcorp.com.au>
Comment: http://ccodearchive.net/info/str/hex.html
License: CC0 license
  Statement of Purpose

  The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an "owner") of an original work of authorship and/or a database (each, a "Work").

  Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and scientific works ("Commons") that the public can reliably and without fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and scientific

works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.

For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person associating CC0 with a Work (the "Affirmer"), to the extent that he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work, voluntarily elects to apply CC0 to the Work and publicly distribute the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect of CC0 on those rights.

1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CC0 may be protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ("Copyright and Related Rights"). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are not limited to, the following:

the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display, communicate, and translate a Work;
moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);
publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or likeness depicted in a Work;
rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work, subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;
rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work;
database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, and under any national implementation thereof, including any amended or successor version of such directive); and
other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.

2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "Waiver"). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of each member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation, termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or

future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "License"). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CC0 was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

4. Limitations and Disclaimers.

No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document.

Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law.

Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work.

Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CC0 or use of the Work.

==========

doc/examples/tlsproxy/
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2016 Wrymouth Innovation Ltd
License: The MIT License (MIT)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR

OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

==========

tests/pkcs11/pkcs11-mock.*
Author: Jaroslav Imrich <jimrich@jimrich.sk>
Copyright (c) 2015 JWC s.r.o. <http://www.jwc.sk>
License
for open source projects:
* PKCS11-MOCK is available under the terms of the GNU Affero General
* Public License version 3 as published by the Free Software Foundation.
* Please see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/agpl-3.0.html> for more details.
*
for other types of projects:
* PKCS11-MOCK is available under the terms of flexible commercial license.
* Please contact JWC s.r.o. at <info@pkcs11interop.net> for more details.
The complete text of the license can be found in
/usr/share/doc/libgnutls30/AGPLv3.license

==========

lib/unistring/*
Author: Bruno Haible <bruno@clisp.org>
Copyright (C) 2009-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of either:

* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published
by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

or

* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

or both in parallel, as here.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License

along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>. */

libgpg-error0

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: libgpg-error
Upstream-Contact: gnupg-devel@gnupg.org
Source: ftp://ftp.gnupg.org/gcrypt/libgpg-error/

Files: *
Copyright: 2001-2004, 2010, 2012-2014, g10 Code GmbH
License: GPL-2.1+

License: GPL-2.1+
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as
 published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1
 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
 .
 This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
 .
 You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
 License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
 Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
 .
 The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License
 version 2.1 can be found in common-license/LGPL-2.1.

libgssapi-krb5-2

This package was debianized by Sam Hartman <hartmans@permabit.com> on
Thu, 19 Oct 2000 16:05:06 -0400.

It was downloaded from:

<http://web.mit.edu/kerberos/>

Upstream Maintainers:

MIT Kerberos Team <krbdev@mit.edu>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1985-2016 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
  documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Downloading of this software may constitute an export of cryptographic
software from the United States of America that is subject to the
United States Export Administration Regulations (EAR), 15 CFR 730-774.
Additional laws or regulations may apply. It is the responsibility of
the person or entity contemplating export to comply with all
applicable export laws and regulations, including obtaining any
required license from the U.S. government.

The U.S. government prohibits export of encryption source code to
certain countries and individuals, including, but not limited to, the
countries of Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Sudan, Syria, and residents and
nationals of those countries.

Documentation components of this software distribution are licensed
under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported License.
(http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/)

Individual source code files are copyright MIT, Cygnus Support,
Novell, OpenVision Technologies, Oracle, Red Hat, Sun Microsystems,

FundsXpress, and others.

Project Athena, Athena, Athena MUSE, Discuss, Hesiod, Kerberos, Moira, and Zephyr are trademarks of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT). No commercial use of these trademarks may be made without prior written permission of MIT.

"Commercial use" means use of a name in a product or other for-profit manner. It does NOT prevent a commercial firm from referring to the MIT trademarks in order to convey information (although in doing so, recognition of their trademark status should be given).

==========

The following copyright and permission notice applies to the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system located in "kadmin/create", "kadmin/dbutil", "kadmin/passwd", "kadmin/server", "lib/kadm5", and portions of "lib/rpc":

Copyright, OpenVision Technologies, Inc., 1993-1996, All Rights Reserved

WARNING: Retrieving the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system source code, as described below, indicates your acceptance of the following terms. If you do not agree to the following terms, do not retrieve the OpenVision Kerberos administration system.

You may freely use and distribute the Source Code and Object Code compiled from it, with or without modification, but this Source Code is provided to you "AS IS" EXCLUSIVE OF ANY WARRANTY, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. IN NO EVENT WILL OPENVISION HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF DATA OR COSTS OF PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES, OR FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE SOURCE CODE, OR THE FAILURE OF THE SOURCE CODE TO PERFORM, OR FOR ANY OTHER REASON.

OpenVision retains all copyrights in the donated Source Code. OpenVision also retains copyright to derivative works of the Source Code, whether created by OpenVision or by a third party. The OpenVision copyright notice must be preserved if derivative works are made based on the donated Source Code.

OpenVision Technologies, Inc. has donated this Kerberos
Administration system to MIT for inclusion in the standard Kerberos
5 distribution. This donation underscores our commitment to
continuing Kerberos technology development and our gratitude for
the valuable work which has been performed by MIT and the Kerberos
community.

==========

Portions contributed by Matt Crawford "crawdad@fnal.gov" were work
performed at Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory, which is
operated by Universities Research Association, Inc., under contract
DE-AC02-76CHO3000 with the U.S. Department of Energy.

==========

Portions of "src/lib/crypto" have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998 by the FundsXpress, INC.

All rights reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may
require a specific license from the United States Government.
It is the responsibility of any person or organization
contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and
distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and
without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and
this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that
the name of FundsXpress. not be used in advertising or publicity
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
written prior permission. FundsXpress makes no representations
about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is
provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

==========

The implementation of the AES encryption algorithm in
"src/lib/crypto/builtin/aes" has the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001, Dr Brian Gladman "brg@gladman.uk.net", Worcester, UK.
All rights reserved.

LICENSE TERMS

The free distribution and use of this software in both source and
binary form is allowed (with or without changes) provided that:

1. distributions of this source code include the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer;

2. distributions in binary form include the above copyright notice,
   this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other associated materials;

3. the copyright holder's name is not used to endorse products
   built using this software without specific written permission.

DISCLAIMER

This software is provided 'as is' with no explcit or implied
warranties in respect of any properties, including, but not limited
to, correctness and fitness for purpose.

==========

Portions contributed by Red Hat, including the pre-authentication
plug-in framework and the NSS crypto implementation, contain the
following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Red Hat, Inc.
Portions copyright (C) 2006 Massachusetts Institute of Technology
All Rights Reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
  the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
  distribution.

* Neither the name of Red Hat, Inc., nor the names of its
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

The bundled verto source code is subject to the following license:

Copyright 2011 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation
files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without
restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy,
modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT
HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

==========

The MS-KKDCP client implementation has the following copyright:

Copyright 2013,2014 Red Hat, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

The implementations of GSSAPI mechglue in GSSAPI-SPNEGO in "src/lib/gssapi", including the following files:

lib/gssapi/generic/gssapi_err_generic.et
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_accept_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_acquire_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_canon_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_compare_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_context_time.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_delete_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dsp_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dsp_status.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dup_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_exp_sec_context.c

lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_export_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_glue.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_imp_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_imp_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_init_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_initialize.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_names.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_process_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_buffer.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_oid_set.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_seal.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_sign.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_store_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_unseal.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_userok.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_utils.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_verify.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/gssd_pname_to_uid.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/mglueP.h
lib/gssapi/mechglue/oid_ops.c
lib/gssapi/spnego/gssapiP_spnego.h
lib/gssapi/spnego/spnego_mech.c

and the initial implementation of incremental propagation, including
the following new or changed files:

include/iprop_hdr.h
kadmin/server/ipropd_svc.c
lib/kdb/iprop.x
lib/kdb/kdb_convert.c
lib/kdb/kdb_log.c
lib/kdb/kdb_log.h
lib/krb5/error_tables/kdb5_err.et
slave/kpropd_rpc.c
slave/kproplog.c

are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation

files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without
restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy,
modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS
BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.

==========

Kerberos V5 includes documentation and software developed at the
University of California at Berkeley, which includes this copyright
notice:

Copyright (C) 1983 Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
   with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its
   contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
   from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A

PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

Portions contributed by Novell, Inc., including the LDAP database backend, are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004-2005, Novell, Inc.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* The copyright holder's name is not used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

Portions funded by Sandia National Laboratory and developed by the University of Michigan's Center for Information Technology Integration, including the PKINIT implementation, are subject to the following license:

COPYRIGHT (C) 2006-2007
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Permission is granted to use, copy, create derivative works and redistribute this software and such derivative works for any purpose, so long as the name of The University of Michigan is not used in any advertising or publicity pertaining to the use of distribution of this software without specific, written prior authorization. If the above copyright notice or any other identification of the University of Michigan is included in any copy of any portion of this software, then the disclaimer below must also be included.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITHOUT REPRESENTATION FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN AS TO ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE, AND WITHOUT WARRANTY BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES, INCLUDING SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WITH RESPECT TO ANY CLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IT HAS BEEN OR IS HEREAFTER ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

==========

The pkcs11.h file included in the PKINIT code has the following license:

Copyright 2006 g10 Code GmbH
Copyright 2006 Andreas Jellinghaus

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but

WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE.

==========

Portions contributed by Apple Inc. are subject to the following
license:

Copyright 2004-2008 Apple Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may
require a specific license from the United States Government.
It is the responsibility of any person or organization
contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and
distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and
without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and
this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that
the name of Apple Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
written prior permission. Apple Inc. makes no representations
about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is
provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

==========

The implementations of UTF-8 string handling in src/util/support and
src/lib/krb5/unicode are subject to the following copyright and
permission notice:

The OpenLDAP Public License
Version 2.8, 17 August 2003

Redistribution and use of this software and associated
documentation ("Software"), with or without modification, are
permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source form must retain copyright statements
and notices,

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable
   copyright statements and notices, this list of conditions, and
   the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other
   materials provided with the distribution, and

3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time.
Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use
this Software under terms of this license revision or under the
terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS
CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS
CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT
OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGE.

The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in
advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing
in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title
to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with
copyright holders.

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Copyright 1999-2003 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City,
California, USA. All Rights Reserved. Permission to copy and
distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.

==========

Marked test programs in src/lib/krb5/krb have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
   with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of KTH nor the names of its contributors may be
   used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY KTH AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL KTH OR ITS
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF
USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT
OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

The KCM Mach RPC definition file used on OS X has the following
copyright:

Copyright (C) 2009 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
All rights reserved.

Portions Copyright (C) 2009 Apple Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above
   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
   disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
   with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its
   contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
   from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE
OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF
USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT
OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

Portions of the RPC implementation in src/lib/rpc and
src/include/gssrpc have the following copyright and permission notice:

Copyright (C) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
   with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

Copyright (C) 2006,2007,2009 NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation). All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer as the first lines of this file unmodified.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY NTT "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL NTT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)

ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

Copyright 2000 by Carnegie Mellon University

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby
granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all
copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission
notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of
Carnegie Mellon University not be used in advertising or publicity
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
written prior permission.

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN
AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
SOFTWARE.

==========

Copyright (C) 2002 Naval Research Laboratory (NRL/CCS)

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and
its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of
the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any
portions thereof.

NRL ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS "AS IS" CONDITION AND
DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER
RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

==========

Portions extracted from Internet RFCs have the following copyright
notice:

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2006).

This document is subject to the rights, licenses and restrictions
contained in BCP 78, and except as set forth therein, the authors
retain all their rights.

This document and the information contained herein are provided on
an "AS IS" basis and THE CONTRIBUTOR, THE ORGANIZATION HE/SHE
REPRESENTS OR IS SPONSORED BY (IF ANY), THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND
THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT
THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR
ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

==========

Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1994 by Cygnus Support.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby
granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all
copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission
notice appear in supporting documentation. Cygnus Support makes no
representations about the suitability of this software for any
purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied
warranty.

==========

Copyright (C) 2006 Secure Endpoints Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation
files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without
restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy,
modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND

NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

==========

Portions of the implementation of the Fortuna-like PRNG are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 2005 Marko Kreen
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1994 by the University of Southern California

EXPORT OF THIS SOFTWARE from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to copy, modify, and distribute
this software and its documentation in source and binary forms is
hereby granted, provided that any documentation or other materials
related to such distribution or use acknowledge that the software
was developed by the University of Southern California.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS". The
University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR
WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. By way of example, but not
limitation, the University of Southern California MAKES NO
REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY
PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The University of Southern California shall not
be held liable for any liability nor for any direct, indirect, or
consequential damages with respect to any claim by the user or
distributor of the ksu software.

==========

Copyright (C) 1995
The President and Fellows of Harvard University

This code is derived from software contributed to Harvard by Jeremy
Rassen.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
   with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
   software must display the following acknowledgement:

   This product includes software developed by the University of
   California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its
   contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
   from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

Copyright (C) 2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
Copyright 1995 by Richard P. Basch. All Rights Reserved.
Copyright 1995 by Lehman Brothers, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

==========

The following notice applies to "src/lib/krb5/krb/strptime.c" and "src/include/k5-queue.h".

Copyright (C) 1997, 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
All rights reserved.

This code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Klaus Klein.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
   with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
   software must display the following acknowledgement:

      This product includes software developed by the NetBSD
      Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its
   contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
   from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND
CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT
OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGE.

==========

The following notice applies to Unicode library files in
"src/lib/krb5/unicode":

Copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Computing Research Labs,
New Mexico State University

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation

files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without
restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy,
modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPUTING RESEARCH LAB OR
NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR
OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR
OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE
OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

==========

The following notice applies to "src/util/support/strlcpy.c":

Copyright (C) 1998 Todd C. Miller "Todd.Miller@courtesan.com"

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for
any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that
the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all
copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL
WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN
CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

==========

The following notice applies to "src/util/profile/argv_parse.c" and
"src/util/profile/argv_parse.h":

Copyright 1999 by Theodore Ts'o.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for

any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that
the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all
copies. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THEODORE TS'O (THE
AUTHOR) DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN
NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER
RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR
IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE. (Isn't
it sick that the U.S. culture of lawsuit-happy lawyers requires
this kind of disclaimer?)

==========

The following notice applies to SWIG-generated code in
"src/util/profile/profile_tcl.c":

Copyright (C) 1999-2000, The University of Chicago

This file may be freely redistributed without license or fee
provided this copyright message remains intact.

==========

The following notice applies to portiions of "src/lib/rpc" and
"src/include/gssrpc":

Copyright (C) 2000 The Regents of the University of Michigan. All
rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2000 Dug Song "dugsong@UMICH.EDU". All rights
reserved, all wrongs reversed.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

Implementations of the MD4 algorithm are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

==========

Implementations of the MD5 algorithm are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message- Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

==========

The following notice applies to "src/lib/crypto/crypto_tests/t_mddriver.c":

Copyright (C) 1990-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1990. All rights reserved.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

==========

Portions of "src/lib/krb5" are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1994 CyberSAFE Corporation.
Copyright 1990,1991,2007,2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may

require a specific license from the United States Government. It
is the responsibility of any person or organization
contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and
distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and
without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and
this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that
the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
written prior permission. Furthermore if you modify this software
you must label your software as modified software and not
distribute it in such a fashion that it might be confused with the
original M.I.T. software. Neither M.I.T., the Open Computing
Security Group, nor CyberSAFE Corporation make any representations
about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is
provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

==========

Portions contributed by PADL Software are subject to the following
license:

Copyright (c) 2011, PADL Software Pty Ltd. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of PADL Software nor the names of its
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY PADL SOFTWARE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL PADL SOFTWARE

OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

The bundled libev source code is subject to the following license:

All files in libev are Copyright (C)2007,2008,2009 Marc Alexander Lehmann.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Alternatively, the contents of this package may be used under the terms of the GNU General Public License ("GPL") version 2 or any later version, in which case the provisions of the GPL are applicable instead of the above. If you wish to allow the use of your version of this package only under the terms of the GPL and

not to allow others to use your version of this file under the BSD license, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by the GPL in this and the other files of this package. If you do not delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under either the BSD or the GPL.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

==========

Files copied from the Intel AESNI Sample Library are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2010, Intel Corporation
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED

OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

The following notice applies to
"src/ccapi/common/win/OldCC/autolock.hxx":

Copyright (C) 1998 by Danilo Almeida. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

libgudev-1.0-0

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: libgudev
Upstream-Contact: desktop-devel-list@gnome.org
Source: https://download.gnome.org/sources/libgudev/

Files: *
Copyright: 2008-2010 David Zeuthen <davidz@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public

License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-2".

libhivex0

This work was packaged for Debian by:

Hilko Bengen <bengen@debian.org>

It was downloaded from:

<http://libguestfs.org/>, <git://git.annexia.org/git/hivex.git>

Upstream Author:

Richard W.M. Jones <rjones@redhat.com>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2009-2010 Red Hat Inc.

License (libhivex):

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation;
version 2.1 of the License.

License (Perl modules, OCaml bindings):

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

License (hivexget, hivexsh, hivexregedit, hivexml):

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The files in the gnulib directory are:

Copyright (C) Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License (gnulib):

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or any later version.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2010 Hilko Bengen <bengen@debian.org>

and is licensed under the GNU General Public License version 2 or later.

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-2".

The complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in "common-license/GPL-2".

The complete text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in "common-license/GPL-3".

libhivex-bin

This work was packaged for Debian by:

Hilko Bengen <bengen@debian.org>

It was downloaded from:

<http://libguestfs.org/>, <git://git.annexia.org/git/hivex.git>

Upstream Author:

Richard W.M. Jones <rjones@redhat.com>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2009-2010 Red Hat Inc.

License (libhivex):

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation;
version 2.1 of the License.

License (Perl modules, OCaml bindings):

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

License (hivexget, hivexsh, hivexregedit, hivexml):

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

The files in the gnulib directory are:

Copyright (C) Free Software Foundation, Inc.

License (gnulib):

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as
published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the
License, or any later version.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2010 Hilko Bengen <bengen@debian.org>

and is licensed under the GNU General Public License version 2 or
later.

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public

License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-2".

The complete text of the GNU General Public License
version 2 can be found in "common-license/GPL-2".

The complete text of the GNU General Public License
version 3 can be found in "common-license/GPL-3".

libicu57

This package was debianized by Jay Berkenbilt <qjb@debian.org> on
August 5, 2005.
The packaging was taken over by Laszlo Boszormenyi (GCS) <gcs@debian.org> on
Tue, 17 Mar 2015.

The original source was downloaded from
http://icu-project.org/download/latest_milestone.html

The main web site for ICU is
http://www.icu-project.org/

ICU contains components with different licensing terms.

ICU License
==========

ICU License - ICU 1.8.1 and later

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright (c) 1995-2013 International Business Machines Corporation and
others

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons
to whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above
copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of
the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this
permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT
OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR
HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL
INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder
shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use
or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization
of the copyright holder.

All trademarks and registered trademarks mentioned herein are the
property of their respective owners.

Unicode Data License
==========

UNICODE, INC. LICENSE AGREEMENT - DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE

Unicode Data Files include all data files under the directories
http://www.unicode.org/Public/, http://www.unicode.org/reports/, and
http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/ . Unicode Software includes any source code
published in the Unicode Standard or under the directories
http://www.unicode.org/Public/, http://www.unicode.org/reports/, and
http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/.

NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement. BY
DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING UNICODE INC.'S DATA FILES
("DATA FILES"), AND/OR SOFTWARE ("SOFTWARE"), YOU UNEQUIVOCALLY ACCEPT, AND
AGREE TO BE BOUND BY, ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU
DO NOT AGREE, DO NOT DOWNLOAD, INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE THE DATA FILES
OR SOFTWARE.

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright © 1991-2008 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved. Distributed under
the Terms of Use in http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or

Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

Additional Copyrights
==========

Some files are copyright by the following additional copyright holders, though in all cases, the copyright is held jointly with IBM and is subject ICU license above:

* Google Inc.
* Yahoo! Inc.

Some files in source/data/sprep contain data that was programmatically extracted from RFC 3454, but this programmatic extraction was done as a one-time activity and is not part of ICU's build process. The non-free RFC 3454 document is not part of the sources. The files generated from RFC 3454 could be considered derived works, so the RFC 3454 copyright requires the inclusion of the original RFC 3454 copyright notice:

This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it

or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published
and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any
kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are
included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this
document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing
the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other
Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of
developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for
copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be
followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than
English.

The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be
revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

This document and the information contained herein is provided on an
"AS IS" basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING
TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING
BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION
HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

libidn11

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: Libidn
Upstream-Contact: Simon Josefsson <simon@josefsson.org>
Source: https://www.gnu.org/software/libidn/

Files: *
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson
License: GPL-3+
 The command-line tools, the build environment, the self-tests, the
 Emacs Lisp code, and the examples are licensed under the GPLv3+. For
 example quoting src/idn.c:
 .
 * idn.c --- Command line interface to libidn.
 * Copyright (C) 2003-2012 Simon Josefsson
 *
 * This file is part of GNU Libidn.
 *
 * This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 * the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 *

* This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
* GNU General Public License for more details.
*
* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
* along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The full text of the GNU General Public License
version 3 can be found in the `common-license/GPL-3'
file.

Files: doc/libidn.texi
Copyright: Copyright 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson.
License: GFDL-1.3+
This is the manual, licensed under GFDLv1.3+, quoting the file:
.
Copyright @copyright{} 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson.
.
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or
any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no
Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A
copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free
Documentation License''.
.
The complete text of the GNU Free Documentation
License Version 1.3 can be found in the file
`common-license/GFDL-1.3'.

Files: csharp/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2004-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+
The C# library is dual-licensed under LGPLv3+ and GPLv2+. For
example quoting csharp/IDNA.cs:
.
// Copyright (C) 2004-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
//
// Author: Alexander Gnauck AG-Software, mailto:gnauck@ag-software.de
//
// This file is part of GNU Libidn.
//
// GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or
// modify it under the terms of either:
//
//   * the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free

```
//     Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at
//     your option) any later version.
//
// or
//
//   * the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
//     Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at
//     your option) any later version.
//
// or both in parallel, as here.
//
// GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
// but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
// MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the GNU
// General Public License for more details.
//
// You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and
// the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program.  If
// not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
 The full text of the GNU Lesser General Public
 License version 3.0 can be found in the
 `common-license/LGPL-3' file, and the full text of the
 GNU General Public License version 2.0 can be found in the
 `common-license/GPL-2' file.

Files: java/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2004-2007  Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+
 The Java library is dual-licensed under LGPLv3+ and GPLv2+.  For
 example quoting java/gnu/inet/encoding/IDNA.java:
 .
   Copyright (C) 2004-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
   Author: Oliver Hitz
 .
   This file is part of GNU Libidn.
 .
   GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or
   modify it under the terms of either:
 .
     * the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free
       Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at
       your option) any later version.
 .
   or
 .
```

* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at
your option) any later version.

.

or both in parallel, as here.

.

GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and
the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If
not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Files: gl/* gltests/* build-aux/* GNUmakefile maint.mk
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+
These files are copied from gnulib, and the copyright is normally
held by Free Software Foundation, Inc. For example gl/strerror.c:

.

Copyright (C) 2007-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Files: lib/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson
License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+
The C library is dual-licensed under LGPLv3+ and GPLv2+. For
example quoting lib/stringprep.c:

.

Copyright (C) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson

.

This file is part of GNU Libidn.

.

GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of either:
.
  * the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free
    Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at
    your option) any later version.
.
or
.
  * the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
    Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at
    your option) any later version.
.
or both in parallel, as here.
.
GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and
the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If
not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Files: lib/gen-unicode-tables.pl
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 Simon Josefsson
Copyright (C) 1998, 1999 Tom Tromey
Copyright (C) 2001 Red Hat Software
License: GPL-3+
This file is originally from glib, quoting the file:
.
Copyright (C) 2004-2012 Simon Josefsson
Copyright (C) 1998, 1999 Tom Tromey
Copyright (C) 2001 Red Hat Software
.
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
#
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
#
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License

along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
I consider the output of this program to be unrestricted. Use it as
you will.

Files: lib/punycode.?
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2002-2015 Simon Josefsson
License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+
This file was originally written by Adam M. Costello and is released
under the following license -- see http://www.nicemice.net/idn/
.
* Disclaimer and license: Regarding this entire document or any
* portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author
* makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting
* from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone
* to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish
* the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it,
* provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain
* misleading author or version information. Derivative works need
* not be licensed under similar terms.
.
The file has been modified and is now distributed under dual LGPLv3+
and GPLv2+, quoting the file:
.
  Copyright (C) 2002-2015 Simon Josefsson
.
  This file is part of GNU Libidn.
.
  GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or
  modify it under the terms of either:
.
    * the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free
      Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at
      your option) any later version.
.
  or
.
    * the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
      Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at
      your option) any later version.
.
  or both in parallel, as here.
.
  GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
  but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
  MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and
the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If
not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Files: lib/nfkc.c
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007,
2008, 2009 Simon Josefsson
Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromey
Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+
This file contains some functions derived from glib under LGPLv2+ but
the entire file uses the dual LGPLv3+ and GPLv2+ license, quoting the file:
.
Copyright (C) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson
.
This file is part of GNU Libidn.
.
GNU Libidn is free software: you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of either:
.
* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free
Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at
your option) any later version.
.
or
.
* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at
your option) any later version.
.
or both in parallel, as here.
.
GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and
the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If
not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
/* Code from GLIB gmacros.h starts here. */
.
/* GLIB - Library of useful routines for C programming

```
 * Copyright (C) 1995-1997  Peter Mattis, Spencer Kimball and Josh MacDonald
 *
 * This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 * modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
 * License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
 * version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
 *
 * This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.            See the GNU
 * Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
/* Code from GLIB gunicode.h starts here. */
.
/* gunicode.h - Unicode manipulation functions
 *
 *  Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromey
 *  Copyright 2000, 2005 Red Hat, Inc.
 *
 * The Gnome Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 * modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as
 * published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the
 * License, or (at your option) any later version.
 *
 * The Gnome Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the GNU
 * Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
/* Code from GLIB gutf8.c starts here. */
.
/* gutf8.c - Operations on UTF-8 strings.
 *
 * Copyright (C) 1999 Tom Tromey
 * Copyright (C) 2000 Red Hat, Inc.
 *
 * This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 * modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
 * License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
 * version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
 *
 * This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.            See the GNU
 * Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
```

/* Code from GLIB gunidecomp.c starts here. */

.

/* decomp.c - Character decomposition.
 *
 * Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromey
 * Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.
 *
 * The Gnome Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 * modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as
 * published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the
 * License, or (at your option) any later version.
 *
 * The Gnome Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
 * Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

The full text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2 can be found in the
`common-license/LGPL-2' file.

Files: lib/gl/* lib/gltests/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.1+
These files are copied from gnulib, and the copyright is normally
held by Free Software Foundation, Inc. For example lib/gl/strverscmp.c:

.

Copyright (C) 1997, 2000, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2009-2012 Free Software
Foundation, Inc.
This file is part of the GNU C Library.
Contributed by Jean-François Bignolles <bignolle@ecoledoc.ibp.fr>, 1997.

.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option)
any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA. */

.
The full text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 can be found in the
`common-license/LGPL-2.1' file.

Files: doc/gdoc
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson
Copyright (c) 2001, 2002 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos
Copyright (c) 1998 Michael Zucchi
License: GPL-3+
This tool is used to generate texinfo snippets and man pages from the
source code.
.
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
#
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
#
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Files: doc/man/*
Copyright: Copyright © 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson.
License: GAP
These are the auto-generated man pages. For example doc/man/stringprep.3:
.
Copyright © 2002-2012 Simon Josefsson.
Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification,
are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright
notice and this notice are preserved.

libidn2-0

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: Libidn2
Upstream-Contact: Simon Josefsson <simon@josefsson.org>
Source: https://www.gnu.org/software/libidn/#libidn2

Files: *
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2011-2014 Simon Josefsson
License: GPL-3+

Quoting src/idn2.c:

Copyright (C) 2011-2014 Simon Josefsson

.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

.

The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 3 can be found in common-license/GPL-3.

.

Some files were generated by autoconf, automake, libtool, texinfo etc.

Files: *.c *.h
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2011-2014 Simon Josefsson
License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+

Quoting idn2.h:

.

Copyright (C) 2011-2014 Simon Josefsson

.

Libidn2 is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of either:

.

* the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free
Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at
your option) any later version.

.

or

.

* the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at
your option) any later version.

.

or both in parallel, as here.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the

GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received copies of the GNU General Public License and
the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If
not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 3 can be found in common-license/GPL-3.
.
Some files were generated by autoconf, automake, libtool, texinfo etc.

Files: build-aux/* lib/* GNUmakefile maint.mk
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2001-2011 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+
These files are copied from gnulib. For example, quoting lib/version-etc.c:
.
Copyright (C) 1999-2011 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
.
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 3 can be found in common-license/GPL-3.

Files: doc/gdoc
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011 Simon Josefsson
Copyright (c) 2001, 2002 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos
Copyright (c) 1998 Michael Zucchi
License: GPL-3+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 3 can be found in common-license/GPL-3.

Files: IdnaMappingTable.txt DerivedNormalizationProps.txt tests/IdnaTest.txt
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1991-2010 Unicode, Inc.
License: Unicode
For terms of use, see http://www.unicode.org/terms_of_use.html
Copyright © 1991-2011 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved. Distributed
under the Terms of Use in http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html.
.
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation
(the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated
documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software
without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use,
copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the
Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files
or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above
copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies
of the Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright notice(s)
and this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and
(c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the
Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data
File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.
.
THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF
ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY
CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY
DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE
OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.
.
Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder
shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale,
use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior

written authorization of the copyright holder.

libip4tc0

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: iptables
Upstream-Contact: Netfilter Developer List <netfilter@vger.kernel.org>
Source: http://ftp.netfilter.org/

Files: *
Copyright: 2000-2002, the netfilter coreteam <coreteam@netfilter.org>
Paul 'Rusty' Russell <rusty@rustcorp.com.au>
Marc Boucher <marc+nf@mbsi.ca>
James Morris <jmorris@intercode.com.au>
Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
Jozsef Kadlecsik <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt_802_3.c
Copyright: 2003 Chris Vitale <csv@bluetail.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt_ip.c extensions/libebt_log.c extensions/libebt_mark*.c
Copyright: 2002 Bart De Schuymer <bdschuym@pandora.be>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt_limit.c
Copyright: 2003 Tom Marshall <tommy@home.tig-grr.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt_nflog.c
Copyright: 2008 Peter Warasin <peter@endian.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_DNAT.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_DNPT.c
Copyright: 2012-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_MASQUERADE.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_NETMAP.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_REDIRECT.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_REJECT.c
Copyright: 2000, Jozsef Kadlecsik <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_SNAT.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_SNPT.c
Copyright: 2012-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_mh.c
Copyright: 2006, USAGI/WIDE Project
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_CLUSTERIP.c
Copyright: 2003, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_ECN.c
Copyright: 2002, by Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_REJECT.c
Copyright: 2000, Jozsef Kadlecsik <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_TTL.c
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_ULOG.c
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_ttl.c
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_AUDIT.c
Copyright: 2010-2011, Thomas Graf <tgraf@redhat.com>
2010-2011, Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_CHECKSUM.c
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
2010, Red Hat, Inc
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_CLASSIFY.c
Copyright: 2003-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_CONNMARK.c
Copyright: 2002, 2004, MARA Systems AB <http://www.marasystems.com> by Henrik Nordstrom <hno@marasystems.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_CONNSECMARK.c
Copyright: 2006, Red Hat, Inc., James Morris <jmorris@redhat.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_CT.c
Copyright: 2010-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_DSCP.c
Copyright: 2000-2002, Matthew G. Marsh <mgm@paktronix.com>
Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_HMARK.c
Copyright: 2012, Hans Schillstrom <hans.schillstrom@ericsson.com>
2012, Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_IDLETIMER.c
Copyright: 2010, Nokia Corporation
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_LED.c
Copyright: 2008, Adam Nielsen <a.nielsen@shikadi.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_NFQUEUE.c
Copyright: 2005, by Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_RATEEST.c
Copyright: 2008-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_SECMARK.c
Copyright: 2006, Red Hat, Inc., James Morris <jmorris@redhat.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_SET.c
Copyright: 2000-2002, Joakim Axelsson <gozem@linux.nu>
Patrick Schaaf <bof@bof.de>
Martin Josefsson <gandalf@wlug.westbo.se>
2003-2010, Jozsef Kadlecsik <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_SYNPROXY.c
Copyright: 2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_TCPMSS.c
Copyright: 2000, Marc Boucher
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_TCPOPTSTRIP.c
Copyright: 2007, Sven Schnelle <svens@bitebene.org>
2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_TEE.c
Copyright: 2007, Sebastian Claßen <sebastian.classen [at] freenet.ag>
2007-2010, Jan Engelhardt <jengelh [at] medozas de>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_TOS.c
Copyright: 2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_TPROXY.c
Copyright: 2002-2008, BalaBit IT Ltd.
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_addrtype.c
Copyright: 2003-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_bpf.c
Copyright: 2013, Google, Inc.
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_cluster.c
Copyright: 2009, Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_connmark.c
Copyright: 2002, 2004, MARA Systems AB <http://www.marasystems.com> by Henrik Nordstrom <hno@marasystems.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_conntrack.c
Copyright: 2001, Marc Boucher (marc@mbsi.ca).
2007-2008, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_dccp.c
Copyright: 2005, by Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_devgroup.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_dscp.c
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_ecn.c
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>
2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_hashlimit.c
Copyright: 2003-2004, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_osf.c
Copyright: 2003+, Evgeniy Polyakov <zbr@ioremap.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_owner.c
Copyright: 2007-2008, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_policy.c
Copyright: 2005-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_rateest.c
Copyright: 2008-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_sctp.c
Copyright: 2003, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_set.c
Copyright: 2000-2002, Joakim Axelsson <gozem@linux.nu>
Patrick Schaaf <bof@bof.de>
Martin Josefsson <gandalf@wlug.westbo.se>
2003-2010, Jozsef Kadlecsik <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_socket.c
Copyright: 2007, BalaBit IT Ltd.
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_statistic.c
Copyright: 2006-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_string.c
Copyright: 2000, Emmanuel Roger <winfield@freegates.be>
2005-08-05, Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@eurodev.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_time.c
Copyright: 2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_tos.c
Copyright: 2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_u32.c

Copyright: 2002, Don Cohen <don-netf@isis.cs3-inc.com>
2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/ipset/ip_set.h
Copyright: 2000-2002, Joakim Axelsson <gozem@linux.nu>
Patrick Schaaf <bof@bof.de>
Martin Josefsson <gandalf@wlug.westbo.se>
2003-2011, Jozsef Kadlecsik <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_AUDIT.h
Copyright: 2010-2011, Thomas Graf <tgraf@redhat.com>
2010-2011, Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_CHECKSUM.h
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
2010, Red Hat Inc
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_DSCP.h
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_IDLETIMER.h
Copyright: 2004, 2010, Nokia Corporation
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_NFQUEUE.h
Copyright: 2005, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_connmark.h
Copyright: 2002, 2004, MARA Systems AB <http://www.marasystems.com> by Henrik Nordstrom <hno@marasystems.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_conntrack.h
Copyright: 2001, Marc Boucher (marc@mbsi.ca)
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_dscp.h
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_ecn.h
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_osf.h
Copyright: 2003+, Evgeniy Polyakov <johnpol@2ka.mxt.ru>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv4.h
Copyright: 1998, Rusty Russell
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv4/ip_queue.h
Copyright: 2000, James Morris
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv4/ipt_ECN.h
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv4/ipt_TTL.h
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv4/ipt_ULOG.h
Copyright: 2000-2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv4/ipt_ttl.h
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv6.h
Copyright: 1998, Rusty Russell
    1999, David Jeffery
License: GPL-2

Files: iptables/iptables-apply
Copyright: 2006, Martin F. Krafft <madduck@madduck.net>
    2010, GW <gw.2010@tnode.com or http://gw.tnode.com/>
License: Artistic-2

Files: iptables/iptables-save.c
Copyright: 1999, Paul 'Rusty' Russell <rusty@rustcorp.com.au>
    2000-2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: iptables/iptables-xml.c
Copyright: 2006, Ufo Mechanic <azez@ufomechanic.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: iptables/nft.c
Copyright: 2012 Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/nft-arp.c
Copyright: 2013 Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>
2013 Giuseppe Longo <giuseppelng@gmail.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/nft-bridge.c
Copyright: 2014 Giuseppe Longo <giuseppelng@gmail.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/nft-ipv4.c iptables/nft-ipv6.c iptables/nft-shared.c
Copyright: 2012-2013 Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>
2013 Tomasz Bursztyka <tomasz.bursztyka@linux.intel.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/xtables-arp.c iptables/xtables-eb.c
Copyright: 2002 Bart De Schuymer <bdschuym@pandora.be>
License: GPL-2+

Files: libiptc/libip4tc.c
Copyright: 1999, Paul ``Rusty'' Russell
License: GPL-2

Files: libiptc/libip6tc.c
Copyright: 1999, Paul ``Rusty'' Russell
License: GPL-2

Files: libiptc/libiptc.c
Copyright: 1999, Paul ``Rusty'' Russell
2000-2004, by the Netfilter Core Team <coreteam@netfilter.org>
2003, 2004, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>
2008, Jesper Dangaard Brouer <hawk@comx.dk>
License: GPL-2

Files: libxtables/xtables.c
Copyright: 2000-2006, by the netfilter coreteam <coreteam@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: libxtables/xtoptions.c
Copyright: 2011, Jan Engelhardt
License: GPL-2

Files: utils/nfsynproxy.c
Copyright: 2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: utils/pf.os
Copyright: 2000-2003, Michal Zalewski <lcamtuf@coredump.cx>
2003, Mike Frantzen <frantzen@w4g.org>
License: custom
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later
version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be
useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied
warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more
details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public
License along with this package; if not, write to the Free
Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor,
Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The full text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in the file
`common-license/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>
.
The complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in "common-license/GPL-2".

License: Artistic-2

The "Artistic License"

.

Preamble

.
The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a
Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some
semblance of artistic control over the development of the package,
while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute
the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make
reasonable modifications.
.
Definitions:
.

"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the
Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files
created through textual modification.

.

"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been
modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes
of the Copyright Holder as specified below.

.

"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or
copyrights for the package.

.

"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing
this Package.

.

"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the
basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved,

and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)

.

"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

.

1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.

.

2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.

.

3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

.

a) place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.

.

b) use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.

.

c) rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.

.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

.

4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

.

a) distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.

.

b) accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications.

.

c) give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.

.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

.

5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own. You may embed this Package's interpreter within an executable of yours (by linking); this shall be construed as a mere form of aggregation, provided that the complete Standard Version of the interpreter is so embedded.

.

6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package. If such scripts or library files are aggregated with this Package via the so-called "undump" or "unexec" methods of producing a binary executable image, then distribution of such an image shall neither be construed as a distribution of this Package nor shall it fall under the restrictions of Paragraphs 3 and 4, provided that you do not represent such an executable image as a Standard Version of this Package.

.

7. C subroutines (or comparably compiled subroutines in other languages) supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do not change the language in any way that would cause it to fail the regression tests for the language.

.

8. Aggregation of this Package with a commercial distribution is always permitted provided that the use of this Package is embedded; that is, when no overt attempt is made to make this Package's interfaces visible to the end user of the commercial distribution. Such use shall not be construed as a distribution of this Package.

.

9. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.
10. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
.

The End

libip6tc0

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: iptables
Upstream-Contact: Netfilter Developer List <netfilter@vger.kernel.org>
Source: http://ftp.netfilter.org/

Files: *
Copyright: 2000-2002, the netfilter coreteam <coreteam@netfilter.org>
Paul 'Rusty' Russell <rusty@rustcorp.com.au>
Marc Boucher <marc+nf@mbsi.ca>
James Morris <jmorris@intercode.com.au>
Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
Jozsef Kadlecsik <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt_802_3.c
Copyright: 2003 Chris Vitale <csv@bluetail.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt_ip.c extensions/libebt_log.c extensions/libebt_mark*.c
Copyright: 2002 Bart De Schuymer <bdschuym@pandora.be>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt_limit.c
Copyright: 2003 Tom Marshall <tommy@home.tig-grr.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt_nflog.c
Copyright: 2008 Peter Warasin <peter@endian.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_DNAT.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_DNPT.c
Copyright: 2012-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_MASQUERADE.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_NETMAP.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_REDIRECT.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_REJECT.c
Copyright: 2000, Jozsef Kadlecsik <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_SNAT.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_SNPT.c
Copyright: 2012-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_mh.c
Copyright: 2006, USAGI/WIDE Project
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_CLUSTERIP.c
Copyright: 2003, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_ECN.c
Copyright: 2002, by Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_REJECT.c
Copyright: 2000, Jozsef Kadlecsik <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_TTL.c
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_ULOG.c

Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_ttl.c
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_AUDIT.c
Copyright: 2010-2011, Thomas Graf <tgraf@redhat.com>
2010-2011, Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_CHECKSUM.c
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
2010, Red Hat, Inc
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_CLASSIFY.c
Copyright: 2003-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_CONNMARK.c
Copyright: 2002, 2004, MARA Systems AB <http://www.marasystems.com> by Henrik Nordstrom <hno@marasystems.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_CONNSECMARK.c
Copyright: 2006, Red Hat, Inc., James Morris <jmorris@redhat.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_CT.c
Copyright: 2010-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_DSCP.c
Copyright: 2000-2002, Matthew G. Marsh <mgm@paktronix.com>
Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_HMARK.c
Copyright: 2012, Hans Schillstrom <hans.schillstrom@ericsson.com>
2012, Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_IDLETIMER.c
Copyright: 2010, Nokia Corporation

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_LED.c
Copyright: 2008, Adam Nielsen <a.nielsen@shikadi.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_NFQUEUE.c
Copyright: 2005, by Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_RATEEST.c
Copyright: 2008-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_SECMARK.c
Copyright: 2006, Red Hat, Inc., James Morris <jmorris@redhat.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_SET.c
Copyright: 2000-2002, Joakim Axelsson <gozem@linux.nu>
Patrick Schaaf <bof@bof.de>
Martin Josefsson <gandalf@wlug.westbo.se>
2003-2010, Jozsef Kadlecsik <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_SYNPROXY.c
Copyright: 2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_TCPMSS.c
Copyright: 2000, Marc Boucher
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_TCPOPTSTRIP.c
Copyright: 2007, Sven Schnelle <svens@bitebene.org>
2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_TEE.c
Copyright: 2007, Sebastian Claßen <sebastian.classen [at] freenet.ag>
2007-2010, Jan Engelhardt <jengelh [at] medozas de>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_TOS.c
Copyright: 2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_TPROXY.c
Copyright: 2002-2008, BalaBit IT Ltd.
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_addrtype.c
Copyright: 2003-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_bpf.c
Copyright: 2013, Google, Inc.
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_cluster.c
Copyright: 2009, Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_connmark.c
Copyright: 2002, 2004, MARA Systems AB <http://www.marasystems.com> by Henrik Nordstrom <hno@marasystems.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_conntrack.c
Copyright: 2001, Marc Boucher (marc@mbsi.ca).
2007-2008, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_dccp.c
Copyright: 2005, by Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_devgroup.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_dscp.c
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_ecn.c
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>
2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_hashlimit.c
Copyright: 2003-2004, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_osf.c
Copyright: 2003+, Evgeniy Polyakov <zbr@ioremap.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_owner.c
Copyright: 2007-2008, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_policy.c
Copyright: 2005-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_rateest.c
Copyright: 2008-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_sctp.c
Copyright: 2003, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_set.c
Copyright: 2000-2002, Joakim Axelsson <gozem@linux.nu>
Patrick Schaaf <bof@bof.de>
Martin Josefsson <gandalf@wlug.westbo.se>
2003-2010, Jozsef Kadlecsik <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_socket.c
Copyright: 2007, BalaBit IT Ltd.
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_statistic.c
Copyright: 2006-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_string.c
Copyright: 2000, Emmanuel Roger <winfield@freegates.be>
2005-08-05, Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@eurodev.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_time.c
Copyright: 2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_tos.c
Copyright: 2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_u32.c
Copyright: 2002, Don Cohen <don-netf@isis.cs3-inc.com>
2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/ipset/ip_set.h
Copyright: 2000-2002, Joakim Axelsson <gozem@linux.nu>
Patrick Schaaf <bof@bof.de>
Martin Josefsson <gandalf@wlug.westbo.se>
2003-2011, Jozsef Kadlecsik <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_AUDIT.h
Copyright: 2010-2011, Thomas Graf <tgraf@redhat.com>
2010-2011, Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_CHECKSUM.h
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
2010, Red Hat Inc
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_DSCP.h
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_IDLETIMER.h
Copyright: 2004, 2010, Nokia Corporation
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_NFQUEUE.h
Copyright: 2005, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_connmark.h
Copyright: 2002, 2004, MARA Systems AB <http://www.marasystems.com> by Henrik Nordstrom <hno@marasystems.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_conntrack.h
Copyright: 2001, Marc Boucher (marc@mbsi.ca)
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_dscp.h
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_ecn.h
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_osf.h
Copyright: 2003+, Evgeniy Polyakov <johnpol@2ka.mxt.ru>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv4.h
Copyright: 1998, Rusty Russell
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv4/ip_queue.h
Copyright: 2000, James Morris
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv4/ipt_ECN.h
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv4/ipt_TTL.h
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv4/ipt_ULOG.h
Copyright: 2000-2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv4/ipt_ttl.h
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv6.h
Copyright: 1998, Rusty Russell
    1999, David Jeffery
License: GPL-2

Files: iptables/iptables-apply
Copyright: 2006, Martin F. Krafft <madduck@madduck.net>
    2010, GW <gw.2010@tnode.com or http://gw.tnode.com/>
License: Artistic-2

Files: iptables/iptables-save.c
Copyright: 1999, Paul 'Rusty' Russell <rusty@rustcorp.com.au>
2000-2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: iptables/iptables-xml.c
Copyright: 2006, Ufo Mechanic <azez@ufomechanic.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: iptables/nft.c
Copyright: 2012 Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/nft-arp.c
Copyright: 2013 Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>
2013 Giuseppe Longo <giuseppelng@gmail.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/nft-bridge.c
Copyright: 2014 Giuseppe Longo <giuseppelng@gmail.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/nft-ipv4.c iptables/nft-ipv6.c iptables/nft-shared.c
Copyright: 2012-2013 Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>
2013 Tomasz Bursztyka <tomasz.bursztyka@linux.intel.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/xtables-arp.c iptables/xtables-eb.c
Copyright: 2002 Bart De Schuymer <bdschuym@pandora.be>
License: GPL-2+

Files: libiptc/libip4tc.c
Copyright: 1999, Paul ``Rusty'' Russell
License: GPL-2

Files: libiptc/libip6tc.c
Copyright: 1999, Paul ``Rusty'' Russell
License: GPL-2

Files: libiptc/libiptc.c
Copyright: 1999, Paul ``Rusty'' Russell
2000-2004, by the Netfilter Core Team <coreteam@netfilter.org>
2003, 2004, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>
2008, Jesper Dangaard Brouer <hawk@comx.dk>
License: GPL-2

Files: libxtables/xtables.c
Copyright: 2000-2006, by the netfilter coreteam <coreteam@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: libxtables/xtoptions.c
Copyright: 2011, Jan Engelhardt
License: GPL-2

Files: utils/nfsynproxy.c
Copyright: 2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: utils/pf.os
Copyright: 2000-2003, Michal Zalewski <lcamtuf@coredump.cx>
2003, Mike Frantzen <frantzen@w4g.org>
License: custom
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later
version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be
useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied
warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more
details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public
License along with this package; if not, write to the Free
Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor,
Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.

The full text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in the file
`common-license/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>
.
The complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in "common-license/GPL-2".

License: Artistic-2
The "Artistic License"
.
Preamble
.
The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a
Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some
semblance of artistic control over the development of the package,
while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute
the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make
reasonable modifications.
.
Definitions:
.
"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the
Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files
created through textual modification.
.
"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been
modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes
of the Copyright Holder as specified below.
.
"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or
copyrights for the package.
.

"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.

.

"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)

.

"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

.

1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.

.

2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.

.

3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

.

a) place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.

.

b) use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.

.

c) rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.

.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

.

4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

.

a) distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files,

together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.

.

b) accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications.

.

c) give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.

.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

.

5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own. You may embed this Package's interpreter within an executable of yours (by linking); this shall be construed as a mere form of aggregation, provided that the complete Standard Version of the interpreter is so embedded.

.

6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package. If such scripts or library files are aggregated with this Package via the so-called "undump" or "unexec" methods of producing a binary executable image, then distribution of such an image shall neither be construed as a distribution of this Package nor shall it fall under the restrictions of Paragraphs 3 and 4, provided that you do not represent such an executable image as a Standard Version of this Package.

.

7. C subroutines (or comparably compiled subroutines in other languages) supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do not change the language in any way that would cause it to fail the regression tests for the language.

.

8. Aggregation of this Package with a commercial distribution is always permitted provided that the use of this Package is embedded; that is, when no overt attempt is made to make this Package's interfaces visible

to the end user of the commercial distribution. Such use shall not be construed as a distribution of this Package.
.
9. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
.
10. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
.

The End

libiptc0

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: iptables
Upstream-Contact: Netfilter Developer List <netfilter@vger.kernel.org>
Source: http://ftp.netfilter.org/

Files: *
Copyright: 2000-2002, the netfilter coreteam <coreteam@netfilter.org>
Paul 'Rusty' Russell <rusty@rustcorp.com.au>
Marc Boucher <marc+nf@mbsi.ca>
James Morris <jmorris@intercode.com.au>
Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
Jozsef Kadlecsik <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt_802_3.c
Copyright: 2003 Chris Vitale <csv@bluetail.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt_ip.c extensions/libebt_log.c extensions/libebt_mark*.c
Copyright: 2002 Bart De Schuymer <bdschuym@pandora.be>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt_limit.c
Copyright: 2003 Tom Marshall <tommy@home.tig-grr.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt_nflog.c
Copyright: 2008 Peter Warasin <peter@endian.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_DNAT.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_DNPT.c
Copyright: 2012-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_MASQUERADE.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_NETMAP.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_REDIRECT.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_REJECT.c
Copyright: 2000, Jozsef Kadlecsik <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_SNAT.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_SNPT.c
Copyright: 2012-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_mh.c
Copyright: 2006, USAGI/WIDE Project
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_CLUSTERIP.c
Copyright: 2003, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_ECN.c
Copyright: 2002, by Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_REJECT.c
Copyright: 2000, Jozsef Kadlecsik <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_TTL.c
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_ULOG.c
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_ttl.c
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_AUDIT.c
Copyright: 2010-2011, Thomas Graf <tgraf@redhat.com>
2010-2011, Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_CHECKSUM.c
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
2010, Red Hat, Inc
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_CLASSIFY.c
Copyright: 2003-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_CONNMARK.c
Copyright: 2002, 2004, MARA Systems AB <http://www.marasystems.com> by Henrik Nordstrom <hno@marasystems.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_CONNSECMARK.c
Copyright: 2006, Red Hat, Inc., James Morris <jmorris@redhat.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_CT.c
Copyright: 2010-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_DSCP.c
Copyright: 2000-2002, Matthew G. Marsh <mgm@paktronix.com>
Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_HMARK.c
Copyright: 2012, Hans Schillstrom <hans.schillstrom@ericsson.com>

2012, Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_IDLETIMER.c
Copyright: 2010, Nokia Corporation
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_LED.c
Copyright: 2008, Adam Nielsen <a.nielsen@shikadi.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_NFQUEUE.c
Copyright: 2005, by Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_RATEEST.c
Copyright: 2008-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_SECMARK.c
Copyright: 2006, Red Hat, Inc., James Morris <jmorris@redhat.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_SET.c
Copyright: 2000-2002, Joakim Axelsson <gozem@linux.nu>
Patrick Schaaf <bof@bof.de>
Martin Josefsson <gandalf@wlug.westbo.se>
2003-2010, Jozsef Kadlecsik <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_SYNPROXY.c
Copyright: 2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_TCPMSS.c
Copyright: 2000, Marc Boucher
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_TCPOPTSTRIP.c
Copyright: 2007, Sven Schnelle <svens@bitebene.org>
2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_TEE.c
Copyright: 2007, Sebastian Claßen <sebastian.classen [at] freenet.ag>
2007-2010, Jan Engelhardt <jengelh [at] medozas de>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_TOS.c
Copyright: 2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_TPROXY.c
Copyright: 2002-2008, BalaBit IT Ltd.
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_addrtype.c
Copyright: 2003-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_bpf.c
Copyright: 2013, Google, Inc.
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_cluster.c
Copyright: 2009, Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_connmark.c
Copyright: 2002, 2004, MARA Systems AB <http://www.marasystems.com> by Henrik Nordstrom <hno@marasystems.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_conntrack.c
Copyright: 2001, Marc Boucher (marc@mbsi.ca).
2007-2008, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_dccp.c
Copyright: 2005, by Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_devgroup.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_dscp.c
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_ecn.c
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>

2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_hashlimit.c
Copyright: 2003-2004, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_osf.c
Copyright: 2003+, Evgeniy Polyakov <zbr@ioremap.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_owner.c
Copyright: 2007-2008, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_policy.c
Copyright: 2005-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_rateest.c
Copyright: 2008-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_sctp.c
Copyright: 2003, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_set.c
Copyright: 2000-2002, Joakim Axelsson <gozem@linux.nu>
Patrick Schaaf <bof@bof.de>
Martin Josefsson <gandalf@wlug.westbo.se>
2003-2010, Jozsef Kadlecsik <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_socket.c
Copyright: 2007, BalaBit IT Ltd.
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_statistic.c
Copyright: 2006-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_string.c
Copyright: 2000, Emmanuel Roger <winfield@freegates.be>
2005-08-05, Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@eurodev.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_time.c
Copyright: 2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_tos.c
Copyright: 2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_u32.c
Copyright: 2002, Don Cohen <don-netf@isis.cs3-inc.com>
2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/ipset/ip_set.h
Copyright: 2000-2002, Joakim Axelsson <gozem@linux.nu>
Patrick Schaaf <bof@bof.de>
Martin Josefsson <gandalf@wlug.westbo.se>
2003-2011, Jozsef Kadlecsik <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_AUDIT.h
Copyright: 2010-2011, Thomas Graf <tgraf@redhat.com>
2010-2011, Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_CHECKSUM.h
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
2010, Red Hat Inc
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_DSCP.h
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_IDLETIMER.h
Copyright: 2004, 2010, Nokia Corporation
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_NFQUEUE.h
Copyright: 2005, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_connmark.h
Copyright: 2002, 2004, MARA Systems AB <http://www.marasystems.com> by Henrik Nordstrom <hno@marasystems.com>

License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_conntrack.h
Copyright: 2001, Marc Boucher (marc@mbsi.ca)
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_dscp.h
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_ecn.h
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_osf.h
Copyright: 2003+, Evgeniy Polyakov <johnpol@2ka.mxt.ru>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv4.h
Copyright: 1998, Rusty Russell
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv4/ip_queue.h
Copyright: 2000, James Morris
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv4/ipt_ECN.h
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv4/ipt_TTL.h
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv4/ipt_ULOG.h
Copyright: 2000-2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv4/ipt_ttl.h
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv6.h
Copyright: 1998, Rusty Russell
    1999, David Jeffery
License: GPL-2

Files: iptables/iptables-apply
Copyright: 2006, Martin F. Krafft <madduck@madduck.net>
2010, GW <gw.2010@tnode.com or http://gw.tnode.com/>
License: Artistic-2

Files: iptables/iptables-save.c
Copyright: 1999, Paul 'Rusty' Russell <rusty@rustcorp.com.au>
2000-2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: iptables/iptables-xml.c
Copyright: 2006, Ufo Mechanic <azez@ufomechanic.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: iptables/nft.c
Copyright: 2012 Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/nft-arp.c
Copyright: 2013 Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>
2013 Giuseppe Longo <giuseppelng@gmail.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/nft-bridge.c
Copyright: 2014 Giuseppe Longo <giuseppelng@gmail.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/nft-ipv4.c iptables/nft-ipv6.c iptables/nft-shared.c
Copyright: 2012-2013 Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>
2013 Tomasz Bursztyka <tomasz.bursztyka@linux.intel.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/xtables-arp.c iptables/xtables-eb.c
Copyright: 2002 Bart De Schuymer <bdschuym@pandora.be>
License: GPL-2+

Files: libiptc/libip4tc.c
Copyright: 1999, Paul ``Rusty'' Russell
License: GPL-2

Files: libiptc/libip6tc.c
Copyright: 1999, Paul ``Rusty'' Russell
License: GPL-2

Files: libiptc/libiptc.c

Copyright: 1999, Paul ``Rusty'' Russell
2000-2004, by the Netfilter Core Team <coreteam@netfilter.org>
2003, 2004, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>
2008, Jesper Dangaard Brouer <hawk@comx.dk>
License: GPL-2

Files: libxtables/xtables.c
Copyright: 2000-2006, by the netfilter coreteam <coreteam@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: libxtables/xtoptions.c
Copyright: 2011, Jan Engelhardt
License: GPL-2

Files: utils/nfsynproxy.c
Copyright: 2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: utils/pf.os
Copyright: 2000-2003, Michal Zalewski <lcamtuf@coredump.cx>
2003, Mike Frantzen <frantzen@w4g.org>
License: custom
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later
version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be
useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied
warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more
details.
.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public
License along with this package; if not, write to the Free
Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor,
Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The full text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in the file
`common-license/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>
.
The complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in "common-license/GPL-2".

License: Artistic-2
The "Artistic License"
.
Preamble
.
The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a
Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some
semblance of artistic control over the development of the package,
while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute
the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make
reasonable modifications.
.
Definitions:
.
"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the
Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files
created through textual modification.
.
"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been
modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes

of the Copyright Holder as specified below.

.

"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.

.

"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.

.

"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)

.

"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

.

1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.

.

2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.

.

3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

.

a) place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.

.

b) use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.

.

c) rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.

.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

.
4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:
.

a) distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.

.

b) accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications.

.

c) give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.

.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

.
5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own. You may embed this Package's interpreter within an executable of yours (by linking); this shall be construed as a mere form of aggregation, provided that the complete Standard Version of the interpreter is so embedded.
.
6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package. If such scripts or library files are aggregated with this Package via the so-called "undump" or "unexec" methods of producing a binary executable image, then distribution of such an image shall neither be construed as a distribution of this Package nor shall it fall under the restrictions of Paragraphs 3 and 4, provided that you do not represent such an executable image as a Standard Version of this Package.
.
7. C subroutines (or comparably compiled subroutines in other languages) supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do not change the language in any way that would cause it to fail the

regression tests for the language.
.
8. Aggregation of this Package with a commercial distribution is always
permitted provided that the use of this Package is embedded; that is,
when no overt attempt is made to make this Package's interfaces visible
to the end user of the commercial distribution. Such use shall not be
construed as a distribution of this Package.
.
9. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote
products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
.
10. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
.
The End

libisc-export160

This package was debianized by Bdale Garbee <bdale@gag.com> on
Tue, 12 Dec 2000 02:42:56 -0700.

It was downloaded from http://www.isc.org/products/BIND/ and can be fetched
from git with:
  git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9.git
ISC releases can be cloned from git with:
  git clone git://git.debian.org/users/lamont/bind9-isc.git

Upstream Author: Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2004-2010 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
Copyright (C) 1996-2003 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (C) 1996-2001 Nominum, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND NOMINUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL NOMINUM BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (c) 2000 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved.

By using this file, you agree to the terms and conditions set forth bellow.

LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The following License Terms and Conditions apply, unless a different
license is obtained from Japan Network Information Center ("JPNIC"),
a Japanese association, Kokusai-Kougyou-Kanda Bldg 6F, 2-3-4 Uchi-Kanda,
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan.

1. Use, Modification and Redistribution (including distribution of any
   modified or derived work) in source and/or binary forms is permitted
   under this License Terms and Conditions.

2. Redistribution of source code must retain the copyright notices as they
   appear in each source code file, this License Terms and Conditions.

3. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the Copyright Notice,
   this License Terms and Conditions, in the documentation and/or other
   materials provided with the distribution. For the purposes of binary
   distribution the "Copyright Notice" refers to the following language:
   "Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Japan Network Information Center. All rights reserved."

4. The name of JPNIC may not be used to endorse or promote products
   derived from this Software without specific prior written approval of
   JPNIC.

5. Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JPNIC
   "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
   LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A

PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JPNIC BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF
ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Portions Copyright (c) 2005 - 2008, Holger Zuleger HZnet. All rights reserved.

This software is open source.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Holger Zuleger HZnet nor the names of its contributors may
be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without
specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright(C) Jason Vas Dias, Red Hat Inc., 2005
Modified by Adam Tkac, Red Hat Inc., 2007

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation at

http://www.fsf.org/licensing/licenses/gpl.txt
and found in section common-licenses.

libiw30

This package was debianized by Björn Andersson <bjorn@lifix.fi> on
Sat, 1 Apr 2000 11:55:23 +0300.

The current Debian maintainer is Guus Sliepen <guus@debian.org>.

It was downloaded from: http://www.hpl.hp.com/personal/Jean_Tourrilhes/Linux/Tools.html

Upstream Author: Jean Tourrilhes <jt@hpl.hp.com>

Copyright (c) 1997-2007 Jean Tourrilhes <jt@hpl.hp.com>

Every file except wireless.21.h is licensed as follows:

> This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
> it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
> the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
> (at your option) any later version.
>
> This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
> but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
> MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
> GNU General Public License for more details.
>
> You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
> along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
> Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301,
> USA.

The complete text of the GNU General Public
License, version 2, can be found in common-license/GPL-2.

The file wireless.21.h is licensed as follows:

> This file, and only this file, is licensed under the terms of the LGPL.
> You can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU
> Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software
> Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option)
> any later version.

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License, version 2.1, can be found in common-license/LGPL-2.1.

libjansson4

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: Jansson
Upstream-Contact: Petri Lehtinen <petri@digip.org>
Source: https://github.com/akheron/jansson

Files: *
Copyright: 2009-2014 Petri Lehtinen <petri@digip.org>
License: Expat

Files: src/memory.c
Copyright: 2011 Basile Starynkevitch <basile@starynkevitch.net>
 2009-2013 Petri Lehtinen <petri@digip.org>
License: Expat

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2011, Alessandro Ghedini <ghedo@debian.org>
License: Expat

License: Expat
 Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
 obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files
 (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction,
 including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,
 publish, distribute, sublicence, and/or sell copies of the Software,
 and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so,
 subject to the following conditions:
 .
 The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
 in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
 .
 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED
 WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
 MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
 IN NO EVENT SHALL DAVID LOREN PARSONS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
 INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
 (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
 SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
 STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
 ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
 OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

libjim0.76

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: jimtcl
Source: http://jim.tcl.tk/

Files: *
Copyright: 2005 Salvatore Sanfilippo <antirez@invece.org>
2005 Clemens Hintze <c.hintze@gmx.net>
2005 patthoyts - Pat Thoyts <patthoyts@users.sf.net>
2008 oharboe - Øyvind Harboe - oyvind.harboe@zylin.com
2008 Andrew Lunn <andrew@lunn.ch>
2008 Duane Ellis <openocd@duaneellis.com>
2008 Uwe Klein <uklein@klein-messgeraete.de>
2008 Steve Bennett <steveb@workware.net.au>
2009 Nico Coesel <ncoesel@dealogic.nl>
2009 Zachary T Welch zw@superlucidity.net
2009 David Brownell
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: autosetup/
Copyright: 2006-2011, WorkWare Systems
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: examples/dns.tcl
tests/*
Copyright: 1991-1994 The Regents of the University of California.
1994-1998 Sun Microsystems, Inc
1998-1999 Scriptics Corporation
1998-2007 Ajuba Solutions
2001 Kevin B. Kenny
2002 Pat Thoyts <patthoyts@users.sourceforge.net>
2003-2009 Donal K. Fellows
2005-2006 Miguel Sofer
Comment: This license text is not directly available from the jimtcl
source package; it comes from tcllib.
License: TCL
The following terms apply to all files associated with the software unless
explicitly disclaimed in individual files.
.
The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute,
and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided
that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this
notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement,
license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses.
Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors
and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that
the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where

they apply.
.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR DISTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY
FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, ITS DOCUMENTATION, OR ANY
DERIVATIVES THEREOF, EVEN IF THE AUTHORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
.
THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES,
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. THIS SOFTWARE
IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS HAVE
NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR
MODIFICATIONS.
.
GOVERNMENT USE: If you are acquiring this software on behalf of the
U.S. government, the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights"
in the software and related documentation as defined in the Federal
Acquisition Regulations (FARs) in Clause 52.227.19 (c) (2). If you
are acquiring the software on behalf of the Department of Defense, the
software shall be classified as "Commercial Computer Software" and the
Government shall have only "Restricted Rights" as defined in Clause
252.227-7013 (c) (1) of DFARs. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the
authors grant the U.S. Government and others acting in its behalf
permission to use and distribute the software in accordance with the
terms specified in this license.

Files: debian/
Copyright: 2011 Edgar Grimberg <edgar.grimberg@gmail.com>
2011 Steve Bennett <steveb@workware.net.au>
2011-2014 Didier Raboud <odyx@debian.org>
License: BSD-2-clause

License: BSD-2-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
provided with the distribution.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE JIM TCL PROJECT ``AS IS'' AND ANY

EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
JIM TCL PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF
ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
.
The views and conclusions contained in the software and documentation
are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing
official policies, either expressed or implied, of the Jim Tcl Project.

libk5crypto3

This package was debianized by Sam Hartman <hartmans@permabit.com> on
Thu, 19 Oct 2000 16:05:06 -0400.

It was downloaded from:

<http://web.mit.edu/kerberos/>

Upstream Maintainers:

MIT Kerberos Team <krbdev@mit.edu>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1985-2016 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
  documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Downloading of this software may constitute an export of cryptographic software from the United States of America that is subject to the United States Export Administration Regulations (EAR), 15 CFR 730-774. Additional laws or regulations may apply. It is the responsibility of the person or entity contemplating export to comply with all applicable export laws and regulations, including obtaining any required license from the U.S. government.

The U.S. government prohibits export of encryption source code to certain countries and individuals, including, but not limited to, the countries of Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Sudan, Syria, and residents and nationals of those countries.

Documentation components of this software distribution are licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported License. (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/)

Individual source code files are copyright MIT, Cygnus Support, Novell, OpenVision Technologies, Oracle, Red Hat, Sun Microsystems, FundsXpress, and others.

Project Athena, Athena, Athena MUSE, Discuss, Hesiod, Kerberos, Moira, and Zephyr are trademarks of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT). No commercial use of these trademarks may be made without prior written permission of MIT.

"Commercial use" means use of a name in a product or other for-profit manner. It does NOT prevent a commercial firm from referring to the MIT trademarks in order to convey information (although in doing so, recognition of their trademark status should be given).

==========

The following copyright and permission notice applies to the

OpenVision Kerberos Administration system located in "kadmin/create", "kadmin/dbutil", "kadmin/passwd", "kadmin/server", "lib/kadm5", and portions of "lib/rpc":

Copyright, OpenVision Technologies, Inc., 1993-1996, All Rights Reserved

WARNING: Retrieving the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system source code, as described below, indicates your acceptance of the following terms. If you do not agree to the following terms, do not retrieve the OpenVision Kerberos administration system.

You may freely use and distribute the Source Code and Object Code compiled from it, with or without modification, but this Source Code is provided to you "AS IS" EXCLUSIVE OF ANY WARRANTY, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. IN NO EVENT WILL OPENVISION HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF DATA OR COSTS OF PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES, OR FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE SOURCE CODE, OR THE FAILURE OF THE SOURCE CODE TO PERFORM, OR FOR ANY OTHER REASON.

OpenVision retains all copyrights in the donated Source Code. OpenVision also retains copyright to derivative works of the Source Code, whether created by OpenVision or by a third party. The OpenVision copyright notice must be preserved if derivative works are made based on the donated Source Code.

OpenVision Technologies, Inc. has donated this Kerberos Administration system to MIT for inclusion in the standard Kerberos 5 distribution. This donation underscores our commitment to continuing Kerberos technology development and our gratitude for the valuable work which has been performed by MIT and the Kerberos community.

==========

Portions contributed by Matt Crawford "crawdad@fnal.gov" were work performed at Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory, which is operated by Universities Research Association, Inc., under contract DE-AC02-76CHO3000 with the U.S. Department of Energy.

==========

Portions of "src/lib/crypto" have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998 by the FundsXpress, INC.

All rights reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may
require a specific license from the United States Government.
It is the responsibility of any person or organization
contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and
distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and
without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and
this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that
the name of FundsXpress. not be used in advertising or publicity
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
written prior permission. FundsXpress makes no representations
about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is
provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

==========

The implementation of the AES encryption algorithm in
"src/lib/crypto/builtin/aes" has the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001, Dr Brian Gladman "brg@gladman.uk.net", Worcester, UK.
All rights reserved.

LICENSE TERMS

The free distribution and use of this software in both source and
binary form is allowed (with or without changes) provided that:

1. distributions of this source code include the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer;

2. distributions in binary form include the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other associated materials;

3. the copyright holder's name is not used to endorse products
built using this software without specific written permission.

DISCLAIMER

This software is provided 'as is' with no explcit or implied
warranties in respect of any properties, including, but not limited
to, correctness and fitness for purpose.

==========

Portions contributed by Red Hat, including the pre-authentication
plug-in framework and the NSS crypto implementation, contain the
following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Red Hat, Inc.
Portions copyright (C) 2006 Massachusetts Institute of Technology
All Rights Reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
distribution.

* Neither the name of Red Hat, Inc., nor the names of its
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)

ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

The bundled verto source code is subject to the following license:

Copyright 2011 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation
files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without
restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy,
modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT
HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

==========

The MS-KKDCP client implementation has the following copyright:

Copyright 2013,2014 Red Hat, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above
   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
   disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials

provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

The implementations of GSSAPI mechglue in GSSAPI-SPNEGO in "src/lib/gssapi", including the following files:

lib/gssapi/generic/gssapi_err_generic.et
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_accept_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_acquire_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_canon_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_compare_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_context_time.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_delete_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dsp_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dsp_status.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dup_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_exp_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_export_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_glue.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_imp_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_imp_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_init_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_initialize.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_names.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_process_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_buffer.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_oid_set.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_seal.c

lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_sign.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_store_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_unseal.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_userok.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_utils.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_verify.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/gssd_pname_to_uid.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/mglueP.h
lib/gssapi/mechglue/oid_ops.c
lib/gssapi/spnego/gssapiP_spnego.h
lib/gssapi/spnego/spnego_mech.c

and the initial implementation of incremental propagation, including the following new or changed files:

include/iprop_hdr.h
kadmin/server/ipropd_svc.c
lib/kdb/iprop.x
lib/kdb/kdb_convert.c
lib/kdb/kdb_log.c
lib/kdb/kdb_log.h
lib/krb5/error_tables/kdb5_err.et
slave/kpropd_rpc.c
slave/kproplog.c

are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN

CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

==========

Kerberos V5 includes documentation and software developed at the University of California at Berkeley, which includes this copyright notice:

Copyright (C) 1983 Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

Portions contributed by Novell, Inc., including the LDAP database backend, are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004-2005, Novell, Inc.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
  the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
  distribution.

* The copyright holder's name is not used to endorse or promote
  products derived from this software without specific prior
  written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

Portions funded by Sandia National Laboratory and developed by the
University of Michigan's Center for Information Technology
Integration, including the PKINIT implementation, are subject to the
following license:

COPYRIGHT (C) 2006-2007
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Permission is granted to use, copy, create derivative works and
redistribute this software and such derivative works for any
purpose, so long as the name of The University of Michigan is not

used in any advertising or publicity pertaining to the use of
distribution of this software without specific, written prior
authorization. If the above copyright notice or any other
identification of the University of Michigan is included in any
copy of any portion of this software, then the disclaimer below
must also be included.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITHOUT REPRESENTATION FROM THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN AS TO ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE, AND
WITHOUT WARRANTY BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN OF ANY KIND, EITHER
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR
ANY DAMAGES, INCLUDING SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WITH RESPECT TO ANY CLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR
IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IT HAS BEEN OR
IS HEREAFTER ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

==========

The pkcs11.h file included in the PKINIT code has the following
license:

Copyright 2006 g10 Code GmbH
Copyright 2006 Andreas Jellinghaus

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives
unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without
modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE.

==========

Portions contributed by Apple Inc. are subject to the following
license:

Copyright 2004-2008 Apple Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may
require a specific license from the United States Government.
It is the responsibility of any person or organization
contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Apple Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Apple Inc. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

==========

The implementations of UTF-8 string handling in src/util/support and src/lib/krb5/unicode are subject to the following copyright and permission notice:

The OpenLDAP Public License
Version 2.8, 17 August 2003

Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation ("Software"), with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source form must retain copyright statements and notices,

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable copyright statements and notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution, and

3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time. Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use this Software under terms of this license revision or under the terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,

INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS
CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT
OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGE.

The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in
advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing
in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title
to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with
copyright holders.

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Copyright 1999-2003 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City,
California, USA. All Rights Reserved. Permission to copy and
distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.

==========

Marked test programs in src/lib/krb5/krb have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
   with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of KTH nor the names of its contributors may be

used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY KTH AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL KTH OR ITS
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF
USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT
OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

The KCM Mach RPC definition file used on OS X has the following
copyright:

Copyright (C) 2009 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
All rights reserved.

Portions Copyright (C) 2009 Apple Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED

TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

Portions of the RPC implementation in src/lib/rpc and src/include/gssrpc have the following copyright and permission notice:

Copyright (C) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,

STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

Copyright (C) 2006,2007,2009 NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone
Corporation). All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer as
   the first lines of this file unmodified.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
   with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY NTT "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL NTT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

Copyright 2000 by Carnegie Mellon University

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby
granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all
copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission
notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of
Carnegie Mellon University not be used in advertising or publicity

pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
written prior permission.

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN
AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
SOFTWARE.

==========

Copyright (C) 2002 Naval Research Laboratory (NRL/CCS)

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and
its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of
the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any
portions thereof.

NRL ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS "AS IS" CONDITION AND
DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER
RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

==========

Portions extracted from Internet RFCs have the following copyright
notice:

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2006).

This document is subject to the rights, licenses and restrictions
contained in BCP 78, and except as set forth therein, the authors
retain all their rights.

This document and the information contained herein are provided on
an "AS IS" basis and THE CONTRIBUTOR, THE ORGANIZATION HE/SHE
REPRESENTS OR IS SPONSORED BY (IF ANY), THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND
THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT
THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR
ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

==========

Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1994 by Cygnus Support.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby
granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all
copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission
notice appear in supporting documentation. Cygnus Support makes no
representations about the suitability of this software for any
purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied
warranty.

==========

Copyright (C) 2006 Secure Endpoints Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation
files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without
restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy,
modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS
BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.

==========

Portions of the implementation of the Fortuna-like PRNG are subject to
the following notice:

Copyright (C) 2005 Marko Kreen
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
   with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF
USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT
OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1994 by the University of Southern California

EXPORT OF THIS SOFTWARE from the United States of America may
require a specific license from the United States Government. It
is the responsibility of any person or organization
contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to copy, modify, and distribute
this software and its documentation in source and binary forms is
hereby granted, provided that any documentation or other materials
related to such distribution or use acknowledge that the software
was developed by the University of Southern California.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS". The
University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR
WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. By way of example, but not
limitation, the University of Southern California MAKES NO
REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY
PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The University of Southern California shall not
be held liable for any liability nor for any direct, indirect, or
consequential damages with respect to any claim by the user or
distributor of the ksu software.

==========

Copyright (C) 1995
The President and Fellows of Harvard University

This code is derived from software contributed to Harvard by Jeremy
Rassen.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
   with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
   software must display the following acknowledgement:

   This product includes software developed by the University of
   California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its
   contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
   from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS
OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF
USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT
OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

Copyright (C) 2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
Copyright 1995 by Richard P. Basch. All Rights Reserved.
Copyright 1995 by Lehman Brothers, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may
require a specific license from the United States Government. It
is the responsibility of any person or organization
contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and
distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and
without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and
this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that
the name of Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. not be
used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the
software without specific, written prior permission. Richard P.
Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. make no representations about the
suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as
is" without express or implied warranty.

==========

The following notice applies to "src/lib/krb5/krb/strptime.c" and
"src/include/k5-queue.h".

Copyright (C) 1997, 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
All rights reserved.

This code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Klaus Klein.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the NetBSD
Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND
CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT
OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGE.

==========

The following notice applies to Unicode library files in
"src/lib/krb5/unicode":

Copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Computing Research Labs,
New Mexico State University

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation
files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without
restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy,
modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPUTING RESEARCH LAB OR
NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR
OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR

OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE
OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

==========

The following notice applies to "src/util/support/strlcpy.c":

Copyright (C) 1998 Todd C. Miller "Todd.Miller@courtesan.com"

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for
any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that
the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all
copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL
WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN
CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

==========

The following notice applies to "src/util/profile/argv_parse.c" and
"src/util/profile/argv_parse.h":

Copyright 1999 by Theodore Ts'o.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for
any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that
the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all
copies. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THEODORE TS'O (THE
AUTHOR) DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN
NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER
RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR
IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE. (Isn't
it sick that the U.S. culture of lawsuit-happy lawyers requires
this kind of disclaimer?)

==========

The following notice applies to SWIG-generated code in "src/util/profile/profile_tcl.c":

Copyright (C) 1999-2000, The University of Chicago

This file may be freely redistributed without license or fee provided this copyright message remains intact.

==========

The following notice applies to portiions of "src/lib/rpc" and "src/include/gssrpc":

Copyright (C) 2000 The Regents of the University of Michigan. All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2000 Dug Song "dugsong@UMICH.EDU". All rights reserved, all wrongs reversed.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH

DAMAGE.

==========

Implementations of the MD4 algorithm are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

==========

Implementations of the MD5 algorithm are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message- Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this

software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is"
without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this
documentation and/or software.

==========

The following notice applies to
"src/lib/crypto/crypto_tests/t_mddriver.c":

Copyright (C) 1990-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1990. All
rights reserved.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either
the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this
software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without
express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this
documentation and/or software.

==========

Portions of "src/lib/krb5" are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1994 CyberSAFE Corporation.
Copyright 1990,1991,2007,2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may
require a specific license from the United States Government. It
is the responsibility of any person or organization
contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and
distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and
without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and
this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that
the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
written prior permission. Furthermore if you modify this software
you must label your software as modified software and not
distribute it in such a fashion that it might be confused with the
original M.I.T. software. Neither M.I.T., the Open Computing

Security Group, nor CyberSAFE Corporation make any representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

==========

Portions contributed by PADL Software are subject to the following license:

Copyright (c) 2011, PADL Software Pty Ltd. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of PADL Software nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY PADL SOFTWARE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL PADL SOFTWARE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

The bundled libev source code is subject to the following license:

All files in libev are Copyright (C)2007,2008,2009 Marc Alexander Lehmann.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
  the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
  distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Alternatively, the contents of this package may be used under the
terms of the GNU General Public License ("GPL") version 2 or any
later version, in which case the provisions of the GPL are
applicable instead of the above. If you wish to allow the use of
your version of this package only under the terms of the GPL and
not to allow others to use your version of this file under the BSD
license, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above
and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by
the GPL in this and the other files of this package. If you do not
delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of
this file under either the BSD or the GPL.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License
version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

==========

Files copied from the Intel AESNI Sample Library are subject to the
following license:

Copyright (C) 2010, Intel Corporation
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

The following notice applies to "src/ccapi/common/win/OldCC/autolock.hxx":

Copyright (C) 1998 by Danilo Almeida. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
  copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
  disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
  with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

libkeyutils1

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: keyutils
Upstream-Contact: David Howells <dhowells@redhat.com>
Source: http://people.redhat.com/~dhowells/keyutils/

Files: *
Copyright: 2005-2014, Red Hat <http://www.redhat.com/>
License: GPL-2+

Files: keyutils.*
Copyright: 2005-2014, Red Hat <http://www.redhat.com/>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2006-2013, Daniel Baumann <mail@daniel-baumann.ch>
 2013, Luk Claes <luk@debian.org>
 2014-2016, Christian Kastner <ckk@debian.org>
License: LGPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
 This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
 (at your option) any later version.
 .

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in common-license/GPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License
can be found in common-license/LGPL-2 file.

libklibc

This package was debianized by Jeff Bailey <jbailey@raspberryginger.com> on
Sun, 23 Jan 2005 21:11:50 -0500.

It was downloaded from http://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/libs/klibc/

Copyright 2004-2006 H. Peter Anvin <hpa@zytor.com>

License:

BSD/GPL

The complete text of the GNU General Public
License v2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

-- BSD license text

Some files are derived from files copyrighted by the Regents of The University of California, and are available under the following license:

Note: The advertising clause in the license appearing on BSD Unix files was officially rescinded by the Director of the Office of Technology Licensing of the University of California on July 22 1999. He states that clause 3 is "hereby deleted in its entirety."

```
 * Copyright (c)
 *        The Regents of the University of California.  All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 *    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 *    must display the following acknowledgement:
 *        This product includes software developed by the University of
 *        California, Berkeley and its contributors.
 * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
 *    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 *    without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
 * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 * ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
 * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
 * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
 * SUCH DAMAGE.
```

libkmod2

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of kmod.

It has been packaged by Marco d'Itri <md@linux.it>.

Original sources were obtained from:
http://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/kernel/kmod/

Copyright (C) 2011 ProFUSION embedded systems.

The kmod tools are licensed under the GNU GPL version 2 or newer.

libkmod is licensed under the GNU LGPL version 2.1 or newer.

The complete text of the licenses can be found in
common-license/GPL-2 and common-license/LGPL-2.1 .

libkrb5-3

This package was debianized by Sam Hartman <hartmans@permabit.com> on
Thu, 19 Oct 2000 16:05:06 -0400.

It was downloaded from:

<http://web.mit.edu/kerberos/>

Upstream Maintainers:

MIT Kerberos Team <krbdev@mit.edu>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1985-2016 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
  documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Downloading of this software may constitute an export of cryptographic software from the United States of America that is subject to the United States Export Administration Regulations (EAR), 15 CFR 730-774. Additional laws or regulations may apply. It is the responsibility of the person or entity contemplating export to comply with all applicable export laws and regulations, including obtaining any required license from the U.S. government.

The U.S. government prohibits export of encryption source code to certain countries and individuals, including, but not limited to, the countries of Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Sudan, Syria, and residents and nationals of those countries.

Documentation components of this software distribution are licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported License. (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/)

Individual source code files are copyright MIT, Cygnus Support, Novell, OpenVision Technologies, Oracle, Red Hat, Sun Microsystems, FundsXpress, and others.

Project Athena, Athena, Athena MUSE, Discuss, Hesiod, Kerberos, Moira, and Zephyr are trademarks of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT). No commercial use of these trademarks may be made without prior written permission of MIT.

"Commercial use" means use of a name in a product or other for-profit manner. It does NOT prevent a commercial firm from referring to the MIT trademarks in order to convey information (although in doing so, recognition of their trademark status should be given).

==========

The following copyright and permission notice applies to the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system located in "kadmin/create",

"kadmin/dbutil", "kadmin/passwd", "kadmin/server", "lib/kadm5", and portions of "lib/rpc":

Copyright, OpenVision Technologies, Inc., 1993-1996, All Rights Reserved

WARNING: Retrieving the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system source code, as described below, indicates your acceptance of the following terms. If you do not agree to the following terms, do not retrieve the OpenVision Kerberos administration system.

You may freely use and distribute the Source Code and Object Code compiled from it, with or without modification, but this Source Code is provided to you "AS IS" EXCLUSIVE OF ANY WARRANTY, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. IN NO EVENT WILL OPENVISION HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF DATA OR COSTS OF PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES, OR FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE SOURCE CODE, OR THE FAILURE OF THE SOURCE CODE TO PERFORM, OR FOR ANY OTHER REASON.

OpenVision retains all copyrights in the donated Source Code. OpenVision also retains copyright to derivative works of the Source Code, whether created by OpenVision or by a third party. The OpenVision copyright notice must be preserved if derivative works are made based on the donated Source Code.

OpenVision Technologies, Inc. has donated this Kerberos Administration system to MIT for inclusion in the standard Kerberos 5 distribution. This donation underscores our commitment to continuing Kerberos technology development and our gratitude for the valuable work which has been performed by MIT and the Kerberos community.

==========

Portions contributed by Matt Crawford "crawdad@fnal.gov" were work performed at Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory, which is operated by Universities Research Association, Inc., under contract DE-AC02-76CHO3000 with the U.S. Department of Energy.

==========

Portions of "src/lib/crypto" have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998 by the FundsXpress, INC.

All rights reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may
require a specific license from the United States Government.
It is the responsibility of any person or organization
contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and
distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and
without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and
this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that
the name of FundsXpress. not be used in advertising or publicity
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
written prior permission. FundsXpress makes no representations
about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is
provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

==========

The implementation of the AES encryption algorithm in
"src/lib/crypto/builtin/aes" has the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001, Dr Brian Gladman "brg@gladman.uk.net", Worcester, UK.
All rights reserved.

LICENSE TERMS

The free distribution and use of this software in both source and
binary form is allowed (with or without changes) provided that:

1. distributions of this source code include the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer;

2. distributions in binary form include the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other associated materials;

3. the copyright holder's name is not used to endorse products
built using this software without specific written permission.

DISCLAIMER

This software is provided 'as is' with no explcit or implied
warranties in respect of any properties, including, but not limited
to, correctness and fitness for purpose.

==========

Portions contributed by Red Hat, including the pre-authentication
plug-in framework and the NSS crypto implementation, contain the
following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Red Hat, Inc.
Portions copyright (C) 2006 Massachusetts Institute of Technology
All Rights Reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
distribution.

* Neither the name of Red Hat, Inc., nor the names of its
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED

OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

The bundled verto source code is subject to the following license:

Copyright 2011 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

==========

The MS-KKDCP client implementation has the following copyright:

Copyright 2013,2014 Red Hat, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

The implementations of GSSAPI mechglue in GSSAPI-SPNEGO in
"src/lib/gssapi", including the following files:

lib/gssapi/generic/gssapi_err_generic.et
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_accept_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_acquire_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_canon_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_compare_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_context_time.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_delete_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dsp_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dsp_status.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dup_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_exp_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_export_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_glue.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_imp_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_imp_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_init_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_initialize.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_names.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_process_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_buffer.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_oid_set.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_seal.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_sign.c

lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_store_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_unseal.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_userok.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_utils.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_verify.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/gssd_pname_to_uid.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/mglueP.h
lib/gssapi/mechglue/oid_ops.c
lib/gssapi/spnego/gssapiP_spnego.h
lib/gssapi/spnego/spnego_mech.c

and the initial implementation of incremental propagation, including the following new or changed files:

include/iprop_hdr.h
kadmin/server/ipropd_svc.c
lib/kdb/iprop.x
lib/kdb/kdb_convert.c
lib/kdb/kdb_log.c
lib/kdb/kdb_log.h
lib/krb5/error_tables/kdb5_err.et
slave/kpropd_rpc.c
slave/kproplog.c

are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE

SOFTWARE.

==========

Kerberos V5 includes documentation and software developed at the University of California at Berkeley, which includes this copyright notice:

Copyright (C) 1983 Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

Portions contributed by Novell, Inc., including the LDAP database backend, are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004-2005, Novell, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* The copyright holder's name is not used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

Portions funded by Sandia National Laboratory and developed by the University of Michigan's Center for Information Technology Integration, including the PKINIT implementation, are subject to the following license:

COPYRIGHT (C) 2006-2007
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Permission is granted to use, copy, create derivative works and redistribute this software and such derivative works for any purpose, so long as the name of The University of Michigan is not used in any advertising or publicity pertaining to the use of

distribution of this software without specific, written prior
authorization. If the above copyright notice or any other
identification of the University of Michigan is included in any
copy of any portion of this software, then the disclaimer below
must also be included.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITHOUT REPRESENTATION FROM THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN AS TO ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE, AND
WITHOUT WARRANTY BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN OF ANY KIND, EITHER
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR
ANY DAMAGES, INCLUDING SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WITH RESPECT TO ANY CLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR
IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IT HAS BEEN OR
IS HEREAFTER ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

==========

The pkcs11.h file included in the PKINIT code has the following
license:

Copyright 2006 g10 Code GmbH
Copyright 2006 Andreas Jellinghaus

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives
unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without
modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE.

==========

Portions contributed by Apple Inc. are subject to the following
license:

Copyright 2004-2008 Apple Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may
require a specific license from the United States Government.
It is the responsibility of any person or organization
contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Apple Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Apple Inc. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

==========

The implementations of UTF-8 string handling in src/util/support and src/lib/krb5/unicode are subject to the following copyright and permission notice:

The OpenLDAP Public License
Version 2.8, 17 August 2003

Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation ("Software"), with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source form must retain copyright statements and notices,

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable copyright statements and notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution, and

3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time. Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use this Software under terms of this license revision or under the terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with copyright holders.

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Copyright 1999-2003 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City, California, USA. All Rights Reserved. Permission to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.

==========

Marked test programs in src/lib/krb5/krb have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of KTH nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software

without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY KTH AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL KTH OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

The KCM Mach RPC definition file used on OS X has the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2009 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
All rights reserved.

Portions Copyright (C) 2009 Apple Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A

PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

Portions of the RPC implementation in src/lib/rpc and src/include/gssrpc have the following copyright and permission notice:

Copyright (C) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)

ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

Copyright (C) 2006,2007,2009 NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone
Corporation). All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer as
   the first lines of this file unmodified.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
   with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY NTT "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL NTT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

Copyright 2000 by Carnegie Mellon University

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby
granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all
copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission
notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of
Carnegie Mellon University not be used in advertising or publicity
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,

written prior permission.

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

==========

Copyright (C) 2002 Naval Research Laboratory (NRL/CCS)

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof.

NRL ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS "AS IS" CONDITION AND DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

==========

Portions extracted from Internet RFCs have the following copyright notice:

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2006).

This document is subject to the rights, licenses and restrictions contained in BCP 78, and except as set forth therein, the authors retain all their rights.

This document and the information contained herein are provided on an "AS IS" basis and THE CONTRIBUTOR, THE ORGANIZATION HE/SHE REPRESENTS OR IS SPONSORED BY (IF ANY), THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

==========

Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1994 by Cygnus Support.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. Cygnus Support makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

==========

Copyright (C) 2006 Secure Endpoints Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

==========

Portions of the implementation of the Fortuna-like PRNG are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 2005 Marko Kreen
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
   with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF
USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT
OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1994 by the University of Southern California

EXPORT OF THIS SOFTWARE from the United States of America may
require a specific license from the United States Government. It
is the responsibility of any person or organization
contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to copy, modify, and distribute
this software and its documentation in source and binary forms is
hereby granted, provided that any documentation or other materials
related to such distribution or use acknowledge that the software
was developed by the University of Southern California.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS". The
University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR
WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. By way of example, but not
limitation, the University of Southern California MAKES NO
REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY
PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The University of Southern California shall not
be held liable for any liability nor for any direct, indirect, or
consequential damages with respect to any claim by the user or
distributor of the ksu software.

==========

Copyright (C) 1995
The President and Fellows of Harvard University

This code is derived from software contributed to Harvard by Jeremy
Rassen.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
   with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
   software must display the following acknowledgement:

   This product includes software developed by the University of
   California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its
   contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
   from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS
OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF
USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT
OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

Copyright (C) 2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Copyright 1995 by Richard P. Basch. All Rights Reserved.
Copyright 1995 by Lehman Brothers, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may
require a specific license from the United States Government. It
is the responsibility of any person or organization
contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and
distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and
without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and
this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that
the name of Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. not be
used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the
software without specific, written prior permission. Richard P.
Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. make no representations about the
suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as
is" without express or implied warranty.

==========

The following notice applies to "src/lib/krb5/krb/strptime.c" and
"src/include/k5-queue.h".

Copyright (C) 1997, 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
All rights reserved.

This code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Klaus Klein.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the NetBSD

Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

The following notice applies to Unicode library files in "src/lib/krb5/unicode":

Copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Computing Research Labs,
New Mexico State University

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPUTING RESEARCH LAB OR NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE

OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

==========

The following notice applies to "src/util/support/strlcpy.c":

Copyright (C) 1998 Todd C. Miller "Todd.Miller@courtesan.com"

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for
any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that
the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all
copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL
WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN
CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

==========

The following notice applies to "src/util/profile/argv_parse.c" and
"src/util/profile/argv_parse.h":

Copyright 1999 by Theodore Ts'o.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for
any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that
the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all
copies. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THEODORE TS'O (THE
AUTHOR) DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN
NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER
RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR
IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE. (Isn't
it sick that the U.S. culture of lawsuit-happy lawyers requires
this kind of disclaimer?)

==========

The following notice applies to SWIG-generated code in

"src/util/profile/profile_tcl.c":

Copyright (C) 1999-2000, The University of Chicago

This file may be freely redistributed without license or fee
provided this copyright message remains intact.

==========

The following notice applies to portiions of "src/lib/rpc" and
"src/include/gssrpc":

Copyright (C) 2000 The Regents of the University of Michigan. All
rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2000 Dug Song "dugsong@UMICH.EDU". All rights
reserved, all wrongs reversed.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
   with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its
   contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
   from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT
OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGE.

==========

Implementations of the MD4 algorithm are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

==========

Implementations of the MD5 algorithm are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message- Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is"

without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

==========

The following notice applies to "src/lib/crypto/crypto_tests/t_mddriver.c":

Copyright (C) 1990-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1990. All rights reserved.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

==========

Portions of "src/lib/krb5" are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1994 CyberSAFE Corporation.
Copyright 1990,1991,2007,2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Furthermore if you modify this software you must label your software as modified software and not distribute it in such a fashion that it might be confused with the original M.I.T. software. Neither M.I.T., the Open Computing Security Group, nor CyberSAFE Corporation make any representations

about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

==========

Portions contributed by PADL Software are subject to the following license:

Copyright (c) 2011, PADL Software Pty Ltd. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of PADL Software nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY PADL SOFTWARE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL PADL SOFTWARE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

The bundled libev source code is subject to the following license:

All files in libev are Copyright (C)2007,2008,2009 Marc Alexander Lehmann.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
  the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
  distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Alternatively, the contents of this package may be used under the
terms of the GNU General Public License ("GPL") version 2 or any
later version, in which case the provisions of the GPL are
applicable instead of the above. If you wish to allow the use of
your version of this package only under the terms of the GPL and
not to allow others to use your version of this file under the BSD
license, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above
and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by
the GPL in this and the other files of this package. If you do not
delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of
this file under either the BSD or the GPL.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License
version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

==========

Files copied from the Intel AESNI Sample Library are subject to the
following license:

Copyright (C) 2010, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

The following notice applies to "src/ccapi/common/win/OldCC/autolock.hxx":

Copyright (C) 1998 by Danilo Almeida. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
  copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
  disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
  with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

libkrb5support0

This package was debianized by Sam Hartman <hartmans@permabit.com> on
Thu, 19 Oct 2000 16:05:06 -0400.

It was downloaded from:

<http://web.mit.edu/kerberos/>

Upstream Maintainers:

MIT Kerberos Team <krbdev@mit.edu>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1985-2016 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Downloading of this software may constitute an export of cryptographic software from the United States of America that is subject to the United States Export Administration Regulations (EAR), 15 CFR 730-774. Additional laws or regulations may apply. It is the responsibility of the person or entity contemplating export to comply with all applicable export laws and regulations, including obtaining any required license from the U.S. government.

The U.S. government prohibits export of encryption source code to certain countries and individuals, including, but not limited to, the countries of Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Sudan, Syria, and residents and nationals of those countries.

Documentation components of this software distribution are licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported License. (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/)

Individual source code files are copyright MIT, Cygnus Support, Novell, OpenVision Technologies, Oracle, Red Hat, Sun Microsystems, FundsXpress, and others.

Project Athena, Athena, Athena MUSE, Discuss, Hesiod, Kerberos, Moira, and Zephyr are trademarks of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT). No commercial use of these trademarks may be made without prior written permission of MIT.

"Commercial use" means use of a name in a product or other for-profit manner. It does NOT prevent a commercial firm from referring to the MIT trademarks in order to convey information (although in doing so, recognition of their trademark status should be given).

==========

The following copyright and permission notice applies to the
OpenVision Kerberos Administration system located in "kadmin/create",
"kadmin/dbutil", "kadmin/passwd", "kadmin/server", "lib/kadm5", and
portions of "lib/rpc":

Copyright, OpenVision Technologies, Inc., 1993-1996, All Rights
Reserved

WARNING: Retrieving the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system
source code, as described below, indicates your acceptance of the
following terms. If you do not agree to the following terms, do
not retrieve the OpenVision Kerberos administration system.

You may freely use and distribute the Source Code and Object Code
compiled from it, with or without modification, but this Source
Code is provided to you "AS IS" EXCLUSIVE OF ANY WARRANTY,
INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, WHETHER
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. IN NO EVENT WILL OPENVISION HAVE ANY LIABILITY
FOR ANY LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF DATA OR COSTS OF PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES, OR FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING,
WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE SOURCE
CODE, OR THE FAILURE OF THE SOURCE CODE TO PERFORM, OR FOR ANY
OTHER REASON.

OpenVision retains all copyrights in the donated Source Code.
OpenVision also retains copyright to derivative works of the Source
Code, whether created by OpenVision or by a third party. The
OpenVision copyright notice must be preserved if derivative works
are made based on the donated Source Code.

OpenVision Technologies, Inc. has donated this Kerberos
Administration system to MIT for inclusion in the standard Kerberos
5 distribution. This donation underscores our commitment to
continuing Kerberos technology development and our gratitude for
the valuable work which has been performed by MIT and the Kerberos
community.

==========

Portions contributed by Matt Crawford "crawdad@fnal.gov" were work
performed at Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory, which is
operated by Universities Research Association, Inc., under contract
DE-AC02-76CHO3000 with the U.S. Department of Energy.

==========

Portions of "src/lib/crypto" have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998 by the FundsXpress, INC.

All rights reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may
require a specific license from the United States Government.
It is the responsibility of any person or organization
contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and
distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and
without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and
this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that
the name of FundsXpress. not be used in advertising or publicity
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
written prior permission. FundsXpress makes no representations
about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is
provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

==========

The implementation of the AES encryption algorithm in
"src/lib/crypto/builtin/aes" has the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001, Dr Brian Gladman "brg@gladman.uk.net", Worcester, UK.
All rights reserved.

LICENSE TERMS

The free distribution and use of this software in both source and
binary form is allowed (with or without changes) provided that:

1. distributions of this source code include the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer;

2. distributions in binary form include the above copyright notice,

this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other associated materials;

3. the copyright holder's name is not used to endorse products
built using this software without specific written permission.

DISCLAIMER

This software is provided 'as is' with no explcit or implied
warranties in respect of any properties, including, but not limited
to, correctness and fitness for purpose.

==========

Portions contributed by Red Hat, including the pre-authentication
plug-in framework and the NSS crypto implementation, contain the
following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Red Hat, Inc.
Portions copyright (C) 2006 Massachusetts Institute of Technology
All Rights Reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
distribution.

* Neither the name of Red Hat, Inc., nor the names of its
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

The bundled verto source code is subject to the following license:

Copyright 2011 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

==========

The MS-KKDCP client implementation has the following copyright:

Copyright 2013,2014 Red Hat, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above

copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

The implementations of GSSAPI mechglue in GSSAPI-SPNEGO in
"src/lib/gssapi", including the following files:

lib/gssapi/generic/gssapi_err_generic.et
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_accept_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_acquire_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_canon_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_compare_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_context_time.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_delete_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dsp_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dsp_status.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dup_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_exp_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_export_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_glue.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_imp_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_imp_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_init_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_initialize.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_names.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_process_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_buffer.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_name.c

lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_oid_set.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_seal.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_sign.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_store_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_unseal.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_userok.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_utils.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_verify.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/gssd_pname_to_uid.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/mglueP.h
lib/gssapi/mechglue/oid_ops.c
lib/gssapi/spnego/gssapiP_spnego.h
lib/gssapi/spnego/spnego_mech.c

and the initial implementation of incremental propagation, including
the following new or changed files:

include/iprop_hdr.h
kadmin/server/ipropd_svc.c
lib/kdb/iprop.x
lib/kdb/kdb_convert.c
lib/kdb/kdb_log.c
lib/kdb/kdb_log.h
lib/krb5/error_tables/kdb5_err.et
slave/kpropd_rpc.c
slave/kproplog.c

are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation
files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without
restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy,
modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS

BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

==========

Kerberos V5 includes documentation and software developed at the University of California at Berkeley, which includes this copyright notice:

Copyright (C) 1983 Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

Portions contributed by Novell, Inc., including the LDAP database

backend, are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004-2005, Novell, Inc.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
  the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
  distribution.

* The copyright holder's name is not used to endorse or promote
  products derived from this software without specific prior
  written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

Portions funded by Sandia National Laboratory and developed by the
University of Michigan's Center for Information Technology
Integration, including the PKINIT implementation, are subject to the
following license:

COPYRIGHT (C) 2006-2007
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Permission is granted to use, copy, create derivative works and

redistribute this software and such derivative works for any
purpose, so long as the name of The University of Michigan is not
used in any advertising or publicity pertaining to the use of
distribution of this software without specific, written prior
authorization. If the above copyright notice or any other
identification of the University of Michigan is included in any
copy of any portion of this software, then the disclaimer below
must also be included.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITHOUT REPRESENTATION FROM THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN AS TO ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE, AND
WITHOUT WARRANTY BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN OF ANY KIND, EITHER
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR
ANY DAMAGES, INCLUDING SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WITH RESPECT TO ANY CLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR
IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IT HAS BEEN OR
IS HEREAFTER ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

==========

The pkcs11.h file included in the PKINIT code has the following
license:

Copyright 2006 g10 Code GmbH
Copyright 2006 Andreas Jellinghaus

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives
unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without
modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE.

==========

Portions contributed by Apple Inc. are subject to the following
license:

Copyright 2004-2008 Apple Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may
require a specific license from the United States Government.

It is the responsibility of any person or organization
contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and
distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and
without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and
this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that
the name of Apple Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
written prior permission. Apple Inc. makes no representations
about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is
provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

==========

The implementations of UTF-8 string handling in src/util/support and
src/lib/krb5/unicode are subject to the following copyright and
permission notice:

The OpenLDAP Public License
Version 2.8, 17 August 2003

Redistribution and use of this software and associated
documentation ("Software"), with or without modification, are
permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source form must retain copyright statements
and notices,

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable
copyright statements and notices, this list of conditions, and
the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other
materials provided with the distribution, and

3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time.
Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use
this Software under terms of this license revision or under the
terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS
CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS
CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT
OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGE.

The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in
advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing
in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title
to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with
copyright holders.

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Copyright 1999-2003 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City,
California, USA. All Rights Reserved. Permission to copy and
distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.

==========

Marked test programs in src/lib/krb5/krb have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
   with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of KTH nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY KTH AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL KTH OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

The KCM Mach RPC definition file used on OS X has the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2009 Kungliga Tekniska Högskola
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
All rights reserved.

Portions Copyright (C) 2009 Apple Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

Portions of the RPC implementation in src/lib/rpc and src/include/gssrpc have the following copyright and permission notice:

Copyright (C) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR

SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

Copyright (C) 2006,2007,2009 NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone
Corporation). All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer as
   the first lines of this file unmodified.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
   with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY NTT "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL NTT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

Copyright 2000 by Carnegie Mellon University

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby
granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all
copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission

notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of
Carnegie Mellon University not be used in advertising or publicity
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
written prior permission.

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN
AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
SOFTWARE.

==========

Copyright (C) 2002 Naval Research Laboratory (NRL/CCS)

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and
its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of
the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any
portions thereof.

NRL ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS "AS IS" CONDITION AND
DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER
RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

==========

Portions extracted from Internet RFCs have the following copyright
notice:

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2006).

This document is subject to the rights, licenses and restrictions
contained in BCP 78, and except as set forth therein, the authors
retain all their rights.

This document and the information contained herein are provided on
an "AS IS" basis and THE CONTRIBUTOR, THE ORGANIZATION HE/SHE
REPRESENTS OR IS SPONSORED BY (IF ANY), THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND
THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT
THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR
ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A

PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

==========

Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1994 by Cygnus Support.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. Cygnus Support makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

==========

Copyright (C) 2006 Secure Endpoints Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

==========

Portions of the implementation of the Fortuna-like PRNG are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 2005 Marko Kreen
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
   with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF
USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT
OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1994 by the University of Southern California

EXPORT OF THIS SOFTWARE from the United States of America may
require a specific license from the United States Government. It
is the responsibility of any person or organization
contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to copy, modify, and distribute
this software and its documentation in source and binary forms is
hereby granted, provided that any documentation or other materials
related to such distribution or use acknowledge that the software
was developed by the University of Southern California.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS". The
University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR
WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. By way of example, but not
limitation, the University of Southern California MAKES NO
REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY
PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The University of Southern California shall not
be held liable for any liability nor for any direct, indirect, or

consequential damages with respect to any claim by the user or distributor of the ksu software.

==========

Copyright (C) 1995
The President and Fellows of Harvard University

This code is derived from software contributed to Harvard by Jeremy Rassen.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

   This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

Copyright (C) 2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
Copyright 1995 by Richard P. Basch. All Rights Reserved.
Copyright 1995 by Lehman Brothers, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may
require a specific license from the United States Government. It
is the responsibility of any person or organization
contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and
distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and
without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and
this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that
the name of Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. not be
used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the
software without specific, written prior permission. Richard P.
Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. make no representations about the
suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as
is" without express or implied warranty.

==========

The following notice applies to "src/lib/krb5/krb/strptime.c" and
"src/include/k5-queue.h".

Copyright (C) 1997, 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
All rights reserved.

This code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Klaus Klein.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this

software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the NetBSD
Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND
CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT
OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGE.

==========

The following notice applies to Unicode library files in
"src/lib/krb5/unicode":

Copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Computing Research Labs,
New Mexico State University

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation
files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without
restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy,
modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPUTING RESEARCH LAB OR

NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR
OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR
OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE
OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

==========

The following notice applies to "src/util/support/strlcpy.c":

Copyright (C) 1998 Todd C. Miller "Todd.Miller@courtesan.com"

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for
any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that
the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all
copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL
WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN
CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

==========

The following notice applies to "src/util/profile/argv_parse.c" and
"src/util/profile/argv_parse.h":

Copyright 1999 by Theodore Ts'o.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for
any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that
the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all
copies. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THEODORE TS'O (THE
AUTHOR) DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN
NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER
RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR
IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE. (Isn't
it sick that the U.S. culture of lawsuit-happy lawyers requires
this kind of disclaimer?)

==========

The following notice applies to SWIG-generated code in
"src/util/profile/profile_tcl.c":

Copyright (C) 1999-2000, The University of Chicago

This file may be freely redistributed without license or fee
provided this copyright message remains intact.

==========

The following notice applies to portiions of "src/lib/rpc" and
"src/include/gssrpc":

Copyright (C) 2000 The Regents of the University of Michigan. All
rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2000 Dug Song "dugsong@UMICH.EDU". All rights
reserved, all wrongs reversed.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
   with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its
   contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
   from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT
OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

Implementations of the MD4 algorithm are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

==========

Implementations of the MD5 algorithm are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message- Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either
the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this
software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is"
without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this
documentation and/or software.

==========

The following notice applies to
"src/lib/crypto/crypto_tests/t_mddriver.c":

Copyright (C) 1990-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1990. All
rights reserved.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either
the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this
software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without
express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this
documentation and/or software.

==========

Portions of "src/lib/krb5" are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1994 CyberSAFE Corporation.
Copyright 1990,1991,2007,2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may
require a specific license from the United States Government. It
is the responsibility of any person or organization
contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and
distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and
without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and
this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that
the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
written prior permission. Furthermore if you modify this software
you must label your software as modified software and not

distribute it in such a fashion that it might be confused with the original M.I.T. software. Neither M.I.T., the Open Computing Security Group, nor CyberSAFE Corporation make any representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

==========

Portions contributed by PADL Software are subject to the following license:

Copyright (c) 2011, PADL Software Pty Ltd. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of PADL Software nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY PADL SOFTWARE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL PADL SOFTWARE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

The bundled libev source code is subject to the following license:

All files in libev are Copyright (C)2007,2008,2009 Marc Alexander
Lehmann.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
  the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
  distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Alternatively, the contents of this package may be used under the
terms of the GNU General Public License ("GPL") version 2 or any
later version, in which case the provisions of the GPL are
applicable instead of the above. If you wish to allow the use of
your version of this package only under the terms of the GPL and
not to allow others to use your version of this file under the BSD
license, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above
and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by
the GPL in this and the other files of this package. If you do not
delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of
this file under either the BSD or the GPL.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License
version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

==========

Files copied from the Intel AESNI Sample Library are subject to the

following license:

Copyright (C) 2010, Intel Corporation
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==========

The following notice applies to "src/ccapi/common/win/OldCC/autolock.hxx":

Copyright (C) 1998 by Danilo Almeida. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
  copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
  disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
  with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

libksba8

This package was debianized by Marcus Brinkmann <mb@g10code.de> on
Thu, 25 Jul 2002 21:50:21 +0200.
It was later taken over by Matthias Urlichs <smurf@debian.org>, and is now
maintained by Andreas Metzler <ametzler@debian.org>, Eric Dorland
<eric@debian.org>, James Westby <jw+debian@jameswestby.net>,
Peter Eisentraut <petere@debian.org>

It was downloaded from http://ftp.gnupg.org/GnuPG/libksba/.

Upstream Authors: g10 Code GmbH and Fabio Fiorina.

Copyright:
| Copyright (C) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2010, 2011
| 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015 g10 Code GmbH
| Copyright (C) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
| Copyright (C) 2000, 2001 Fabio Fiorina

The library and the header files are distributed under the following
terms (LGPLv3+/GPLv2+):

| KSBA is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
| it under the terms of either
|

| - the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free
| Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at
| your option) any later version.
|
| or
|
| - the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
| Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at
|
| or both in parallel, as here.
|
| KSBA is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT
| ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY
| or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public
| License for more details.

The other parts (e.g. manual, build system, tests) are distributed
under the following terms (GPLv3):

| KSBA is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
| it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
| the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
| (at your option) any later version.
|
| KSBA is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
| but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
| MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
| GNU General Public License for more details.

The ASN.1 definition for CMS is based on a specification published
under the following terms (see src/cms.asn):

| Copyright (C) The Internet Society (1999). All Rights Reserved.
|
| This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to
| others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it
| or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published
| and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any
| kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are
| included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this
| document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing
| the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other
| Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of
| developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for
| copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be
| followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than

| English.
|
| The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be
| revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.
|
| This document and the information contained herein is provided on an
| "AS IS" basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING
| TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING
| BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION
| HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
| MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in `common-license/GPL-3'.

libldap-2.4-2

This package was downloaded from:

<http://www.openldap.org/>

The upstream distribution has been repackaged to remove the RFCs and Internet-Drafts included in the upstream distribution, since the Internet Society license does not meet the Debian Free Software Guidelines. The schema files that contain verbatim text from RFCs or Internet-Drafts have similarly been removed and are replaced during the package build with versions stripped of the literal RFC or Internet-Draft text.

Copyright:

Copyright 1998-2016 The OpenLDAP Foundation
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted only as authorized by the OpenLDAP Public License.

A copy of this license is available in the file LICENSE in the top-level directory of the distribution or, alternatively, at <http://www.OpenLDAP.org/license.html>.

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Individual files and/or contributed packages may be copyright by

other parties and/or subject to additional restrictions.

This work is derived from the University of Michigan LDAP v3.3
distribution. Information concerning this software is available
at <http://www.umich.edu/~dirsvcs/ldap/ldap.html>.

This work also contains materials derived from public sources.

Additional information about OpenLDAP can be obtained at
<http://www.openldap.org/>.

The OpenLDAP Public License
Version 2.8, 17 August 2003

Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation
("Software"), with or without modification, are permitted provided
that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source form must retain copyright statements
   and notices,

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable copyright
   statements and notices, this list of conditions, and the following
   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
   with the distribution, and

3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time.
Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use
this Software under terms of this license revision or under the
terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS
CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT
SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S)
OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER
CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN

ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in
advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing
in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title
to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with copyright
holders.

Noted above is that various files can be copyrighted individually.
The licenses found in the OpenLDAP tree are as follows:

CRL

Copyright 1999 Computing Research Labs, New Mexico State University
#
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),
to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation
the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,
and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the
Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
#
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
#
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL
THE COMPUTING RESEARCH LAB OR NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT
OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR
THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

FSF

Copyright (C) 1994, 1995-8, 1999, 2001 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
This Makefile.in is free software; the Free Software Foundation
gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it,
with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without
even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

HC

```
 * Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose
 * on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject
 * to the following restrictions:
 *
 * 1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this
 *    software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
 *
 * 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by
 *    explicit claim or by omission.  Since few users ever read sources,
 *    credits should appear in the documentation.
 *
 * 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
 *    misrepresented as being the original software.  Since few users
 *    ever read sources, credits should appear in the
 *    documentation.
 *
 * 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.
```

IBM

```
 * Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.
 *
 * International Business Machines, Inc. (hereinafter called IBM) grants
 * permission under its copyrights to use, copy, modify, and distribute this
 * Software with or without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and
 * all paragraphs of this notice appear in all copies, and that the name of IBM
 * not be used in connection with the marketing of any product incorporating
 * the Software or modifications thereof, without specific, written prior
 * permission.
 *
 * To the extent it has a right to do so, IBM grants an immunity from suit
 * under its patents, if any, for the use, sale or manufacture of products to
 * the extent that such products are used for performing Domain Name System
 * dynamic updates in TCP/IP networks by means of the Software.  No immunity is
```

* granted for any product per se or for any other function of any product.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES,
* INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
* PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,
* DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER ARISING
* OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN
* IF IBM IS APPRISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

IS

Full Copyright Statement
#
Copyright (C) The Internet Society (1999). All Rights Reserved.
#
This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to
others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it
or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published
and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any
kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are
included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this
document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing
the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other
Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of
developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for
copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be
followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than
English.
#
The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be
revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.
#
This document and the information contained herein is provided on an
"AS IS" basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING
TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING
BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION
HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

This license was present in the copies of several schema files and one
LDIF file as distributed upstream. The relevant content has been removed
except where it is purely functional (descriptions of an LDAP schema).
The copyright notice has been retained with a clarifying comment. The

provisions in the above license that prohibit modification therefore
should no longer apply to any files distributed with the Debian package.

Several files in libraries/libldap also reference this license as the
copyright on ABNF sequences embedded as comments in those files. These
too are purely functional interface specifications distributed as part of
the LDAP protocol standard and do not contain creative work such as
free-form text.

ISC
---
 * Copyright (c) 1996, 1998 by Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS
 * ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
 * OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE
 * CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 * DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
 * PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
 * ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
 * SOFTWARE.

JC
---
 * This software is not subject to any license of Silicon Graphics
 * Inc. or Purdue University.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted
 * without restriction or fee of any kind as long as this notice
 * is preserved.

The following is additional information from Juan C. Gomez on how
this license is to be interpreted:

Local-Date: Fri, 06 Jun 2003 13:18:52 -0400
Date: Fri, 6 Jun 2003 10:18:52 -0700
From: Juan Gomez <juang@us.ibm.com>

To: Stephen Frost <sfrost@debian.org>
X-Mailer: Lotus Notes Release 5.0.2a (Intl) 23 November 1999
Subject: Re: Juan C. Gomez license in OpenLDAP Source

Stephen,

"There is no restriction on modifications and derived works" on the work I
did for the openldap server as long as this is consistent with the openldap
license. Please forward this email to Kurt so he does the appropriate
changes to the files to reflect this.

Regards, Juan

MA
---
 * Copyright (c) 2000, Mark Adamson, Carnegie Mellon. All rights reserved.
 * This software is not subject to any license of Carnegie Mellon University.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted without
 * restriction or fee of any kind as long as this notice is preserved.
 *
 * The name "Carnegie Mellon" must not be used to endorse or promote
 * products derived from this software without prior written permission.

The following is additional information from Mark Adamson on how this license
is to be interpreted:

Local-Date: Thu, 05 Jun 2003 16:53:32 -0400
Date: Thu, 5 Jun 2003 16:53:32 -0400 (EDT)
From: Mark Adamson <adamson@andrew.cmu.edu>
To: Stephen Frost <sfrost@debian.org>
Subject: Re: Mark Adamson license in OpenLDAP source

Hi Stephen,

  I don't see how this conflicts with the Debian FSG. The first statement
in the copyright pertaining to CMU say only that we don't license out the
software. The second mention denies the right to say things like,
"Now! Powered by software from Carnegie Mellon!"   There is no restriction
on modifications and derived works.

-Mark

MIT

Copyright 1991 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology
#
Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting
documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or
publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the
suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is"
without express or implied warranty.

OL2

Copyright 1999-2001 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City,
California, USA. All Rights Reserved. Permission to copy and
distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.

PM

---

 * Copyright (C) 2000 Pierangelo Masarati, <ando@sys-net.it>
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 * Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose
 * on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject
 * to the following restrictions:
 *
 * 1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this
 * software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
 *
 * 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by
 * explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources,
 * credits should appear in the documentation.
 *
 * 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
 * misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users

* ever read sources, credits should appear in the documentation.
*
* 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.
*

PM2

---
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted only
* as authorized by the OpenLDAP Public License. A copy of this
* license is available at http://www.OpenLDAP.org/license.html or
* in file LICENSE in the top-level directory of the distribution.

UoC

---
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted
* provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are
* duplicated in all such forms and that any documentation,
* advertising materials, and other materials related to such
* distribution and use acknowledge that the software was developed
* by the University of California, Berkeley. The name of the
* University may not be used to endorse or promote products derived
* from this software without specific prior written permission.
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED
* WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

NOTE: The Regents have since retroactively removed the advertising
clause from above.

UoC2

---
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
* This product includes software developed by the University of
* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.

NOTE: The Regents have since retroactively removed the advertising
clause from above.
See:
ftp://ftp.cs.berkeley.edu/pub/4bsd/README.Impt.License.Change

---

UoM
---
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted
* provided that this notice is preserved and that due credit is given
* to the University of Michigan at Ann Arbor. The name of the University
* may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this
* software without specific prior written permission. This software
* is provided ``as is'' without express or implied warranty.

After discussing this license with the OpenLDAP Foundation we received
clarification on it:
---

* To: Stephen Frost <sfrost@snowman.net>
* Subject: Re: OpenLDAP Licenseing issues
* From: "Kurt D. Zeilenga" <Kurt@OpenLDAP.org>
* Date: Wed, 28 May 2003 10:55:44 -0700

* Cc: Steve Langasek <vorlon@netexpress.net>,debian-legal@lists.debian.org, openldap-devel@OpenLDAP.org
* In-reply-to: <20030528162613.GB8524@ns.snowman.net>
* Message-id: <5.2.0.9.0.20030528094229.02924780@127.0.0.1>
* Old-return-path: <Kurt@OpenLDAP.org>

Steven,

The OpenLDAP Foundation believes it the Regents' statement grants a license to redistribute derived works and is confident that the University, who is quite aware of our actions (as they actively participate in them), does not consider our actions to infringe on their rights. You are welcomed to your opinions. I suggest, however, that before you rely on your or other people's opinions (including ours), that you consult with a lawyer familiar with applicable law and the particulars of your situation.

The Foundation sees no reason for it to expend its limited resources seeking clarifications which it believes are unnecessary. You are, of course, welcomed to expend time and energy seeking clarifications you think are necessary. I suggest you contact University's general counsel office (http://www.umich.edu/~vpgc/).

Regards, Kurt
---

libldap-common

This package was downloaded from:

<http://www.openldap.org/>

The upstream distribution has been repackaged to remove the RFCs and Internet-Drafts included in the upstream distribution, since the Internet Society license does not meet the Debian Free Software Guidelines. The schema files that contain verbatim text from RFCs or Internet-Drafts have similarly been removed and are replaced during the package build with versions stripped of the literal RFC or Internet-Draft text.

Copyright:

Copyright 1998-2016 The OpenLDAP Foundation
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted only as authorized by the OpenLDAP
Public License.

A copy of this license is available in the file LICENSE in the
top-level directory of the distribution or, alternatively, at
<http://www.OpenLDAP.org/license.html>.

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Individual files and/or contributed packages may be copyright by
other parties and/or subject to additional restrictions.

This work is derived from the University of Michigan LDAP v3.3
distribution. Information concerning this software is available
at <http://www.umich.edu/~dirsvcs/ldap/ldap.html>.

This work also contains materials derived from public sources.

Additional information about OpenLDAP can be obtained at
<http://www.openldap.org/>.

The OpenLDAP Public License
Version 2.8, 17 August 2003

Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation
("Software"), with or without modification, are permitted provided
that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source form must retain copyright statements
   and notices,

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable copyright
   statements and notices, this list of conditions, and the following
   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
   with the distribution, and

3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time.
Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use
this Software under terms of this license revision or under the
terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS
CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT
SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S)
OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER
CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN
ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in
advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing
in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title
to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with copyright
holders.

Noted above is that various files can be copyrighted individually.
The licenses found in the OpenLDAP tree are as follows:

CRL

Copyright 1999 Computing Research Labs, New Mexico State University
#
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),
to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation
the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,
and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the
Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
#
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
#
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL
THE COMPUTING RESEARCH LAB OR NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT
OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR
THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

FSF

Copyright (C) 1994, 1995-8, 1999, 2001 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
This Makefile.in is free software; the Free Software Foundation
gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it,
with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without
even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

HC

---

 * Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose
 * on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject
 * to the following restrictions:
 *
 * 1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this
 *   software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
 *
 * 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by
 *   explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources,
 *   credits should appear in the documentation.
 *
 * 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
 *   misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users
 *   ever read sources, credits should appear in the
 *   documentation.
 *
 * 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

IBM

---

 * Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.
 *
 * International Business Machines, Inc. (hereinafter called IBM) grants

* permission under its copyrights to use, copy, modify, and distribute this
* Software with or without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and
* all paragraphs of this notice appear in all copies, and that the name of IBM
* not be used in connection with the marketing of any product incorporating
* the Software or modifications thereof, without specific, written prior
* permission.
*
* To the extent it has a right to do so, IBM grants an immunity from suit
* under its patents, if any, for the use, sale or manufacture of products to
* the extent that such products are used for performing Domain Name System
* dynamic updates in TCP/IP networks by means of the Software. No immunity is
* granted for any product per se or for any other function of any product.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES,
* INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
* PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,
* DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER ARISING
* OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN
* IF IBM IS APPRISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

IS

Full Copyright Statement
#
Copyright (C) The Internet Society (1999). All Rights Reserved.
#
This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to
others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it
or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published
and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any
kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are
included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this
document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing
the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other
Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of
developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for
copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be
followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than
English.
#
The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be
revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.
#

This document and the information contained herein is provided on an
"AS IS" basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING
TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING
BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION
HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

This license was present in the copies of several schema files and one
LDIF file as distributed upstream. The relevant content has been removed
except where it is purely functional (descriptions of an LDAP schema).
The copyright notice has been retained with a clarifying comment. The
provisions in the above license that prohibit modification therefore
should no longer apply to any files distributed with the Debian package.

Several files in libraries/libldap also reference this license as the
copyright on ABNF sequences embedded as comments in those files. These
too are purely functional interface specifications distributed as part of
the LDAP protocol standard and do not contain creative work such as
free-form text.

ISC
---
* Copyright (c) 1996, 1998 by Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS
* ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE
* CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
* SOFTWARE.

JC
---
* This software is not subject to any license of Silicon Graphics
* Inc. or Purdue University.

*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted
* without restriction or fee of any kind as long as this notice
* is preserved.

The following is additional information from Juan C. Gomez on how
this license is to be interpreted:

Local-Date: Fri, 06 Jun 2003 13:18:52 -0400
Date: Fri, 6 Jun 2003 10:18:52 -0700
From: Juan Gomez <juang@us.ibm.com>
To: Stephen Frost <sfrost@debian.org>
X-Mailer: Lotus Notes Release 5.0.2a (Intl) 23 November 1999
Subject: Re: Juan C. Gomez license in OpenLDAP Source

Stephen,

"There is no restriction on modifications and derived works" on the work I
did for the openldap server as long as this is consistent with the openldap
license. Please forward this email to Kurt so he does the appropriate
changes to the files to reflect this.

Regards, Juan

MA
---
* Copyright (c) 2000, Mark Adamson, Carnegie Mellon. All rights reserved.
* This software is not subject to any license of Carnegie Mellon University.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted without
* restriction or fee of any kind as long as this notice is preserved.
*
* The name "Carnegie Mellon" must not be used to endorse or promote
* products derived from this software without prior written permission.

The following is additional information from Mark Adamson on how this license
is to be interpreted:

Local-Date: Thu, 05 Jun 2003 16:53:32 -0400
Date: Thu, 5 Jun 2003 16:53:32 -0400 (EDT)
From: Mark Adamson <adamson@andrew.cmu.edu>
To: Stephen Frost <sfrost@debian.org>
Subject: Re: Mark Adamson license in OpenLDAP source

Hi Stephen,

I don't see how this conflicts with the Debian FSG. The first statement in the copyright pertaining to CMU say only that we don't license out the software. The second mention denies the right to say things like, "Now! Powered by software from Carnegie Mellon!" There is no restriction on modifications and derived works.

-Mark

MIT

Copyright 1991 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology
#
Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting
documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or
publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the
suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is"
without express or implied warranty.

OL2

Copyright 1999-2001 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City,
California, USA. All Rights Reserved. Permission to copy and
distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.

PM
---
 * Copyright (C) 2000 Pierangelo Masarati, <ando@sys-net.it>
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 * Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose
 * on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject

* to the following restrictions:
*
* 1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this
* software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
*
* 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by
* explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources,
* credits should appear in the documentation.
*
* 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
* misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users
* ever read sources, credits should appear in the documentation.
*
* 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.
*

PM2

---
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted only
* as authorized by the OpenLDAP Public License. A copy of this
* license is available at http://www.OpenLDAP.org/license.html or
* in file LICENSE in the top-level directory of the distribution.

UoC

---
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted
* provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are
* duplicated in all such forms and that any documentation,
* advertising materials, and other materials related to such
* distribution and use acknowledge that the software was developed
* by the University of California, Berkeley. The name of the
* University may not be used to endorse or promote products derived
* from this software without specific prior written permission.
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED
* WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

NOTE: The Regents have since retroactively removed the advertising
clause from above.

UoC2

```
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 *    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 *    must display the following acknowledgement:
 *      This product includes software developed by the University of
 *      California, Berkeley and its contributors.
 * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
 *    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 *    without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
 * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 * ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
 * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
 * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
 * SUCH DAMAGE.
```

NOTE: The Regents have since retroactively removed the advertising
clause from above.
See:
ftp://ftp.cs.berkeley.edu/pub/4bsd/README.Impt.License.Change

---

UoM

```
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted
 * provided that this notice is preserved and that due credit is given
 * to the University of Michigan at Ann Arbor. The name of the University
 * may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this
 * software without specific prior written permission. This software
```

 * is provided ``as is'' without express or implied warranty.

After discussing this license with the OpenLDAP Foundation we received
clarification on it:
---

  * To: Stephen Frost <sfrost@snowman.net>
  * Subject: Re: OpenLDAP Licenseing issues
  * From: "Kurt D. Zeilenga" <Kurt@OpenLDAP.org>
  * Date: Wed, 28 May 2003 10:55:44 -0700
  * Cc: Steve Langasek <vorlon@netexpress.net>,debian-legal@lists.debian.org, openldap-devel@OpenLDAP.org
  * In-reply-to: <20030528162613.GB8524@ns.snowman.net>
  * Message-id: <5.2.0.9.0.20030528094229.02924780@127.0.0.1>
  * Old-return-path: <Kurt@OpenLDAP.org>

Steven,

The OpenLDAP Foundation believes it the Regents' statement grants a
license to redistribute derived works and is confident that the University,
who is quite aware of our actions (as they actively participate in them),
does not consider our actions to infringe on their rights. You are
welcomed to your opinions. I suggest, however, that before you rely
on your or other people's opinions (including ours), that you consult
with a lawyer familiar with applicable law and the particulars of your
situation.

The Foundation sees no reason for it to expend its limited resources
seeking clarifications which it believes are unnecessary. You are,
of course, welcomed to expend time and energy seeking clarifications
you think are necessary. I suggest you contact University's general
counsel office (http://www.umich.edu/~vpgc/).

Regards, Kurt
---

libldb1

Upstream-Name: ldb
Source: http://ldb.samba.org/

Files: *
Copyright:
 2004-2010 Andrew Tridgell <tridge@samba.org>

2004-2010 Simo Sorce <idra@samba.org>
2005-2010 Andrew Bartlett <abartlet@samba.org>
2005,2006 Tim Potter <tpot@samba.org>
2007-2010 Jelmer Vernooij <jelmer@samba.org>
2009-2010 Matthias Dieter Wallnöfer
2005-2006 Brad Hards <bradh@frogmouth.net>
2006 Martin Kuehl <mkhl@samba.org>
2004 Stefan Metzmacher
2004-2005 Derrell Lipman
License: LGPL-3+
The text of the license is available in the
common-license/LGPL-3 file.

Files: common/qsort.c
Copyright: 1991,1992,1996,1997,1999,2004 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+
The text of the license is available in the
common-license/LGPL-3 file.

Files: tools/*
Copyright:
2004-2010 Andrew Tridgell <tridge@samba.org>
2004 Stefan Metzmacher
2009 Matthieu Patou
License: GPL-3+
The text of the license is available in the
common-license/GPL-3 file.

Files: lib/popt/*
Copyright:
1998-2002 Red Hat, Inc.
License:
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN

AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
.
Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be
used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings
in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

Files: lib/tevent/*
Copyright:
2008 Volker Lendecke
2005-2010 Stefan Metzmacher
2003-2010 Andrew Tridgell
2010 Jelmer Vernooij
License: LGPL-3+
The text of the license is available in the
common-license/LGPL-3 file.

Files: lib/tdb/*
Copyright:
2000-2010 Rusty Russell
1999-2010 Andrew Tridgell
2000-2006 Jeremy Allison
2010 Volker Lendecke
2005 Simon McVittie
2001 Andrew Esh
2004-2006 Tim Potter
2007-2008 Jelmer Vernooij
License: LGPL-3+
The text of the license is available in the
common-license/LGPL-3 file.

Files: lib/talloc/*
Copyright:
2004-2010 Andrew Tridgell
2008-2010 Jelmer Vernooij
2006 Stefan Metzmacher
License: LGPL-3+
The text of the license is available in the
common-license/LGPL-3 file.

Files: lib/replace/*.c
Copyright:
1991-1998 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
1992-2007 Andrew Tridgell
1998-2007 Jeremy Allison
2006-2007 Jelmer Vernooij

2008 Michael Adam
2010 Matthieu Patou
1995 Patrick Powell
License: LGPL-3+
The text of the license is available in the
common-license/LGPL-3 file.

Files: lib/replace/inet_ntop.c lib/replace/inet_pton.c
Copyright: 1996-2001 Internet Software Consortium
License:
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM
DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL
INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: lib/replace/timegm.c
Copyright: 1997 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan
License:
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: lib/replace/getaddrinfo.c
Copyright:
1996-2005 The PostgreSQL Global Development Group
1994 The Regents of the University of California
1998 Jeremy Allison
License:
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
documentation for any purpose, without fee, and without a written agreement
is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph
and the following two paragraphs appear in all copies.
.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR
DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING
LOST PROFITS, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE AND ITS DOCUMENTATION,
EVEN IF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.
.
THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES,
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE SOFTWARE PROVIDED HEREUNDER IS
ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA HAS NO OBLIGATIONS
TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2007-2010 Jelmer Vernooij <jelmer@samba.org>
License: LGPL-3+
The text of the license is available in the
common-license/LGPL-3 file.

liblocale-gettext-perl

Format: https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: Locale-gettext
Upstream-Contact: Phillip Vandry <vandry@TZoNE.ORG>
Source: https://metacpan.org/release/gettext

Files: *
Copyright: 1996-2005, Phillip Vandry <vandry@TZoNE.ORG>
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1998-2009, Raphaël Hertzog <hertzog@debian.org>
 2008, Niko Tyni <ntyni@debian.org>
 2010-2011, gregor herrmann <gregoa@debian.org>
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.
 .
 The complete text of the Artistic License can be
 found in `common-license/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option)
 any later version.
 .
 The complete text of version 1 of the GNU General
 Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL-1'.

liblogging-stdlog0

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: liblogging
Source: http://www.liblogging.org/

Files: *
Copyright: 2002-2014 Rainer Gerhards and Adiscon GmbH.
License: BSD-2-Clause

License: BSD-2-Clause
 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 are met:
 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 .
 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
 ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
 LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

liblognorm5

Author: Rainer Gerhards
Download: http://liblognorm.sourceforge.net/

Files: *
Copyright: 2010 Rainer Gerhards and Adiscon GmbH.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: compat/strndup.c
tools/logrecord.h
Copyright: 2015 Rainer Gerhards and Adiscon
License: Apache-2.0

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2010-2016 Pierre Chifflier <pollux@debian.org>
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License
version 2.1 text can be found in "common-license/LGPL-2.1".

License: Apache-2.0
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
.

http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
-or-
see COPYING.ASL20 in the source distribution
.
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
.
The complete text of the Apache License version 2.0 text
can be found in "common-license/Apache-2.0".

liblz4-1

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: lz4
Source: https://github.com/Cyan4973/lz4

Files: lib/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2011-2015, Yann Collet.
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: programs/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2011-2015, Yann Collet.
License: GPL-2+

Files: ./examples/printVersion.c
Copyright: Takayuki Matsuoka & Yann Collet
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: ./examples/printVersion.c
Copyright: Takayuki Matsuoka & Yann Collet
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: ./examples/blockStreaming_lineByLine.c
./examples/blockStreaming_doubleBuffer.c:
Copyright: Takayuki Matsuoka
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: ./examples/HCStreaming_ringBuffer.c
./examples/blockStreaming_ringBuffer.c
Copyright: Yann Collet
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: *

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2011-2015, Yann Collet.
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2013 Nobuhiro Iwamatsu <iwamatsu@debian.org>
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The full text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in the file
`common-license/GPL-2'.

License: BSD-2-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:
.
* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS
BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE
GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT

OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

liblzma5

```
Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: XZ Utils
Upstream-Contact:
 Lasse Collin <lasse.collin@tukaani.org>
 http://tukaani.org/xz/lists.html
Source:
 http://tukaani.org/xz
 http://git.tukaani.org/xz.git
Comment:
 XZ Utils is developed and maintained upstream by Lasse Collin.  Major
 portions are based on code by other authors; see AUTHORS for details.
 Most of the source has been put into the public domain, but some files
 have not (details below).
 .
 This file describes the source package.  The binary packages contain
 some files derived from other works: for example, images in the API
 documentation come from Doxygen.
License:
 Different licenses apply to different files in this package. Here
 is a rough summary of which licenses apply to which parts of this
 package (but check the individual files to be sure!):
 .
  - liblzma is in the public domain.
 .
  - xz, xzdec, and lzmadec command line tools are in the public
    domain unless GNU getopt_long had to be compiled and linked
    in from the lib directory. The getopt_long code is under
    GNU LGPLv2.1+.
 .
  - The scripts to grep, diff, and view compressed files have been
    adapted from gzip. These scripts and their documentation are
    under GNU GPLv2+.
 .
  - All the documentation in the doc directory and most of the
    XZ Utils specific documentation files in other directories
    are in the public domain.
 .
  - Translated messages are in the public domain.
 .
  - The build system contains public domain files, and files that
    are under GNU GPLv2+ or GNU GPLv3+. None of these files end up
    in the binaries being built.
```

.
  - Test files and test code in the tests directory, and debugging
    utilities in the debug directory are in the public domain.
.
  - The extra directory may contain public domain files, and files
    that are under various free software licenses.
.
You can do whatever you want with the files that have been put into
the public domain. If you find public domain legally problematic,
take the previous sentence as a license grant. If you still find
the lack of copyright legally problematic, you have too many
lawyers.
.
As usual, this software is provided "as is", without any warranty.
.
If you copy significant amounts of public domain code from XZ Utils
into your project, acknowledging this somewhere in your software is
polite (especially if it is proprietary, non-free software), but
naturally it is not legally required. Here is an example of a good
notice to put into "about box" or into documentation:
.
    This software includes code from XZ Utils <http://tukaani.org/xz/>.
.
The following license texts are included in the following files:
  - COPYING.LGPLv2.1: GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1
  - COPYING.GPLv2: GNU General Public License version 2
  - COPYING.GPLv3: GNU General Public License version 3
.
Note that the toolchain (compiler, linker etc.) may add some code
pieces that are copyrighted. Thus, it is possible that e.g. liblzma
binary wouldn't actually be in the public domain in its entirety
even though it contains no copyrighted code from the XZ Utils source
package.
.
If you have questions, don't hesitate to ask the author(s) for more
information.

Files: *
Copyright: 2006-2012, Lasse Collin
        1999-2008, Igor Pavlov
        2006, Ville Koskinen
        1998, Steve Reid
        2000, Wei Dai
        2003, Kevin Springle
        2009, Jonathan Nieder
        2010, Anders F Björklund

License: PD
 This file has been put in the public domain.
 You can do whatever you want with this file.
Comment:
  From: Lasse Collin <lasse.collin@tukaani.org>
  To: Jonathan Nieder <jrnieder@gmail.com>
  Subject: Re: XZ utils for Debian
  Date: Sun, 19 Jul 2009 13:28:23 +0300
  Message-Id: <200907191328.23816.lasse.collin@tukaani.org>
 .
 [...]
 .
  > AUTHORS, ChangeLog, COPYING, README, THANKS, TODO,
  > dos/README, windows/README
 .
  COPYING says that most docs are in the public domain. Maybe that's not
  clear enough, but on the other hand it looks a bit stupid to put
  copyright information in tiny and relatively small docs like README.
 .
  I don't dare to say that _all_ XZ Utils specific docs are in the public
  domain unless otherwise mentioned in the file. I'm including PDF files
  generated by groff + ps2pdf, and some day I might include Doxygen-
  generated HTML docs too. Those don't include any copyright notices, but
  it seems likely that groff + ps2pdf or at least Doxygen put some
  copyrighted content into the generated files.

Files: INSTALL NEWS PACKAGERS
 windows/README-Windows.txt
 windows/INSTALL-Windows.txt
Copyright: 2009-2010, Lasse Collin
License: probably-PD
 See the note on AUTHORS, README, and so on above.

Files: src/scripts/* lib/* extra/scanlzma/scanlzma.c
Copyright: © 1993, Jean-loup Gailly
        © 1989-1994, 1996-1999, 2001-2007, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
        © 2006 Timo Lindfors
        2005, Charles Levert
        2005, 2009, Lasse Collin
        2009, Andrew Dudman
Other-Authors: Paul Eggert, Ulrich Drepper
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/scripts/Makefile.am src/scripts/xzless.1
Copyright: 2009, Andrew Dudman
        2009, Lasse Collin

License: PD
 This file has been put in the public domain.
 You can do whatever you want with this file.

Files: doc/examples/xz_pipe_comp.c doc/examples/xz_pipe_decomp.c
Copyright: 2010, Daniel Mealha Cabrita
License: PD
 Not copyrighted -- provided to the public domain.

Files: lib/getopt.c lib/getopt1.c lib/getopt.in.h
Copyright: © 1987-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Other-Authors: Ulrich Drepper
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: m4/getopt.m4 m4/posix-shell.m4
Copyright: © 2002-2006, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
        © 2007-2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Other-Authors: Bruno Haible, Paul Eggert
License: permissive-fsf

Files: m4/acx_pthread.m4
Copyright: © 2008, Steven G. Johnson <stevenj@alum.mit.edu>
License: Autoconf

Files: Doxyfile.in
Copyright: © 1997-2007 by Dimitri van Heesch
Origin: Doxygen 1.4.7
License: GPL-2

Files: src/liblzma/check/crc32_table_?e.h
 src/liblzma/check/crc64_table_?e.h
 src/liblzma/lzma/fastpos_table.c
 src/liblzma/rangecoder/price_table.c
Copyright: none, automatically generated data
Generated-With:
 src/liblzma/check/crc32_tablegen.c
 src/liblzma/check/crc64_tablegen.c
 src/liblzma/lzma/fastpos_tablegen.c
 src/liblzma/rangecoder/price_tablegen.c
License: none
 No copyright to license.

Files: .gitignore m4/.gitignore po/.gitignore po/LINGUAS po/POTFILES.in
Copyright: none; these are just short lists.
License: none
 No copyright to license.

Files: tests/compress_prepared_bcj_*
Copyright: 2008-2009, Lasse Collin
Source-Code: tests/bcj_test.c
License: PD
 This file has been put into the public domain.
 You can do whatever you want with this file.
Comment:
 changelog.gz (commit 975d8fd) explains:
 .
 Recreated the BCJ test files for x86 and SPARC. The old files
 were linked with crt*.o, which are copyrighted, and thus the
 old test files were not in the public domain as a whole. They
 are freely distributable though, but it is better to be careful
 and avoid including any copyrighted pieces in the test files.
 The new files are just compiled and assembled object files,
 and thus don't contain any copyrighted code.

Files: po/cs.po po/de.po po/fr.po
Copyright: 2010, Marek Černocký
 2010, Andre Noll
 2011, Adrien Nader
License: PD
 This file is put in the public domain.

Files: po/it.po po/pl.po
Copyright: 2009, 2010, Gruppo traduzione italiano di Ubuntu-it
 2010, Lorenzo De Liso
 2009, 2010, 2011, Milo Casagrande
 2011, Jakub Bogusz
License: PD
 This file is in the public domain

Files: INSTALL.generic
Copyright: © 1994, 1995, 1996, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005,
 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: permissive-nowarranty

Files: dos/config.h
Copyright: © 1992, 1993, 1994, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2005
 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
 2007-2010, Lasse Collin
Other-Authors: Roland McGrath, Akim Demaille, Paul Eggert,
 David Mackenzie, Bruno Haible, and many others.
Origin: configure.ac from XZ Utils,
 visibility.m4 serial 1 (gettext-0.15),

Autoconf 2.52g
License: config-h
configure.ac:
.
Author: Lasse Collin
#
This file has been put into the public domain.
You can do whatever you want with this file.
.
visibility.m4:
.
dnl Copyright (C) 2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
dnl This file is free software; the Free Software Foundation
dnl gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it,
dnl with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.
.
dnl From Bruno Haible.
.
comments from Autoconf 2.52g:
.
Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002
Free Software Foundation, Inc.
.
[...]
.
As a special exception, the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited
permission to copy, distribute and modify the configure scripts that
are the output of Autoconf. You need not follow the terms of the GNU
General Public License when using or distributing such scripts, even
though portions of the text of Autoconf appear in them. The GNU
General Public License (GPL) does govern all other use of the material
that constitutes the Autoconf program.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in 'common-license/GPL-2'.
dos/config.h was generated with autoheader, which tells Autoconf to
output a script to generate a config.h file and then runs it.

Files: po/Makevars
Origin: gettext-runtime/po/Makevars (gettext-0.12)
Copyright: © 2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Authors: Bruno Haible
License: LGPL-2.1+
The gettext-runtime package is under the LGPL, see files intl/COPYING.LIB-2.0
and intl/COPYING.LIB-2.1.
.

The complete text of intl/COPYING.LIB-2.0 from
gettext-runtime 0.12 can be found in ‘common-license/LGPL-2’
and the text of intl/COPYING.LIB-2.1 can be found in
‘common-license/LGPL-2.1’.
.
po/Makevars consists mostly of helpful comments and does not contain a
copyright and license notice.

Files: COPYING.GPLv2 COPYING.GPLv3 COPYING.LGPLv2.1
Copyright: © 1989, 1991, 1999, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: noderivs
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2009-2012, Jonathan Nieder
License: PD-debian
The Debian packaging files are in the public domain.
You may freely use, modify, distribute, and relicense them.

License: LGPL-2.1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option)
any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 can be found in ‘common-license/LGPL-2.1’.

License: GPL-2
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
documentation under the terms of the GNU General Public License is
hereby granted. No representations are made about the suitability of
this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express
or implied warranty. See the GNU General Public License for more
details.
.

Documents produced by doxygen are derivative works derived from the
input used in their production; they are not affected by this license.
.
The complete text of the version of the GNU General
Public License distributed with Doxygen can be found in
‘common-license/GPL-2’.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option)
any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
version 2 can be found in ‘common-license/GPL-2’.

License: Autoconf
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the
Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your
option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General
Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
As a special exception, the respective Autoconf Macro's copyright owner
gives unlimited permission to copy, distribute and modify the configure
scripts that are the output of Autoconf when processing the Macro. You
need not follow the terms of the GNU General Public License when using
or distributing such scripts, even though portions of the text of the
Macro appear in them. The GNU General Public License (GPL) does govern
all other use of the material that constitutes the Autoconf Macro.

.
This special exception to the GPL applies to versions of the Autoconf
Macro released by the Autoconf Archive. When you make and distribute a
modified version of the Autoconf Macro, you may extend this special
exception to the GPL to apply to your modified version as well.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 3 can be found in 'common-license/GPL-3'.

License: permissive-fsf
This file is free software; the Free Software Foundation
gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it,
with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

License: permissive-nowarranty
Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification,
are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright
notice and this notice are preserved. This file is offered as-is,
without warranty of any kind.

liblzo2-2

This package was debianized by Paolo Molaro <lupus@debian.org> on
13 Feb 1998. Since 09 Nov 2004 it has been maintained by Peter
Eisentraut <petere@debian.org>.

It was downloaded from <http://www.oberhumer.com/opensource/lzo/download/>.

Upstream author: Markus F.X.J. Oberhumer <markus@oberhumer.com>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1996-2014 Markus Franz Xaver Johannes Oberhumer
All Rights Reserved.

The LZO library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as
published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of
the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The complete text of the GNU GPL version 2 can be found in
the file common-license/GPL-2.

libmbim-glib4

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: libmbim

Source: https://www.freedesktop.org/software/libmbim/

Files: *
Copyright: 2013 Aleksander Morgado <aleksander@gnu.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: build-aux/mbim-codegen/*.py
Copyright: 2013 Aleksander Morgado <aleksander@gnu.org>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: libmbim-glib/*
Copyright: 2013 Aleksander Morgado <aleksander@gnu.org>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: libmbim-glib/test/*
Copyright: 2013 Aleksander Morgado <aleksander@gnu.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: docs/reference/libmbim-glib/*
Copyright: 2013 The libmbim-glib authors
License: GFDL-NIV-1.3+

License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in "common-license/GPL-2".

License: LGPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-2".

License: GFDL-NIV-1.3+
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under
the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later
version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant
Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts.
.
The complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License
version 1.3 can be found in `common-license/GFDL-1.3'.

libmbim-proxy

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: libmbim
Source: https://www.freedesktop.org/software/libmbim/

Files: *
Copyright: 2013 Aleksander Morgado <aleksander@gnu.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: build-aux/mbim-codegen/*.py
Copyright: 2013 Aleksander Morgado <aleksander@gnu.org>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: libmbim-glib/*
Copyright: 2013 Aleksander Morgado <aleksander@gnu.org>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: libmbim-glib/test/*
Copyright: 2013 Aleksander Morgado <aleksander@gnu.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: docs/reference/libmbim-glib/*
Copyright: 2013 The libmbim-glib authors
License: GFDL-NIV-1.3+

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in "common-license/GPL-2".

License: LGPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-2".

License: GFDL-NIV-1.3+
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under
the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later
version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant
Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts.
.
The complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License
version 1.3 can be found in `common-license/GFDL-1.3'.

libmm-glib0

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: ModemManager

Source: https://www.freedesktop.org/software/ModemManager/

Files: *
Copyright: 2011 - 2013 Aleksander Morgado <aleksander@gnu.org>
2008 - 2009 Novell, Inc.
2009 - 2012 Red Hat, Inc.
2011 - 2012 Google, Inc.
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: cli/*
Copyright: 2011 - 2012 Aleksander Morgado <aleksander@gnu.org>
2011, 2012 Google, Inc.
License: GPL-3.0+

Files: libwmc/*
Copyright: 2010, 2011 Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-2.0

Files: libwmc/*
Copyright: 2010, 2011 Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: libmm-glib/*
include/*
Copyright: 2011 - 2012 Aleksander Morgado <aleksander@gnu.org>
2012 Lanedo GmbH <aleksander@lanedo.com>
2012 Google, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.0+

License: GPL-2.0+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in "common-license/GPL-2".

License: GPL-2.0
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of version 2 of the GNU General Public License
as published by the Free Software Foundation.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in "common-license/GPL-2".

License: GPL-3.0+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 3 can be found in "common-license/GPL-3".

License: LGPL-2.0+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-2".

libmnl0

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: libmnl
Upstream-Contact: Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>
Source: http://www.netfilter.org/projects/libmnl/files

Files: *
Copyright: 2008-2012, Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>
License: LGPL-2.1

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2010-2016, Anibal Monsalve Salazar <anibal@debian.org>
2012-2016, Neutron Soutmun <neutrons@debian.org>
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
version 2 can be found in "common-license/GPL-2".

License: LGPL-2.1
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License
version 2.1 can be found in "common-license/LGPL-2.1".

libmount1

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: util-linux
Upstream-Contact: util-linux@vger.kernel.org
Source: https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux/

Files: *
Copyright: Michal Luscon <mluscon@redhat.com>
1986 Gary S. Brown
1990 Gordon Irlam (gordoni@cs.ua.oz.au)
1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
1991-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg
1992 A. V. Le Blanc (LeBlanc@mcc.ac.uk)
1992-1997 Michael K. Johnson, johnsonm@redhat.com
1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002,
2003, 2004, 2005, 2008 Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>
1994 Kevin E. Martin (martin@cs.unc.edu)
1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>
1994,1996 Alessandro Rubini (rubini@ipvvis.unipv.it)
1994-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)
1995, 1999, 2000 Andries E. Brouwer <aeb@cwi.nl>
1997-2005 Frodo Looijaard <frodo@frodo.looijaard.name>
1998 Danek Duvall <duvall@alumni.princeton.edu>
1999 Andreas Dilger
1999-2002 Transmeta Corporation
1999, 2000, 2002-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014 Red Hat, Inc.
2000 Werner Almesberger
2004-2006 Michael Holzt, kju -at- fqdn.org
2005 Adrian Bunk
2007-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2007, 2011 SuSE LINUX Products GmbH
2008 Cai Qian <qcai@redhat.com>
2008 Hayden A. James (hayden.james@gmail.com)
2008 James Youngman <jay@gnu.org>
2008 Roy Peled, the.roy.peled -at- gmail.com

2009 Mikhail Gusarov <dottedmag@dottedmag.net>
2010, 2011, 2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>
2010 Jason Borden <jborden@bluehost.com>A
2010 Hajime Taira <htaira@redhat.com>
2010 Masatake Yamato <yamato@redhat.com>
2011 IBM Corp.
2012 Andy Lutomirski <luto@amacapital.net>
2012 Lennart Poettering
2012 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>
2012 Cody Maloney <cmaloney@theoreticalchaos.com>
2012 Werner Fink <werner@suse.de>
2013,2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: schedutils/ionice.c
Copyright: 2005 Jens Axboe <jens@axboe.dk>
License: GPL-2

Files: schedutils/chrt.c
schedutils/taskset.c
Copyright: 2004 Robert Love <rml@tech9.net>
2010 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/raw.c
Copyright: 1999, 2000, Red Hat Software
License: GPL-2

Files: sys-utils/nsenter.c
Copyright: 2012-2013 Eric Biederman <ebiederm@xmission.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/mkfs.minix.c
disk-utils/mkswap.c
Copyright: 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/at.c
lib/blkdev.c
lib/loopdev.c
lib/sysfs.c
lib/ttyutils.c
lib/xgetpass.c
misc-utils/mcookie.c
sys-utils/setsid.c
text-utils/line.c

Copyright: n/a
License: public-domain

Files: login-utils/vipw.c
misc-utils/cal.c
misc-utils/kill.c
misc-utils/logger.c
misc-utils/look.c
misc-utils/whereis.c
sys-utils/renice.c
term-utils/mesg.c
term-utils/script.c
term-utils/ttymsg.c
term-utils/wall.c
term-utils/write.c
text-utils/col.c
text-utils/colcrt.c
text-utils/colrm.c
text-utils/column.c
text-utils/hexdump.c
text-utils/hexdump.h
text-utils/hexdump-conv.c
text-utils/hexdump-display.c
text-utils/hexdump-parse.c
text-utils/rev.c
text-utils/ul.c
Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
The Regents of the University of California
2014 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>
2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: text-utils/tailf.c
Copyright: 1996, 2003 Rickard E. Faith (faith@acm.org)
License: MIT

Files: sys-utils/flock.c
Copyright: 2003-2005 H. Peter Anvin
License: MIT

Files: text-utils/pg.c
Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/last-deprecated.c
Copyright: 1987 Regents of the University of California

License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/login.c
Copyright: 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/logindefs.c
Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005 Thorsten Kukuk
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: libuuid/*
libuuid/src/*
libuuid/man/*
Copyright: 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2007 Theodore Ts'o.
1999 Andreas Dilger (adilger@enel.ucalgary.ca)
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: lib/procutils.c
include/xalloc.h
Copyright: 2010, 2011 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: */colors.*
Copyright: 2012 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>
2012-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: login-utils/setpwnam.h
login-utils/setpwnam.c
Copyright: 1994 Martin Schulze <joey@infodrom.north.de>
1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: libfdisk/*
libfdisk/src/*
Copyright: 2007-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: lib/cpuset.c
/match.
lib/canonicalize.c
include/at.h
Copyright: 2008-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */mbsalign.*
Copyright: 2009-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
2010-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */readutmp.*
Copyright: 1992-2007, 2009-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+

Files: */timeutils.*
Copyright: 2010 Lennart Poettering
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/list.h
Copyright: 2008 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
1999-2008 by Theodore Ts'o
License: LGPL

Files: libblkid/*
libblkid/src/*
libblkid/samples/*
libblkid/src/partitions/*
libblkid/src/superblocks/*
libblkid/src/topology/*
Copyright: 1999, 2001 Andries Brouwer
1995, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004
Theodore Ts'o.
2001 Andreas Dilger (adilger@turbolinux.com)
2004-2008 Kay Sievers <kay.sievers@vrfy.org>
2008-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2009 Bastian Friedrich <bastian.friedrich@collax.com>
2009 Corentin Chary <corentincj@iksaif.net>
2009 Mike Hommey <mh@glandium.org>
2009 Red Hat, Inc.
2009-2010 Andreas Dilger <adilger@sun.com>
2010 Andrew Nayenko <resver@gmail.com>
2010 Jeroen Oortwijn <oortwijn@gmail.com>
2010 Jiro SEKIBA <jir@unicus.jp>
2011 Philipp Marek <philipp.marek@linbit.com>
2012 Milan Broz <mbroz@redhat.com>
2013 Alejandro Martinez Ruiz <alex@nowcomputing.com>
2013 Eric Sandeen <sandeen@redhat.com>
2013 Rolf Fokkens <rolf@fokkens.nl>
2013 Zeeshan Ali (Khattak) <zeeshanak@gnome.org>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/cpuset.h
lib/randutils.c
Copyright: *unknown*
License: LGPL

Files: misc-utils/blkid.c
Copyright: 2001 Andreas Dilger
License: LGPL

Files: libmount/*
libmount/src/*
Copyright: 2008-2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libmount/python/*
Copyright: 2013, Red Hat, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+

Files: libsmartcols/*
Copyright: 2009-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>
License: LGPL

Files: debian/*
Copyright: Guy Maor <maor@debian.org>
Sean 'Shaleh' Perry <shaleh@debian.org>
Adrian Bunk <bunk@stusta.de>
LaMont Jones <lamont@debian.org>
2014 Andreas Henriksson <andreas@fatal.se>
License: GPL-2+

License: public-domain
The files tagged with this license contains the following paragraphs:
.
No copyright is claimed. This code is in the public domain; do with
it what you wish.
.
Written by Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License, v2, as
published by the Free Software Foundation
.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-3+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 3 can be found in `common-license/GPL-3'.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

3) Neither the name of the ORGANIZATION nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by the University of
California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL
This file may be redistributed under the terms of the
GNU Lesser General Public License.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License can be found in ‘common-license/LGPL’.

License: LGPL-2+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License
can be found in common-license/LGPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option)
any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 can be found in ‘common-license/LGPL-2.1’.

License: LGPL-3+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-3".

License: MIT
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files
(the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction,
including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,
publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software,
and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so,
subject to the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

libndp0

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: libndp
Source: https://github.com/jpirko/libndp

Files: *
Copyright: Copyright 2013 Jiri Pirko <jiri@resnulli.us>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: Copyright 2014 Andrew Ayer <agwa@andrewayer.name>
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published
by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser
General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The full text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 can be found in the file
`common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

libnetfilter-conntrack3

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: libnetfilter_conntrack

Source: http://git.netfilter.org/libnetfilter_conntrack

Files: *
Copyright: 2005-2011 Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>
2005-2011 Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>
.
The complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in "common-license/GPL-2".

libnettle6

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: Nettle
Upstream-Contact: Niels Möller <nisse@lysator.liu.se>
Source: http://www.lysator.liu.se/~nisse/nettle/
Copyright: © 2001-2011 Niels Möller
Some parts are Copyright © the Free Software Foundation and various
people. See below and source code comments for details.
License: LGPL-2.1+
Comment:
Nettle is distributed under the GNU Lesser General Public License
(LGPL). A few of the individual files are in the public domain. To
find the current status of particular files, you have to read the
copyright notices at the top of the files.
.
A list of the supported algorithms, their origins and licenses (from
the manual):
.
AES
The implementation of the AES cipher (also known as rijndael) is
written by Rafael Sevilla. Assembler for x86 by Rafael Sevilla and

Niels Möller, Sparc assembler by Niels Möller. Released under the LGPL.

.

ARCFOUR

The implementation of the ARCFOUR (also known as RC4) cipher is written by Niels Möller. Released under the LGPL.

.

ARCTWO

The implementation of the ARCTWO (also known as RC2) cipher is written by Nikos Mavroyanopoulos and modified by Werner Koch and Simon Josefsson. Released under the LGPL.

.

BLOWFISH

The implementation of the BLOWFISH cipher is written by Werner Koch, copyright owned by the Free Software Foundation. Also hacked by Simon Josefsson and Niels Möller. Released under the LGPL.

.

CAMELLIA

The C implementation is by Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation (NTT), heavily modified by Niels Möller. Assembler for x86 and x86_64 by Niels Möller. Released under the LGPL.

.

CAST128

The implementation of the CAST128 cipher is written by Steve Reid. Released into the public domain.

.

DES

The implementation of the DES cipher is written by Dana L. How, and released under the LGPL.

.

MD2

The implementation of MD2 is written by Andrew Kuchling, and hacked some by Andreas Sigfridsson and Niels Möller. Python Cryptography Toolkit license (essentially public domain).

.

MD4

This is almost the same code as for MD5 below, with modifications by Marcus Comstedt. Released into the public domain.

.

MD5

The implementation of the MD5 message digest is written by Colin Plumb. It has been hacked some more by Andrew Kuchling and Niels Möller. Released into the public domain.

.

SERPENT

The implementation of the SERPENT is based on the code in

libgcrypt, copyright owned by the Free Software Foundation.
Adapted to Nettle by Simon Josefsson and heavily modified by
Niels Möller. Assembly for x86_64 by Niels Möller. Released under
the LGPL.

.

SHA1

The C implementation of the SHA1 message digest is written by Peter
Gutmann, and hacked some more by Andrew Kuchling and Niels Möller.
Released into the public domain. Assembler for x86 by Niels Möller,
released under the LGPL.

.

SHA224, SHA256, SHA384, and SHA512

Written by Niels Möller, using Peter Gutmann's SHA1 code as a
model. Released under the LGPL.

.

TWOFISH

The implementation of the TWOFISH cipher is written by Ruud de
Rooij. Released under the LGPL.

.

RSA

Written by Niels Möller, released under the LGPL. Uses the GMP
library for bignum operations.

.

DSA

Written by Niels Möller, released under the LGPL. Uses the GMP
library for bignum operations.

Files: *
Copyright: © 2001-2011 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: aes-set-*
Copyright: © 2000, 2001, 2002 Rafael R. Sevilla, Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: arctwo*
Copyright: © 2003 Nikos Mavroyanopoulos
© 2004 Simon Josefsson
© 2004 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
© 2002, 2004 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: base64.h base64-meta.c
Copyright: © 2002 Dan Egnor
© 2002 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: blowfish.c
Copyright: © 1998, 2001, 2002, 2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
© 2010 Simon Josefsson
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: blowfish.h
Copyright: © 1998, 2001 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
© 1998, 2001 Ray Dassen
© 1998, 2001 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: camellia-table.c camellia-crypt-internal.c
Copyright: © 2006, 2007 NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation)
© 2010 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: der2dsa.c
Copyright: © 2005, 2009 Niels Möller
© 2009 Magnus Holmgren
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: desCode.h descode.README desdata.c desinfo.c
Copyright: © 2002 Dana L. How
License: LGPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Library General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU Library
General Public License, version 2, can be found in
common-license/LGPL-2.

Files: des.c des.h
Copyright: © 1992 Dana L. How
© 1997, 2001 Niels Möller

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: gcm.c gcm.h
Copyright: © 2011 Katholieke Universiteit Leuven
© 2011 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: md2.c
Copyright: © ? Andrew Kuchling
© 2003 Andreas Sigfridsson
© 2003 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: md4.c
Copyright: © 2003 Marcus Comstedt
© 2003 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: md5.c md5-compress.c
Copyright: © Colin Plumb, Andrew Kuchling
© 2001 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: memxor.c
Copyright: © 1991,1993, 1995 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
© 2010 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: ripemd160.c ripemd160-compress.c
Copyright: © 1998, 2001, 2002, 2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: ripemd160-meta.c ripemd160.h
Copyright: © 2011 Andres Mejia
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: serpent-encrypt.c serpent-decrypt.c serpent-set-key.c
Copyright: © 1998 Ross Anderson, Eli Biham, Lars Knudsen
© 2003, 2004, 2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
© 2010, 2011 Simon Josefsson
© 2011 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: sha*
Copyright: © 2001, 2004 Peter Gutmann, Andrew Kuchling, Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: twofish*
Copyright: © 1999 Ruud de Rooij <ruud@debian.org>
© 1999 J.H.M. Dassen (Ray) <jdassen@wi.LeidenUniv.nl>
© 2001 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: dsa2sexp.c
Copyright: © 2002, 2009 Niels Möller
© 2009 Magnus Holmgren
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: testsuite/des-compat-test.c
Copyright: © 1995-1997 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)
License: other
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
must display the following acknowledgement:
"This product includes cryptographic software written by
Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"
The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the rouines from the library
being used are not cryptographic related :-).
4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from
the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:
"This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: tools/pkcs1-conv.c

Copyright: © 2005, 2009 Niels Möller
© 2009 Magnus Holmgren
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: x86*/aes-*-internal.asm
Copyright: © 2001, 2002, 2005, 2008 Rafael R. Sevilla
© 2001, 2002, 2005, 2008 Niels Möller
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: tools/getopt*
Copyright: © 1987-2001 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-2+

Files: config.guess config.sub
Copyright: © 1992-2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-2+ with Autoconf exception
As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you
distribute this file as part of a program that contains a
configuration script generated by Autoconf, you may include it under
the same distribution terms that you use for the rest of that program.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: none
License: public-domain
I believe that most files in debian/ hardly contains any creative
expression eligible for copyright.

Files: debian/sexp-conv.1
Copyright: © 2002 Timshel Knoll <timshel@debian.org>
© 2007 Magnus Holmgren
License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June. 1991.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA
02110-1301 USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General

Public License, version 2, can be found in
common-license/GPL-2.
Comment:
This manpage was copied from the lsh-utils package. Timshel didn't
explicitly select a license for his packaging work, but I think that
it can be considered released under the same license as LSH itself.

Files: debian/pkcs1-conv.1 debian/nettle-lfib-stream.1
Copyright: © 2007 Magnus Holmgren
License: GAP
Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification,
are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright
notice and this notice are preserved.

License: LGPL-2.1+
The nettle library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your
option) any later version.
.
The nettle library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY
or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public
License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The complete text of the newest version
of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in
common-license/LGPL.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software

Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA
02110-1301 USA.
.
The complete text of the newest version
of the GNU General Public License can be found in
common-license/GPL.

libnewt0.52

This is the Debian version of the newt library.
newt was written by Erik Troan <ewt@redhat.com>.

The original package was put together by Enrique Zanardi
<ezanard@debian.org>, from sources obtained from:
ftp://ftp.redhat.com/pub/redhat/redhat-7.0-en/os/i386/SRPMS/newt-0.50.17-1.src.rpm
Recent upstream versions can be found at: http://fedora.redhat.com/

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

newt is available under the terms of the GNU Library General Public
License, version 2. The complete text of this
license can be found in `common-license/LGPL-2'.

libnfnetlink0

This package was debianized by Max Kellermann <max@duempel.org> on
Wed Sep 20 22:57:38 CEST 2006

It was downloaded from http://www.netfilter.org/downloads.html

Upstream Author: Netfilter Core Team <coreteam@netfilter.org>

Copyright:

(C) 2001-2005 Netfilter Core Team <coreteam@netfilter.org>

this software may be used and distributed according to the terms of the gnu
general public license, incorporated herein by reference.

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL'.

libnghttp2-14

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: nghttp2
Upstream-Contact: Tatsuhiro Tsujikawa <t-tujikawa@users.sourceforge.net>
Source: https://github.com/tatsuhiro-t/nghttp2

Files: *
Copyright: 2012, 2013, 2014 Tatsuhiro Tsujikawa
License: Expat

Files: third-party/http-parser/http_parser.h
Copyright: Joyent, Inc. and other Node contributors. All rights reserved.
License: Expat

Files: third-party/http-parser/http_parser.c
Copyright: 2002-2013 Igor Sysoev
 2011-2013 Nginx, Inc.
License: MIT
Comment: Based on src/http/ngx_http_parse.c from NGINX copyright Igor Sysoev.
 Additional changes are licensed under the same terms as NGINX and
 copyright Joyent, Inc. and other Node contributors. All rights reserved.

Files: third-party/mruby/*
Copyright: 2015 mruby developers
License: MIT
Comment: This code is not used by the Debian package, but is kept nevertheless.

Files: tests/nghttp2_npn_test.*
Copyright: 2012, Twist Inc.
License: Expat

Files: m4/ax_cxx_compile_stdcxx_11.m4
Copyright: 2008, Benjamin Kosnik <bkoz@redhat.com>,
 2012, Zack Weinberg <zackw@panix.com>,
 2013, Roy Stogner <roystgnr@ices.utexas.edu>
License: all-permissive

Files: m4/ax_python_devel.m4
Copyright: 2009 Sebastian Huber <sebastian-huber@web.de>,
 2009 Alan W. Irwin,
 2009 Rafael Laboissiere <rafael@laboissiere.net>,
 2009 Andrew Collier,
 2009 Matteo Settenvini <matteo@member.fsf.org>,
 2009 Horst Knorr <hk_classes@knoda.org>,
 2013 Daniel Mullner <muellner@math.stanford.edu>
License: GPL-3+ with autoconf exception

Files: doc/_themes/sphinx_rtd_theme/*
Copyright: 2013 Dave Snider
License: MIT

Files: doc/_themes/sphinx_rtd_theme/layout_old.html doc/_themes/sphinx_rtd_theme/search.html
Copyright: 2007-2013 by the Sphinx team
License: BSD-2-clause
Comment: License details from https://bitbucket.org/birkenfeld/sphinx/src file LICENSE

Files: doc/_themes/sphinx_rtd_theme/static/fonts/FontAwesome.otf
Copyright: Dave Gandy
License: SIL-OFL-1.1
Comment: Font Awesome by Dave Gandy - http://fontawesome.io

License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: MIT
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-3+ with autoconf exception
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
As a special exception, the respective Autoconf Macro's copyright owner gives unlimited permission to copy, distribute and modify the configure scripts that are the output of Autoconf when processing the Macro. You need not follow the terms of the GNU General Public License when using or distributing such scripts, even though portions of the text of the Macro appear in them. The GNU General Public License (GPL) does govern all other use of the material that constitutes the Autoconf Macro.
.
This special exception to the GPL applies to versions of the Autoconf Macro released by the Autoconf Archive. When you make and distribute a modified version of the Autoconf Macro, you may extend this special exception to the GPL to apply to your modified version as well.
.
The full text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in the file `common-license/GPL-3'.

License: all-permissive
Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved. This file is offered as-is, without any warranty.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:
.
* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
  documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: SIL-OFL-1.1
SIL Open Font License 1.1
.
License details from http://fortawesome.github.io/Font-Awesome/
.
This Font Software is licensed under the SIL Open Font License, Version 1.1.
This license is copied below, and is also available with a FAQ at:
http://scripts.sil.org/OFL
.

SIL OPEN FONT LICENSE Version 1.1 - 26 February 2007

.
PREAMBLE
The goals of the Open Font License (OFL) are to stimulate worldwide
development of collaborative font projects, to support the font creation
efforts of academic and linguistic communities, and to provide a free and
open framework in which fonts may be shared and improved in partnership
with others.
.
The OFL allows the licensed fonts to be used, studied, modified and
redistributed freely as long as they are not sold by themselves. The
fonts, including any derivative works, can be bundled, embedded,

redistributed and/or sold with any software provided that any reserved
names are not used by derivative works. The fonts and derivatives,
however, cannot be released under any other type of license. The
requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply
to any document created using the fonts or their derivatives.
.
DEFINITIONS
"Font Software" refers to the set of files released by the Copyright
Holder(s) under this license and clearly marked as such. This may
include source files, build scripts and documentation.
.
"Reserved Font Name" refers to any names specified as such after the
copyright statement(s).
.
"Original Version" refers to the collection of Font Software components as
distributed by the Copyright Holder(s).
.
"Modified Version" refers to any derivative made by adding to, deleting,
or substituting -- in part or in whole -- any of the components of the
Original Version, by changing formats or by porting the Font Software to a
new environment.
.
"Author" refers to any designer, engineer, programmer, technical
writer or other person who contributed to the Font Software.
.
PERMISSION & CONDITIONS
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of the Font Software, to use, study, copy, merge, embed, modify,
redistribute, and sell modified and unmodified copies of the Font
Software, subject to the following conditions:
.
1) Neither the Font Software nor any of its individual components,
in Original or Modified Versions, may be sold by itself.
.
2) Original or Modified Versions of the Font Software may be bundled,
redistributed and/or sold with any software, provided that each copy
contains the above copyright notice and this license. These can be
included either as stand-alone text files, human-readable headers or
in the appropriate machine-readable metadata fields within text or
binary files as long as those fields can be easily viewed by the user.
.
3) No Modified Version of the Font Software may use the Reserved Font
Name(s) unless explicit written permission is granted by the corresponding
Copyright Holder. This restriction only applies to the primary font name as
presented to the users.
.

4) The name(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) or the Author(s) of the Font Software shall not be used to promote, endorse or advertise any Modified Version, except to acknowledge the contribution(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) and the Author(s) or with their explicit written permission.
.
5) The Font Software, modified or unmodified, in part or in whole, must be distributed entirely under this license, and must not be distributed under any other license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the Font Software.
.
TERMINATION
This license becomes null and void if any of the above conditions are not met.
.
DISCLAIMER
THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

libnl-3-200

This package was debianized by Heiko Stuebner <heiko@sntech.de> on
Tue, 16 Jan 2006 12:00:46 +0000.
The packaging is based on Michael Biebl's <biebl@teco.edu> original packaging of libnl1.

It was downloaded from https://github.com/thom311/libnl/releases

Upstream Author:
  Thomas Graf <tgraf@suug.ch>

Copyright:

lib/route/addr.c
include/netlink/route/addr.h

  Copyright (c) Thomas Graf <tgraf@suug.ch>

Baruch Even <baruch@ev-en.org>

lib/route/cls/u32.c
lib/route/cls/fw.c
lib/route/sch/htb.c
include/netlink/route/cls/fw.h
include/netlink/route/sch/htb.h

Copyright (c) Thomas Graf <tgraf@suug.ch>
Copyright (c) Petr Gotthard <petr.gotthard@siemens.com>
Copyright (c) Siemens AG Oesterreich

lib/netfilter/log_msg.c
lib/netfilter/ct.c
include/netlink/netfilter/log_msg.h
include/netlink/netfilter/log.h
lib/netfilter/log_obj.c

Copyright (c) Thomas Graf <tgraf@suug.ch>
Copyright (c) Philip Craig <philipc@snapgear.com>
Copyright (c) Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
Copyright (c) Secure Computing Corporation

include/netlink/netfilter/queue_msg.h
lib/netfilter/queue_msg_obj.c
lib/netfilter/queue_msg.c
lib/netfilter/queue.c
lib/netfilter/netfilter.c
lib/netfilter/queue_obj.c
include/netlink/netfilter/netfilter.h
include/netlink/netfilter/queue.h
src/nf-queue.c

Copyright (c) Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>

include/netlink/xfrm/selector.h
include/netlink/xfrm/sa.h
include/netlink/xfrm/ae.h
include/netlink/xfrm/sp.h

include/netlink/xfrm/template.h
include/netlink/xfrm/lifetime.h
lib/xfrm/sa.c
lib/xfrm/template.c
lib/xfrm/ae.c
lib/xfrm/sp.c
lib/xfrm/selector.c
lib/xfrm/lifetime.c

Copyright (C) 2012 Texas Instruments Incorporated - http://www.ti.com/

All other *.c and *.h files not mentioned above are copyright of:

Copyright (c) 2003-2006 Thomas Graf <tgraf@suug.ch>

License:

src/nl-addr-add.c
src/nl-addr-list.c
src/nl-cls-add.c
src/cls/utils.c
src/cls/cgroup.c
src/cls/utils.h
src/cls/basic.c
src/nl-addr-delete.c:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published
by the Free Software Foundation version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
General Public License for more details.

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in common-license/GPL-2

include/netlink/xfrm/selector.h
include/netlink/xfrm/sa.h
include/netlink/xfrm/ae.h
include/netlink/xfrm/sp.h
include/netlink/xfrm/template.h

include/netlink/xfrm/lifetime.h
lib/xfrm/sa.c
lib/xfrm/template.c
lib/xfrm/ae.c
lib/xfrm/sp.c
lib/xfrm/selector.c
lib/xfrm/lifetime.c

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the
distribution.

Neither the name of Texas Instruments Incorporated nor the names of
its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

All other *.c and *.h files not mentioned above:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published
by the Free Software Foundation version 2.1 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

General Public License for more details.

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in common-license/LGPL-2.1

libnl-genl-3-200

This package was debianized by Heiko Stuebner <heiko@sntech.de> on
Tue, 16 Jan 2006 12:00:46 +0000.
The packaging is based on Michael Biebl's <biebl@teco.edu> original packaging
of libnl1.

It was downloaded from https://github.com/thom311/libnl/releases

Upstream Author:
Thomas Graf <tgraf@suug.ch>

Copyright:

lib/route/addr.c
include/netlink/route/addr.h

Copyright (c) Thomas Graf <tgraf@suug.ch>
Baruch Even <baruch@ev-en.org>

lib/route/cls/u32.c
lib/route/cls/fw.c
lib/route/sch/htb.c
include/netlink/route/cls/fw.h
include/netlink/route/sch/htb.h

Copyright (c) Thomas Graf <tgraf@suug.ch>
Copyright (c) Petr Gotthard <petr.gotthard@siemens.com>
Copyright (c) Siemens AG Oesterreich

lib/netfilter/log_msg.c
lib/netfilter/ct.c
include/netlink/netfilter/log_msg.h
include/netlink/netfilter/log.h
lib/netfilter/log_obj.c

Copyright (c) Thomas Graf <tgraf@suug.ch>
Copyright (c) Philip Craig <philipc@snapgear.com>
Copyright (c) Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
Copyright (c) Secure Computing Corporation

include/netlink/netfilter/queue_msg.h
lib/netfilter/queue_msg_obj.c
lib/netfilter/queue_msg.c
lib/netfilter/queue.c
lib/netfilter/netfilter.c
lib/netfilter/queue_obj.c
include/netlink/netfilter/netfilter.h
include/netlink/netfilter/queue.h
src/nf-queue.c

Copyright (c) Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>

include/netlink/xfrm/selector.h
include/netlink/xfrm/sa.h
include/netlink/xfrm/ae.h
include/netlink/xfrm/sp.h
include/netlink/xfrm/template.h
include/netlink/xfrm/lifetime.h
lib/xfrm/sa.c
lib/xfrm/template.c
lib/xfrm/ae.c
lib/xfrm/sp.c
lib/xfrm/selector.c
lib/xfrm/lifetime.c

Copyright (C) 2012 Texas Instruments Incorporated - http://www.ti.com/

All other *.c and *.h files not mentioned above are copyright of:

Copyright (c) 2003-2006 Thomas Graf <tgraf@suug.ch>

License:

src/nl-addr-add.c
src/nl-addr-list.c

src/nl-cls-add.c
src/cls/utils.c
src/cls/cgroup.c
src/cls/utils.h
src/cls/basic.c
src/nl-addr-delete.c:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published
by the Free Software Foundation version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
General Public License for more details.

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in common-license/GPL-2

include/netlink/xfrm/selector.h
include/netlink/xfrm/sa.h
include/netlink/xfrm/ae.h
include/netlink/xfrm/sp.h
include/netlink/xfrm/template.h
include/netlink/xfrm/lifetime.h
lib/xfrm/sa.c
lib/xfrm/template.c
lib/xfrm/ae.c
lib/xfrm/sp.c
lib/xfrm/selector.c
lib/xfrm/lifetime.c

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the
distribution.

Neither the name of Texas Instruments Incorporated nor the names of

its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

All other *.c and *.h files not mentioned above:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published
by the Free Software Foundation version 2.1 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
General Public License for more details.

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in common-license/LGPL-2.1

libnm0

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: NetworkManager
Source: http://ftp.gnome.org/pub/GNOME/sources/NetworkManager/

Files: *
Copyright: 2004 - 2016 Red Hat, Inc.
2005 - 2009 Novell, Inc.
License: GPL-2+

Files: libnm-util/*
libnm-glib/*
libnm-core/*
libnm/*

shared/*
Copyright: 2005 - 2016 Red Hat, Inc.
2005 - 2009 Novell, Inc.
License: LGPL-2+

Files: src/systemd/*
Copyright: 2013 - 2015 Tom Gundersen
2010 - 2015 Lennart Poettering
2014 Susant Sahani
2014 - 2015 Intel Corporation. All rights reserved.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: doc/*
man/*
Copyright: 2012 - 2016 The NetworkManager Authors
License: GFDL-NIV-1.1+

License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in "common-license/GPL-2".

License: LGPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License

along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-2".

License: LGPL-2.1+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-2.1".

License: GFDL-NIV-1.1+
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.1 or
any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no
Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts.
.
The complete text of the GNU Free Documentation
License version 1.1 can be found in "common-license/GFDL".

libnpth0

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: nPth
Upstream-Contact: Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>
Source: ftp://ftp.gnupg.org/gcrypt/npth/

Files: *
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2011, 2012 g10 Code GmbH
License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2012 Eric Dorland <eric@debian.org>
License: GPL-2+ or LGPL-3+

License: GPL-2+
 nPth is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License
 as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of
 the License, or (at your option) any later version.
 .
 nPth is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT
 ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY
 or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public
 License for more details.
 .
 You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 along with this program; if not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
 .
 The full text of the GNU General Public
 License version 2 can be found in the file
 `common-license/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-3+
 nPth is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as
 published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the
 License, or (at your option) any later version.
 .
 nPth is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT
 ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY
 or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public
 License for more details.
 .
 You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License
 along with this program; if not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
 .
 The full text of the GNU Lesser General Public
 License version 3 can be found in the file
 `common-license/LGPL-3'.

libnss-myhostname

Format: https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: systemd
Upstream-Contact: systemd-devel@lists.freedesktop.org
Source: https://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/systemd/

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2010-2013 Tollef Fog Heen <tfheen@debian.org>
        2013-2015 Michael Biebl <biebl@debian.org>

2013 Michael Stapelberg <stapelberg@debian.org>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: *
Copyright: 2008-2015 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>
2010-2015 Lennart Poettering
2012-2015 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek <zbyszek@in.waw.pl>
2013-2015 Tom Gundersen <teg@jklm.no>
2013-2015 Daniel Mack
2010-2015 Harald Hoyer
2013-2015 David Herrmann
2013, 2014 Thomas H.P. Andersen
2013, 2014 Daniel Buch
2014 Susant Sahani
2009-2015 Intel Corporation
2000, 2005 Red Hat, Inc.
2009 Alan Jenkins <alan-jenkins@tuffmail.co.uk>
2010 ProFUSION embedded systems
2010 Maarten Lankhorst
1995-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg
1999 Tom Tromey
2011 Michal Schmidt
2012 B. Poettering
2012 Holger Hans Peter Freyther
2012 Dan Walsh
2012 Roberto Sassu
2013 David Strauss
2013 Marius Vollmer
2013 Jan Janssen
2013 Simon Peeters
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/basic/siphash24.h
src/basic/siphash24.c
Copyright: 2012 Jean-Philippe Aumasson <jeanphilippe.aumasson@gmail.com>
2012 Daniel J. Bernstein <djb@cr.yp.to>
License: CC0

Files: src/basic/securebits.h
Copyright: Linus Torvalds <torvalds@athlon.transmeta.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: src/basic/ioprio.h
Copyright: Jens Axboe <axboe@suse.de>
License: GPL-2

Files: src/shared/linux/auto_dev-ioctl.h
Copyright: 2008 Red Hat, Inc.
2008 Ian Kent <raven@themaw.net>
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/basic/sparse-endian.h
Copyright: 2012 Josh Triplett <josh@joshtriplett.org>
License: Expat

Files: src/journal/lookup3.c
src/journal/lookup3.h
Copyright: none
License: public-domain
You can use this free for any purpose. It's in the public domain. It has no
warranty.

Files: src/udev/*
Copyright: 2003-2012 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>
2003-2004 Greg Kroah-Hartman <greg@kroah.com>
2004 Chris Friesen <chris_friesen@sympatico.ca>
2004, 2009, 2010 David Zeuthen <david@fubar.dk>
2005, 2006 SUSE Linux Products GmbH
2003 IBM Corp.
2007 Hannes Reinecke <hare@suse.de>
2009 Canonical Ltd.
2009 Scott James Remnant <scott@netsplit.com>
2009 Martin Pitt <martin.pitt@ubuntu.com>
2009 Piter Punk <piterpunk@slackware.com>
2009, 2010 Lennart Poettering
2009 Filippo Argiolas <filippo.argiolas@gmail.com>
2010 Maxim Levitsky
2011 ProFUSION embedded systems
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2014 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek <zbyszek@in.waw.pl>
2014 David Herrmann <dh.herrmann@gmail.com>
2014 Carlos Garnacho <carlosg@gnome.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/udev/udev-ctrl.c
src/udev/udevadm-hwdb.c
src/udev/udev-builtin.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-net_id.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-net_setup_link.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-hwdb.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-btrfs.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-keyboard.c

src/udev/net/link-config.h
src/udev/net/link-config.c
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.c
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.h
Copyright: 2007-2013 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>
2013 Tom Gundersen <teg@jklm.no>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/udev/scsi_id/scsi.h
Copyright: 2003 IBM Corp.
License: GPL-2

License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS
IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The full text of the GNU General Public

License version 2 can be found in the file
`common-license/GPL-2`

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option)
any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
version 2 can be found in 'common-license/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2.1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option)
any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 can be found in 'common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

License: CC0
To the extent possible under law, the author(s) have dedicated all copyright
and related and neighboring rights to this software to the public domain
worldwide. This software is distributed without any warranty.
.
You should have received a copy of the CC0 Public Domain Dedication along with
this software. If not, see <http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/>.

libntfs-3g871

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: NTFS-3G Advanced
Upstream-Contact: http://www.tuxera.com/forum/
Source: http://www.tuxera.com/community/ntfs-3g-advanced/

Files: *
Copyright: 2000-2014 ntfs-3g Development Team
License: GPL-2+

Files: include/fuse-lite/* libfuse-lite/*
Copyright: 2000-2013 ntfs-3g Development Team
License: LGPL-2+

Files: ntfsprogs/boot.c
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1991 Linus Torvalds <torvalds@klaava.helsinki.fi>,
 Copyright (C) 1992-1993 Remy Card <card@masi.ibp.fr>,
 Copyright (C) 1993-1994 David Hudson <dave@humbug.demon.co.uk>,
 Copyright (C) 1998 H. Peter Anvin <hpa@zytor.com>,
 Copyright (C) 1998-2005 Roman Hodek <Roman.Hodek@informatik.uni-erlangen.de>,
 Copyright (C) 2008-2014 Daniel Baumann <mail@daniel-baumann.ch>,
 Copyright (C) 2015 Andreas Bombe <aeb@debian.org>
License: GPL-3+
 This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
 (at your option) any later version.
 .
 This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 GNU General Public License for more details.
 .
 You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software
 Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
 .
 The complete text of the GNU General Public License
 version 3 can be found in `common-license/GPL-3'.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2014- Laszlo Boszormenyi (GCS) <gcs@debian.org>,
 2011-2014 Daniel Baumann <mail@daniel-baumann.ch>,
 2006-2010 Adam Cecile <gandalf@le-vert.net>
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in common-license/GPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License
can be found in common-license/LGPL-2 file.

libnxt

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: libnxt
Source: http://code.google.com/p/libnxt/

Files: *
Copyright: 2007 David Anderson <david.anderson@calixo.net>
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 2013 Slavko <linux@slavino.sk>
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>
.
The complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in "common-license/GPL-2".

libp11-kit0

Format: http://dep.debian.net/deps/dep5
Upstream-Name: p11-kit
Source: http://p11-glue.freedesktop.org/p11-kit.html

Files: *
Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/conf.* p11-kit/modules.c p11-kit/proxy.c
common/dict.c common/dict.h
Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.
2004 Stefan Walter
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/buffer.c common/buffer.h
Copyright: 2007, 2012 Stefan Walter
2013 Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/library.c common/library.h common/message.c
Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.
2012 Stef Walter
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/url.c common/url.h
Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.
 2013 Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/log.c
Copyright: 2007, Stefan Walter
 2013, Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/pkcs11.h
Copyright: 2006, 2007 g10 Code GmbH
 2006 Andreas Jellinghaus
License: permissive-like-automake-output
 This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives
 unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without
 modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.
 .
 This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
 WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even
 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
 PURPOSE. */

Files: common/argv.c common/argv.h common/hash.h
 trust/oid.c trust/oid.h
 trust/pem.c trust/pem.h common/argv.c common/argv.h common/pkcs11x.h
 common/pkcs11i.h
 common/test-constants.c common/test-hash.c
 p11-kit/pkcs11.h p11-kit/test-managed.c p11-kit/test-modules.c
 trust/builder.c
 trust/builder.h trust/digest.h trust/module.c trust/module.h trust/pem.c
 trust/pem.h trust/oid.c trust/oid.h trust/parser.h
 trust/session.c trust/session.h trust/frob-cert.c
 trust/frob-eku.c trust/frob-token.c
 trust/test-digest.c trust/test-enumerate.c
 trust/test-index.c trust/test-module.c trust/test-oid.c
 trust/test-parser.c trust/test-pem.c trust/test-token.c
 trust/token.c trust/token.h trust/test-trust.c
 trust/test-trust.h trust/x509.c trust/x509.h p11-kit/frob-setuid.c
Copyright: 2012 Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/attrs.c common/attrs.h
Copyright: 2012, Redhat Inc.
 2011, Collabora Ltd.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/test-attrs.c common/test-buffer.c
trust/frob-ku.c trust/frob-oid.c trust/test-asn1.c
Copyright: 2012, Redhat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/constants.c common/constants.h common/test.c
common/test.h common/test-compat.c common/test-tests.c
common/tool.h p11-kit/deprecated.h
p11-kit/docs.h p11-kit/log.h p11-kit/modules.h p11-kit/proxy.h
p11-kit/test-log.c trust/anchor.c trust/anchor.h
trust/enumerate.c trust/enumerate.h trust/extract.c
trust/extract-cer.c trust/extract.h trust/extract-jks.c
trust/extract-openssl.c trust/extract-pem.c trust/index.c
trust/index.h trust/list.c trust/list.h trust/persist.c
trust/persist.h trust/save.c trust/save.h trust/frob-bc.c
trust/frob-ext.c trust/frob-pow.c
trust/test-base64.c
trust/test-builder.c trust/test-save.c
trust/test-utf8.c trust/test-x509.c
trust/types.h trust/utf8.c trust/utf8.h
Copyright: 2013, Redhat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/remote.c p11-kit/remote.h common/frob-getenv.c
Copyright: 2014 Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-mock.c
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter
2012-2013 Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-virtual.c p11-kit/test-rpc.c p11-kit/test-transport.c
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter
2012 Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/rpc-transport.c
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter
2013 Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/test-deprecated.c
Copyright: 2011, Collabora Ltd.

2012 Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/virtual.c trust/asn1.c trust/asn1.h p11-kit/rpc-client.c
p11-kit/rpc-message.c p11-kit/rpc-message.h p11-kit/rpc-server.c
Copyright: 2008 Stefan Walter
2012 Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/rpc.h
Copyright: 2012-2013 Stefan Walter
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: trust/digest.c trust/digest.c common/hash.c
Copyright: 2004, 2005, 2007, 2011 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
2000, 2001, 2003 Internet Software Consortium.
License: ISC
Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: trust/base64.c trust/base64.h
Copyright: 1996, 1998 by Internet Software Consortium
Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.
License: ISC+IBM
Copyright (c) 1996, 1998 by Internet Software Consortium.
.
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS
ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE
CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS

ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
.
.
Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.
.
International Business Machines, Inc. (hereinafter called IBM) grants
permission under its copyrights to use, copy, modify, and distribute this
Software with or without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and
all paragraphs of this notice appear in all copies, and that the name of IBM
not be used in connection with the marketing of any product incorporating
the Software or modifications thereof, without specific, written prior
permission.
.
To the extent it has a right to do so, IBM grants an immunity from suit
under its patents, if any, for the use, sale or manufacture of products to
the extent that such products are used for performing Domain Name System
dynamic updates in TCP/IP networks by means of the Software. No immunity is
granted for any product per se or for any other function of any product.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES,
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,
DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER ARISING
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN
IF IBM IS APPRISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Files: common/lexer.c common/lexer.h common/path.c
Copyright: 2005 Stefan Walter
2011 Collabora Ltd.
2013 Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: common/compat.c
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2011 Collabora Ltd.
Portions of this file are covered by the following copyright:
Copyright (c) 2001 Mike Barcroft <mike@FreeBSD.org>
Copyright (c) 1990, 1993
Copyright (c) 1987, 1993
The Regents of the University of California.
License: BSD-3-Clause
This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by
Chris Torek.
.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: common/mock.h common/path.h common/frob-getauxval.c
common/test-lexer.c common/test-message.c
common/test-path.c common/test-url.c
p11-kit/iter.c p11-kit/iter.h p11-kit/test-iter.c
p11-kit/test-proxy.c p11-kit/virtual.h p11-kit/test-util.c
trust/frob-nss-trust.c trust/test-parser.c
trust/test-persist.c
Copyright: 2013 Red Hat Inc.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: p11-kit/mock-module-ep.c p11-kit/test-progname.c p11-kit/mock-module-ep3.c
Copyright: 2012 Stefan Walter
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2011 Chris Coulson <chris.coulson@canonical.com>
2011-2013 Andreas Metzler <ametzler@debian.org>
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: po/de.po
Copyright: 2011 Chris Leick

Comment: This file is distributed under the same license as the
 debian files of the p11-kit package.
License: BSD-3-Clause

Files: po/fi.po
Copyright: 2012 Rosetta Contributors and Canonical Ltd 2012
 Eerik Uusi-Illikainen https://launchpad.net/~ekiuusi-4, 2012
 Timo Jyrinki <timo.jyrinki@iki.fi>, 2012
License: same-as-rest-of-p11kit
 This file is distributed under the same license as the p11-kit
 package.

License: BSD-3-Clause
 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 are met:
 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
    without specific prior written permission.
 .
 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
 ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
 FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
 LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
 OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
 SUCH DAMAGE.

libpam0g

This package was debianized by J.H.M. Dassen (Ray) jdassen@debian.org on
Wed, 23 Sep 1998 20:29:32 +0200.

It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/libs/pam/pre/

Copyright (C) 1994, 1995, 1996 Olaf Kirch, <okir@monad.swb.de>

Copyright (C) 1995 Wietse Venema
Copyright (C) 1995, 2001-2008 Red Hat, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1996-1999, 2000-2003, 2005 Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@kernel.org>
Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1999 Cristian Gafton <gafton@redhat.com>
Copyright (C) 1996, 1999 Theodore Ts'o
Copyright (C) 1996 Alexander O. Yuriev
Copyright (C) 1996 Elliot Lee
Copyright (C) 1997 Philip W. Dalrymple <pwd@mdtsoft.com>
Copyright (C) 1999 Jan Rękorajski
Copyright (C) 1999 Ben Collins <bcollins@debian.org>
Copyright (C) 2000-2001, 2003, 2005, 2007 Steve Langasek
Copyright (C) 2003, 2005 IBM Corporation
Copyright (C) 2003, 2006 SuSE Linux AG.
Copyright (C) 2003 Nalin Dahyabhai <nalin@redhat.com>
Copyright (C) 2005-2008 Thorsten Kukuk <kukuk@thkukuk.de>
Copyright (C) 2005 Darren Tucker

Unless otherwise *explicitly* stated the following text describes the
licensed conditions under which the contents of this Linux-PAM release
may be distributed:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of Linux-PAM, with
or without modification, are permitted provided that the following
conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright
   notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety,
   including the disclaimer of warranties.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current
   copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following
   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
   with the distribution.

3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote
   products derived from this software without their specific prior
   written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the
GNU General Public License, in which case the provisions of the GNU
GPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is
necessary due to a potential conflict between the GNU GPL and the
restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL'.

libpam-cap

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: libcap
Upstream-Contact: Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@kernel.org>
Source: https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/libs/security/linux-privs/libcap2/

Files: *
Copyright: 1997-2016 Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@linux.kernel.org>
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: libcap/cap_text.c
Copyright: 1997-2008 Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@linux.kernel.org>
    1997 Andrew Main <zefram@dcs.warwick.ac.uk>
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: libcap/include/sys/capability.h
Copyright: 1997-2008 Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@kernel.org>
    1997 Aleph One
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: libcap/include/sys/securebits.h
Copyright: 2010 Serge Hallyn <serue@us.ibm.com>
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: progs/old/sucap.c
Copyright: 1998 Finn Arne Gangstad <finnag@guardian.no>
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: contrib/*

Copyright: 2006, Matt Kern <matt.kern@undue.org>
2008, Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@linux.kernel.org>
2008, Chris Friedhoff <chris@friedhoff.org>
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2014, Daniel Baumann <mail@daniel-baumann.ch>
2014-2016, Christian Kastner <ckk@debian.org>
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2+

Files: debian/manpages/*
Copyright: 1997-2014 Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@linux.kernel.org>
2011 Scott Schaefer <saschaefer@neurodiverse.org>
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of libcap, with
or without modification, are permitted provided that the following
conditions are met:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright
notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety,
including the disclaimer of warranties.
.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current
copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
with the distribution.
.
3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote
products derived from this software without their specific prior
written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS
OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR
TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGE.

License: GPL-2

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, version 2 of the License.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in common-license/GPL-2 file.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in common-license/GPL-2 file.

libpam-modules

This package was debianized by J.H.M. Dassen (Ray) jdassen@debian.org on
Wed, 23 Sep 1998 20:29:32 +0200.

It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/libs/pam/pre/

Copyright (C) 1994, 1995, 1996 Olaf Kirch, <okir@monad.swb.de>
Copyright (C) 1995 Wietse Venema
Copyright (C) 1995, 2001-2008 Red Hat, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1996-1999, 2000-2003, 2005 Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@kernel.org>
Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1999 Cristian Gafton <gafton@redhat.com>
Copyright (C) 1996, 1999 Theodore Ts'o
Copyright (C) 1996 Alexander O. Yuriev

Copyright (C) 1996 Elliot Lee
Copyright (C) 1997 Philip W. Dalrymple <pwd@mdtsoft.com>
Copyright (C) 1999 Jan Rękorajski
Copyright (C) 1999 Ben Collins <bcollins@debian.org>
Copyright (C) 2000-2001, 2003, 2005, 2007 Steve Langasek
Copyright (C) 2003, 2005 IBM Corporation
Copyright (C) 2003, 2006 SuSE Linux AG.
Copyright (C) 2003 Nalin Dahyabhai <nalin@redhat.com>
Copyright (C) 2005-2008 Thorsten Kukuk <kukuk@thkukuk.de>
Copyright (C) 2005 Darren Tucker

Unless otherwise *explicitly* stated the following text describes the
licensed conditions under which the contents of this Linux-PAM release
may be distributed:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of Linux-PAM, with
or without modification, are permitted provided that the following
conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright
   notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety,
   including the disclaimer of warranties.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current
   copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following
   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
   with the distribution.

3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote
   products derived from this software without their specific prior
   written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the
GNU General Public License, in which case the provisions of the GNU
GPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is
necessary due to a potential conflict between the GNU GPL and the
restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS

OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL'.

libpam-modules-bin

This package was debianized by J.H.M. Dassen (Ray) jdassen@debian.org on
Wed, 23 Sep 1998 20:29:32 +0200.

It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/libs/pam/pre/

Copyright (C) 1994, 1995, 1996 Olaf Kirch, <okir@monad.swb.de>
Copyright (C) 1995 Wietse Venema
Copyright (C) 1995, 2001-2008 Red Hat, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1996-1999, 2000-2003, 2005 Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@kernel.org>
Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1999 Cristian Gafton <gafton@redhat.com>
Copyright (C) 1996, 1999 Theodore Ts'o
Copyright (C) 1996 Alexander O. Yuriev
Copyright (C) 1996 Elliot Lee
Copyright (C) 1997 Philip W. Dalrymple <pwd@mdtsoft.com>
Copyright (C) 1999 Jan Rękorajski
Copyright (C) 1999 Ben Collins <bcollins@debian.org>
Copyright (C) 2000-2001, 2003, 2005, 2007 Steve Langasek
Copyright (C) 2003, 2005 IBM Corporation
Copyright (C) 2003, 2006 SuSE Linux AG.
Copyright (C) 2003 Nalin Dahyabhai <nalin@redhat.com>
Copyright (C) 2005-2008 Thorsten Kukuk <kukuk@thkukuk.de>
Copyright (C) 2005 Darren Tucker

Unless otherwise *explicitly* stated the following text describes the
licensed conditions under which the contents of this Linux-PAM release
may be distributed:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of Linux-PAM, with
or without modification, are permitted provided that the following
conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright

notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety,
including the disclaimer of warranties.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current
copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
with the distribution.

3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote
products derived from this software without their specific prior
written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the
GNU General Public License, in which case the provisions of the GNU
GPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is
necessary due to a potential conflict between the GNU GPL and the
restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS
OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR
TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGE.

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL'.

libpam-runtime

This package was debianized by J.H.M. Dassen (Ray) jdassen@debian.org on
Wed, 23 Sep 1998 20:29:32 +0200.

It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/libs/pam/pre/

Copyright (C) 1994, 1995, 1996 Olaf Kirch, <okir@monad.swb.de>
Copyright (C) 1995 Wietse Venema
Copyright (C) 1995, 2001-2008 Red Hat, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1996-1999, 2000-2003, 2005 Andrew G. Morgan <morgan@kernel.org>
Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1999 Cristian Gafton <gafton@redhat.com>

Copyright (C) 1996, 1999 Theodore Ts'o
Copyright (C) 1996 Alexander O. Yuriev
Copyright (C) 1996 Elliot Lee
Copyright (C) 1997 Philip W. Dalrymple <pwd@mdtsoft.com>
Copyright (C) 1999 Jan Rękorajski
Copyright (C) 1999 Ben Collins <bcollins@debian.org>
Copyright (C) 2000-2001, 2003, 2005, 2007 Steve Langasek
Copyright (C) 2003, 2005 IBM Corporation
Copyright (C) 2003, 2006 SuSE Linux AG.
Copyright (C) 2003 Nalin Dahyabhai <nalin@redhat.com>
Copyright (C) 2005-2008 Thorsten Kukuk <kukuk@thkukuk.de>
Copyright (C) 2005 Darren Tucker

Unless otherwise *explicitly* stated the following text describes the
licensed conditions under which the contents of this Linux-PAM release
may be distributed:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of Linux-PAM, with
or without modification, are permitted provided that the following
conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright
   notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety,
   including the disclaimer of warranties.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current
   copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following
   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
   with the distribution.

3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote
   products derived from this software without their specific prior
   written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the
GNU General Public License, in which case the provisions of the GNU
GPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is
necessary due to a potential conflict between the GNU GPL and the
restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,

INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL'.

libpam-systemd

Format: https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: systemd
Upstream-Contact: systemd-devel@lists.freedesktop.org
Source: https://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/systemd/

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2010-2013 Tollef Fog Heen <tfheen@debian.org>
    2013-2015 Michael Biebl <biebl@debian.org>
    2013 Michael Stapelberg <stapelberg@debian.org>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: *
Copyright: 2008-2015 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>
    2010-2015 Lennart Poettering
    2012-2015 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek <zbyszek@in.waw.pl>
    2013-2015 Tom Gundersen <teg@jklm.no>
    2013-2015 Daniel Mack
    2010-2015 Harald Hoyer
    2013-2015 David Herrmann
    2013, 2014 Thomas H.P. Andersen
    2013, 2014 Daniel Buch
    2014 Susant Sahani
    2009-2015 Intel Corporation
    2000, 2005 Red Hat, Inc.
    2009 Alan Jenkins <alan-jenkins@tuffmail.co.uk>
    2010 ProFUSION embedded systems
    2010 Maarten Lankhorst
    1995-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg
    1999 Tom Tromey
    2011 Michal Schmidt
    2012 B. Poettering
    2012 Holger Hans Peter Freyther

2012 Dan Walsh
2012 Roberto Sassu
2013 David Strauss
2013 Marius Vollmer
2013 Jan Janssen
2013 Simon Peeters
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/basic/siphash24.h
src/basic/siphash24.c
Copyright: 2012 Jean-Philippe Aumasson <jeanphilippe.aumasson@gmail.com>
2012 Daniel J. Bernstein <djb@cr.yp.to>
License: CC0

Files: src/basic/securebits.h
Copyright: Linus Torvalds <torvalds@athlon.transmeta.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: src/basic/ioprio.h
Copyright: Jens Axboe <axboe@suse.de>
License: GPL-2

Files: src/shared/linux/auto_dev-ioctl.h
Copyright: 2008 Red Hat, Inc.
2008 Ian Kent <raven@themaw.net>
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/basic/sparse-endian.h
Copyright: 2012 Josh Triplett <josh@joshtriplett.org>
License: Expat

Files: src/journal/lookup3.c
src/journal/lookup3.h
Copyright: none
License: public-domain
You can use this free for any purpose. It's in the public domain. It has no
warranty.

Files: src/udev/*
Copyright: 2003-2012 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>
2003-2004 Greg Kroah-Hartman <greg@kroah.com>
2004 Chris Friesen <chris_friesen@sympatico.ca>
2004, 2009, 2010 David Zeuthen <david@fubar.dk>
2005, 2006 SUSE Linux Products GmbH
2003 IBM Corp.
2007 Hannes Reinecke <hare@suse.de>

2009 Canonical Ltd.
2009 Scott James Remnant <scott@netsplit.com>
2009 Martin Pitt <martin.pitt@ubuntu.com>
2009 Piter Punk <piterpunk@slackware.com>
2009, 2010 Lennart Poettering
2009 Filippo Argiolas <filippo.argiolas@gmail.com>
2010 Maxim Levitsky
2011 ProFUSION embedded systems
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2014 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek <zbyszek@in.waw.pl>
2014 David Herrmann <dh.herrmann@gmail.com>
2014 Carlos Garnacho <carlosg@gnome.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/udev/udev-ctrl.c
src/udev/udevadm-hwdb.c
src/udev/udev-builtin.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-net_id.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-net_setup_link.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-hwdb.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-btrfs.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-keyboard.c
src/udev/net/link-config.h
src/udev/net/link-config.c
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.c
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.h
Copyright: 2007-2013 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>
2013 Tom Gundersen <teg@jklm.no>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/udev/scsi_id/scsi.h
Copyright: 2003 IBM Corp.
License: GPL-2

License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

.

The full text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in the file
`common-license/GPL-2`

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option)
any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License
version 2 can be found in ‘common-license/GPL-2’.

License: LGPL-2.1+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by

the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option)
any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 can be found in 'common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

License: CC0
To the extent possible under law, the author(s) have dedicated all copyright
and related and neighboring rights to this software to the public domain
worldwide. This software is distributed without any warranty.
.
You should have received a copy of the CC0 Public Domain Dedication along with
this software. If not, see <http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/>.

libparted2

This package was debianized by Timshel Knoll <timshel@debian.org> on
Fri, 5 Nov 1999 18:11:28 +1100.

It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/parted/

Upstream Authors: Andrew Clausen <clausen@gnu.org>
Lennert Buytanhek <buytenh@gnu.org>
Matthew Wilson <msw@redhat.com>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the

GNU General Public License for more details.

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License v3 can be found in `common-license/GPL-3'.

-- Otavio Salvador <otavio@debian.org> Mon, 24 Mar 2008 23:30:11 +0000

The info documentation, contained in the parted-doc package, is licensed as follows:

Copyright (C) 1999-2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.1 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, with no Front-Cover Texts, and with no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free Documentation License''.

(Note that, since this specifies no unmodifiable sections, the documentation is free per http://www.debian.org/vote/2006/vote_001#outcome.)

The complete text of the GNU FDL 1.1, taken from Appendix A to parted.info, follows.

A.1 GNU Free Documentation License
==========

Version 1.1, March 2000

Copyright (C) 2000 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

0. PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other written document "free" in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondarily, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of "copyleft", which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

1. APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. The "Document", below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as "you".

A "Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A "Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (For example, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, whose contents can be viewed and edited directly and straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup has been designed to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, LaTeX input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML designed for human modification. Opaque formats include PostScript, PDF, proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated HTML produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

2. VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

3. COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies of the Document numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a publicly-accessible computer-network location containing a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material, which the general network-using public has access to download anonymously at no charge using public-standard network protocols. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

4. MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus

licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

A. Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.

B. List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has less than five).

C. State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.

D. Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.

E. Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.

F. Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.

G. Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.

H. Include an unaltered copy of this License.

I. Preserve the section entitled "History", and its title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section entitled "History" in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.

J. Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document

for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the "History" section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.

K. In any section entitled "Acknowledgments" or "Dedications", preserve the section's title, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgments and/or dedications given therein.

L. Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.

M. Delete any section entitled "Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.

N. Do not retitle any existing section as "Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties--for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may

replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

5. COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections entitled "History" in the various original documents, forming one section entitled "History"; likewise combine any sections entitled "Acknowledgments", and any sections entitled "Dedications". You must delete all sections entitled "Endorsements."

6. COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

7. AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, does not as a whole count as a Modified Version of the Document, provided no compilation copyright is claimed for the compilation. Such a compilation is called an "aggregate", and this License does not apply to the other self-contained works thus compiled with the Document, on account of their being thus compiled, if they are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one quarter of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that surround only the Document within the aggregate. Otherwise they must appear on covers around the whole aggregate.

8. TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License provided that you also include the original English version of this License. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original English version of this License, the original English version will prevail.

9. TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided for under this License. Any other attempt to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Document is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

10. FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of

the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See `http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/'.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation.

A.1.1 ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

Copyright (C) YEAR YOUR NAME.
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.1 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with the Invariant Sections being LIST THEIR TITLES, with the Front-Cover Texts being LIST, and with the Back-Cover Texts being LIST. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free Documentation License''.

If you have no Invariant Sections, write "with no Invariant Sections" instead of saying which ones are invariant. If you have no Front-Cover Texts, write "no Front-Cover Texts" instead of "Front-Cover Texts being LIST"; likewise for Back-Cover Texts.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

libpcap0.8

This package was debianized by Romain Francoise <rfrancoise@debian.org> on Fri, 16 Apr 2004 18:41:39 +0200, based on work by:
+ Anand Kumria <wildfire@progsoc.org>

+ Torsten Landschoff <torsten@debian.org>

It was downloaded from http://tcpdump.org/release/libpcap-0.8.3.tar.gz

Upstream Authors: tcpdump-workers@tcpdump.org

Licensed under the 3-clause BSD license:

Copyright (C) 1993-2008 The Regents of the University of California.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
   the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
   distribution.
3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote
   products derived from this software without specific prior
   written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Current upstream maintainers:

Bill Fenner	<fenner@research.att.com>
Fulvio Risso	<risso@polito.it>
Guy Harris	<guy@alum.mit.edu>
Hannes Gredler	<hannes@juniper.net>
Jun-ichiro itojun Hagino	<itojun@iijlab.net>
Michael Richardson	<mcr@sandelman.ottawa.on.ca>

Additional people who have contributed patches:

Alan Bawden	<Alan@LCS.MIT.EDU>
Alexey Kuznetsov	<kuznet@ms2.inr.ac.ru>
Albert Chin	<china@thewrittenword.com>
Andrew Brown	<atatat@atatdot.net>
Antti Kantee	<pooka@netbsd.org>
Arkadiusz Miskiewicz	<misiek@pld.org.pl>
Armando L. Caro Jr.	<acaro@mail.eecis.udel.edu>
Assar Westerlund	<assar@sics.se>

Brian Ginsbach <ginsbach@cray.com>
Charles M. Hannum <mycroft@netbsd.org>
Chris G. Demetriou <cgd@netbsd.org>
Chris Pepper <pepper@mail.reppep.com>
Darren Reed <darrenr@reed.wattle.id.au>
David Kaelbling <drk@sgi.com>
David Young <dyoung@ojctech.com>
Don Ebright <Don.Ebright@compuware.com>
Eric Anderson <anderse@hpl.hp.com>
Franz Schaefer <schaefer@mond.at>
Gianluca Varenni <varenni@netgroup-serv.polito.it>
Gisle Vanem <giva@bgnett.no>
Graeme Hewson <ghewson@cix.compulink.co.uk>
Greg Stark <gsstark@mit.edu>
Greg Troxel <gdt@ir.bbn.com>
Guillaume Pelat <endymion_@users.sourceforge.net>
Hyung Sik Yoon <hsyn@kr.ibm.com>
Igor Khristophorov <igor@atdot.org>
Jan-Philip Velders <jpv@veldersjes.net>
Jason R. Thorpe <thorpej@netbsd.org>
Javier Achirica <achirica@ttd.net>
Jean Tourrilhes <jt@hpl.hp.com>
Jefferson Ogata <jogata@nodc.noaa.gov>
Jesper Peterson <jesper@endace.com>
John Bankier <jbankier@rainfinity.com>
Jon Lindgren <jonl@yubyub.net>
Juergen Schoenwaelder <schoenw@ibr.cs.tu-bs.de>
Kazushi Sugyo <sugyo@pb.jp.nec.com>
Klaus Klein <kleink@netbsd.org>
Koryn Grant <koryn@endace.com>
Krzysztof Halasa <khc@pm.waw.pl>
Lorenzo Cavallaro <sullivan@sikurezza.org>
Loris Degioanni <loris@netgroup-serv.polito.it>
Love Hörnquist-Åstrand <lha@stacken.kth.se>
Maciej W. Rozycki <macro@ds2.pg.gda.pl>
Marcus Felipe Pereira <marcus@task.com.br>
Martin Husemann <martin@netbsd.org>
Mike Wiacek <mike@iroot.net>
Monroe Williams <monroe@pobox.com>
Octavian Cerna <tavy@ylabs.com>
Olaf Kirch <okir@caldera.de>
Onno van der Linden <onno@simplex.nl>
Paul Mundt <lethal@linux-sh.org>
Pavel Kankovsky <kan@dcit.cz>
Peter Fales <peter@fales-lorenz.net>
Peter Jeremy <peter.jeremy@alcatel.com.au>

Phil Wood	<cpw@lanl.gov>
Rafal Maszkowski	<rzm@icm.edu.pl>
Rick Jones	<raj@cup.hp.com>
Scott Barron	<sb125499@ohiou.edu>
Scott Gifford	<sgifford@tir.com>
Sebastian Krahmer	<krahmer@cs.uni-potsdam.de>
Shaun Clowes	<delius@progsoc.uts.edu.au>
Solomon Peachy	<pizza@shaftnet.org>
Stefan Hudson	<hudson@mbay.net>
Takashi Yamamoto	<yamt@mwd.biglobe.ne.jp>
Tony Li	<tli@procket.com>
Torsten Landschoff	<torsten@debian.org>
Uns Lider	<unslider@miranda.org>
Uwe Girlich	<Uwe.Girlich@philosys.de>
Xianjie Zhang	<xzhang@cup.hp.com>
Yen Yen Lim	
Yoann Vandoorselaere	<yoann@prelude-ids.org>

The original LBL crew:

Steve McCanne
Craig Leres
Van Jacobson

libpcre3

This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the PCRE regular expression library and associated pgrep utility.

This package was put together by me, Mark Baker <mbaker@iee.org> from the original sources obtained from ftp.csx.cam.ac.uk:/pub/software/programming/pcre.

PCRE LICENCE

PCRE is a library of functions to support regular expressions whose syntax and semantics are as close as possible to those of the Perl 5 language.

Release 7 of PCRE is distributed under the terms of the "BSD" licence, as specified below. The documentation for PCRE, supplied in the "doc" directory, is distributed under the same terms as the software itself.

The basic library functions are written in C and are freestanding. Also included in the distribution is a set of C++ wrapper functions.

THE BASIC LIBRARY FUNCTIONS

Written by: Philip Hazel
Email local part: ph10
Email domain: cam.ac.uk

University of Cambridge Computing Service,
Cambridge, England.

Copyright (c) 1997-2007 University of Cambridge
All rights reserved.

THE C++ WRAPPER FUNCTIONS

Contributed by: Google Inc.

Copyright (c) 2007, Google Inc.
All rights reserved.

THE "BSD" LICENCE

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
  this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
  documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of the University of Cambridge nor the name of Google
  Inc. nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or
  promote products derived from this software without specific prior
  written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF

SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

End

libpcsclite1

Format:
http://anonscm.debian.org/viewvc/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?revision=207
Upstream-Name: pcsc-lite
Upstream-Contact: muscle@lists.musclecard.com
ludovic.rousseau@free.fr
Source: https://alioth.debian.org/project/showfiles.php?group_id=1225

Files: *
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1999-2003 David Corcoran <corcoran@linuxnet.com>
Copyright (c) 2001-2011 Ludovic Rousseau <ludovic.rousseau@free.fr>
License: BSD-3-clause
All rights reserved.
.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products
derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
.
Changes to this license can be made only by the copyright author with
explicit written consent.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: src/sd-daemon.[ch]
Copyright: Copyright 2010 Lennart Poettering
License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files
(the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction,
including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,
publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software,
and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so,
subject to the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS
BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.

Files: src/strlcat.c src/strlcpy.c
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1998 Todd C. Miller <Todd.Miller@courtesan.com>
License: ISC
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: simclist.[ch]
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2007,2008 Mij <mij@bitchx.it>
License: ISC
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above

copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: debian/* src/spy/*
Copyright: 2002-2011, Ludovic Rousseau <ludovic.rousseau@free.fr>
License: GPL-3+
common-license/GPL-3

libperl5.24

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: perl
Source: http://www.perl.com/CPAN/src/5.0/
Comment:
This package was debianized by Brendan O'Dea <bod@debian.org> on
Thu, 17 Aug 2000 16:10:54 +1000.
.
Upstream Authors:
.
Larry Wall et. al. (see /usr/share/doc/perl/AUTHORS).
.
Last checked against: Perl 5.24.1

Files: *
Copyright:
Perl is Copyright (C) 1987-2017 by Larry Wall and others. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of either:
.
a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software
Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later
version, or
.
b) the "Artistic License" which comes with Perl.

The directories ext/, dist/, and cpan/ contain separate distributions
that have been bundled with the Perl core. The copyright and license

status of these have been detailed separately below.
.
It is assumed that all the other files are part of Perl and share the
above copyright and license information unless explicitly specified
differently. Only the exceptions have been detailed below.
.
As a small portion of the files are indeed licensed differently from
the above, all the other licenses have been collected and/or duplicated
at the end of this file to facilitate review.

Files: perlio.c
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1996-2006, Nick Ing-Simmons
Copyright (c) 2006, 2007, 2008 Larry Wall and others
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: malloc.c
Copyright:
Modifications Copyright Ilya Zakharevich 1996-99.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: pp_sort.c
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000,
2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 by Larry Wall and others
.
Copyright (C) Tom Horsley, 1997. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: mro.c
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2007 Brandon L Black
Copyright (c) 2007, 2008 Larry Wall and others
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: perl.c
Copyright:
Copyright 1987-2011, Larry Wall

MS-DOS port Copyright (c) 1989, 1990, Diomidis Spinellis
OS/2 port Copyright (c) 1990, 1991, Raymond Chen, Kai Uwe Rommel
Version 5 port Copyright (c) 1994-2002, Andreas Kaiser, Ilya Zakharevich
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

These copyright notices are embedded in the code, and possibly apply
to other files as well.

Files: time64.c
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Michael G Schwern
.
This software originally derived from Paul Sheer's pivotal_gmtime_r.c.
License: Expat

Files:
regcomp.c
regexec.c
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1986 by University of Toronto.
Written by Henry Spencer. Not derived from licensed software.
.
Alterations to Henry's code are...
Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999,
2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008
by Larry Wall and others
.
NOTE: this is derived from Henry Spencer's regexp code, and should not
confused with the original package (see point 3 below). Thanks, Henry!
License: REGCOMP, and GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

The "alterations to Henry's code" have the following license information:
.
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: hv_func.h
Copyright:
Paul Hsieh (c) 2004
License: HSIEH-DERIVATIVE or HSIEH-BSD or LGPL-2.1
Comment:

The first two alternative licenses, as retrieved at

Thu, 09 May 2013 00:00:38 +0300
are included at the end of this file.
.
Part of this file carries the following comment:
.
FYI: This is the "Super-Fast" algorithm mentioned by Bob Jenkins in
(http://burtleburtle.net/bob/hash/doobs.html)
It is by Paul Hsieh (c) 2004 and is analysed here
http://www.azillionmonkeys.com/qed/hash.html
license terms are here:
http://www.azillionmonkeys.com/qed/weblicense.html
.
As of Thu, 09 May 2013 00:02:53 +0300, the "weblicense.html" document
states:
.
Unless otherwise accompanied by another included license, the text
and explicitly rendered exposition of all content under this website
is covered by the Paul Hsieh exposition license.
.
For the specific coverage of raw source code (only) obtained from
this website, you have the option of using the old-style BSD license
to use the code instead of other the licenses. This option has been
provided for people who can't figure out what I talking about with my
derivative license, or who are using a old-style BSD compatible license.
.
Unless otherwise accompanied by another included license, derivative
work by taking portions or ideas from the above mentioned exposition
are covered by the Paul Hsieh derivative license.
.
Examples: Unless covered by another accompanying license, source code
shown on my website can be used freely under the derivative license,
(and may be distributed under a public domain license, whether compiled
into another program or not, for example) however the font, comments,
colors or any layout details associated to that source code in its
exposition are covered by the exposition license.
.
The entire English text describing the code is also covered under the
exposition license and thus cannot be copied at all outside the limits
of fair use.
.
Images and graphics shown on this website are entirely covered by the
exposition license.
.
If a proprietary vendor wishes to create a closed source object code
based product using source covered by the derivative license they may
do so. However if this vendor then wished to distribute the original

source code, they may not apply any licensing terms which contradict
the original derivative license covering the derivative code.
.
If your code is compatible with the old style BSD license and you
wish to avoid the burden of explicitely protecting code you obtained
from here from misrepresentation then you can simply cover it with
the old-style BSD license.
.
It is therefore assumed that the relevant part of the Perl source
is licensed under either the "Paul Hsieh derivative license" or
the "the old-style BSD license", which have been included at
the end of file with the codenames HSIEH-DERIVATIVE and HSIEH-BSD.
.
Additionally, the "hash.html" document has this statement for the
relevant source code:
.
IMPORTANT NOTE: Since there has been a lot of interest for the code
below, I have decided to additionally provide it under the LGPL 2.1
license. This provision applies to the code below only and not to any
other code including other source archives or listings from this site
unless otherwise specified.
.
The LGPL 2.1 is not necessarily a more liberal license than my
derivative license, but this additional licensing makes the code
available to more developers. Note that this does not give you
multi-licensing rights. You can only use the code under one of the
licenses at a time.
.
and links to the full LGPL 2.1 license terms at
http://www.gnu.org/licenses/lgpl-2.1.txt

Files: perly.h
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1984, 1989-1990, 2000-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+-WITH-BISON-EXCEPTION

Files: mkppport
Copyright:
Copyright 2006 by Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx@cpan.org>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: lib/unicore/*.txt
Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1991-2015 Unicode, Inc.
License: Unicode
Comment:
The license is given as
.
For terms of use, see http://www.unicode.org/terms_of_use.html
.
See the end of this file for the full text of this license as downloaded
from the above URL on Tue, 26 Apr 2011 14:41:24 +0300.

Files: lib/deprecate.pm
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2009, 2011
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself, either Perl version 5.10.0 or,
at your option, any later version of Perl 5 you may have available.

Files: lib/Exporter.pm
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software. You can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: lib/FindBin.pm
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1995 Graham Barr & Nick Ing-Simmons. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: symbian/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) Nokia 2004-2005. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
All files are licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: symbian/PerlUiS90.rss
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2006 Alexander Smishlajev. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

The PerlUi class is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: README.symbian
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2004-2005 Nokia. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2006-2007 Jarkko Hietaniemi.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
The Symbian port is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: t/op/split_unicode.t
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1991-2006 Unicode, Inc.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic, and Unicode
Comment:

The test data was extracted from the Unicode Character Database.
.
It is assumed that the test code is licensed under the same terms
as Perl.

Files: regen/reentr.pl
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2002,2003 Jarkko Hietaniemi
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files:
Porting/checkansi.pl
Porting/valgrindpp.pl
Copyright:
Copyright 2003, 2007 by Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx@cpan.org>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: Porting/config_h.pl
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2005-2012 by H.Merijn Brand (m)'12 [22-09-2012]
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: Porting/git-deltatool
Copyright:
 This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same
 terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: NetWare/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 2000-01, 2002 Novell, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
 License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files:
 vms/vms.c
 vms/vmsish.h
Copyright:
  Copyright (C) 1993-2015 by Charles Bailey and others.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
 License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: x2p/s2p.PL
Copyright: unknown
License: S2P

Files: win32/fcrypt.c
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1993 Eric Young - see README for more details
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: cpan/Archive-Tar/*
Copyright: 2002 - 2009 Jos Boumans <kane@cpan.org>. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This library is free software; you may redistribute and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
 cpan/AutoLoader/*

dist/SelfLoader/*
Copyright: This package has the same copyright and license as the perl core:
Copyright (C) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999,
2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2011, 2012
by Larry Wall and others
.
All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This package has the same copyright and license as the perl core.

Files: cpan/autodie/*
Copyright: 2008-2009, Paul Fenwick <pjf@perltraining.com.au>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software, you may distribute it under the
same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/exception/system.pm
cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/exception.pm
Copyright: 2008-2009, Paul Fenwick <pjf@perltraining.com.au>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software. You may modify and/or redistribute this
code under the same terms as Perl 5.10 itself, or, at your option,
any later version of Perl 5.

Files:
cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/Scope/GuardStack.pm
cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/Util.pm
Copyright: Copyright 2013-2014, Niels Thykier <niels@thykier.net>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software. You may distribute it under the
same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/B-
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Malcolm Beattie
Copyright (c) 2008, 2010, 2013, 2014 Reini Urban
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of either:
.

a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any
later version, or
.
b) the "Artistic License" which comes with this kit.

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2005-2015 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2/bzip2-src/*
Copyright: Copyright(C) 1996-2010 Julian Seward. All rights reserved
Comment:
---
cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2/bzip2-src/README states:
Note that the files bzip2.c, bzip2recover.c, bzlib.c & decompress.c
have been modified to allow them to build with a C++ compiler.
The file bzip2-src/bzip2-cpp.patch contains the patch
that was used to modify the original source.
but the patch has apparently been filtered out when including the software
into the Perl core distribution.
License: BZIP

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Zlib/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2005-2015 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Zlib/zlib-src/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1995-2013 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler
License: ZLIB

Files: cpan/Config-Perl-V/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2009-2015 H.Merijn Brand
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
 cpan/CPAN/lib/App/Cpan.pm
 cpan/CPAN/scripts/cpan
Copyright: (c) 2001-2014, brian d foy, All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 You may redistribute this under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN-Meta/*
Copyright:
 This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden and Ricardo Signes.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
 the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files:
 cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta_1_0.pod
 cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta_1_1.pod
 cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta_1_2.pod
 cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta_1_3.pod
 cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta_1_4.pod
Copyright: Ken Williams
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
 the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN-Meta-Requirements/*
Copyright:
 This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden and Ricardo Signes.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
 the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN-Meta-YAML/*
Copyright:
 This software is copyright (c) 2010 by Adam Kennedy.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/DB_File/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1995-2014 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Devel-DProf/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It
is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here
as well.
.
This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at
<http://search.cpan.org/~flora/Devel-DProf-20110228.00/>, which states:
.
This software is copyright (c) 2011 by The Perl 5 Porters.
.
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/Devel-PPPort/*
Copyright:
Version 3.x, Copyright (C) 2004-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz.
Version 2.x, Copyright (C) 2001, Paul Marquess.
Version 1.x, Copyright (C) 1999, Kenneth Albanowski.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Digest/*
Copyright:
Copyright 1998-2006 Gisle Aas.
Copyright 1995,1996 Neil Winton.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or

modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Digest-MD5/*
Copyright:
Copyright 1998-2003 Gisle Aas.
Copyright 1995-1996 Neil Winton.
Copyright 1990-1992 RSA Data Security, Inc.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Digest-SHA/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2003-2015 Mark Shelor, All Rights Reserved
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Encode/*
Copyright: Copyright 2002-2014 Dan Kogai <dankogai@cpan.org>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Encode/bin/encguess
Copyright: 2015 Michael LaGrasta and Dan Kogai
License: Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the the Artistic License (2.0).

Files: cpan/encoding-warnings/*
Copyright:
Copyright 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 by Audrey Tang <cpan@audreyt.org>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/experimental/*
Copyright:
This software is copyright (c) 2013 by Leon Timmermans.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/ExtUtils-Constant/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It
is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here
as well.
.
This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at
<http://search.cpan.org/dist/ExtUtils-Constant/>, which states:
.
You may distribute this work under the terms of either the GNU General
Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in perl's README
file.
.
Copyright © 2001, 2002, 2005 Nicholas Clark

Files: cpan/ExtUtils-MakeMaker/lib/ExtUtils/MakeMaker/Locale.pm
Copyright: 2010 Gisle Aas <gisle@aas.no>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/ExtUtils-Manifest/lib/ExtUtils/Manifest.pm
Copyright: 1996- by Andreas Koenig
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
cpan/File-Fetch/*
cpan/IPC-Cmd/*
cpan/Module-Load/*
cpan/Module-Load-Conditional/*
cpan/Module-Loaded/*
cpan/Package-Constants/*
cpan/Params-Check/*
Copyright:
There are no copyright notices in these distributions.

Their author is Jos Boumans <kane@cpan.org>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you may redistribute and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/File-Path/*
Copyright:
This module is copyright (C) Charles Bailey, Tim Bunce, David Landgren,
James Keenan, and Richard Elberger 1995-2015. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/File-Temp/*
Copyright:
This software is copyright (c) 2013 by Tim Jenness and the UK Particle
Physics and Astronomy Research Council.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/Filter-Util-Call/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1995-2011 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2011-2014 Reini Urban. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Getopt-Long/*
Copyright:
Module Getopt::Long is Copyright 1990,2015 by Johan Vromans.
License: GPL-2+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the Perl Artistic License or the
GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software
Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any
later version.

Files: cpan/HTTP-Tiny/*
Copyright:

This software is copyright (c) 2015 by Christian Hansen.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/IO-Compress/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1995-2015 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/IO-Zlib/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1998-2004 Tom Hughes <tom@compton.nu>. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute
it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/IPC-SysV/*
Copyright:
Version 2.x, Copyright (C) 2007-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz.
Version 1.x, Copyright (c) 1997, Graham Barr.
Version 1.x, Copyright (c) 1999, Graham Barr.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/JSON-PP/*
Copyright:
Copyright 2007-2014 by Makamaka Hannyaharamitu
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/libnet/*
Copyright:
(C) 1995-2011 Graham Barr. All rights reserved.
(C) 2013-2015 Steve Hay. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/libnet/Makefile.PL
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2014 Steve Hay. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License
or the Artistic License, as specified in the LICENCE file.

Files: cpan/List-Util/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1997-2009 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Scalar-List-Utils/lib/Scalar/Util.pm
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1997-2007 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 1999 Tuomas J. Lukka <lukka@iki.fi>. All rights reserved.
Copyright (C) 2004, 2008 Matthijs van Duin. All rights reserved.
Copyright (C) 2014 cPanel Inc. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Scalar-List-Utils/lib/Sub/Util.pm
Copyright: (c) 2014 Paul Evans <leonerd@leonerd.org.uk>. All rights reserved
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Locale-Codes/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1997-2001 Canon Research Centre Europe (CRE).
Copyright (C) 2001-2010 Neil Bowers
Copyright (c) 1996-2015 Sullivan Beck
Copyright (c) 2001 Michael Hennecke
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/*
Copyright:
Copyright 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 by Audrey Tang <cpan@audreyt.org>
License: Expat or GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This software is released under the MIT license cited below. Additionally,
when this software is distributed with Perl Kit, Version 5, you may also
redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_with_i_default/i_default.po
cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_with_i_default/fr.po
cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_with_i_default/en.po
cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_without_i_default/en.po
cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_without_i_default/fr.po
Copyright:
Copyright (C) All Perl Hackers everywhere
Ton Voon <ton.voon@opsera.com>, 2009.
License: Expat or GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

It is assumed that these translations are licensed under the same terms as
the rest of the Locale-Maketext-Simple distribution.

Files: cpan/Math-Complex/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Memoize/*
Copyright:
Copyright 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2012 M-J. Dominus.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.
.
You may copy and distribute this program under the same terms as
Perl itself. If in doubt, write to mjd-perl-memoize+@plover.com for
a license.

Files: cpan/MIME-Base64/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 1995-2004,2010 Gisle Aas <gisle@ActiveState.com>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/MIME-Base64/Base64.xs
Copyright:
 Copyright 1997-2004 Gisle Aas
 Copyright (c) 1991 Bell Communications Research, Inc. (Bellcore)
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.
 .
 The tables and some of the code that used to be here was borrowed from
 metamail, which comes with this message:
 .
  Copyright (c) 1991 Bell Communications Research, Inc. (Bellcore)
 .
  Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this material
  for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided
  that the above copyright notice and this permission notice
  appear in all copies, and that the name of Bellcore not be
  used in advertising or publicity pertaining to this
  material without the specific, prior written permission
  of an authorized representative of Bellcore. BELLCORE
  MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS ABOUT THE ACCURACY OR SUITABILITY
  OF THIS MATERIAL FOR ANY PURPOSE. IT IS PROVIDED "AS IS",
  WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES.

Files: cpan/Module-Metadata/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2001-2011 Ken Williams. All rights reserved.
 Copyright (c) 2010-2011 Matt Trout and David Golden. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/NEXT/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2000-2001, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:
This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed
and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/parent/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2007-10 Max Maischein <corion@cpan.org>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is released under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Parse-CPAN-Meta/*
Copyright:
This software is copyright (c) 2015 by Adam Kennedy and Contributors.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/PerlIO-via-QuotedPrint/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2002-2004,2012 Elizabeth Mattijsen. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Perl-OSType/*
Copyright:
This software is copyright (c) 2015 by David Golden.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Checker/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1994-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This file is part of "PodParser". PodParser is free software;
you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms
as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Escapes/*
Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001-2004 Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/podlators/*
Copyright:
Copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009,
2010, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016 Russ Allbery <rra@cpan.org>
Substantial contributions by Sean Burke <sburke@cpan.org>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/podlators/lib/Pod/Text/Overstrike.pm
Copyright:
Copyright 2000 Joe Smith <Joe.Smith@inwap.com>.
Copyright 2001, 2004, 2008 Russ Allbery <rra@stanford.edu>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/podlators/t/data/snippets/README
Copyright:
Copyright 2015 Russ Allbery <rra@cpan.org>
License: RRA-KEEP-THIS-NOTICE
Comment:
The license text can be found at the end of this file.

Files:
cpan/podlators/t/docs/pod-spelling.t
cpan/podlators/t/docs/pod.t
cpan/podlators/t/docs/synopsis.t
cpan/podlators/t/lib/Test/RRA.pm
cpan/podlators/t/lib/Test/RRA/Config.pm
cpan/podlators/t/style/minimum-version.t
cpan/podlators/t/style/strict.t
Copyright: Copyright 2012, 2013, 2014
The Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University
License: Expat

Files: cpan/podlators/t/lib/Test/RRA/ModuleVersion.pm
Copyright: Copyright 2016 Russ Allbery <eagle@eyrie.org>

License: Expat

Files: cpan/podlators/t/man/no-encode.t
Copyright:
 Copyright 2016 Niko Tyni <ntyni@iki.fi>
 Copyright 2016 Russ Allbery <rra@cpan.org>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/podlators/t/style/module-version.t
Copyright:
 Copyright 2014, 2015, 2016 Russ Allbery <eagle@eyrie.org>
 Copyright 2012, 2013, 2014 The Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University
License: Expat

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1996-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 PodParser is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/lib/Pod/PlainText.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright 1999-2000 by Russ Allbery <rra@stanford.edu>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/lib/Pod/ParseUtils.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1999-2000 by Marek Rouchal. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This file is part of "PodParser". PodParser is free software;
 you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms
 as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/t/pod/contains_pod.t
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 2005 Joshua Hoblitt
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:

 This file has no explicit license notice, but it is assumed that it
 is licensed under the same terms as the rest of the distribution.

Files: cpan/Pod-Simple/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2002-2004 Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Simple/lib/Pod/Simple/XHTML.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2003-2005 Allison Randal.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
 cpan/Pod-Simple/t/perlfaq.pod
 cpan/Pod-Simple/t/perlfaqo.txt
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1997-1999 Tom Christiansen and Nathan Torkington.
 All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

 This document is part of the perlfaq distribution. A newer version
 of it is also included in pod/perlfaq3.pod.
 .
 The license notice in the document is:
 .
  When included as an integrated part of the Standard Distribution
  of Perl or of its documentation (printed or otherwise), this works is
  covered under Perl's Artistic License. For separate distributions of
  all or part of this FAQ outside of that, see L<perlfaq>.
 .
  Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples here are in the public
  domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code and any
  derivatives thereof in your own programs for fun or for profit as you
  see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit to the FAQ would
  be courteous but is not required.
 .

The corresponding license in pod/perlfaq.pod is:
.
This document is available under the same terms as Perl itself. Code
examples in all the perlfaq documents are in the public domain. Use
them as you see fit (and at your own risk with no warranty from anyone).

Files: cpan/Pod-Usage/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1996-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2001-2016 by Marek Rouchal.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This file is part of "Pod-Usage". Pod-Usage is free software;
you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms
as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Shell/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It
is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here
as well.
.
This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at
<http://search.cpan.org/~ferreira/Shell-0.72/>, which states:
.
Copyright (C) 2005 by Perl 5 Porters
.
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Sys-Syslog/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1990-2012 by Larry Wall and others.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Sys-Syslog/fallback/syslog.h
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1982, 1986, 1988, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
License: BSD-3-clause-with-weird-numbering

Files: cpan/Term-ANSIColor/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 1996 Zenin
 Copyright 1996, 1997, 1998, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2005, 2006, 2008, 2009,
    2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015 Russ Allbery <rra@stanford.edu>
 Copyright 2012 Kurt Starsinic <kstarsinic@gmail.com>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
 cpan/Term-ANSIColor/t/lib/Test/RRA.pm
 cpan/Term-ANSIColor/t/lib/Test/RRA/*
Copyright: 2013, 2014 The Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University
License: Expat

Files: cpan/Term-Cap/*
Copyright: 1995-2015 (c) perl5 porters.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This software is free software and can be modified and distributed under
 the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Harness/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2007-2011, Andy Armstrong <andy@hexten.net>. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Harness/lib/TAP/Parser.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright 2006-2008 Curtis "Ovid" Poe, all rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Harness/lib/TAP/Parser/YAMLish/Reader.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright 2007-2011 Andy Armstrong.
 Portions copyright 2006-2008 Adam Kennedy.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/*
Copyright:
Copyright 2001-2008 by Michael G Schwern <schwern@pobox.com>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder.pm
Copyright:
Copyright 2002-2008 by chromatic <chromatic@wgz.org> and
Michael G Schwern E<schwern@pobox.com>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder/Tester/Color.pm
Copyright:
Copyright Mark Fowler <mark@twoshortplanks.com> 2002.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder/Tester.pm
Copyright:
Copyright Mark Fowler <mark@twoshortplanks.com> 2002, 2004.
.
Some code taken from Test::More and Test::Catch, written by by
Michael G Schwern <schwern@pobox.com>. Hence, those parts
Copyright Michael G Schwern 2001. Used and distributed with
permission.
.
This module is copyright 2005 Fergal Daly <fergal@esatclear.ie>, some parts
are based on other people's work.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Tutorial.pod

Copyright:
 Copyright 2001 by Michael G Schwern <schwern@pobox.com>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.
 .
 Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples in these files
 are hereby placed into the public domain. You are permitted and
 encouraged to use this code in your own programs for fun
 or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving
 credit would be courteous but is not required.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder/IO/Scalar.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1996 by Eryq. All rights reserved.
 Copyright (c) 1999,2001 by ZeeGee Software Inc. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it
 and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Tester/CaptureRunner.pm
Copyright: Copyright 2003 by Fergal Daly <fergal@esatclear.ie>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it
 and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
 cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/use/ok.pm
 cpan/Test-Simple/lib/ok.pm
Copyright: none
 To the extent possible under law, 唐鳳 has waived all copyright and related
 or neighboring rights to L<Test-use-ok>
License: CC0-1.0
Comment:

 The file links to http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/
 and the full license text as retrieved from there can be found at the
 end of this file.

Files: cpan/Text-Balanced/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 1997 - 2001 Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.
 Some (minor) parts copyright 2009 Adam Kennedy.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed and/or
modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Text-ParseWords/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

There are no copyright notices or license information in this distribution.
It is assumed that the software is licensed under the same terms as
Perl itself. This is supported by the Makefile.PL file of the separate
CPAN distribution at
<http://cpansearch.perl.org/src/CHORNY/Text-ParseWords-3.27/Makefile.PL>.

Files: cpan/Text-Tabs/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1996-2009 David Muir Sharnoff.
Copyright (C) 2005 Aristotle Pagaltzis
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Google, Inc.
License: TEXT-TABS

Files: cpan/Tie-File/*
Copyright:
Tie::File version 0.97 is copyright (C) 2003 Mark Jason Dominus.
License: GPL-2+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.
.
These terms are your choice of any of (1) the Perl Artistic Licence,
or (2) version 2 of the GNU General Public License as published by the
Free Software Foundation, or (3) any later version of the GNU General
Public License.

Files:
cpan/bignum/*
cpan/Tie-RefHash/*
cpan/Win32API-File/*
dist/ExtUtils-Install/*
dist/Math-BigInt/*
dist/Math-BigInt-FastCalc/*
dist/Math-BigRat/*
dist/Thread-Queue/*
Copyright: unknown

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

These distributions include no copyright notices but have
the same explicit licensing information.

Files: cpan/Time-Local/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1997-2003 Graham Barr, 2003-2007 David Rolsky.
All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Time-Piece/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software, you may distribute it under the same
terms as Perl.

Files: cpan/Time-Piece/Piece.xs
Copyright:
strptime copied from freebsd with the following copyright:
Copyright (c) 1994 Powerdog Industries. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic, and BSD-4-clause-POWERDOG
Comment:

The strptime function is licensed under the BSD-like license included
below. It is assumed that the other parts are licensed under the same
terms as the rest of the distribution.

Files: cpan/Unicode-Collate/*
Copyright:
This module is Copyright(C) 2001-2014, SADAHIRO Tomoyuki. Japan. All
rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Unicode-Collate/Collate/allkeys.txt
Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2001-2014 Unicode, Inc.
License: Unicode
Comment:
For terms of use, see http://www.unicode.org/terms_of_use.html
---
See below for the full text of this license as downloaded from the above URL
on Tue, 26 Apr 2011 14:41:24 +0300.

Files: cpan/Unicode-Normalize/*
Copyright:
Copyright(C) 2001-2012, SADAHIRO Tomoyuki. Japan. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Win32/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

There are no copyright notices or license information in this distribution.
It is assumed that the software is licensed under the same terms as
Perl itself. This is supported by the META.yml file of the separate
CPAN distribution at <http://cpansearch.perl.org/src/JDB/Win32-0.44/META.yml>

Files: dist/Attribute-Handlers/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2001-2009, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed
and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
dist/autouse/*
dist/base/*
dist/constant/*
dist/Devel-SelfStubber/*
dist/Dumpvalue/*
dist/Env/*
dist/ExtUtils-Command/*
dist/ExtUtils-Manifest/*
dist/I18N-Collate/*
dist/Safe/*
ext/Fcntl/*

ext/FileCache/*
ext/GDBM_File/*
ext/IPC-Open2/*
ext/IPC-Open3/*
ext/NDBM_File/*
ext/ODBM_File/*
ext/Opcode/*
ext/PerlIO-encoding/*
ext/PerlIO-scalar/*
ext/PerlIO-via/*
ext/POSIX/*
ext/re/*
ext/Socket/*
ext/Sys-Hostname/*
ext/Tie-Hash-NamedCapture/*
ext/Tie-Memoize/*
ext/VMS-DCLsym/*
ext/VMS-Stdio/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

There is no copyright or license information in these distributions.
It is assumed that they are licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/B-Deparse/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1998-2000, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Stephen McCamant.
All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software; you can redistribute and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Carp/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1994-2013 Larry Wall
Copyright (c) 2011, 2012, 2013 Andrew Main (Zefram) <zefram@fysh.org>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed
and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Data-Dumper/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1996-98 Gurusamy Sarathy. All rights reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/ExtUtils-CBuilder/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2003-2005 Ken Williams. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2012-2015 Ken Williams. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/ExtUtils-ParseXS/*
Copyright:
Copyright 2002-2012 by Ken Williams, David Golden and other contributors.
All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.
.
Based on the ExtUtils::xsubpp code by Larry Wall and the Perl 5
Porters, which was released under the same license terms.

Files: dist/Filter-Simple/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2000-2008, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed
and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/if/*
Copyright: This software is copyright (c) 2002 by Ilya Zakharevich.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: dist/I18N-LangTags/*
Copyright:
Copyright 1998+, Sean M. Burke <sburke@cpan.org>, all rights
reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/I18N-LangTags/lib/I18N/LangTags/List.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2001+ Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 You can redistribute and/or modify this document under the same terms
 as Perl itself.

Files: dist/IO/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1996-2003 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/IO/lib/IO/Socket.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1997-8 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.
 Copyright 2001, Lincoln Stein <lstein@cshl.org>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.
 .
 The atmark() implementation: Copyright 2001, Lincoln Stein <lstein@cshl.org>.
 This module is distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.
 Feel free to use, modify and redistribute it as long as you retain
 the correct attribution.

Files: dist/lib/*
Copyright: as above for 'Files: *'
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This package has the same copyright and license as the perl core.

Files: dist/Locale-Maketext/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 1999-2004, Sean M. Burke <sburke@cpan.org>, all rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify

it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Locale-Maketext/lib/Locale/Maketext/TPJ13.pod
Copyright: 1999 The Perl Journal.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Module-CoreList/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2002-2009 Richard Clamp. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Module-CoreList/corelist
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2002-2007 by D.H. aka PodMaster
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is distributed under the same terms as perl itself.

Files: dist/Module-CoreList/lib/Module/CoreList/Utils.pm
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2013 Chris Williams. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Net-Ping/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2002-2003, Rob Brown. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2001, Colin McMillen. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/PathTools/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2004 by the Perl 5 Porters. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify

it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/PathTools/Cwd.xs
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2004 by the Perl 5 Porters. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2003 Constantin S. Svintsoff <kostik@iclub.nsu.ru>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic, and BSD-3-clause-GENERIC
Comment:

The main license applies to most of the code:
.
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.
.
but portions of it have been taken from a BSD variant and are licensed
under the terms of the "BSD-3-clause-GENERIC" license included in this file.
.
dist/PathTools/Cwd.pm states:
.
Portions of the C code in this library are copyright (c) 1994 by the
Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved. The
license on this code is compatible with the licensing of the rest of
the distribution - please see the source code in F<Cwd.xs> for the
details.
.
but, as discussed in
http://rt.cpan.org/Public/Bug/Display.html?id=64116
this is outdated and dist/PathTools/Cwd.xs itself contains the correct
information.

Files: dist/Pod-Perldoc/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2002-2007 Sean M. Burke.
Copyright (c) 2011 Mark Allen. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2011 brian d foy. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2011 Mark Allen.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Storable/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1995-2001, Raphael Manfredi
Copyright (c) 2002-2014 by the Perl 5 Porters
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl 5 itself.

Files: dist/Storable/t/forgive.t
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1995-2000, Raphael Manfredi
(C) Copyright 1997, Universitat Dortmund, all rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may redistribute only under the same terms as Perl 5, as specified
in the README file that comes with the distribution.

Files:
dist/Storable/t/attach_errors.t
dist/Storable/t/attach_singleton.t
dist/Storable/t/circular_hook.t
Copyright:
Copyright 2005, Adam Kennedy.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may redistribute only under the same terms as Perl 5, as specified
in the README file that comes with the distribution.

Files:
dist/Storable/t/code.t
dist/Storable/t/sig_die.t
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2002 Slaven Rezic
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may redistribute only under the same terms as Perl 5, as specified
in the README file that comes with the distribution.

Files: dist/threads/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
threads is released under the same license as Perl.

Files: dist/threads-shared/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
threads::shared is released under the same license as Perl.

Files: dist/threads-shared/shared.xs
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2001-2002, 2006 Larry Wall
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
 License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: dist/Test/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1998-2000 Joshua Nathaniel Pritikin.
 Copyright (c) 2001-2002 Michael G. Schwern.
 Copyright (c) 2002-2004 Sean M. Burke.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This package is free software and is provided "as is" without express
 or implied warranty. It may be used, redistributed and/or modified
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Time-HiRes/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1996-2002 Douglas E. Wegscheid. All rights reserved.
 Copyright (c) 2002-2010 Jarkko Hietaniemi.
 Copyright (c) 2011, 2012, 2013 Andrew Main (Zefram) <zefram@fysh.org>
 All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/XSLoader/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1990-2011 by Larry Wall and others.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/attributes/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008
 by Larry Wall and others
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
 License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files:
 ext/Amiga-ARexx/*
 ext/Amiga-Exec/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 2013 by Andy Broad.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 There is no license information included. It is assumed that this
 distribution is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/B/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1996, 1997, 1998 Malcolm Beattie
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
 License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/B/B/Concise.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 2000-2003 Stephen McCamant. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/Devel-Peek/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1995-98 Ilya Zakharevich. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

 There is no license information included that clearly applies to the
 whole of this distribution. It is assumed that it is licensed under
 the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/dl_aix.xs
Copyright:

This is an unpublished work copyright (c) 1992 Helios Software GmbH
3000 Hannover 1, Germany
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

It is assumed that this file is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/dl_dld.xs
Copyright:
based upon the file "dl.c", which is Copyright (c) 1994, Larry Wall
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/dl_symbian.xs
Copyright: 2004, Nokia
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

The license in the file is specified as
.
License: Artistic/GPL

Files: ext/Errno/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1997-8 Graham Barr. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/File-Glob/*
Copyright: unknown
License: Artistic
Comment:
The Perl interface was written by Nathan Torkington <gnat@frii.com>,
and is released under the artistic license. Further modifications
were made by Greg Bacon <gbacon@cs.uah.edu>, Gurusamy Sarathy
<gsar@activestate.com>, and Thomas Wegner <wegner_thomas@yahoo.com>.

Files:
ext/File-Glob/bsd_glob.c
ext/File-Glob/bsd_glob.h
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1989, 1993

The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
.
This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by
Guido van Rossum.
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: ext/Hash-Util/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

There is no license information in this distribution.
It is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/Hash-Util/lib/Hash/Util.pm
Copyright:
hv_store() is from Array::RefElem, Copyright 2000 Gisle Aas.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

As above, it is assumed that this file is licensed under the same terms
as Perl itself.
.
The copyright and license information of Array::RefElem, as fetched from
<http://cpansearch.perl.org/src/GAAS/Array-RefElem-1.00/README>, is as
follows:
.
Copyright 2000 Gisle Aas <gisle@aas.no>
.
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/Hash-Util-FieldHash/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2006-2007 by (Anno Siegel)
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself, either Perl version 5.8.7 or,
at your option, any later version of Perl 5 you may have available.

Files: ext/I18N-Langinfo/*
Copyright:
Copyright 2001 by Jarkko Hietaniemi
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/mro/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2007 Brandon L Black
Copyright (c) 2008,2009 Larry Wall and others
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/Pod-Html/*
Copyright: unknown
License: Artistic
Comment:
This program is distributed under the Artistic License.

Files: ext/SDBM_File/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
There is no copyright or license information in this distribution.
It is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/SDBM_File/sdbm/*
Copyright: none
License: SDBM-PUBLIC-DOMAIN

Files: ext/Win32CORE/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2007 by Larry Wall and others
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/XS-APItest/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2002,2004 Tim Jenness, Christian Soeller, Hugo van der Sanden.
All Rights Reserved.
.
Copyright (C) 2009 Andrew Main (Zefram) <zefram@fysh.org>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify

it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/XS-Typemap/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2001 Tim Jenness All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
pod/perldebtut.pod
pod/perlperf.pod
Copyright:
Richard Foley <richard.foley@rfi.net> Copyright (c) 2000
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

These files are a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: pod/perlembed.pod
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998 Doug MacEachern and Jon Orwant. All
Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlexperiment.pod
Copyright:
Copyright 2010, brian d foy <brian.d.foy@gmail.com>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You can use and redistribute this document under the same terms as Perl
itself.

Files:
pod/perlfaq*.pod
pod/perlopentut.pod
pod/perltooc.pod
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1997-2010 Tom Christiansen, Nathan Torkington, and
other authors as noted. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it

under the same terms as Perl itself.
.
Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples here are in the public domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code and any derivatives thereof in your own programs for fun or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit to the FAQ would be courteous but is not required.

Files: pod/perlfaq.pod
Copyright:
Tom Christiansen wrote the original version of this document.
brian d foy <bdfoy@cpan.org> wrote this version. See the individual perlfaq documents for additional copyright information.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This document is available under the same terms as Perl itself. Code examples in all the perlfaq documents are in the public domain. Use them as you see fit (and at your own risk with no warranty from anyone).

Files:
pod/perlfilter.pod
pod/perlthrtut.pod
Copyright:
copyright 1998 The Perl Journal
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlglossary.pod
Copyright:
Based on the Glossary of I<Programming Perl>, Fourth Edition,
by Tom Christiansen, brian d foy, Larry Wall, & Jon Orwant.
Copyright (c) 2000, 1996, 1991, 2012 O'Reilly Media, Inc.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlmodinstall.pod
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1998, 2002, 2003 Jon Orwant. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
pod/perlopentut.pod

pod/perltooc.pod
pod/perltoot.pod
Copyright:
Copyright 1997-1999 Tom Christiansen.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.
.
Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples in these files are
hereby placed into the public domain. You are permitted and
encouraged to use this code in your own programs for fun or for profit
as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit would be
courteous but is not required.

Files: pod/perlpodstyle.pod
Copyright:
Copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010, 2015 Russ Allbery
<rra@cpan.org>
License: RRA-KEEP-THIS-NOTICE
Comment:
The license text can be found at the end of this file.

Files: pod/perlreapi.pod
Copyright:
Copyright 2006 Yves Orton and 2007 Ævar Arnfjörð Bjarmason.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlreftut.pod
Copyright:
Copyright 1998 The Perl Journal.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.
.
Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples in these files are
hereby placed into the public domain. You are permitted and
encouraged to use this code in your own programs for fun or for profit
as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit would be
courteous but is not required.

Files:

pod/perlrequick.pod
pod/perlretut.pod
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2000 Mark Kvale
All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlunicook.pod
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2012 Tom Christiansen
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perluniintro.pod
Copyright:
Copyright 2001-2011 Jarkko Hietaniemi <jhi@iki.fi>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
Copying
pod/perlgpl.pod
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1989 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
License: DONT-CHANGE-THE-GPL

Files: t/io/shm.t
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1999, Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>.
Copyright (C) 2007-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx@cpan.org>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
Portions of the Debian packaging are
Copyright 2008-2011 Niko Tyni <ntyni@debian.org>
Copyright 2011 Dominic Hargreaves <dom@earth.li>
The other people listed in debian/changelog are most probably

copyright holders too, but they have not included explicit copyright
or licensing information.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

The portions by Niko Tyni and Dominic Hargreaves may be redistributed
and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself. It is assumed that
other contributors have placed their contributions under a compatible
license.

License: LGPL-2.1
The complete text of the LGPL 2.1
license can be found in `common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

License: GPL-1+
The complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL-1'.

License: GPL-2+
The complete text of version 2 of
the GNU General Public License can be found in
`common-license/GPL-2'.

License: Artistic
The complete text of the
Artistic Licence can be found in `common-license/Artistic'.

License: Artistic-2
Copyright (c) 2000-2006, The Perl Foundation.
.
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this
license document, but changing it is not allowed.
.
Preamble
.
This license establishes the terms under which a given free software
Package may be copied, modified, distributed, and/or redistributed.
The intent is that the Copyright Holder maintains some artistic
control over the development of that Package while still keeping the
Package available as open source and free software.
.
You are always permitted to make arrangements wholly outside of this
license directly with the Copyright Holder of a given Package. If the
terms of this license do not permit the full use that you propose to
make of the Package, you should contact the Copyright Holder and seek
a different licensing arrangement.

.
Definitions
.
"Copyright Holder" means the individual(s) or organization(s) named in the copyright notice for the entire Package.
.
"Contributor" means any party that has contributed code or other material to the Package, in accordance with the Copyright Holder's procedures.
.
"You" and "your" means any person who would like to copy, distribute, or modify the Package.
.
"Package" means the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection and/or of those files. A given Package may consist of either the Standard Version, or a Modified Version.
.
"Distribute" means providing a copy of the Package or making it accessible to anyone else, or in the case of a company or organization, to others outside of your company or organization.
.
"Distributor Fee" means any fee that you charge for Distributing this Package or providing support for this Package to another party. It does not mean licensing fees.
.
"Standard Version" refers to the Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified only in ways explicitly requested by the Copyright Holder.
.
"Modified Version" means the Package, if it has been changed, and such changes were not explicitly requested by the Copyright Holder.
.
"Original License" means this Artistic License as Distributed with the Standard Version of the Package, in its current version or as it may be modified by The Perl Foundation in the future.
.
"Source" form means the source code, documentation source, and configuration files for the Package.
.
"Compiled" form means the compiled bytecode, object code, binary, or any other form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of the Source form.
.
Permission for Use and Modification Without Distribution
.

(1) You are permitted to use the Standard Version and create and use Modified Versions for any purpose without restriction, provided that you do not Distribute the Modified Version.

.

Permissions for Redistribution of the Standard Version

.

(2) You may Distribute verbatim copies of the Source form of the Standard Version of this Package in any medium without restriction, either gratis or for a Distributor Fee, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers. At your discretion, such verbatim copies may or may not include a Compiled form of the Package.

.

(3) You may apply any bug fixes, portability changes, and other modifications made available from the Copyright Holder. The resulting Package will still be considered the Standard Version, and as such will be subject to the Original License.

.

Distribution of Modified Versions of the Package as Source

.

(4) You may Distribute your Modified Version as Source (either gratis or for a Distributor Fee, and with or without a Compiled form of the Modified Version) provided that you clearly document how it differs from the Standard Version, including, but not limited to, documenting any non-standard features, executables, or modules, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

.

(a) make the Modified Version available to the Copyright Holder of the Standard Version, under the Original License, so that the Copyright Holder may include your modifications in the Standard Version. (b) ensure that installation of your Modified Version does not prevent the user installing or running the Standard Version. In addition, the Modified Version must bear a name that is different from the name of the Standard Version. (c) allow anyone who receives a copy of the Modified Version to make the Source form of the Modified Version available to others under (i) the Original License or (ii) a license that permits the licensee to freely copy, modify and redistribute the Modified Version using the same licensing terms that apply to the copy that the licensee received, and requires that the Source form of the Modified Version, and of any works derived from it, be made freely available in that license fees are prohibited but Distributor Fees are allowed.

.

Distribution of Compiled Forms of the Standard Version or Modified Versions without the Source

.

(5) You may Distribute Compiled forms of the Standard Version without the Source, provided that you include complete instructions on how to get the Source of the Standard Version. Such instructions must be valid at the time of your distribution. If these instructions, at any time while you are carrying out such distribution, become invalid, you must provide new instructions on demand or cease further distribution. If you provide valid instructions or cease distribution within thirty days after you become aware that the instructions are invalid, then you do not forfeit any of your rights under this license.

.

(6) You may Distribute a Modified Version in Compiled form without the Source, provided that you comply with Section 4 with respect to the Source of the Modified Version.

.

Aggregating or Linking the Package

.

(7) You may aggregate the Package (either the Standard Version or Modified Version) with other packages and Distribute the resulting aggregation provided that you do not charge a licensing fee for the Package. Distributor Fees are permitted, and licensing fees for other components in the aggregation are permitted. The terms of this license apply to the use and Distribution of the Standard or Modified Versions as included in the aggregation.

.

(8) You are permitted to link Modified and Standard Versions with other works, to embed the Package in a larger work of your own, or to build stand-alone binary or bytecode versions of applications that include the Package, and Distribute the result without restriction, provided the result does not expose a direct interface to the Package.

.

Items That are Not Considered Part of a Modified Version

.

(9) Works (including, but not limited to, modules and scripts) that merely extend or make use of the Package, do not, by themselves, cause the Package to be a Modified Version. In addition, such works are not considered parts of the Package itself, and are not subject to the terms of this license.

.

General Provisions

.

(10) Any use, modification, and distribution of the Standard or Modified Versions is governed by this Artistic License. By using, modifying or distributing the Package, you accept this license. Do not use, modify, or distribute the Package, if you do not accept this license.

.

(11) If your Modified Version has been derived from a Modified Version made by someone other than you, you are nevertheless required to ensure that your Modified Version complies with the requirements of this license.

.

(12) This license does not grant you the right to use any trademark, service mark, tradename, or logo of the Copyright Holder.

.

(13) This license includes the non-exclusive, worldwide, free-of-charge patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import and otherwise transfer the Package with respect to any patent claims licensable by the Copyright Holder that are necessarily infringed by the Package. If you institute patent litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim) against any party alleging that the Package constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then this Artistic License to you shall terminate on the date that such litigation is filed.

.

(14) Disclaimer of Warranty: THE PACKAGE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES. THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT ARE DISCLAIMED TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY YOUR LOCAL LAW. UNLESS REQUIRED BY LAW, NO COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTOR WILL BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THE PACKAGE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BZIP

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.

.

3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

.

4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS
OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY
DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE
GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
.
Julian Seward, jseward@bzip.org
bzip2/libbzip2 version 1.0.5 of 10 December 2007

License: ZLIB
This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied
warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages
arising from the use of this software.
.
Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,
including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it
freely, subject to the following restrictions:
.
1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not
claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software
in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be
appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: BSD-3-clause-with-weird-numbering

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause-POWERDOG

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
   This product includes software developed by Powerdog Industries.
4. The name of Powerdog Industries may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior

written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY POWERDOG INDUSTRIES ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE POWERDOG INDUSTRIES BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Unicode

EXHIBIT 1

UNICODE, INC. LICENSE AGREEMENT - DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE

.

Unicode Data Files include all data files under the directories http://www.unicode.org/Public/, http://www.unicode.org/reports/, and http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/ . Unicode Data Files do not include PDF online code charts under the directory http://www.unicode.org/Public/. Software includes any source code published in the Unicode Standard or under the directories http://www.unicode.org/Public/, http://www.unicode.org/reports/, and http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/.

.

NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement. BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING UNICODE INC.'S DATA FILES ("DATA FILES"), AND/OR SOFTWARE ("SOFTWARE"), YOU UNEQUIVOCALLY ACCEPT, AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY, ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE, DO NOT DOWNLOAD, INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

.

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

.

Copyright © 1991-2011 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved. Distributed under the Terms of Use in http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html.

.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute,

and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit
persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so,
provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission
notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software,
(b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice
appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice
in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the
documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that
the data or software has been modified.

.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY
OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE
FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES,
OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder
shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale,
use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without
prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

License: BSD-3-clause-GENERIC
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote
   products derived from this software without specific prior written
   permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

License: REGCOMP

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any
purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely,
subject to the following restrictions:

.

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of
   this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise
   from defects in it.

.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either
   by explicit claim or by omission.

.

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not
   be misrepresented as being the original software.

License: TEXT-TABS

This module may be modified, used, copied, and redistributed at your own risk.
.
Although allowed by the preceding license, please do not publicly
redistribute modified versions of this code with the name "Text::Tabs"
unless it passes the unmodified Text::Tabs test suite.

License: S2P
This program is free and open software. You may use, modify,
distribute, and sell this program (and any modified variants) in any
way you wish, provided you do not restrict others from doing the same.

License: DONT-CHANGE-THE-GPL
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

License: SDBM-PUBLIC-DOMAIN
From ext/SDBM_File/sdbm/README:
.
The entire sdbm library package, as authored by me, Ozan S. Yigit,
is hereby placed in the public domain. As such, the author is not
responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no
matter how awful, even if they arise from defects in it. There is no
expressed or implied warranty for the sdbm library.
.
Since the sdbm library package is in the public domain, this original
release or any additional public-domain releases of the modified
original cannot possibly (by definition) be withheld from you. Also
by definition, You (singular) have all the rights to this code
(including the right to sell without permission, the right to
hoard[3] and the right to do other icky things as you see fit)
but those rights are also granted to everyone else.
.
Please note that all previous distributions of this software
contained a copyright (which is now dropped) to protect its origins
and its current public domain status against any possible claims
and/or challenges.

License: GPL-3+-WITH-BISON-EXCEPTION
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the

GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
As a special exception, you may create a larger work that contains
part or all of the Bison parser skeleton and distribute that work
under terms of your choice, so long as that work isn't itself a
parser generator using the skeleton or a modified version thereof
as a parser skeleton. Alternatively, if you modify or redistribute
the parser skeleton itself, you may (at your option) remove this
special exception, which will cause the skeleton and the resulting
Bison output files to be licensed under the GNU General Public
License without this special exception.
.
This special exception was added by the Free Software Foundation in
version 2.2 of Bison.

License: HSIEH-DERIVATIVE
The derivative content includes raw computer source code, ideas,
opinions, and excerpts whose original source is covered under another
license and transformations of such derivatives. Note that mere excerpts
by themselves (with the exception of raw source code) are not considered
derivative works under this license. Use and redistribution is limited
to the following conditions:
.
One may not create a derivative work which, in any way, violates the
Paul Hsieh exposition license described above on the original content.
.
One may not apply a license to a derivative work that precludes
anyone else from using and redistributing derivative content.
.
One may not attribute any derivative content to authors not involved
in the creation of the content, though an attribution to the author
is not necessary.

License: HSIEH-BSD
Copyright (c) 2010, Paul Hsieh
All rights reserved.
.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
.
Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

Neither my name, Paul Hsieh, nor the names of any other contributors
to the code use may not be used to endorse or promote products
derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: CC0-1.0

Statatement of Purpose

.

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer
exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator
and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an "owner") of an original work
of authorship and/or a database (each, a "Work").

.

Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work
for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and
scientific works ("Commons") that the public can reliably and without
fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in
other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form
whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial
purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal
of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and
scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for
their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.

.

For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any
expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person
associating CC0 with a Work (the "Affirmer"), to the extent that
he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work,
voluntarily elects to apply CC0 to the Work and publicly distribute
the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and

Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect
of CC0 on those rights.

.

1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CC0 may be
protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ("Copyright
and Related Rights"). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are
not limited to, the following:

.

the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display,
communicate, and translate a Work;

.

moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);

.

publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or
likeness depicted in a Work;

.

rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work,
subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;

.

rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work;

.

database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC
of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996
on the legal protection of databases, and under any national
implementation thereof, including any amended or successor version
of such directive); and

.

other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world
based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations
thereof.

.

2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention
of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently,
irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all
of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and
causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing
as well as future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in
all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by
applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii)
in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv)
for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial,
advertising or promotional purposes (the "Waiver"). Affirmer makes the
Waiver for the benefit of each member of the public at large and to the
detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such
Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation,
termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the

quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

.

3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "License"). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CC0 was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

.

4. Limitations and Disclaimers.

.

No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document.

.

Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law.

.

Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work.

.
Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not
a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect
to this CC0 or use of the Work.
Comment:
This license text was retrieved from
<http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/>
on Fri, 05 Feb 2016 20:30:28 +0200

License: RRA-KEEP-THIS-NOTICE
Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are
permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and
this notice are preserved. This file is offered as-is, without any
warranty.

libpipeline1

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: libpipeline
Upstream-Contact: Colin Watson <cjwatson@debian.org>
Source: http://download.savannah.nongnu.org/releases/libpipeline/

Files: *
Copyright: 2010, Colin Watson
License: GPL-2+

Files: gnulib/*
Copyright: 2001, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+

Files: lib/appendstr.c
Copyright: 1994, Markus Armbruster
License: GPL-2+

Files: lib/debug.c
Copyright: 2007, 2010 Colin Watson
License: GPL-2+

Files: lib/pipeline*
Copyright: 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Colin Watson
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by

the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The full text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in the file
`common-license/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-3+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The full text of the GNU General
Public License version 3 can be found in the file
`common-license/GPL-3'.

libpng16-16

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: libpng
Source: http://www.libpng.org/pub/png/

Files: *
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1998-2016 Glenn Randers-Pehrson
License: libpng

Files: contrib/pngminus/*
Copyright: Willem van Schaik, 1999
License: expat

Files: contrib/tools/*
Copyright: 2013-2016 John Cunningham Bowler
License: libpng

Files: contrib/intel/*
Copyright: 2016 Google, Inc.
2014,2016 Glenn Randers-Pehrson
License: libpng

Files: pngwutil.c pngstruct.h pngwrite.c pnginfo.h pngrio.c png.h
pngread.c pngwio.c pngrutil.c pngmem.c pngget.c pngtest.c
pngrtran.c pngpriv.h pngset.c pngpread.c
pngdebug.h pngerror.c pngwtran.c png.c pngtrans.c example.c
Copyright: 1996, 1997 Andreas Dilger
1995, 1996 Guy Eric Schalnat, Group 42, Inc.
1998-2013 Glenn Randers-Pehrson
License: libpng

Files: contrib/gregbook/rpng-win.c contrib/gregbook/rpng2-x.c contrib/gregbook/rpng-x.c
contrib/gregbook/readpng2.h contrib/gregbook/rpng2-win.c
Copyright: 1998-2008 Greg Roelofs. All rights reserved
License: GPL-2+ or BSD-like-with-advertising-clause

Files: contrib/gregbook/writepng.h contrib/gregbook/readppm.c
contrib/gregbook/readpng.h contrib/gregbook/wpng.c
contrib/gregbook/readpng.c contrib/gregbook/readpng2.c
contrib/gregbook/writepng.c contrib/visupng/resource.h
contrib/visupng/cexcept.h
Copyright: 2000-2008 Adam M. Costello and Cosmin Truta
License: GPL-2+ or BSD-like-with-advertising-clause

Files: contrib/visupng/PngFile.c contrib/visupng/PngFile.h
contrib/visupng/VisualPng.c
Copyright: 2000, Willem van Schaik
License: libpng

Files: contrib/pngminim/preader/pngusr.h
Copyright: 2009, 2010-2013 Glenn Randers-Pehrson
License: libpng

Files: contrib/pngminim/encoder/pngusr.h
contrib/pngminim/decoder/pngusr.h
Copyright: 2007, 2010-2013 Glenn Randers-Pehrson
License: libpng

Files: contrib/examples/pngpixel.c contrib/examples/iccfrompng.c
contrib/examples/pngtopng.c
License: libpng
Copyright: Written by John Cunningham Bowler, 2011

Files: contrib/libtests/pngvalid.c contrib/libtests/makepng.c
contrib/libtests/gentests.sh contrib/libtests/pngstest.c
contrib/libtests/fakepng.c contrib/libtests/timepng.c
contrib/libtests/readpng.c contrib/libtests/pngunknown.c
Copyright: 2013 Glenn Randers-Pehrson
License: libpng

Files: contrib/libtests/tarith.c
Copyright: 2011-2013 John Cunningham Bowler
License: libpng

Files: contrib/tools/png-fix-itxt.c arm/arm_init.c arm/filter_neon_intrinsics.c
Copyright: 2013 Glenn Randers-Pehrson
License: libpng

Files: debian/*
Copyright: copyright (C) 2001 Philippe Troin <phil@fifi.org>
copyright 2002 Junichi Uekawa <dancer@debian.org>
copyright 2003 Josselin Mouette <joss@debian.org>
copyright 2006-2009 Anibal Monsalve Salazar <anibal@debian.org>
copyright 2011-2014 Nobuhiro Iwamatsu <iwamatsu@debian.org>
License: GPL-2+

License: expat
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and
that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
supporting documentation. This software is provided "as is" without
express or implied warranty.

License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>
.
The complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in "common-license/GPL-2".

License: BSD-like-with-advertising-clause
Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,
including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute
it freely, subject to the following restrictions:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, disclaimer, and this list of conditions.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, disclaimer, and this list of conditions in the documenta-
tion and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
software must display the following acknowledgment:
.
This product includes software developed by Greg Roelofs
and contributors for the book, "PNG: The Definitive Guide,"
published by O'Reilly and Associates.

License: libpng
Here is the copyright and license for libpng:
.
libpng versions 1.2.6, August 15, 2004, through 1.5.2, March 31, 2011, are
Copyright (c) 2004, 2006-2011 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are
distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-1.2.5
with the following individual added to the list of Contributing Authors
.
Cosmin Truta
.
libpng versions 1.0.7, July 1, 2000, through 1.2.5 - October 3, 2002, are
Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are
distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-1.0.6
with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors
.
Simon-Pierre Cadieux
Eric S. Raymond
Gilles Vollant
.
and with the following additions to the disclaimer:
.
There is no warranty against interference with your enjoyment of the

library or against infringement. There is no warranty that our
efforts or the library will fulfill any of your particular purposes
or needs. This library is provided with all faults, and the entire
risk of satisfactory quality, performance, accuracy, and effort is with
the user.

.

libpng versions 0.97, January 1998, through 1.0.6, March 20, 2000, are
Copyright (c) 1998, 1999 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are
distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-0.96,
with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

.

Tom Lane
Glenn Randers-Pehrson
Willem van Schaik

.

(Version 0.96 Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Andreas Dilger)
(Version 0.88 Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 Guy Eric Schalnat, Group 42, Inc.)

.

Authors and maintainers:
libpng versions 0.71, May 1995, through 0.88, January 1996: Guy Schalnat
libpng versions 0.89c, June 1996, through 0.96, May 1997: Andreas Dilger
libpng versions 0.97, January 1998, through 1.2.26 - April 2, 2008: Glenn
See also "Contributing Authors", below.

.

.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE, DISCLAIMER, and LICENSE:

.

If you modify libpng you may insert additional notices immediately following
this sentence.

.

libpng versions 1.2.6, August 15, 2004, through 1.2.26, April 2, 2008, are
Copyright (c) 2004, 2006-2008 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are
distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-1.2.5
with the following individual added to the list of Contributing Authors:

.

Cosmin Truta

.

libpng versions 1.0.7, July 1, 2000, through 1.2.5, October 3, 2002, are
Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are
distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-1.0.6
with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

.

Simon-Pierre Cadieux
Eric S. Raymond
Gilles Vollant

.

and with the following additions to the disclaimer:

.

There is no warranty against interference with your enjoyment of the
library or against infringement. There is no warranty that our
efforts or the library will fulfill any of your particular purposes
or needs. This library is provided with all faults, and the entire
risk of satisfactory quality, performance, accuracy, and effort is with
the user.

.

libpng versions 0.97, January 1998, through 1.0.6, March 20, 2000, are
Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are
distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-0.96,
with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

.

Tom Lane
Glenn Randers-Pehrson
Willem van Schaik

.

libpng versions 0.89, June 1996, through 0.96, May 1997, are
Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Andreas Dilger
Distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-0.88,
with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

.

John Bowler
Kevin Bracey
Sam Bushell
Magnus Holmgren
Greg Roelofs
Tom Tanner

.

libpng versions 0.5, May 1995, through 0.88, January 1996, are
Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 Guy Eric Schalnat, Group 42, Inc.

.

For the purposes of this copyright and license, "Contributing Authors"
is defined as the following set of individuals:

.

Andreas Dilger
Dave Martindale
Guy Eric Schalnat
Paul Schmidt
Tim Wegner

.

The PNG Reference Library is supplied "AS IS". The Contributing Authors
and Group 42, Inc. disclaim all warranties, expressed or implied,
including, without limitation, the warranties of merchantability and of
fitness for any purpose. The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc.

assume no liability for direct, indirect, incidental, special, exemplary,
or consequential damages, which may result from the use of the PNG
Reference Library, even if advised of the possibility of such damage.

.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this
source code, or portions hereof, for any purpose, without fee, subject
to the following restrictions:

.

1. The origin of this source code must not be misrepresented.

.

2. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such and
must not be misrepresented as being the original source.

.

3. This Copyright notice may not be removed or altered from
any source or altered source distribution.

.

The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. specifically permit, without
fee, and encourage the use of this source code as a component to
supporting the PNG file format in commercial products. If you use this
source code in a product, acknowledgment is not required but would be
appreciated.

.

contrib/pngsuite:

(c) Willem van Schaik, 1999, 2011

.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute these images for any
purpose and without fee is hereby granted.

libpolkit-agent-1-0

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: polkit
Source: https://www.freedesktop.org/software/polkit/releases/

Files: *
Copyright: 2008-2011 Red Hat, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: test/*
Copyright: 2011 Google Inc.
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: test/mocklibc/src/*
Copyright: 2011 Google Inc.
License: Apache-2.0

License: LGPL-2.0+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-2".

License: Apache-2.0
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
.
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
.
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
.
The complete text of the Apache version 2.0 license
can be found in "common-license/Apache-2.0"

libpolkit-backend-1-0

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: polkit
Source: https://www.freedesktop.org/software/polkit/releases/

Files: *
Copyright: 2008-2011 Red Hat, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: test/*
Copyright: 2011 Google Inc.

License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: test/mocklibc/src/*
Copyright: 2011 Google Inc.
License: Apache-2.0

License: LGPL-2.0+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-2".

License: Apache-2.0
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
.
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
.
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
.
The complete text of the Apache version 2.0 license
can be found in "common-license/Apache-2.0"

libpolkit-gobject-1-0

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: polkit
Source: https://www.freedesktop.org/software/polkit/releases/

Files: *

Copyright: 2008-2011 Red Hat, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: test/*
Copyright: 2011 Google Inc.
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: test/mocklibc/src/*
Copyright: 2011 Google Inc.
License: Apache-2.0

License: LGPL-2.0+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-2".

License: Apache-2.0
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
.
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
.
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
.
The complete text of the Apache version 2.0 license
can be found in "common-license/Apache-2.0"

libpopt0

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: popt
Upstream-Contact: Jeff Johnson <jbj@rpm5.org>
Source: http://rpm5.org/files/popt/
Comment:
 popt was originally written by Erik Troan when he was with RedHat. It's
 now maintained as part of Fedora.

Files: *
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1998 Red Hat Software
 (C) 1998-2002 Red Hat, Inc.
License: X-Consortium
 Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
 of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
 in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
 to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
 copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
 furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
 .
 The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
 all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
 .
 THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
 IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
 FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
 X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
 AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN
 CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
 .
 Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be
 used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings
 in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: GNU copyright 1997 to 1999 by Joey Hess
 2012, Paul Martin <pm@debian.org>
License: GPL-2+
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it
 and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public
 License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
 version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later
 version.
 .
 This program is distributed in the hope that it will be
 useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied
 warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more
details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public
License along with this package; if not, write to the Free
Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor,
Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The full text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in the file
`common-license/GPL-2'.

libprocps6

Format: https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: procps-ng
Source: https://gitlab.com/procps-ng/procps

Files: *
Copyright: 1998-2004 Albert Cahalan
    1991 Tony Rems <rembo@unisoft.com>
    1993 Larry Greenfield
    1996 Charles Blake
    1999 Mike Coleman <mkc@acm.org>
    2004 Nicholas Miell
    2003 Chris Rivera
    2003 Robert Love <rml@tech9.net>
    2008 Morty Abzug
    2009 Jarrod Lowe <procps@rrod.net>
    1992 Branko Lankester
    ???? David Engel <david@ods.com>
    1992-1998 Michael K. Johnson <johnsonm@sunsite.unc.edu>
    2012 Craig Small <csmall@enc.com.au>
    1995 Martin Schulze <joey@infodrom.north.de>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: top/*
Copyright: 2002-2014 James C. Warner
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: pgrep.*
Copyright: 2000 Kjetil Torgrim Homme <kjetilho@ifi.uio.no>
    2002,2006 Albert Cahalan
    2012 Roberto Polli <rpolli@babel.it>
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: pidof.*
Copyright: 2013 Jaromir Capik <jcapik@redhat.com>
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: free.*
Copyright: 2011 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>
2002-2003 Robert Love <rml@tech9.net>
1992 Brian Edmonds
1992 Rafal Maszkowski
2004 Albert Cahalan
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: sysctl.*
Copyright: 1999 George Staikos
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1997-2015 Craig Small <csmall@debian.org>
1996-1197 Helmut Geyer <Helmut.Geyer@iwr.uni-heidelberg.de>
License: GPL-2.0+

License: GPL-2.0+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>
.
The complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in "common-license/GPL-2".

License: LGPL-2.0+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-2".

License: LGPL-2.1+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-2.1".

libproxy1v5

This package was debianized by Emilio Pozuelo Monfort <pochu@ubuntu.com> on
Wed, 17 Dec 2008 23:25:40 +0100.

It was downloaded from https://github.com/libproxy/libproxy/releases

Upstream Authors:

Nathaniel McCallum <nathaniel@natemccallum.com>
Alex Panait <kippled@gmail.com>
Dominique Leuenberger <dominique@leuenberger.net>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006-2010 Nathaniel McCallum <nathaniel@natemccallum.com>

The file pacutils.js is:
Copyright (c) Netscape Communications Corporation. 1998

The file libproxy/Findlibproxy.cmake.in is:
Copyright (c) 2010, Dominique Leuenberger

The file libproxy/modules/pxgsettings.cpp is additionally:
Copyright (C) 2011 Dominique Leuenberger <dominique@leuenberger.net>

The file libproxy/url.cpp is based on work which is:
Copyright (C) 2006-2007 Red Hat, Inc.

The file libproxy/modules/config_sysconfig.cpp is:
Copyright (C) 2010 Novell Inc

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in `common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

The Debian packaging is copyright 2008, Emilio Pozuelo Monfort <pochu@ubuntu.com> and
is licensed under the GPL, see `common-license/GPL'.

For cmake/CMakeCSharpInformation.cmake and
cmake/CMakeDetermineCSharpCompiler.cmake the following applies:

copyright (c) 2007, 2009 Arno Rehn <arno@arnorehn.de>
copyright (c) 2008 Helio castro <helio@kde.org>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License
as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2
of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

libpsl5

Format: https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: libpsl
Source: https://github.com/rockdaboot/libpsl

Files: *
Copyright: 2014-2016 Tim Ruehsen
License: MIT

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2014-2016 Daniel Kahn Gillmor
License: MIT

Files: src/psl-make-dafsa src/lookup_string_in_fixed_set.c
Copyright: 2014-2015 The Chromium Authors
License: Chromium

License: MIT
 * Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
 * copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),
 * to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation
 * the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,
 * and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the
 * Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
 *
 * The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
 * all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
 * IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
 * FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
 * AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
 * LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING
 * FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
 * DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: Chromium

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:
.
  * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
  * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer
in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
distribution.
  * Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
this software without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

libpython2.7-minimal

This package was put together by Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org> from
sources from ftp.python.org:/pub/python, based on the Debianization by
the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup <bsb@uni-muenster.de> and
Bruce Perens. Current maintainer is Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org>.

It was downloaded from http://python.org/

Copyright:

Upstream Author: Guido van Rossum <guido@cwi.nl> and others.

License:

The following text includes the Python license and licenses and
acknowledgements for incorporated software. The licenses can be read
in the HTML and texinfo versions of the documentation as well, after
installing the pythonx.y-doc package. Licenses for files not licensed
under the Python Licenses are found at the end of this file.

Python License

A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see http://www.cwi.nl) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see http://www.cnri.reston.va.us) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see http://www.zope.com). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see http://www.python.org/psf/) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see http://www.opensource.org for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release	Derived from	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes

2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.5	2.6.4	2010	PSF	yes
2.7	2.6	2010	PSF	yes

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

==========

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

---

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License

Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html may be used according to the

permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1
---

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses and Acknowledgements for Incorporated Software
==========

Mersenne Twister

The `_random' module includes code based on a download from `http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/~matumoto/MT2002/emt19937ar.html'. The following are the verbatim comments from the original code:

A C-program for MT19937, with initialization improved 2002/1/26.
Coded by Takuji Nishimura and Makoto Matsumoto.

Before using, initialize the state by using init_genrand(seed)
or init_by_array(init_key, key_length).

Copyright (C) 1997 - 2002, Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura,
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. The names of its contributors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Any feedback is very welcome.
http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/matumoto/emt.html
email: matumoto@math.keio.ac.jp

Sockets

The `socket' module uses the functions, `getaddrinfo', and `getnameinfo', which are coded in separate source files from the WIDE Project, `http://www.wide.ad.jp/about/index.html'.

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998 WIDE Project.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND GAI_ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR GAI_ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON GAI_ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)

ARISING IN GAI_ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Floating point exception control

The source for the `fpectl' module includes the following notice:

```
 -------------------------------------------------------------------
/                  Copyright (c) 1996.                    \
|       The Regents of the University of California.              |
|                  All rights reserved.                   |
|                                                         |
| Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for   |
| any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this en-   |
| tire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or   |
| includes  a  copy  or  modification  of  this software and in all   |
| copies of the supporting documentation for such software.          |
|                                                         |
| This  work was produced at the University of California, Lawrence   |
| Livermore National Laboratory under  contract  no.  W-7405-ENG-48   |
| between  the  U.S.  Department  of  Energy and The Regents of the   |
| University of California for the operation of UC LLNL.             |
|                                                         |
|                      DISCLAIMER                         |
|                                                         |
| This  software was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an   |
| agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States   |
| Government  nor the University of California nor any of their em-   |
| ployees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or  assumes  any   |
| liability  or  responsibility  for the accuracy, completeness, or   |
| usefulness of any information,  apparatus,  product,  or  process   |
| disclosed,   or  represents  that  its  use  would  not  infringe   |
| privately-owned rights. Reference herein to any specific  commer-   |
| cial  products,  process,  or  service  by trade name, trademark,   |
| manufacturer, or otherwise, does not  necessarily  constitute  or   |
| imply  its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United   |
| States Government or the University of California. The views  and   |
| opinions  of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or   |
| reflect those of the United States Government or  the  University   |
| of  California,  and shall not be used for advertising or product   |
\ endorsement purposes.                                   /
 -------------------------------------------------------------------
```

Cookie management

The `Cookie' module contains the following notice:

Copyright 2000 by Timothy O'Malley <timo@alum.mit.edu>

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software
and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby
granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all
copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission
notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of
Timothy O'Malley not be used in advertising or publicity
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written
prior permission.

Timothy O'Malley DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS
SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Timothy O'Malley BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Execution tracing

The `trace' module contains the following notice:

portions copyright 2001, Autonomous Zones Industries, Inc., all rights...
err... reserved and offered to the public under the terms of the
Python 2.2 license.
Author: Zooko O'Whielacronx
http://zooko.com/
mailto:zooko@zooko.com

Copyright 2000, Mojam Media, Inc., all rights reserved.
Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1999, Bioreason, Inc., all rights reserved.
Author: Andrew Dalke

Copyright 1995-1997, Automatrix, Inc., all rights reserved.
Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1991-1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, all rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Python software and its associated documentation for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of neither Automatrix, Bioreason or Mojam Media be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

UUencode and UUdecode functions

The `uu' module contains the following notice:

Copyright 1994 by Lance Ellinghouse
Cathedral City, California Republic, United States of America.
All Rights Reserved
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lance Ellinghouse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.
LANCE ELLINGHOUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCE ELLINGHOUSE CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Modified by Jack Jansen, CWI, July 1995:
- Use binascii module to do the actual line-by-line conversion between ascii and binary. This results in a 1000-fold speedup. The C version is still 5 times faster, though.
- Arguments more compliant with python standard

XML Remote Procedure Calls

The `xmlrpclib' module contains the following notice:

The XML-RPC client interface is

Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Secret Labs AB
Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Fredrik Lundh

By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its
associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood,
and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is
hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in
all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission
notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of
Secret Labs AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written
prior permission.

SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD
TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANT-
ABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE AUTHOR
BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY
DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE
OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses for Software linked to
==========

Note that the choice of GPL compatibility outlined above doesn't extend
to modules linked to particular libraries, since they change the
effective License of the module binary.

GNU Readline

The 'readline' module makes use of GNU Readline.

The GNU Readline Library is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as

published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at
your option) any later version.

You can find the complete statement in
/usr/share/doc/readline-common/copyright'. A copy of the GNU General
Public License is available in common-license/GPL-2'.

OpenSSL

The '_ssl' module makes use of OpenSSL.

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the
conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license
apply to the toolkit. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open
Source licenses. Note that both licenses are incompatible with
the GPL.

You can find the complete license text in
/usr/share/doc/openssl/copyright'.

Files with other licenses than the Python License

Files: Lib/profile.py Lib/pstats.py
Copyright: Disney Enterprises, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
License: # Licensed to PSF under a Contributor Agreement
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND,
either express or implied. See the License for the specific language
overning permissions and limitations under the License.

The Apache 2.0 license can be found in
common-license/Apache-2.0.

Files: Modules/zlib/*
Copyright: (C) 1995-2010 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly Mark Adler
jloup@gzip.org madler@alumni.caltech.edu

If you use the zlib library in a product, we would appreciate *not* receiving lengthy legal documents to sign. The sources are provided for free but without warranty of any kind. The library has been entirely written by Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler; it does not include third-party code.

Files: Modules/_ctypes/libffi/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1996-2009 Red Hat, Inc and others.
License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ``Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Documentation:
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the
Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any
later version. A copy of the license is included in the
section entitled ``GNU General Public License''.

Files: Modules/expat/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd
and Clark Cooper
Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Expat maintainers
License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE
SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Misc/python-mode.el
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1992,1993,1994 Tim Peters
License: This software is provided as-is, without express or implied
warranty. Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute or sell this
software, without fee, for any purpose and by any individual or
organization, is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice and this paragraph appear in all copies.

Files: PC/_subprocess.c
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2004 by Fredrik Lundh <fredrik@pythonware.com>
Copyright (c) 2004 by Secret Labs AB, http://www.pythonware.com
Copyright (c) 2004 by Peter Astrand <astrand@lysator.liu.se>
License:
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
* its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is
* hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in

* all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission
* notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the
* authors not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to
* distribution of the software without specific, written prior
* permission.
*
* THE AUTHORS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
* INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.
* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR
* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS
* OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
* NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
* WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: PC/winsound.c
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1999 Toby Dickenson
License: * Permission to use this software in any way is granted without
* fee, provided that the copyright notice above appears in all
* copies. This software is provided "as is" without any warranty.
*/

/* Modified by Guido van Rossum */
/* Beep added by Mark Hammond */
/* Win9X Beep and platform identification added by Uncle Timmy */

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/setuptools-*.whl
License: see above, some license as Python.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl
Copyright: Copyright © 2008-2013 The pip developers:
Alex Grönholm
Alex Morega
Alexandre Conrad
Andrey Bulgakov
Antti Kaihola
Armin Ronacher
Aziz Köksal
Ben Rosser
Brian Rosner
Carl Meyer
Chris McDonough
Christian Oudard
Clay McClure
Cody Soyland
Daniel Holth
Dave Abrahams

David (d1b)
Dmitry Gladkov
Donald Stufft
Francesco
Geoffrey Lehée
Georgi Valkov
Hugo Lopes Tavares
Ian Bicking
Igor Sobreira
Ionel Maries Cristian
Jakub Vysoky
James Cleveland
Jannis Leidel
Jay Graves
John-Scott Atlakson
Jon Parise
Jonas Nockert
Josh Bronson
Kamal Bin Mustafa
Kelsey Hightower
Kenneth Belitzky
Kumar McMillan
Luke Macken
Masklinn
Marc Abramowitz
Marcus Smith
Markus Hametner
Matt Maker
Maxime R.
Miguel Araujo
Nick Stenning
Nowell Strite
Oliver Tonnhofer
Olivier Girardot
Patrick Jenkins
Paul Moore
Paul Nasrat
Paul Oswald
Paul van der Linden
Peter Waller
Phil Whelan
Piet Delport
Przemek Wrzos
Qiangning Hong
Rafael Caricio
Rene Dudfield

Roey Berman
Ronny Pfannschmidt
Rory McCann
Simon Cross
Stavros Korokithakis
Thomas Fenzl
Thomas Johansson
Vinay Sajip
Vitaly Babiy
W Trevor King
Wil Tan
Hsiaoming Yang
License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/ipaddress.py
Copyright: 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014
Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved
2007 Google Inc.
License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/retrying.py
Copyright: (c) 2013-2014, <ray@blacklocus.com>
(c) 2014, Derek Wilson <dwilson@domaintools.com>
(c) 2014, Alex Kuang <akuang@bizo.com>
License: Apache-2

License: Apache-2
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
.
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
.
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
.
The full text of the Apache version 2.0 license
can be found in common-license/Apache-2.0.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/six.py
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2010-2014 Benjamin Peterson
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/cachecontrol
Copyright: 2015 Eric Larson
License: Apache-2.0
Copyright 2015 Eric Larson
.
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
.
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
.
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied.
.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
.
The license is available at
common-license/Apache-2.0

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/colorama
Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/distlib
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2012-2013 The Python Software Foundation
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip
License: Python

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/html5lib
html5lib is Copyright (c) 2006 The Authors
Authors:
  James Graham - james@hoppipolla.co.uk
  Anne van Kesteren - annevankesteren@gmail.com
  Lachlan Hunt - lachlan.hunt@lachy.id.au
  Matt McDonald - kanashii@kanashii.ca
  Sam Ruby - rubys@intertwingly.net
  Ian Hickson (Google) - ian@hixie.ch
  Thomas Broyer - t.broyer@gmail.com

License:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of
this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in
the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to
use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do
so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/lockfile
Copyright:
  © 2014–2015 OpenStack Foundation <openstack-dev@lists.openstack.org>
  © 2007–2012 Skip Montanaro <skip@pobox.com>
  © 2008–2014 Ben Finney <ben+python@benfinney.id.au>
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/packaging
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2014 Donald Stufft
        Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip
License: Apache-2.0

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/progress
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2012 Giorgos Verigakis <verigak@gmail.com>
License: ISC

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests
Copyright: 2016, Kenneth Reitz
License: Apache

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/*
Copyright: 2008-2016, Andrey Petrov
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ordered_dict.py
Copyright: 2009, Raymond Hettinger
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ssl_match_hostname/__init__.py
Copyright: 2011, Python Software Foundation
License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/chardet/*
Copyright: 2006-2008, Mark Pilgrim
2012-2013, Ian Cordasco
License: LGPL-2.1+

libpython-stdlib

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the Python programming language. Python was written by Guido van Rossum <guido@cwi.nl> and others.

This package was put together by Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org> from sources from ftp.python.org:/pub/python, based on the Debianization by the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup <bsb@uni-muenster.de> and Bruce Perens.

Current maintainer is Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org> until the final 2.3 version is released.

Copyright notice (as found in LICENSE in the original source).

A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE
==========

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see http://www.cwi.nl) in the Netherlands

as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see http://www.cnri.reston.va.us) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see http://www.zope.com). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see http://www.python.org/psf/) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see http://www.opensource.org for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release	Derived from	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes

2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.4.4	2.4.3	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.5	2.6.4	2010	PSF	yes

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works,

distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using

this software in source or binary form and its associated
documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License
Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive,
royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform
and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and
otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version,
provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the
Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS"
basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND
DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS
FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT
INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE
SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS
AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY
DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material
breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all
respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of
law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to
create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture
between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant
permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark
sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any
third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at
http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html may be used according to the
permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee
agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License
Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1
---

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National

Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such

U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

dh_python2, pycompile, pyclean and debpython module:

==========
Copyright © 2010,2011 Piotr Ożarowski <piotr@debian.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN
THE SOFTWARE.

libqmi-glib5

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: libqmi
Source: https://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/libqmi

Files: *
Copyright: 2012-2015 Aleksander Morgado <aleksander@aleksander.es>
    2012 Lanedo GmbH
    2012 Dan Williams <dcbw@redhat.com>
    2012 Google Inc
    2012 The Chromium OS Authors
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: src/qmicli/*
  src/qmi-proxy/*
  src/libqmi-glib/test/*
Copyright: 2012-2015 Aleksander Morgado <aleksander@aleksander.es>
    2015 Velocloud Inc.
    2012 Lanedo GmbH
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2012 Marius B. Kotsbak <marius@kotsbak.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: docs/reference/libqmi-glib/*
Copyright: 2012-2016 The libqmi-glib authors
License: GFDL-NIV-1.3+

License: LGPL-2.0+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-2".

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later
version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be
useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied
warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more
details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public
License along with this package; if not, write to the Free
Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor,
Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The full text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in the file
`common-license/GPL-2'.

License: GFDL-NIV-1.3+
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under

the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later
version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant
Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts.
.
The complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License
version 1.3 can be found in `common-license/GFDL-1.3'.

libqmi-proxy

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: libqmi
Source: https://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/libqmi

Files: *
Copyright: 2012-2015 Aleksander Morgado <aleksander@aleksander.es>
2012 Lanedo GmbH
2012 Dan Williams <dcbw@redhat.com>
2012 Google Inc
2012 The Chromium OS Authors
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: src/qmicli/*
src/qmi-proxy/*
src/libqmi-glib/test/*
Copyright: 2012-2015 Aleksander Morgado <aleksander@aleksander.es>
2015 Velocloud Inc.
2012 Lanedo GmbH
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2012 Marius B. Kotsbak <marius@kotsbak.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: docs/reference/libqmi-glib/*
Copyright: 2012-2016 The libqmi-glib authors
License: GFDL-NIV-1.3+

License: LGPL-2.0+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-2".

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later
version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be
useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied
warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more
details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public
License along with this package; if not, write to the Free
Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor,
Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The full text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in the file
`common-license/GPL-2'.

License: GFDL-NIV-1.3+
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under
the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later
version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant
Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts.
.
The complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License
version 1.3 can be found in `common-license/GFDL-1.3'.

libreadline7

This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the FSF's GNU
Readline library.

This package was put together by Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org>, derived
from the bash package by Guy Maor <maor@debian.org>, from the GNU sources at

ftp.gnu.org:/pub/gnu/readline/readline-6.0.tar.gz.

Upstream Authors:

Chet Ramey <chet.ramey@case.edu>
Jeff Solomon <jsolomon@stanford.edu> (examples/excallback.c)
Harold Levy <Harold.Levy@synopsys.com> (examples/rl-fgets.c)
Juergen Weigert <jnweiger@immd4.informatik.uni-erlangen.de> (examples/rlfe)
Michael Schroeder <mlschroe@immd4.informatik.uni-erlangen.de> (examples/rlfe)
Oliver Laumann (examples/rlfe)

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1987-2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1999 Jeff Solomon (examples/excallback.c)
Copyright (C) 2003-2004 Harold Levy (examples/rl-fgets.c)
Copyright (C) 1993-2002 Juergen Weigert (examples/rlfe)
Copyright (C) 1993-2002 Michael Schroeder (examples/rlfe)
Copyright (C) 1987 Oliver Laumann (examples/rlfe)

License:

Readline is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with Readline. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

examples/rl-fgets.c: GPL v2 or later.
examples/rlfe: GPL v2 or later.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in `common-license/GPL-3'.

The documentation files doc/*.texi and derived .info, .html, .ps and .pdf
files are:

Copyright (C) 1988-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this
document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License,
Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software
Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and
no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the
section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".

The complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License
can be found in `common-license/GFDL'.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 1999-2009 Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org>

and is licensed under the GPL version 3,
see `common-license/GPL-3'.

librtmp1

This work was packaged for Debian by:

Reinhard Tartler <siretart@tauware.de> on Sun, 30 May 2010 17:07:16 +0200

It was downloaded from http://rtmpdump.mplayerhq.hu/

Upstream Authors and Copyright:

RTMP Dump
(C) 2009 Andrej Stepanchuk
(C) 2009-2011 Howard Chu
(C) 2010 2a665470ced7adb7156fcef47f8199a6371c117b8a79e399a2771e0b36384090

License of the programs in the rtmpdump package:

rtmpdump - small dumper for media content streamed over the RTMP protocol
Copyright (C) 2009 Andrej Stepanchuk
Copyright (C) 2009-2010 Howard Chu

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

License of the librtmp library (included in the librtmp-dev package and in the
librmtp/ subdirectory in the source tree):

Copyright (C) 2005-2008 Team XBMC
http://www.xbmc.org
Copyright (C) 2008-2009 Andrej Stepanchuk
Copyright (C) 2009-2010 Howard Chu

librtmp is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as
published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1,
or (at your option) any later version.

librtmp is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License
along with librtmp see the file COPYING. If not, write to
the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston,
MA 02110-1301, USA.
http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/lgpl.html

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2010 Reinhard Tartler <siretart@tauware.de>

and is licensed under the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The complete text of the GNU General Public
License can be found in `common-license/GPL-2' and the text of the

GNU Lesser General Public License is in `common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

libsasl2-2

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: Cyrus SASL
Source: ftp://ftp.cyrusimap.org/cyrus-sasl/

Files: *
Copyright: 1998-2003, Carnegie Mellon University
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2002-2004, Dima Barsky <dima@debian.org>
2006-2009, Fabian Fagerholm <fabbe@debian.org>
2006-2011, 2014, Roberto C. Sanchez <roberto@connexer.com>
2015-2016 Ondřej Surý <ondrej@debian.org>
License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/saslfinger/*
Copyright: 2004, Patrick Koetter <p@state-of-mind.de>
License: GPL-3+
Comment: The saslfinger utility was downloaded from
http://postfix.state-of-mind.de/patrick.koetter/saslfinger/

Files: debian/gen-auth/*
Copyright: 2002-2006, John Jetmore <jj33@pobox.com>
License: GPL-3+
Comment: The gen-auth utility was downloaded from
http://jetmore.org/john/code/gen-auth

License: GPL-3+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The full text of the GNU General Public License

version 3 can be found in the file `common-license/GPL-3'.

License: BSD-4-clause

```
/*
 * Copyright (c) 1998-2003 Carnegie Mellon University.  All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 *
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 *
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
 *    the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
 *    distribution.
 *
 * 3. The name "Carnegie Mellon University" must not be used to
 *    endorse or promote products derived from this software without
 *    prior written permission. For permission or any other legal
 *    details, please contact
 *      Office of Technology Transfer
 *      Carnegie Mellon University
 *      5000 Forbes Avenue
 *      Pittsburgh, PA  15213-3890
 *      (412) 268-4387, fax: (412) 268-7395
 *      tech-transfer@andrew.cmu.edu
 *
 * 4. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
 *    acknowledgment:
 *    "This product includes software developed by Computing Services
 *     at Carnegie Mellon University (http://www.cmu.edu/computing/)."
 *
 * CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
 * THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN
 * AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING
 * OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */
```

libsasl2-modules-db

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/

Upstream-Name: Cyrus SASL
Source: ftp://ftp.cyrusimap.org/cyrus-sasl/

Files: *
Copyright: 1998-2003, Carnegie Mellon University
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2002-2004, Dima Barsky <dima@debian.org>
2006-2009, Fabian Fagerholm <fabbe@debian.org>
2006-2011, 2014, Roberto C. Sanchez <roberto@connexer.com>
2015-2016 Ondřej Surý <ondrej@debian.org>
License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/saslfinger/*
Copyright: 2004, Patrick Koetter <p@state-of-mind.de>
License: GPL-3+
Comment: The saslfinger utility was downloaded from
http://postfix.state-of-mind.de/patrick.koetter/saslfinger/

Files: debian/gen-auth/*
Copyright: 2002-2006, John Jetmore <jj33@pobox.com>
License: GPL-3+
Comment: The gen-auth utility was downloaded from
http://jetmore.org/john/code/gen-auth

License: GPL-3+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The full text of the GNU General Public License
version 3 can be found in the file `common-license/GPL-3'.

License: BSD-4-clause
/*
* Copyright (c) 1998-2003 Carnegie Mellon University. All rights reserved.

```
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 *
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 *
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
 *    the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
 *    distribution.
 *
 * 3. The name "Carnegie Mellon University" must not be used to
 *    endorse or promote products derived from this software without
 *    prior written permission. For permission or any other legal
 *    details, please contact
 *      Office of Technology Transfer
 *      Carnegie Mellon University
 *      5000 Forbes Avenue
 *      Pittsburgh, PA  15213-3890
 *      (412) 268-4387, fax: (412) 268-7395
 *      tech-transfer@andrew.cmu.edu
 *
 * 4. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
 *    acknowledgment:
 *    "This product includes software developed by Computing Services
 *     at Carnegie Mellon University (http://www.cmu.edu/computing/)."
 *
 * CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
 * THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN
 * AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING
 * OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */
```

libseccomp2

Format: http://dep.debian.net/deps/dep5
Upstream-Name: libseccomp
Source: https://sourceforge.net/projects/libseccomp/

Files: *
Copyright: 2012 Paul Moore <pmoore@redhat.com>

2012 Ashley Lai <adlai@us.ibm.com>
2012 Corey Bryant <coreyb@linux.vnet.ibm.com>
2012 Eduardo Otubo <otubo@linux.vnet.ibm.com>
2012 Eric Paris <eparis@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: tests/22-sim-basic_chains_array.tests
Copyright: 2013 Vitaly Shukela <vi0oss@gmail.com>
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: src/hash.*
Copyright: 2006 Bob Jenkins <bob_jenkins@burtleburtle.net>
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2012 Kees Cook <kees@debian.org>
License: LGPL-2.0+

License: LGPL-2.0+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-2".

libselinux1

This is the Debian packe for libselinux, and it is built from sources obtained from:
http://userspace.selinuxproject.org/trac/wiki/Releases

This package was debianized by Colin Walters <walters@debian.org> on
Thu, 3 Jul 2003 17:10:57 -0400.

This library (libselinux) is public domain software, i.e. not copyrighted.

Warranty Exclusion

You agree that this software is a
non-commercially developed program that may contain "bugs" (as that
term is used in the industry) and that it may not function as intended.
The software is licensed "as is". NSA makes no, and hereby expressly
disclaims all, warranties, express, implied, statutory, or otherwise
with respect to the software, including noninfringement and the implied
warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose.

Limitation of Liability

In no event will NSA be liable for any damages, including loss of data,
lost profits, cost of cover, or other special, incidental,
consequential, direct or indirect damages arising from the software or
the use thereof, however caused and on any theory of liability. This
limitation will apply even if NSA has been advised of the possibility
of such damage. You acknowledge that this is a reasonable allocation of
risk.

However, one file (utils/avcstat.c) is
Copyright: 2004 Red Hat, Inc., James Morris <jmorris@redhat.com>
and is distributed underthe terms of the GNU General Public License,
version 2.

In addition, The Debian specific package was modified to include an
excerpt from the GNU libc package in the file
utils/ia64-inline-syscall.h. The GNU C Library is distributed under
the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the
Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at
your option) any later version.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with the GNU C Library; if not, write to
Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor,
Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

The complete text of the GNU Library
General Public License can be found in `common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

This package is maintained by Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>.

The Debian specific changes are © 2005, 2006, Manoj Srivastava

<srivasta@debian.org>, and distributed under the terms of the GNU
General Public License, version 2.

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

A copy of the GNU General Public License is also available at
<URL:http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.html>. You may also obtain
it by writing to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin
St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>
arch-tag: d4250e44-a0e0-4ee0-adb9-2bd74f6eeb27

libsemanage1

This is the Debian packe for libsemanage, and it is built from sources
obtained from: http://www.nsa.gov/selinux/code/download5.cfm.

libsemanage is Copyright © 2004-2007 Tresys Technology, LLC
Copyright © 2005 Red Hat, Inc.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1

The complete text of the Lesser GNU General
Public License can be found in `common-license/LGPL'.

This package is maintained by Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>.

The Debian specific changes are © 2005-2009, Manoj Srivastava
<srivasta@debian.org>, and distributed under the terms of the GNU
General Public License, version 2.

The complete text of the GNU General

Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL'.

A copy of the GNU General Public License is also available at
<URL:http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.html>. You may also obtain
it by writing to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin
St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>
arch-tag: d4250e44-a0e0-4ee0-adb9-2bd74f6eeb27

libsemanage-common

This is the Debian packe for libsemanage, and it is built from sources
obtained from: http://www.nsa.gov/selinux/code/download5.cfm.

libsemanage is Copyright © 2004-2007 Tresys Technology, LLC
Copyright © 2005 Red Hat, Inc.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1

The complete text of the Lesser GNU General
Public License can be found in `common-license/LGPL'.

This package is maintained by Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>.

The Debian specific changes are © 2005-2009, Manoj Srivastava
<srivasta@debian.org>, and distributed under the terms of the GNU
General Public License, version 2.

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL'.

A copy of the GNU General Public License is also available at
<URL:http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.html>. You may also obtain

it by writing to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin
St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>
arch-tag: d4250e44-a0e0-4ee0-adb9-2bd74f6eeb27

libsepol1

This is the Debian packe for libsepol, and it is built from sources
obtained from http://userspace.selinuxproject.org/releases/current/devel/

This package was debianized by Russell Coker <russell@coker.com.au> on
Fri, 20 Aug 2004 17:26:18 +1000.

libsepol is
Copyright (C) 2003, 2004 Stephen Smalley <sds@epoch.ncsc.mil>
Copyright (C) 2003-2007 Red Hat, Inc.
Copyright (C) 2004, 2005 Trusted Computer Solutions, Inc.
Copyright (C) 2003-2008 Tresys Technology, LLC

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

The complete text of the Lesser GNU General
Public License can be found in `common-license/LGPL'.

This package is maintained by Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>.

The Debian specific changes are © 2005-2008, Manoj Srivastava
<srivasta@debian.org>, and distributed under the terms of the GNU
General Public License, version 2.

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL'.

A copy of the GNU General Public License is also available at
<URL:http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.html>. You may also obtain
it by writing to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin
St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>
arch-tag: d4250e44-a0e0-4ee0-adb9-2bd74f6eeb27

libslang2

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: S-Lang
Upstream-Contact: John E. Davis <davis@space.mit.edu>
Source: ftp://space.mit.edu/pub/davis/slang
Comment:
This package was debianized by Jim Mintha <jim@dodo2.adm.uva.nl>
on Mon, 16 Aug 1999 21:59:03 +0200.

Files: *
Copyright: 1995-2011 John E. Davis <davis@space.mit.edu>
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2003-2012 Alastair McKinstry <mckinstry@debian.org>
2012 Dmitry Smirnov <onlyjob@member.fsf.org>
2003 Petter Reinholdtsen <pere@debian.org>
2003 Martin Sjogren <sjogren@debian.org>
2002 Junichi Uekawa <dancer@debian.org>
1999 Ben Collins <bcollins@debian.org>
1997-2003 Jim Mintha <jmintha@debian.org>
1997-1998 Ray Dassen <jdassen@wi.LeidenUniv.nl>
1995-1996 Chris Fearnley
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2
can be found in 'common-license/GPL-2'.

libsmartcols1

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: util-linux
Upstream-Contact: util-linux@vger.kernel.org
Source: https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux/

Files: *
Copyright: Michal Luscon <mluscon@redhat.com>
1986 Gary S. Brown
1990 Gordon Irlam (gordoni@cs.ua.oz.au)
1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
1991-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg
1992 A. V. Le Blanc (LeBlanc@mcc.ac.uk)
1992-1997 Michael K. Johnson, johnsonm@redhat.com
1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002,
2003, 2004, 2005, 2008 Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>
1994 Kevin E. Martin (martin@cs.unc.edu)
1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>
1994,1996 Alessandro Rubini (rubini@ipvvis.unipv.it)
1994-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)
1995, 1999, 2000 Andries E. Brouwer <aeb@cwi.nl>
1997-2005 Frodo Looijaard <frodo@frodo.looijaard.name>
1998 Danek Duvall <duvall@alumni.princeton.edu>
1999 Andreas Dilger
1999-2002 Transmeta Corporation
1999, 2000, 2002-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014 Red Hat, Inc.
2000 Werner Almesberger
2004-2006 Michael Holzt, kju -at- fqdn.org
2005 Adrian Bunk
2007-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2007, 2011 SuSE LINUX Products GmbH
2008 Cai Qian <qcai@redhat.com>
2008 Hayden A. James (hayden.james@gmail.com)
2008 James Youngman <jay@gnu.org>
2008 Roy Peled, the.roy.peled -at- gmail.com
2009 Mikhail Gusarov <dottedmag@dottedmag.net>
2010, 2011, 2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>
2010 Jason Borden <jborden@bluehost.com>A
2010 Hajime Taira <htaira@redhat.com>

2010 Masatake Yamato <yamato@redhat.com>
2011 IBM Corp.
2012 Andy Lutomirski <luto@amacapital.net>
2012 Lennart Poettering
2012 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>
2012 Cody Maloney <cmaloney@theoreticalchaos.com>
2012 Werner Fink <werner@suse.de>
2013,2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: schedutils/ionice.c
Copyright: 2005 Jens Axboe <jens@axboe.dk>
License: GPL-2

Files: schedutils/chrt.c
schedutils/taskset.c
Copyright: 2004 Robert Love <rml@tech9.net>
2010 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/raw.c
Copyright: 1999, 2000, Red Hat Software
License: GPL-2

Files: sys-utils/nsenter.c
Copyright: 2012-2013 Eric Biederman <ebiederm@xmission.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/mkfs.minix.c
disk-utils/mkswap.c
Copyright: 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/at.c
lib/blkdev.c
lib/loopdev.c
lib/sysfs.c
lib/ttyutils.c
lib/xgetpass.c
misc-utils/mcookie.c
sys-utils/setsid.c
text-utils/line.c
Copyright: n/a
License: public-domain

Files: login-utils/vipw.c

misc-utils/cal.c
misc-utils/kill.c
misc-utils/logger.c
misc-utils/look.c
misc-utils/whereis.c
sys-utils/renice.c
term-utils/mesg.c
term-utils/script.c
term-utils/ttymsg.c
term-utils/wall.c
term-utils/write.c
text-utils/col.c
text-utils/colcrt.c
text-utils/colrm.c
text-utils/column.c
text-utils/hexdump.c
text-utils/hexdump.h
text-utils/hexdump-conv.c
text-utils/hexdump-display.c
text-utils/hexdump-parse.c
text-utils/rev.c
text-utils/ul.c
Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
The Regents of the University of California
2014 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>
2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: text-utils/tailf.c
Copyright: 1996, 2003 Rickard E. Faith (faith@acm.org)
License: MIT

Files: sys-utils/flock.c
Copyright: 2003-2005 H. Peter Anvin
License: MIT

Files: text-utils/pg.c
Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/last-deprecated.c
Copyright: 1987 Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/login.c
Copyright: 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.

2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/logindefs.c
Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005 Thorsten Kukuk
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: libuuid/*
libuuid/src/*
libuuid/man/*
Copyright: 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2007 Theodore Ts'o.
1999 Andreas Dilger (adilger@enel.ucalgary.ca)
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: lib/procutils.c
include/xalloc.h
Copyright: 2010, 2011 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: */colors.*
Copyright: 2012 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>
2012-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: login-utils/setpwnam.h
login-utils/setpwnam.c
Copyright: 1994 Martin Schulze <joey@infodrom.north.de>
1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: libfdisk/*
libfdisk/src/*
Copyright: 2007-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: lib/cpuset.c
/match.
lib/canonicalize.c
include/at.h
Copyright: 2008-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */mbsalign.*
Copyright: 2009-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
2010-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */readutmp.*
Copyright: 1992-2007, 2009-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+

Files: */timeutils.*
Copyright: 2010 Lennart Poettering
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/list.h
Copyright: 2008 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
1999-2008 by Theodore Ts'o
License: LGPL

Files: libblkid/*
libblkid/src/*
libblkid/samples/*
libblkid/src/partitions/*
libblkid/src/superblocks/*
libblkid/src/topology/*
Copyright: 1999, 2001 Andries Brouwer
1995, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004
Theodore Ts'o.
2001 Andreas Dilger (adilger@turbolinux.com)
2004-2008 Kay Sievers <kay.sievers@vrfy.org>
2008-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2009 Bastian Friedrich <bastian.friedrich@collax.com>
2009 Corentin Chary <corentincj@iksaif.net>
2009 Mike Hommey <mh@glandium.org>
2009 Red Hat, Inc.
2009-2010 Andreas Dilger <adilger@sun.com>
2010 Andrew Nayenko <resver@gmail.com>
2010 Jeroen Oortwijn <oortwijn@gmail.com>
2010 Jiro SEKIBA <jir@unicus.jp>
2011 Philipp Marek <philipp.marek@linbit.com>
2012 Milan Broz <mbroz@redhat.com>
2013 Alejandro Martinez Ruiz <alex@nowcomputing.com>
2013 Eric Sandeen <sandeen@redhat.com>
2013 Rolf Fokkens <rolf@fokkens.nl>
2013 Zeeshan Ali (Khattak) <zeeshanak@gnome.org>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/cpuset.h
lib/randutils.c
Copyright: *unknown*

License: LGPL

Files: misc-utils/blkid.c
Copyright: 2001 Andreas Dilger
License: LGPL

Files: libmount/*
libmount/src/*
Copyright: 2008-2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libmount/python/*
Copyright: 2013, Red Hat, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+

Files: libsmartcols/*
Copyright: 2009-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>
License: LGPL

Files: debian/*
Copyright: Guy Maor <maor@debian.org>
Sean 'Shaleh' Perry <shaleh@debian.org>
Adrian Bunk <bunk@stusta.de>
LaMont Jones <lamont@debian.org>
2014 Andreas Henriksson <andreas@fatal.se>
License: GPL-2+

License: public-domain
The files tagged with this license contains the following paragraphs:
.
No copyright is claimed. This code is in the public domain; do with
it what you wish.
.
Written by Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License, v2, as
published by the Free Software Foundation
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-3+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 3 can be found in `common-license/GPL-3'.

License: BSD-2-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
.
1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
3) Neither the name of the ORGANIZATION nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
   must display the following acknowledgement:
        This product includes software developed by the University of

California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL
This file may be redistributed under the terms of the
GNU Lesser General Public License.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License can be found in 'common-license/LGPL'.

License: LGPL-2+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License
can be found in common-license/LGPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2.1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option)
any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 can be found in ‘common-license/LGPL-2.1’.

License: LGPL-3+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-3".

License: MIT
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files
(the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction,
including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,
publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software,
and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so,
subject to the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS

BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

libsmbclient

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: samba
Upstream-Contact: Samba Developers <samba-technical@lists.samba.org>
Source: http://www.samba.org/
Files-Excluded:
 source4/heimdal/lib/wind/rfc*.txt
 source4/ldap_server/devdocs

Files: *
Copyright: 1992-2012 Andrew Tridgell and the Samba Team
License: GPL-3+
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
 (at your option) any later version.
 .
 This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 GNU General Public License for more details.
 .
 You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
 Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
 .
 The full text of the GPL v3 can be found in
 common-license/GPL-3

Files: source4/heimdal/*
Copyright:
 1996-2005 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan
 (Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
License: BSD-3
 All rights reserved.
 .
 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 are met:

.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:
lib/talloc/*
lib/tdb/*
lib/ldb/*
Copyright: 1992-2012 Andrew Tridgell and the Samba Team
License: LGPL-3+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The full text of the LGPL v3 can be found in
common-license/LGPL-3

Files: source4/setup/ad-schema/*.txt
Comment: part of the Microsoft protocol documentation
Copyright: Microsoft Corporation
License: MS-ADSL

License for the Active Directory schemas:

.

Intellectual Property Rights Notice for Protocol Documentation.

.

Copyrights.

This protocol documentation is covered by Microsoft copyrights. Regardless of any other terms that are contained in the terms of use for the Microsoft website that hosts this documentation, you may make copies of it in order to develop implementations of the protocols, and may distribute portions of it in your implementations of the protocols or your documentation as necessary to properly document the implementation. You may also distribute in your implementation, with or without modification, any schema, IDL's, or code samples that are included in the documentation. This permission also applies to any documents that are referenced in the protocol documentation.

.

No Trade Secrets.

Microsoft does not claim any trade secret rights in this documentation.

.

Patents.

Microsoft has patents that may cover your implementations of the protocols. Neither this notice nor Microsoft's delivery of the documentation grants any licenses under those or any other Microsoft patents. However, the protocols may be covered by Microsoft's Open Specification Promise (available here: http://www.microsoft.com/interop/osp). If you would prefer a written license, or if the protocols are not covered by the OSP, patent licenses are available by contacting protocol@microsoft.com.

.

Trademarks.

The names of companies and products contained in this documentation may be covered by trademarks or similar intellectual property rights. This notice does not grant any licenses under those rights.

.

Reservation of Rights.

All other rights are reserved, and this notice does not grant any rights other than specifically described above, whether by implication, estoppel, or otherwise.

.

Tools.

This protocol documentation is intended for use in conjunction with publicly available standard specifications and network programming art, and assumes that the reader either is familiar with the aforementioned

material or has immediate access to it. A protocol specification does not
require the use of Microsoft programming tools or programming environments
in order for you to develop an implementation. If you have access to
Microsoft programming tools and environments you are free to take
advantage of them.

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
  2005-2012 Jelmer Vernooij <jelmer@debian.org>
  2005-2006 Steinar H. Gunderson
  2001-2011 Steve Langasek <vorlon@debian.org>,
  2005-2012 Christian Perrier <bubulle@debian.org>,
  2005-2008 Noèl Köthe <noel@debian.org>,
  2005-2008 Peter Eisentraut <petere@debian.org>, et al.
License: GPL-3
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 the Free Software Foundation; version 3 dated June, 2007.
 .
 This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 GNU General Public License for more details.
 .
 You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
 Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
 .
 The full text of the GPL v3 can be found in
 common-license/GPL-3

libsoup2.4-1

Format: https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Source: https://download.gnome.org/sources/libsoup/

Files: *
Copyright:
   Copyright (C) 2007, 2008 Red Hat, Inc.
   Copyright (C) 2001-2007 Novell, Inc.
   Copyright (C) 1999-2003 Ximian, Inc.
   Copyright (C) 2008 Diego Escalante Urrelo
License: LGPL-2+
 This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
 License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either

version 2 of the License.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in `common-license/LGPL-2'.

libsqlite3-0

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: sqlite3
Source: http://www.sqlite.org/cgi/src/dir?ci=trunk

Files: *
Copyright: D. Richard Hipp <drh@hwaci.com>
License: public-domain
The files listed have been put on the public domain by the sqlite3
contributors.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2006- Laszlo Boszormenyi (GCS) <gcs@debian.org>,
2005-2006 Tomas Fasth <tomfa@debian.org>,
2001-2005 Andreas Rottmann <rotty@debian.org>
License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published
by the Free Software Foundation.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY
or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License
for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The full text of the GNU General Public License
version 2 can be found in the file `common-license/GPL-2'.

libss2

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the ss
command-line interface parsing library. It is currently
distributed together with the EXT2 file system utilities, which are
otherwise packaged as "e2fsprogs".

This package was put together by Yann Dirson <dirson@debian.org>,
from sources obtained from a mirror of:

tsx-11.mit.edu:/pub/linux/packages/ext2fs/

From the original distribution:

Copyright 1987, 1988 by the Student Information Processing Board
of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software
and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is
hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice
appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and
this permission notice appear in supporting documentation,
and that the names of M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. not be
used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution
of the software without specific, written prior permission.
M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. make no representations about
the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is
provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

libssh2-1

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: libssh2
Upstream-Contact: Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>
Source: http://libssh2.org/

Files: *
Copyright: (c) 2004-2007 Sara Golemon <sarag@libssh2.org>
(c) 2005,2006 Mikhail Gusarov <dottedmag@dottedmag.net>
(c) 2006-2007 The Written Word, Inc.
(c) 2007 Eli Fant <elifantu@mail.ru>
(c) 2009 Daniel Stenberg
(C) 2008, 2009 Simon Josefsson
License: BSD3

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2007-2012 Mikhail Gusarov <dottedmag@debian.org>
License: BSD3

License: BSD3
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms,
* with or without modification, are permitted provided
* that the following conditions are met:
*
* Redistributions of source code must retain the above
* copyright notice, this list of conditions and the

```
*   following disclaimer.
*
*   Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
*   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
*   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
*   provided with the distribution.
*
*   Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names
*   of any other contributors may be used to endorse or
*   promote products derived from this software without
*   specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND
* CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,
* INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR
* CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
* SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,
* BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
* SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
* INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
* OF SUCH DAMAGE.
```

libssl1.0.2

This package was debianized by Christoph Martin martin@uni-mainz.de on
Fri, 22 Nov 1996 21:29:51 +0100.

Copyright (c) 1998-2004 The OpenSSL Project
Copyright (c) 1995-1998 Eric A. Young, Tim J. Hudson

The upstream sources were obtained from http://www.openssl.org/

```
LICENSE ISSUES
==============

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of
the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit.
See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style
Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL
please contact openssl-core@openssl.org.

OpenSSL License
---------------
```

/* ==
* Copyright (c) 1998-2004 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
*
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
*
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
*   the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
*   distribution.
*
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
*   software must display the following acknowledgment:
*   "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
*   for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (http://www.openssl.org/)"
*
* 4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to
*   endorse or promote products derived from this software without
*   prior written permission. For written permission, please contact
*   openssl-core@openssl.org.
*
* 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL"
*   nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written
*   permission of the OpenSSL Project.
*
* 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
*   acknowledgment:
*   "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
*   for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/)"
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS'' AND ANY
* EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
* PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR
* ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
* SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
* LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED

```
* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
* ====================================================================
*
* This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young
* (eay@cryptsoft.com).  This product includes software written by Tim
* Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
*
*/
```

Original SSLeay License

```
/* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 * This package is an SSL implementation written
 * by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).
 * The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.
 *
 * This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as
 * the following conditions are aheared to.  The following conditions
 * apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA,
 * lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code.  The SSL documentation
 * included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms
 * except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
 *
 * Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in
 * the code are not to be removed.
 * If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution
 * as the author of the parts of the library used.
 * This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or
 * in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 *    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 *    must display the following acknowledgement:
 *    "This product includes cryptographic software written by
 *     Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"
 *    The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the rouines from the library
```

```
*    being used are not cryptographic related :-).
* 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from
*    the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:
*    "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*
* The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or
* derivative of this code cannot be changed.  i.e. this code cannot simply be
* copied and put under another distribution licence
* [including the GNU Public Licence.]
*/
```

libssl1.1

This package was debianized by Christoph Martin martin@uni-mainz.de on
Fri, 22 Nov 1996 21:29:51 +0100.

Copyright (c) 1998-2004 The OpenSSL Project
Copyright (c) 1995-1998 Eric A. Young, Tim J. Hudson

The upstream sources were obtained from https://www.openssl.org/

```
LICENSE ISSUES
==============

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of
the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit.
See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style
Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL
please contact openssl-core@openssl.org.

OpenSSL License
---------------
```

/* ==
* Copyright (c) 1998-2004 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
*
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
*
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
*   the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
*   distribution.
*
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
*   software must display the following acknowledgment:
*   "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
*   for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (http://www.openssl.org/)"
*
* 4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to
*   endorse or promote products derived from this software without
*   prior written permission. For written permission, please contact
*   openssl-core@openssl.org.
*
* 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL"
*   nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written
*   permission of the OpenSSL Project.
*
* 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
*   acknowledgment:
*   "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
*   for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/)"
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS'' AND ANY
* EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
* PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR
* ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
* SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
* LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED

```
* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
* ====================================================================
*
* This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young
* (eay@cryptsoft.com).  This product includes software written by Tim
* Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
*
*/
```

Original SSLeay License

```
/* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 * This package is an SSL implementation written
 * by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).
 * The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.
 *
 * This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as
 * the following conditions are aheared to.  The following conditions
 * apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA,
 * lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code.  The SSL documentation
 * included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms
 * except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
 *
 * Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in
 * the code are not to be removed.
 * If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution
 * as the author of the parts of the library used.
 * This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or
 * in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 *    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 *    must display the following acknowledgement:
 *    "This product includes cryptographic software written by
 *     Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"
 *    The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the rouines from the library
```

```
*    being used are not cryptographic related :-).
* 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from
*    the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:
*    "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*
* The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or
* derivative of this code cannot be changed.  i.e. this code cannot simply be
* copied and put under another distribution licence
* [including the GNU Public Licence.]
*/
```

libsystemd0

```
Format: https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: systemd
Upstream-Contact: systemd-devel@lists.freedesktop.org
Source: https://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/systemd/

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2010-2013 Tollef Fog Heen <tfheen@debian.org>
        2013-2015 Michael Biebl <biebl@debian.org>
        2013 Michael Stapelberg <stapelberg@debian.org>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: *
Copyright: 2008-2015 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>
        2010-2015 Lennart Poettering
        2012-2015 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek <zbyszek@in.waw.pl>
        2013-2015 Tom Gundersen <teg@jklm.no>
        2013-2015 Daniel Mack
        2010-2015 Harald Hoyer
        2013-2015 David Herrmann
        2013, 2014 Thomas H.P. Andersen
```

2013, 2014 Daniel Buch
2014 Susant Sahani
2009-2015 Intel Corporation
2000, 2005 Red Hat, Inc.
2009 Alan Jenkins <alan-jenkins@tuffmail.co.uk>
2010 ProFUSION embedded systems
2010 Maarten Lankhorst
1995-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg
1999 Tom Tromey
2011 Michal Schmidt
2012 B. Poettering
2012 Holger Hans Peter Freyther
2012 Dan Walsh
2012 Roberto Sassu
2013 David Strauss
2013 Marius Vollmer
2013 Jan Janssen
2013 Simon Peeters
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/basic/siphash24.h
src/basic/siphash24.c
Copyright: 2012 Jean-Philippe Aumasson <jeanphilippe.aumasson@gmail.com>
2012 Daniel J. Bernstein <djb@cr.yp.to>
License: CC0

Files: src/basic/securebits.h
Copyright: Linus Torvalds <torvalds@athlon.transmeta.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: src/basic/ioprio.h
Copyright: Jens Axboe <axboe@suse.de>
License: GPL-2

Files: src/shared/linux/auto_dev-ioctl.h
Copyright: 2008 Red Hat, Inc.
2008 Ian Kent <raven@themaw.net>
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/basic/sparse-endian.h
Copyright: 2012 Josh Triplett <josh@joshtriplett.org>
License: Expat

Files: src/journal/lookup3.c
src/journal/lookup3.h
Copyright: none

License: public-domain
You can use this free for any purpose. It's in the public domain. It has no warranty.

Files: src/udev/*
Copyright: 2003-2012 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>
2003-2004 Greg Kroah-Hartman <greg@kroah.com>
2004 Chris Friesen <chris_friesen@sympatico.ca>
2004, 2009, 2010 David Zeuthen <david@fubar.dk>
2005, 2006 SUSE Linux Products GmbH
2003 IBM Corp.
2007 Hannes Reinecke <hare@suse.de>
2009 Canonical Ltd.
2009 Scott James Remnant <scott@netsplit.com>
2009 Martin Pitt <martin.pitt@ubuntu.com>
2009 Piter Punk <piterpunk@slackware.com>
2009, 2010 Lennart Poettering
2009 Filippo Argiolas <filippo.argiolas@gmail.com>
2010 Maxim Levitsky
2011 ProFUSION embedded systems
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2014 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek <zbyszek@in.waw.pl>
2014 David Herrmann <dh.herrmann@gmail.com>
2014 Carlos Garnacho <carlosg@gnome.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/udev/udev-ctrl.c
src/udev/udevadm-hwdb.c
src/udev/udev-builtin.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-net_id.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-net_setup_link.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-hwdb.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-btrfs.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-keyboard.c
src/udev/net/link-config.h
src/udev/net/link-config.c
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.c
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.h
Copyright: 2007-2013 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>
2013 Tom Gundersen <teg@jklm.no>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/udev/scsi_id/scsi.h
Copyright: 2003 IBM Corp.
License: GPL-2

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS
IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

.

The full text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in the file
`common-license/GPL-2`

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option)
any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the

GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
version 2 can be found in 'common-license/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2.1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option)
any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 can be found in 'common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

License: CC0
To the extent possible under law, the author(s) have dedicated all copyright
and related and neighboring rights to this software to the public domain
worldwide. This software is distributed without any warranty.
.
You should have received a copy of the CC0 Public Domain Dedication along with
this software. If not, see <http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/>.

libtalloc2

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: talloc
Upstream-Contact: Samba Developers <samba-technical@samba.org>
Source: http://talloc.samba.org/

License: LGPL-3+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either

version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in `common-license/LGPL-3'.

Files: *
Copyright:
2004 Andrew Tridgell <tridge@samba.org>
2006 Stefan Metzmacher <metze@samba.org>
License: LGPL-3+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2007-2012 Jelmer Vernooij <jelmer@samba.org>
License: LGPL-3+

Files: lib/replace/*.c
Comment: This file is not used when building the Debian package.
Copyright:
Copyright (c) Andrew Tridgell 1999-2006
Copyright (c) Jeremy Allison 2000-2003,2007
Copyright (c) PostgreSQL Global Development Group 1996-2007
Copyright (c) The Regents of the University of California 1994
Copyright (c) Michael Adam <obnox@samba.org> 2008
Copyright (c) Patrick Powell 1995
Copyright (c) Free Software Foundation, Inc. 1991-2001
Copyright (c) Jelmer Vernooij 2006-2009
License: LGPL-3+

Files: lib/replace/inet_ntop.c lib/replace/inet_pton.c
Comment: This file is not used when building the Debian package.
Copyright: Internet Software Consortium. 1996-2001
License: ISC
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM

DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL
INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: lib/replace/timegm.c
Comment: This file is not used when building the Debian package.
Copyright:
Copyright (c) Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan 1997
License: BSD-3
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

libtasn1-6

This package was debianized by Ivo Timmermans <ivo@debian.org> on
Sat, 15 Jun 2002 23:37:29 +0200.
Matthias Urlichs <smurf@debian.org>.

It is now maintained by Andreas Metzler <ametzler@debian.org>, Eric Dorland <eric@debian.org> and James Westby <jw+debian@jameswestby.net>

It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.gnutls.org/pub/crypto/gnutls/libtasn1/

Upstream Authors: Fabio Fiorina <fiorinaf@gnutls.org>
Simon Josefsson <jas@extundo.com>

The library itself is licensed as LGPLv2.1+, the build system, test-suite and command-line tools (package libtasn1-bin) are GPLv3+.

Copyright (library):

```
/*
 * Copyright (C) 2000-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
 *
 * This file is part of LIBTASN1.
 *
 * The LIBTASN1 library is free software; you can redistribute it
 * and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
 * License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
 * version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
 *
 * This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
 * WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the GNU
 * Lesser General Public License for more details.
 *
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
 * License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
 * Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA
 * 02110-1301, USA
 */
```

The complete text of the GNU Lesser
General Public License can be found in
`common-license/LGPL'; the text of the earliest applying version
of the license (2.1) can be found in `common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

Copyright (build system, test-suite and command-line tools):

```
 * Copyright (C) 2000-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
 *
 * This file is part of LIBTASN1.
 *
 * This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
 * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
```

```
 * the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
 * (at your option) any later version.
 *
 * This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
 * GNU General Public License for more details.
 *
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 * along with this program.  If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
 *
 */
```

The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 3 can be found in common-license/GPL-3.

The documentation is distributed under the terms of the GNU Free
Documentation License (FDL 1.3):

```
----------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2001-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

  Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this
  document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License,
  Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software
  Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no
  Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section
  entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".
----------------------------------
```

A copy of the complete text of the GNU FDL 1.3
can be found in common-license/GFDL-1.3.

libtdb1

```
Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: tdb
Upstream-Contact: Rusty Russell <rusty@samba.org>
Source: http://tdb.samba.org/

License: LGPL-3+
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
 License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
 version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
 .
```

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in `common-license/LGPL-3'.

Files: *
Copyright:
1999-2005 Andrew Tridgell <tridge@samba.org>
2000-2012 Rusty Russell <rusty@samba.org>
2000-2003 Jeremy Allison <jra@samba.org>
2012-2013 Volker Lendecke <vl@samba.org>
2013-2014 Stefan Metzmacher <metze@samba.org>
2014 Michael Adam <obnox@samba.org>
License: LGPL-3+

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
2001-2005 Marek Habersack <grendel@debian.org> on
2007-2012 Jelmer Vernooij <jelmer@samba.org>
License: LGPL-3+

Files: lib/replace/*.c
Copyright:
Copyright (c) Andrew Tridgell 1999-2006
Copyright (c) Jeremy Allison 2000-2003,2007
Copyright (c) PostgreSQL Global Development Group 1996-2007
Copyright (c) The Regents of the University of California 1994
Copyright (c) Michael Adam <obnox@samba.org> 2008
Copyright (c) Patrick Powell 1995
Copyright (c) Free Software Foundation, Inc. 1991-2001
Copyright (c) Jelmer Vernooij 2006-2009
License: LGPL-3+

Files: lib/replace/inet_ntop.c lib/replace/inet_pton.c
Copyright: Internet Software Consortium. 1996-2001
License: ISC
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM
DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL
INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: common/*.c
Copyright:
Copyright (c) Andrew Tridgell 1999-2006
Copyright (c) Paul `Rusty' Russell 2000
Copyright (c) Jeremy Allison 2000-2003,2007
License: LGPL-3+

Files: tools/*.c
Copyright:
Copyright (c) Andrew Tridgell 1999-2006
Copyright (c) Paul `Rusty' Russell 2000
Copyright (c) Jeremy Allison 2000-2003,2007
Copyright (c) Andrew Esh 2001
License: GPL-3+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The full text of the GPL v3 can be found in
common-license/GPL-3

Files: pytdb.c
Copyright:
Copyright (c) Tim Potter <tpot@samba.org> 2004-2006
Copyright (c) Jelmer Vernooij 2006-2008
License: LGPL-3+

Files: lib/replace/timegm.c
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan 1997
License: BSD-3
 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 are met:
 .
 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 .
 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 .
 3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.
 .
 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
 ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
 FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
 LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
 OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
 SUCH DAMAGE.

libteamdctl0

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0
Upstream-Name: libteam
Upstream-Contact: Jiří Pírko <jpirko@redhat.com>
Source: https://github.com/jpirko/libteam

Files: *
Copyright: 2011-2015 Jiri Pirko <jpirko@redhat.com>
           Jiri Pirko <jiri@resnulli.us>
       2013 Jiri Zupka <jzupka@redhat.com>
       2014 Erik Hugne <erik.hugne@ericsson.com>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: utils/bond2team
Copyright: 2013 Flavio Leitner <fbl@redhat.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/tipc.h
Copyright: 2003-2006 Ericsson AB
2005, 2010-2011 Wind River Systems
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2012-2016 Dmitry Smirnov <onlyjob@debian.org>
License: LGPL-2.1+

License: LGPL-2.1+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License
version 2.1 can be found in "common-license/LGPL-2.1".

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2
as published by the Free Software Foundation.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License 2
can be found in "common-license/GPL-2".

License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the names of the copyright holders nor the names of its
   contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
   this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

libtevent0

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: tevent
Upstream-Contact: Samba Developers <samba-technical@samba.org>
Source: http://tevent.samba.org/
Debianized-By: Jelmer Vernooij <jelmer@samba.org>
Debianized-Date: Tue, 23 Dec 2008 03:50:40 +0100

License: LGPL-3+
 The full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can
 be found in the `common-license/LGPL-3' file.

Files: *
Copyright:
  2003-2007 Andrew Tridgell <tridge@samba.org>
  2005 Stefan Metzmacher <metze@samba.org>
  2005 Jelmer Vernooij <jelmer@samba.org>
License: LGPL-3+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2008, Jelmer Vernooij <jelmer@samba.org>
License: LGPL-3+

Files: lib/replace/*
Copyright:
  1992-1998 2003, 2005, Andrew Tridgell

2005-2008 Jelmer Vernooij
1998-2002,2007 Jeremy Allison
2008 Michael Adam
License: LGPL-3+

Files:
lib/replace/crypt.c
Copyright: 1991-1998, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+

Files: lib/replace/timegm.c
Copyright: Copyright 1997 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan
License: BSD-3
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
*
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
*
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
*
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.
*
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:
lib/replace/getaddrinfo.c
lib/replace/getaddrinfo.h
Copyright:
1996-2005 The PostgreSQL Global Development Group
1994 The Regents of the University of California

License: PostgreSQL
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
documentation for any purpose, without fee, and without a written agreement
is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this
paragraph and the following two paragraphs appear in all copies.
.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR
DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING
LOST PROFITS, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE AND ITS DOCUMENTATION,
EVEN IF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.
.
THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES,
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE SOFTWARE PROVIDED HEREUNDER IS
ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA HAS NO OBLIGATIONS
TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

Files:
lib/replace/inet_ntop.c
lib/replace/inet_pton.c
Copyright: 1996-2001 Internet Software Consortium
License: ISC
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM
DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL
INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: lib/replace/snprintf.c
Copyright: 1995 Patrick Powell
License: PP
This code is based on code written by Patrick Powell (papowell@astart.com)
It may be used for any purpose as long as this notice remains intact
on all source code distributions

Files: lib/replace/strptime.c
Copyright: 1996-2000 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+

libtext-charwidth-perl

This package was debianized by Tomohiro KUBOTA <kubota@debian.org> on
Thu, 19 Jun 2003 17:48:05 +0900.

It was downloaded from http://www.cpan.org/modules/by-module/Text/Text-CharWidth-<version>.tar.gz

Upstream Author: Tomohiro KUBOTA <kubota@debian.org>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2003 Tomohiro KUBOTA <kubota@debian.org>
Copyright (C) 2001 Paul Marquess
Copyright (C) 1999 Kenneth Albanowski

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms of either:

a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software
Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later
version, or

b) the "Artistic License" which comes with Perl.

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL-2' and
the Artistic Licence in `common-license/Artistic'.

libtext-iconv-perl

This package Debianised by Steve Haslam <araqnid@debian.org> on 4th
March 2000.

It is currently maintained by Anibal Monsalve Salazar <anibal@debian.org>.

Originally downloaded from CPAN:
<URL:http://search.cpan.org/search?dist=Text-Iconv>

****

Copyright © 2000 Michael Piotrowski. All Rights Reserved.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

****

See common-license/GPL-2 and
common-license/Artistic for the basic licences Perl is
based on, and /usr/share/doc/perl/copyright for the license for
Perl itself.

libtext-wrapi18n-perl

This package was debianized by Tomohiro KUBOTA <kubota@debian.org> on
Thu, 19 Jun 2003 23:09:55 +0900.

It was downloaded from http://www.cpan.org/modules/by-module/Text/Text-WrapI18n-
<version>.tar.gz

Upstream Author: Tomohiro KUBOTA <kubota@debian.org>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2003 Tomohiro KUBOTA <kubota@debian.org>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms of either:

a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software
Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later
version, or

b) the "Artistic License" which comes with Perl.

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL' and
the Artistic Licence in `common-license/Artistic'.

libtinfo5

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the ncurses
library and terminfo utilities. ncurses/terminfo was originally written
by Pavel Curtis and Zeyd M. Ben-Halim <zmbenhal@netcom.com>, and is
currently held by the Free Software Foundation.

This package was put together by Vaidhyanathan G Mayilrangam
<vaidhy@debian.org> and Joel Klecker <espy@debian.org>, using sources
obtained from ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/ncurses/ncurses-5.0.tar.gz.
Current versions of the ncurses sources are found at

ftp://invisible-island.net/ncurses/.

It is based somewhat on work done by Bruce Perens <Bruce@Pixar.com>, David Engel <david@elo.ods.com>. Michael Alan Dorman <mdorman@debian.org>, Richard Braakman <dark@xs4all.nl>, James Troup <jjtroup@comp.brad.ac.uk>, J.H.M. Dassen (Ray) <jdassen@wi.LeidenUniv.nl>, and Galen Hazelwood <galenh@micron.net> over various years.

Copyright (c) 1998-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright © 2001 by Pradeep Padala

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not
be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

Copyright (c) 1980, 1991, 1992, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1996-2007 by Thomas E. Dickey

All Rights Reserved

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE LISTED COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

libudev1

Format: https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: systemd
Upstream-Contact: systemd-devel@lists.freedesktop.org
Source: https://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/systemd/

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2010-2013 Tollef Fog Heen <tfheen@debian.org>
    2013-2015 Michael Biebl <biebl@debian.org>
    2013 Michael Stapelberg <stapelberg@debian.org>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: *
Copyright: 2008-2015 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>
    2010-2015 Lennart Poettering
    2012-2015 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek <zbyszek@in.waw.pl>
    2013-2015 Tom Gundersen <teg@jklm.no>
    2013-2015 Daniel Mack

2010-2015 Harald Hoyer
2013-2015 David Herrmann
2013, 2014 Thomas H.P. Andersen
2013, 2014 Daniel Buch
2014 Susant Sahani
2009-2015 Intel Corporation
2000, 2005 Red Hat, Inc.
2009 Alan Jenkins <alan-jenkins@tuffmail.co.uk>
2010 ProFUSION embedded systems
2010 Maarten Lankhorst
1995-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg
1999 Tom Tromey
2011 Michal Schmidt
2012 B. Poettering
2012 Holger Hans Peter Freyther
2012 Dan Walsh
2012 Roberto Sassu
2013 David Strauss
2013 Marius Vollmer
2013 Jan Janssen
2013 Simon Peeters
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/basic/siphash24.h
src/basic/siphash24.c
Copyright: 2012 Jean-Philippe Aumasson <jeanphilippe.aumasson@gmail.com>
2012 Daniel J. Bernstein <djb@cr.yp.to>
License: CC0

Files: src/basic/securebits.h
Copyright: Linus Torvalds <torvalds@athlon.transmeta.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: src/basic/ioprio.h
Copyright: Jens Axboe <axboe@suse.de>
License: GPL-2

Files: src/shared/linux/auto_dev-ioctl.h
Copyright: 2008 Red Hat, Inc.
2008 Ian Kent <raven@themaw.net>
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/basic/sparse-endian.h
Copyright: 2012 Josh Triplett <josh@joshtriplett.org>
License: Expat

Files: src/journal/lookup3.c
src/journal/lookup3.h
Copyright: none
License: public-domain
You can use this free for any purpose. It's in the public domain. It has no warranty.

Files: src/udev/*
Copyright: 2003-2012 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>
2003-2004 Greg Kroah-Hartman <greg@kroah.com>
2004 Chris Friesen <chris_friesen@sympatico.ca>
2004, 2009, 2010 David Zeuthen <david@fubar.dk>
2005, 2006 SUSE Linux Products GmbH
2003 IBM Corp.
2007 Hannes Reinecke <hare@suse.de>
2009 Canonical Ltd.
2009 Scott James Remnant <scott@netsplit.com>
2009 Martin Pitt <martin.pitt@ubuntu.com>
2009 Piter Punk <piterpunk@slackware.com>
2009, 2010 Lennart Poettering
2009 Filippo Argiolas <filippo.argiolas@gmail.com>
2010 Maxim Levitsky
2011 ProFUSION embedded systems
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2014 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek <zbyszek@in.waw.pl>
2014 David Herrmann <dh.herrmann@gmail.com>
2014 Carlos Garnacho <carlosg@gnome.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/udev/udev-ctrl.c
src/udev/udevadm-hwdb.c
src/udev/udev-builtin.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-net_id.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-net_setup_link.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-hwdb.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-btrfs.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-keyboard.c
src/udev/net/link-config.h
src/udev/net/link-config.c
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.c
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.h
Copyright: 2007-2013 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>
2013 Tom Gundersen <teg@jklm.no>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/udev/scsi_id/scsi.h

Copyright: 2003 IBM Corp.
License: GPL-2

License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS
IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The full text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in the file
`common-license/GPL-2`

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option)
any later version.
.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
version 2 can be found in 'common-license/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2.1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option)
any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 can be found in 'common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

License: CC0
To the extent possible under law, the author(s) have dedicated all copyright
and related and neighboring rights to this software to the public domain
worldwide. This software is distributed without any warranty.
.
You should have received a copy of the CC0 Public Domain Dedication along with
this software. If not, see <http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/>.

libudisks2-0

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: UDisks2
Upstream-Contact: David Zeuthen <zeuthen@gmail.com>
Source: https://udisks.freedesktop.org/releases/

Files: *

Copyright: 2007-2011 David Zeuthen <zeuthen@gmail.com>
2011 Martin Pitt <martin.pitt@ubuntu.com>
License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
The full text of the GPL is distributed as in
common-license/GPL-2.

Files: udisks/*
Copyright: 2011 David Zeuthen <zeuthen@gmail.com>
License: LGPL-2+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
The full text of the LGPL is distributed as in
common-license/LGPL-2.

libunistring0

Format: http://svn.debian.org/wsvn/dep/web/deps/dep5.mdwn?op=file&rev=202
Upstream-Name: libunistring
Upstream-Contact: Bruno Haible <bruno@clisp.org>
Source: http://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/libunistring/

Files: lib/*
Copyright: 1995-2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+

Files: doc/*
Copyright: 2001-2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+ or GFDL-1.2+

Files: test/* woe32dll/* autogen.sh
Copyright: 1990-2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+

Files: gnulib-m4/* m4/*.m4
Copyright: 1995-2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License:
This file is free software; the Free Software Foundation
gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it,

with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

Files: m4/init-package-version.m4
Copyright: 1992-2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License:
This file is free software, distributed under the terms of the GNU
General Public License. As a special exception to the GNU General
Public License, this file may be distributed as part of a program
that contains a configuration script generated by Autoconf, under
the same distribution terms as the rest of that program.

Files: build-aux/*
Copyright: 1995-2009, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-2+

Files: build-aux/texi2html
Copyright: 1999-2005, Patrice Dumas <dumas@centre-cired.fr>,
1999-2005, Derek Price <derek@ximbiot.com>,
1999-2005, Adrian Aichner <adrian@xemacs.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: build-aux/ltmain.sh
Copyright: 1996-2008, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-2+ with exception
As a special exception to the GNU General Public License,
if you distribute this file as part of a program or library that
is built using GNU Libtool, you may include this file under the
same distribution terms that you use for the rest of that program.

Files: build-aux/install-sh
Copyright: 1994, X Consortium
License: MIT
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN

AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
.
Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2009, Andreas Rottmann <rotty@debian.org>
License: GPL-3+

License: LGPL-3+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The full text of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3 can be found in the file `common-license/LGPL-3'.

License: GPL-3+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The full text of the GNU General Public License version 3 can be found in the file

`common-license/GPL-3'.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option)
any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor,
Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The full text of the GNU General Public License
version 2 can be found in the file
`common-license/GPL-2'.

License: GFDL-1.2+
This manual is covered by the GNU FDL. Permission is granted to
copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the
GNU Free Documentation License (FDL), either version 1.2 of the
License, or (at your option) any later version published by the Free
Software Foundation (FSF); with no Invariant Sections, with no
Front-Cover Text, and with no Back-Cover Texts.
.
The full text of the GNU Free Documentation License
version 1.2 can be found in the file
`common-license/GFDL-1.2'.

libusb-0.1-4

This package was debianized by Christopher L Cheney <ccheney@debian.org> on
Wed, 13 Jun 2001 12:21:44 -0500.

It was downloaded from http://prdownloads.sourceforge.net/libusb/

Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2000-2003 Johannes Erdfelt <johannes@erdfelt.com>
Copyright (c) 2003 Brad Hards <bradh@frogmouth.net>
Copyright (c) 2002-2005 Nathan Hjelm <hjelmn@users.sourceforge.net>

License:

* libusb is covered by the LGPL:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the
Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston,
MA 02110-1301 USA.

The complete text of the LGPL license can be found
in the common-license/LGPL-2 file.

* Alternatively, the files usb.h.in and/or usb.h may be licensed under
the BSD license:

Copyright (c) 2000-2003 Johannes Erdfelt <johannes@erdfelt.com>
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products
derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

libusb-1.0-0

This package was debianized by Christopher L Cheney <ccheney@debian.org> on Wed, 13 Jun 2001 12:21:44 -0500.

It was downloaded from http://www.libusb.info

Authors:

Alan Ott
Alan Stern
Alex Vatchenko
Andrew Fernandes
Anthony Clay
Artem Egorkine
Aurelien Jarno
Bastien Nocera
Bei Zhang
Benjamin Dobell
Chris Dickens
Colin Walters
Dave Camarillo
David Engraf
David Moore
Davidlohr Bueso
Federico Manzan
Felipe Balbi
Florian Albrechtskirchinger
Francesco Montorsi
Francisco Facioni
Graeme Gill
Gustavo Zacarias
Hans Ulrich Niedermann
Hector Martin
Hoi-Ho Chan
Ilya Konstantinov
James Hanko
Joshua Blake
Karsten Koenig
Konrad Rzepecki
Kuangye Guo
Lars Wirzenius

Luca Longinotti
Martin Koegler
Matthias Bolte
Mike Frysinger
Mikhail Gusarov
Moritz Fischer
Nicholas Corgan
Omri Iluz
Orin Eman
Paul Fertser
Pekka Nikander
Rob Walker
Sean McBride
Sebastian Pipping
Simon Haggett
Thomas Röfer
Tim Roberts
Toby Peterson
Trygve Laugstøl
Uri Lublin
Vasily Khoruzhick
Vegard Storheil Eriksen
Vitali Lovich
Xiaofan Chen
Zoltán Kovács
Роман Донченко
xantares

Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2001 Johannes Erdfelt <johannes@erdfelt.com>
Copyright (C) 2007-2009 Daniel Drake <dsd@gentoo.org>
Copyright (C) 2010-2012 Peter Stuge <peter@stuge.se>
Copyright (C) 2008-2013 Nathan Hjelm <hjelmn@users.sourceforge.net>
Copyright (C) 2009-2013 Pete Batard <pete@akeo.ie>
Copyright (C) 2009-2013 Ludovic Rousseau <ludovic.rousseau@gmail.com>
Copyright (C) 2010-2012 Michael Plante <michael.plante@gmail.com>
Copyright (C) 2011-2013 Hans de Goede <hdegoede@redhat.com>
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Martin Pieuchot <mpi@openbsd.org>

License of the libusb library and most examples except ezusb and fxload:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the
Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston,
MA 02110-1301 USA.

The complete text of the LGPL license can be found
in the common-license/LGPL-2.1 file.

License of ezusb and fxload:

This source code is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it in source code form under the terms of the GNU
General Public License as published by the Free Software
Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option)
any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301
USA.

The complete text of the GPL license can be found
in the common-license/GPL-2 file.

libustr-1.0-1

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: ustr (µstr - Micro String API - for C)
Upstream-Contact: James Antill <james@and.org>
Source: http://www.and.org/ustr/

Files: *
Copyright: 2007 James Antill <james@and.org>
License: LGPL-2+ or BSD-2-clause or MIT

Comment: upstream file LICENSE contains:
This code is multi Licensed under all/any one of:
.
LGPLv2+ - http://www.and.org/ustr/LICENSE_LGPL
New Style BSD (2 clause) - http://www.and.org/ustr/LICENSE_BSD
MIT - http://www.and.org/ustr/LICENSE_MIT
.
...if that isn't enough for you, please send an email to me. The point
is for the license to not matter.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2012 Vaclav Ovsik <vaclav.ovsik@i.cz>
License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later
version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be
useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied
warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more
details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public
License along with this package; if not, write to the Free
Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor,
Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The full text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in the file
`common-license/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public

License along with this library; if not, write to the Free
Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor,
Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The full text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 can be found in the file
`common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

License: BSD-2-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
   this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE FREEBSD PROJECT ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO
EVENT SHALL THE FREEBSD PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY
OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE,
EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
.
The views and conclusions contained in the software and documentation are
those of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing official
policies, either expressed or implied, of the FreeBSD Project.

License: MIT
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation
files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without
restriction, including without limitation the rights to use,
copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the
Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following
conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

libuuid1

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: util-linux
Upstream-Contact: util-linux@vger.kernel.org
Source: https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux/

Files: *
Copyright: Michal Luscon <mluscon@redhat.com>
1986 Gary S. Brown
1990 Gordon Irlam (gordoni@cs.ua.oz.au)
1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
1991-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg
1992 A. V. Le Blanc (LeBlanc@mcc.ac.uk)
1992-1997 Michael K. Johnson, johnsonm@redhat.com
1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2008 Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>
1994 Kevin E. Martin (martin@cs.unc.edu)
1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>
1994,1996 Alessandro Rubini (rubini@ipvvis.unipv.it)
1994-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)
1995, 1999, 2000 Andries E. Brouwer <aeb@cwi.nl>
1997-2005 Frodo Looijaard <frodo@frodo.looijaard.name>
1998 Danek Duvall <duvall@alumni.princeton.edu>
1999 Andreas Dilger
1999-2002 Transmeta Corporation
1999, 2000, 2002-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014 Red Hat, Inc.
2000 Werner Almesberger
2004-2006 Michael Holzt, kju -at- fqdn.org
2005 Adrian Bunk
2007-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2007, 2011 SuSE LINUX Products GmbH
2008 Cai Qian <qcai@redhat.com>
2008 Hayden A. James (hayden.james@gmail.com)
2008 James Youngman <jay@gnu.org>
2008 Roy Peled, the.roy.peled -at- gmail.com
2009 Mikhail Gusarov <dottedmag@dottedmag.net>

2010, 2011, 2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>
2010 Jason Borden <jborden@bluehost.com>A
2010 Hajime Taira <htaira@redhat.com>
2010 Masatake Yamato <yamato@redhat.com>
2011 IBM Corp.
2012 Andy Lutomirski <luto@amacapital.net>
2012 Lennart Poettering
2012 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>
2012 Cody Maloney <cmaloney@theoreticalchaos.com>
2012 Werner Fink <werner@suse.de>
2013,2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: schedutils/ionice.c
Copyright: 2005 Jens Axboe <jens@axboe.dk>
License: GPL-2

Files: schedutils/chrt.c
schedutils/taskset.c
Copyright: 2004 Robert Love <rml@tech9.net>
2010 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/raw.c
Copyright: 1999, 2000, Red Hat Software
License: GPL-2

Files: sys-utils/nsenter.c
Copyright: 2012-2013 Eric Biederman <ebiederm@xmission.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/mkfs.minix.c
disk-utils/mkswap.c
Copyright: 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/at.c
lib/blkdev.c
lib/loopdev.c
lib/sysfs.c
lib/ttyutils.c
lib/xgetpass.c
misc-utils/mcookie.c
sys-utils/setsid.c
text-utils/line.c
Copyright: n/a

License: public-domain

Files: login-utils/vipw.c
misc-utils/cal.c
misc-utils/kill.c
misc-utils/logger.c
misc-utils/look.c
misc-utils/whereis.c
sys-utils/renice.c
term-utils/mesg.c
term-utils/script.c
term-utils/ttymsg.c
term-utils/wall.c
term-utils/write.c
text-utils/col.c
text-utils/colcrt.c
text-utils/colrm.c
text-utils/column.c
text-utils/hexdump.c
text-utils/hexdump.h
text-utils/hexdump-conv.c
text-utils/hexdump-display.c
text-utils/hexdump-parse.c
text-utils/rev.c
text-utils/ul.c
Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
The Regents of the University of California
2014 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>
2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: text-utils/tailf.c
Copyright: 1996, 2003 Rickard E. Faith (faith@acm.org)
License: MIT

Files: sys-utils/flock.c
Copyright: 2003-2005 H. Peter Anvin
License: MIT

Files: text-utils/pg.c
Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/last-deprecated.c
Copyright: 1987 Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/login.c
Copyright: 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/logindefs.c
Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005 Thorsten Kukuk
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: libuuid/*
libuuid/src/*
libuuid/man/*
Copyright: 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2007 Theodore Ts'o.
1999 Andreas Dilger (adilger@enel.ucalgary.ca)
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: lib/procutils.c
include/xalloc.h
Copyright: 2010, 2011 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: */colors.*
Copyright: 2012 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>
2012-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: login-utils/setpwnam.h
login-utils/setpwnam.c
Copyright: 1994 Martin Schulze <joey@infodrom.north.de>
1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: libfdisk/*
libfdisk/src/*
Copyright: 2007-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: lib/cpuset.c
/match.
lib/canonicalize.c
include/at.h
Copyright: 2008-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */mbsalign.*
Copyright: 2009-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
2010-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */readutmp.*
Copyright: 1992-2007, 2009-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+

Files: */timeutils.*
Copyright: 2010 Lennart Poettering
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/list.h
Copyright: 2008 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
1999-2008 by Theodore Ts'o
License: LGPL

Files: libblkid/*
libblkid/src/*
libblkid/samples/*
libblkid/src/partitions/*
libblkid/src/superblocks/*
libblkid/src/topology/*
Copyright: 1999, 2001 Andries Brouwer
1995, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004
Theodore Ts'o.
2001 Andreas Dilger (adilger@turbolinux.com)
2004-2008 Kay Sievers <kay.sievers@vrfy.org>
2008-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2009 Bastian Friedrich <bastian.friedrich@collax.com>
2009 Corentin Chary <corentincj@iksaif.net>
2009 Mike Hommey <mh@glandium.org>
2009 Red Hat, Inc.
2009-2010 Andreas Dilger <adilger@sun.com>
2010 Andrew Nayenko <resver@gmail.com>
2010 Jeroen Oortwijn <oortwijn@gmail.com>
2010 Jiro SEKIBA <jir@unicus.jp>
2011 Philipp Marek <philipp.marek@linbit.com>
2012 Milan Broz <mbroz@redhat.com>
2013 Alejandro Martinez Ruiz <alex@nowcomputing.com>
2013 Eric Sandeen <sandeen@redhat.com>
2013 Rolf Fokkens <rolf@fokkens.nl>
2013 Zeeshan Ali (Khattak) <zeeshanak@gnome.org>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/cpuset.h
lib/randutils.c
Copyright: *unknown*
License: LGPL

Files: misc-utils/blkid.c
Copyright: 2001 Andreas Dilger
License: LGPL

Files: libmount/*
libmount/src/*
Copyright: 2008-2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libmount/python/*
Copyright: 2013, Red Hat, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+

Files: libsmartcols/*
Copyright: 2009-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>
License: LGPL

Files: debian/*
Copyright: Guy Maor <maor@debian.org>
Sean 'Shaleh' Perry <shaleh@debian.org>
Adrian Bunk <bunk@stusta.de>
LaMont Jones <lamont@debian.org>
2014 Andreas Henriksson <andreas@fatal.se>
License: GPL-2+

License: public-domain
The files tagged with this license contains the following paragraphs:
.
No copyright is claimed. This code is in the public domain; do with
it what you wish.
.
Written by Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License, v2, as
published by the Free Software Foundation
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-3+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 3 can be found in `common-license/GPL-3'.

License: BSD-2-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

.

1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

3) Neither the name of the ORGANIZATION nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by the University of
California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL
This file may be redistributed under the terms of the
GNU Lesser General Public License.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License can be found in 'common-license/LGPL'.

License: LGPL-2+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License
can be found in common-license/LGPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2.1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify

it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option)
any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 can be found in ‘common-license/LGPL-2.1’.

License: LGPL-3+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-3".

License: MIT
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files
(the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction,
including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,
publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software,
and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so,
subject to the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,

EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

libwbclient0

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: samba
Upstream-Contact: Samba Developers <samba-technical@lists.samba.org>
Source: http://www.samba.org/
Files-Excluded:
 source4/heimdal/lib/wind/rfc*.txt
 source4/ldap_server/devdocs

Files: *
Copyright: 1992-2012 Andrew Tridgell and the Samba Team
License: GPL-3+
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
 (at your option) any later version.
 .
 This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 GNU General Public License for more details.
 .
 You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
 Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
 .
 The full text of the GPL v3 can be found in
 common-license/GPL-3

Files: source4/heimdal/*
Copyright:
 1996-2005 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan
 (Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
License: BSD-3
 All rights reserved.
 .

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:
lib/talloc/*
lib/tdb/*
lib/ldb/*
Copyright: 1992-2012 Andrew Tridgell and the Samba Team
License: LGPL-3+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.
The full text of the LGPL v3 can be found in
common-license/LGPL-3

Files: source4/setup/ad-schema/*.txt
Comment: part of the Microsoft protocol documentation
Copyright: Microsoft Corporation
License: MS-ADSL
License for the Active Directory schemas:
.
Intellectual Property Rights Notice for Protocol Documentation.
.
Copyrights.
This protocol documentation is covered by Microsoft copyrights. Regardless
of any other terms that are contained in the terms of use for the Microsoft
website that hosts this documentation, you may make copies of it in order to
develop implementations of the protocols, and may distribute portions of it
in your implementations of the protocols or your documentation as necessary
to properly document the implementation. You may also distribute in your
implementation, with or without modification, any schema, IDL's, or code
samples that are included in the documentation. This permission also applies
to any documents that are referenced in the protocol documentation.
.
No Trade Secrets.
Microsoft does not claim any trade secret rights in this documentation.
.
Patents.
Microsoft has patents that may cover your implementations of the protocols.
Neither this notice nor Microsoft's delivery of the documentation grants any
licenses under those or any other Microsoft patents. However, the protocols
may be covered by Microsoft's Open Specification Promise (available here:
http://www.microsoft.com/interop/osp). If you would prefer a written
license, or if the protocols are not covered by the OSP, patent
licenses are available by contacting protocol@microsoft.com.
.
Trademarks.
The names of companies and products contained in this documentation may be
covered by trademarks or similar intellectual property rights. This notice
does not grant any licenses under those rights.
.
Reservation of Rights.
All other rights are reserved, and this notice does not grant any rights
other than specifically described above, whether by implication, estoppel,
or otherwise.
.
Tools.

This protocol documentation is intended for use in conjunction with
publicly available standard specifications and network programming art,
and assumes that the reader either is familiar with the aforementioned
material or has immediate access to it. A protocol specification does not
require the use of Microsoft programming tools or programming environments
in order for you to develop an implementation. If you have access to
Microsoft programming tools and environments you are free to take
advantage of them.

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
2005-2012 Jelmer Vernooij <jelmer@debian.org>
2005-2006 Steinar H. Gunderson
2001-2011 Steve Langasek <vorlon@debian.org>,
2005-2012 Christian Perrier <bubulle@debian.org>,
2005-2008 Noèl Köthe <noel@debian.org>,
2005-2008 Peter Eisentraut <petere@debian.org>, et al.
License: GPL-3
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; version 3 dated June, 2007.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The full text of the GPL v3 can be found in
common-license/GPL-3

libxapian30

This is the Debian package of the Xapian search engine library. This
package was originally created and maintained by Richard Boulton
<richard@tartarus.org>. It is currently maintained by Olly Betts
<olly@survex.com>.

It was downloaded from https://xapian.org/download

Upstream Authors:

Olly Betts <olly@survex.com>

Hein Ragas <hragas@users.sourceforge.net>
Sam Liddicott <samjam@users.sourceforge.net>
Ananova Ltd
Orange PCS Ltd
BrightStation PLC
Dr Martin Porter
Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Inc.
Richard Boulton
Lemur Consulting Ltd

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2002-2017 Olly Betts
Copyright (C) 2003 Sam Liddicott
Copyright (C) 2001,2002 Ananova Ltd
Copyright (C) 2003 Orange PCS Ltd
Copyright (C) 1999,2000,2001 BrightStation PLC
Copyright (C) 2001 Hein Ragas
Copyright (C) 2003,2006,2009,2010,2011 Richard Boulton
Copyright (C) 2007,2008,2009,2010 Lemur Consulting Ltd
Copyright (C) 2007,2008 Yung-chung Lin
Copyright (C) 2007 Jenny Black
Copyright (C) 2007 Deron Meranda
Copyright (C) 2009 Kan-Ru Chen
Copyright (C) 2010 Adam Sjøgren
Copyright (C) 2010 Evgeny Sizikov
Copyright (C) 2011 Brandon Schaefer
Copyright (C) 2011 Action Without Borders
Copyright (C) 2011,2012 Dan Colish
Copyright (C) 2012 Mihai Bivol
Copyright (C) 2012 Gaurav Arora
Copyright (C) 2013,2014 Aarsh Shah
Copyright (C) 2016 Vivek Pal

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as
published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the
License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License

along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

See common-license/GPL-2 for the full text of the GNU GPL.

The snowball sources in the languages subdirectory are licensed under
the three clause BSD license:

Copyright (c) 2001, Dr Martin Porter
Copyright (c) 2004,2005, Richard Boulton
Copyright (c) 2006,2007, Olly Betts

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
  this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
  this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
  and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* The name of the author may be used to endorse or promote products derived
  from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The following files are licensed under the MIT/X licence:

common/serialise-double.cc
common/serialise-double.h

Copyright (C) 2006,2007,2008,2009 Olly Betts

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or

sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS
IN THE SOFTWARE.

The files queryparser/lemon.c and queryparser/queryparser.lt (which are
a parser generator and its output template file) bear the following
statements respectively:

The authors of this program disclaim copyright.

The author disclaims copyright to this source code.

The file m4/ax_cxx_compile_stdcxx_11.m4 is licensed as follows:

Copyright (c) 2008 Benjamin Kosnik <bkoz@redhat.com>
Copyright (c) 2012 Zack Weinberg <zackw@panix.com>
Copyright (c) 2013 Roy Stogner <roystgnr@ices.utexas.edu>
Copyright (c) 2014, 2015 Google Inc.; contributed by Alexey Sokolov <sokolov@google.com>

Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are
permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice
and this notice are preserved. This file is offered as-is, without any
warranty.

The Debian packaging is licensed under the MIT/X licence:

Copyright (C) 2004,2005,2006 Lemur Consulting Ltd
Copyright (C) 2006-2017 Olly Betts

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

libxml2

This package was debianized by Vincent Renardias <vincent@waw.com> on
Sat, 26 Sep 1998 16:50:54 +0200

It was downloaded from ftp://xmlsoft.org/libxml2/

==========

Except where otherwise noted in the source code (trio files, hash.c and list.c)
covered by a similar licence but with different Copyright notices:

Copyright (C) 1998-2002 Daniel Veillard. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is fur-
nished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FIT-
NESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
DANIEL VEILLARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER
IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CON-
NECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Daniel Veillard shall not
be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other deal-
ings in this Software without prior written authorization from him.
==========

trio.c, trio.h:
Copyright (C) 1998 Bjorn Reese and Daniel Stenberg.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND
CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.
==========
triop.h:
Copyright (C) 2000 Bjorn Reese and Daniel Stenberg.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND
CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.
==========
hash.c:
Copyright (C) 2000 Bjorn Reese and Daniel Veillard.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND
CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.
==========
list.c:
Copyright (C) 2000 Gary Pennington and Daniel Veillard.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND

CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.
==========
triodef.h, trionan.c, trionan.h:
Copyright (C) 2001 Bjorn Reese <breese@users.sourceforge.net>

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND
CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.
==========
triostr.c, triostr.h:
Copyright (C) 2001 Bjorn Reese and Daniel Stenberg.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE AUTHORS AND
CONTRIBUTORS ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY IN ANY CONCEIVABLE MANNER.

libxtables12

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: iptables
Upstream-Contact: Netfilter Developer List <netfilter@vger.kernel.org>
Source: http://ftp.netfilter.org/

Files: *
Copyright: 2000-2002, the netfilter coreteam <coreteam@netfilter.org>
Paul 'Rusty' Russell <rusty@rustcorp.com.au>
Marc Boucher <marc+nf@mbsi.ca>
James Morris <jmorris@intercode.com.au>
Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
Jozsef Kadlecsik <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt_802_3.c
Copyright: 2003 Chris Vitale <csv@bluetail.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt_ip.c extensions/libebt_log.c extensions/libebt_mark*.c
Copyright: 2002 Bart De Schuymer <bdschuym@pandora.be>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt_limit.c
Copyright: 2003 Tom Marshall <tommy@home.tig-grr.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libebt_nflog.c
Copyright: 2008 Peter Warasin <peter@endian.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_DNAT.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_DNPT.c
Copyright: 2012-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_MASQUERADE.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_NETMAP.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_REDIRECT.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_REJECT.c
Copyright: 2000, Jozsef Kadlecsik <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_SNAT.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_SNPT.c
Copyright: 2012-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libip6t_mh.c
Copyright: 2006, USAGI/WIDE Project

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_CLUSTERIP.c
Copyright: 2003, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_ECN.c
Copyright: 2002, by Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_REJECT.c
Copyright: 2000, Jozsef Kadlecsik <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_TTL.c
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_ULOG.c
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libipt_ttl.c
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_AUDIT.c
Copyright: 2010-2011, Thomas Graf <tgraf@redhat.com>
    2010-2011, Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_CHECKSUM.c
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
    2010, Red Hat, Inc
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_CLASSIFY.c
Copyright: 2003-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_CONNMARK.c
Copyright: 2002, 2004, MARA Systems AB <http://www.marasystems.com> by Henrik Nordstrom <hno@marasystems.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_CONNSECMARK.c

Copyright: 2006, Red Hat, Inc., James Morris <jmorris@redhat.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_CT.c
Copyright: 2010-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_DSCP.c
Copyright: 2000-2002, Matthew G. Marsh <mgm@paktronix.com>
Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_HMARK.c
Copyright: 2012, Hans Schillstrom <hans.schillstrom@ericsson.com>
2012, Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_IDLETIMER.c
Copyright: 2010, Nokia Corporation
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_LED.c
Copyright: 2008, Adam Nielsen <a.nielsen@shikadi.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_NFQUEUE.c
Copyright: 2005, by Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_RATEEST.c
Copyright: 2008-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_SECMARK.c
Copyright: 2006, Red Hat, Inc., James Morris <jmorris@redhat.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_SET.c
Copyright: 2000-2002, Joakim Axelsson <gozem@linux.nu>
Patrick Schaaf <bof@bof.de>
Martin Josefsson <gandalf@wlug.westbo.se>
2003-2010, Jozsef Kadlecsik <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_SYNPROXY.c
Copyright: 2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_TCPMSS.c
Copyright: 2000, Marc Boucher
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_TCPOPTSTRIP.c
Copyright: 2007, Sven Schnelle <svens@bitebene.org>
2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_TEE.c
Copyright: 2007, Sebastian Claßen <sebastian.classen [at] freenet.ag>
2007-2010, Jan Engelhardt <jengelh [at] medozas de>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_TOS.c
Copyright: 2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_TPROXY.c
Copyright: 2002-2008, BalaBit IT Ltd.
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_addrtype.c
Copyright: 2003-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_bpf.c
Copyright: 2013, Google, Inc.
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_cluster.c
Copyright: 2009, Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_connmark.c
Copyright: 2002, 2004, MARA Systems AB <http://www.marasystems.com> by Henrik Nordstrom <hno@marasystems.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_conntrack.c
Copyright: 2001, Marc Boucher (marc@mbsi.ca).
2007-2008, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_dccp.c
Copyright: 2005, by Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_devgroup.c
Copyright: 2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_dscp.c
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_ecn.c
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>
2011, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_hashlimit.c
Copyright: 2003-2004, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_osf.c
Copyright: 2003+, Evgeniy Polyakov <zbr@ioremap.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_owner.c
Copyright: 2007-2008, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_policy.c
Copyright: 2005-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_rateest.c
Copyright: 2008-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_sctp.c
Copyright: 2003, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_set.c
Copyright: 2000-2002, Joakim Axelsson <gozem@linux.nu>
Patrick Schaaf <bof@bof.de>
Martin Josefsson <gandalf@wlug.westbo.se>
2003-2010, Jozsef Kadlecsik <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>

License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_socket.c
Copyright: 2007, BalaBit IT Ltd.
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_statistic.c
Copyright: 2006-2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_string.c
Copyright: 2000, Emmanuel Roger <winfield@freegates.be>
2005-08-05, Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@eurodev.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_time.c
Copyright: 2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_tos.c
Copyright: 2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: extensions/libxt_u32.c
Copyright: 2002, Don Cohen <don-netf@isis.cs3-inc.com>
2007, CC Computer Consultants GmbH
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/ipset/ip_set.h
Copyright: 2000-2002, Joakim Axelsson <gozem@linux.nu>
Patrick Schaaf <bof@bof.de>
Martin Josefsson <gandalf@wlug.westbo.se>
2003-2011, Jozsef Kadlecsik <kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_AUDIT.h
Copyright: 2010-2011, Thomas Graf <tgraf@redhat.com>
2010-2011, Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_CHECKSUM.h
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
2010, Red Hat Inc
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_DSCP.h

Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_IDLETIMER.h
Copyright: 2004, 2010, Nokia Corporation
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_NFQUEUE.h
Copyright: 2005, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_connmark.h
Copyright: 2002, 2004, MARA Systems AB <http://www.marasystems.com> by Henrik Nordstrom <hno@marasystems.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_conntrack.h
Copyright: 2001, Marc Boucher (marc@mbsi.ca)
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_dscp.h
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_ecn.h
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter/xt_osf.h
Copyright: 2003+, Evgeniy Polyakov <johnpol@2ka.mxt.ru>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv4.h
Copyright: 1998, Rusty Russell
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv4/ip_queue.h
Copyright: 2000, James Morris
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv4/ipt_ECN.h
Copyright: 2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv4/ipt_TTL.h
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>

License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv4/ipt_ULOG.h
Copyright: 2000-2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv4/ipt_ttl.h
Copyright: 2000, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: include/linux/netfilter_ipv6.h
Copyright: 1998, Rusty Russell
    1999, David Jeffery
License: GPL-2

Files: iptables/iptables-apply
Copyright: 2006, Martin F. Krafft <madduck@madduck.net>
    2010, GW <gw.2010@tnode.com or http://gw.tnode.com/>
License: Artistic-2

Files: iptables/iptables-save.c
Copyright: 1999, Paul 'Rusty' Russell <rusty@rustcorp.com.au>
    2000-2002, Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: iptables/iptables-xml.c
Copyright: 2006, Ufo Mechanic <azez@ufomechanic.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: iptables/nft.c
Copyright: 2012 Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/nft-arp.c
Copyright: 2013 Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>
        2013 Giuseppe Longo <giuseppelng@gmail.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/nft-bridge.c
Copyright: 2014 Giuseppe Longo <giuseppelng@gmail.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/nft-ipv4.c iptables/nft-ipv6.c iptables/nft-shared.c
Copyright: 2012-2013 Pablo Neira Ayuso <pablo@netfilter.org>
        2013 Tomasz Bursztyka <tomasz.bursztyka@linux.intel.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: iptables/xtables-arp.c iptables/xtables-eb.c
Copyright: 2002 Bart De Schuymer <bdschuym@pandora.be>
License: GPL-2+

Files: libiptc/libip4tc.c
Copyright: 1999, Paul ``Rusty'' Russell
License: GPL-2

Files: libiptc/libip6tc.c
Copyright: 1999, Paul ``Rusty'' Russell
License: GPL-2

Files: libiptc/libiptc.c
Copyright: 1999, Paul ``Rusty'' Russell
2000-2004, by the Netfilter Core Team <coreteam@netfilter.org>
2003, 2004, Harald Welte <laforge@netfilter.org>
2008, Jesper Dangaard Brouer <hawk@comx.dk>
License: GPL-2

Files: libxtables/xtables.c
Copyright: 2000-2006, by the netfilter coreteam <coreteam@netfilter.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: libxtables/xtoptions.c
Copyright: 2011, Jan Engelhardt
License: GPL-2

Files: utils/nfsynproxy.c
Copyright: 2013, Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
License: GPL-2

Files: utils/pf.os
Copyright: 2000-2003, Michal Zalewski <lcamtuf@coredump.cx>
2003, Mike Frantzen <frantzen@w4g.org>
License: custom
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF

License: GPL-2

This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later
version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be
useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied
warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more
details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public
License along with this package; if not, write to the Free
Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor,
Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.

The full text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in the file
`common-license/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>

.

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in "common-license/GPL-2".

License: Artistic-2

The "Artistic License"

.

Preamble

.

The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a

Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.

.

Definitions:

.

"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.

.

"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder as specified below.

.

"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.

.

"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.

.

"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)

.

"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

.

1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.

.

2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.

.

3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

.

a) place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.

.

b) use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.

.

c) rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.

.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

.

4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

.

a) distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.

.

b) accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications.

.

c) give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.

.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

.

5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own. You may embed this Package's interpreter within an executable of yours (by linking); this shall be construed as a mere form of aggregation, provided that the complete Standard Version of the interpreter is so embedded.

.

6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this

Package. If such scripts or library files are aggregated with this
Package via the so-called "undump" or "unexec" methods of producing a
binary executable image, then distribution of such an image shall
neither be construed as a distribution of this Package nor shall it
fall under the restrictions of Paragraphs 3 and 4, provided that you do
not represent such an executable image as a Standard Version of this
Package.
.
7. C subroutines (or comparably compiled subroutines in other
languages) supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to
emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this
Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the
equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do
not change the language in any way that would cause it to fail the
regression tests for the language.
.
8. Aggregation of this Package with a commercial distribution is always
permitted provided that the use of this Package is embedded; that is,
when no overt attempt is made to make this Package's interfaces visible
to the end user of the commercial distribution. Such use shall not be
construed as a distribution of this Package.
.
9. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote
products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
.
10. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
.
The End

linux-base

Copyright 2010-2011 Ben Hutchings
Catalan translation: Copyright 2010 Jordi Mallach
Czech translation: Copyright 2010 Michal Simunek
Danish translation: Copyright 2010 Joe Hansen
German translation: Copyright 2010 Holger Wansing
Spanish translation: Copyright 2010 Omar Campagne, Javier Fernández-Sanguino
Estonian translation: Copyright 2010 mihkel <mihkel@turakas.com>
French translation: Copyright 2010 Debian French l10n team
Italian translation: Copyright 2010 Luca Bruno
Japanese translation: Copyright 2010 Kenshi Muto, Nobuhiro Iwamatsu
Portugese translation: Copyright 2010 Américo Monteiro
Brazilian Portugese translation: Copyright 2010 Flamarion Jorge
Russian translation: Copyright 2010 Yuri Kozlov

Swedish translation: Copyright 2010 Martin Bagge
Vietnamese translation: Copyright 2010 Clytie Siddall

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
published by the Free Software Foundation.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

The complete text of the GNU General Public License
version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

linux-image-4.9.0-7-686

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: Linux kernel
Source: http://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/
Comment:
 The 'perf' tool is dynamically linked with the Python interpreter,
 which is itself dynamically linked with OpenSSL, which is not
 GPL-compatible. However, since perf itself does not link with or use
 OpenSSL, we believe that this indirect linking does not require
 additional permissions beyond the GPL.

Files: *
Copyright: 1991-2012 Linus Torvalds and many others
License: GPL-2

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1996-2006 Manoj Srivastava
 2005-2012 Debian kernel team
License: GPL-2

Files: debian/rules.d/tools/hv/check-hyperv.c
Copyright: 2011 Lennart Poettering
License: LGPL-2.1

Files: drivers/crypto/vmx/*.pl
Copyright: 2006,2014 Andy Polyakov <appro@openssl.org>

License: CRYPTOGAMS
All rights reserved.
.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
.
* Redistributions of source code must retain copyright notices, this
  list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
  documentation and/or other materials provided with the
  distribution.
* Neither the name of the CRYPTOGAMS nor the names of its copyright
  holder and contributors may be used to endorse or promote products
  derived from this software without specific prior written
  permission.
.
ALTERNATIVELY, provided that this notice is retained in full, this
product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public
License (GPL), in which case the provisions of the GPL apply INSTEAD
OF those given above.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: fs/nls/mac-*
Copyright: 1991-2012 Unicode, Inc.
License: Unicode-data
All rights reserved. Distributed under the Terms of Use in
http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html.
.
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data
Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the
"Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction,
including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,

publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and
to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do
so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission
notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, (b) both the
above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in associated
documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or
in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data
File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.
.
THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY
KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF
THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS
INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT
OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF
USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.
.
Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall
not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other
dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written
authorization of the copyright holder.

Files: include/xen/interface/*
Copyright: 2002-2006 Keir Fraser
2004 Tim Deegan
2004 Andrew Warfield
2005 Nguyen Anh Quynh
2005-2006 IBM Corporation
2005 Anthony Liguori
2005 Rusty Russell
2005-2006 XenSource Ltd.
2006 Ian Campbell
2006 Red Hat, Inc.
2010 Ryan Wilson
License: Xen-interface
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: scripts/extract-cert.c scripts/sign-file.c
Copyright: 2014-2015 Red Hat, Inc.
2015 Intel Corporation
License: LGPL-2.1

License: GPL-2
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2.1
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public

License version 2.1 can be found in `common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

linux-image-4.9.30

This is a packacked upstream version of the Linux kernel.

The sources may be found at most Linux ftp sites, including:
ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel

Copyright: 1991 - 2015 Linus Torvalds and others.

The git repository for mainline kernel development is at:
git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/torvalds/linux.git

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.

The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

linux-image-586

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006-2009 Bastian Blank <waldi@debian.org>

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

linux-image-686

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006-2009 Bastian Blank <waldi@debian.org>

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

live-config

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: live-config
Upstream-Contact: Live Systems Project <debian-live@lists.debian.org>
Source: http://live-systems.org/archive/packages/live-config/

Files: *
Copyright: 2006-2015 Daniel Baumann <mail@daniel-baumann.ch>
License: GPL-3+

License: GPL-3+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in common-license/GPL-3 file.

live-config-doc

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: live-config
Upstream-Contact: Live Systems Project <debian-live@lists.debian.org>
Source: http://live-systems.org/archive/packages/live-config/

Files: *
Copyright: 2006-2015 Daniel Baumann <mail@daniel-baumann.ch>
License: GPL-3+

License: GPL-3+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in common-license/GPL-3 file.

live-config-systemd

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: live-config
Upstream-Contact: Live Systems Project <debian-live@lists.debian.org>
Source: http://live-systems.org/archive/packages/live-config/

Files: *
Copyright: 2006-2015 Daniel Baumann <mail@daniel-baumann.ch>
License: GPL-3+

License: GPL-3+

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in common-license/GPL-3 file.

live-tools

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: live-tools
Upstream-Contact: Live Systems Project <debian-live@lists.debian.org>
Source: http://live-systems.org/archive/packages/live-tools/

Files: *
Copyright: 2006-2015 Daniel Baumann <mail@daniel-baumann.ch>
License: GPL-3+

Files: bin/live-partial-squashfs-updates
Copyright: 2013-2015 Richard Nelson <unixabg@gmail.com>
License: GPL-3+

License: GPL-3+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License

can be found in common-license/GPL-3 file.

locales

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the GNU C Library version 2.23.

It was put together by the GNU Libc Maintainers <debian-glibc@lists.debian.org>
from <git://sourceware.org/git/glibc.git>

* Most of the GNU C library is under the following copyright:

  Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

  The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
  modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
  License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
  version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

  The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
  but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
  MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
  Lesser General Public License for more details.

  You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
  License along with the GNU C Library; if not, write to the Free
  Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA
  02110-1301 USA

  The complete text of the GNU Library
  General Public License can be found in `common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

* The utilities associated with GNU C library is under the following
  copyright:

  Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

  This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
  it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published
  by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License, or
  (at your option) any later version.

  This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
  but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
  MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
  GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

The complete text of the GNU Library
General Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

* All code incorporated from 4.4 BSD is distributed under the following
license:

Copyright (C) 1991 Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. [This condition was removed.]
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

* The DNS resolver code, taken from BIND 4.9.5, is copyrighted both by
UC Berkeley and by Digital Equipment Corporation. The DEC portions
are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (C) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any

purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The ISC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The Sun RPC support (from rpcsrc-4.0) is covered by the following license:

Copyright (c) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials

provided with the distribution.
* Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The following CMU license covers some of the support code for Mach, derived from Mach 3.0:

Mach Operating System
Copyright (C) 1991,1990,1989 Carnegie Mellon University
All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof, and that both notices appear in supporting documentation.

CARNEGIE MELLON ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS ``AS IS'' CONDITION. CARNEGIE MELLON DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Carnegie Mellon requests users of this software to return to

Software Distribution Coordinator
School of Computer Science
Carnegie Mellon University
Pittsburgh PA 15213-3890

or Software.Distribution@CS.CMU.EDU any improvements or extensions that they make and grant Carnegie Mellon the rights to redistribute these changes.

* The file if_ppp.h is under the following CMU license:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY AND
CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE
GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER
IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN
IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The following license covers the files from Intel's "Highly Optimized
Mathematical Functions for Itanium" collection:

Intel License Agreement

Copyright (c) 2000, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* The name of Intel Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote
products derived from this software without specific prior written
permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The files inet/getnameinfo.c and sysdeps/posix/getaddrinfo.c are copyright
(C) by Craig Metz and are distributed under the following license:

/* The Inner Net License, Version 2.00

The author(s) grant permission for redistribution and use in source and
binary forms, with or without modification, of the software and documentation
provided that the following conditions are met:

0. If you receive a version of the software that is specifically labelled
as not being for redistribution (check the version message and/or README),
you are not permitted to redistribute that version of the software in any
way or form.
1. All terms of the all other applicable copyrights and licenses must be
followed.
2. Redistributions of source code must retain the authors' copyright
notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the authors' copyright
notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. [The copyright holder has authorized the removal of this clause.]
5. Neither the name(s) of the author(s) nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ITS AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY

DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

If these license terms cause you a real problem, contact the author. */

* The file sunrpc/des_impl.c is copyright Eric Young:

Copyright (C) 1992 Eric Young
Collected from libdes and modified for SECURE RPC by Martin Kuck 1994
This file is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General
Public License, version 2.1 or later - see the file COPYING.LIB for details.
If you did not receive a copy of the license with this program, please
see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/> to obtain a copy.

* The libidn code is copyright Simon Josefsson, with portions copyright
The Internet Society, Tom Tromey and Red Hat, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2011 Simon Josefsson

This file is part of GNU Libidn.

GNU Libidn is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with GNU Libidn; if not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

* The following notice applies to portions of libidn/nfkc.c:

This file contains functions from GLIB, including gutf8.c and
gunidecomp.c, all licensed under LGPL and copyright hold by:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromey
Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.

* The following applies to portions of libidn/punycode.c and libidn/punycode.h:

This file is derived from RFC 3492bis written by Adam M. Costello.

Disclaimer and license: Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2003). All Rights Reserved.

This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than English.

The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

This document and the information contained herein is provided on an "AS IS" basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

* The file inet/rcmd.c is under a UCB copyright and the following:

Copyright (C) 1998 WIDE Project.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

* The file posix/runtests.c is copyright Tom Lord:

Copyright 1995 by Tom Lord

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holder not be
used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the
software without specific, written prior permission.

Tom Lord DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO
EVENT SHALL TOM LORD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF
USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The posix/rxspencer tests are copyright Henry Spencer:

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1997 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved.
This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone
and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on
any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject
to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this
software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by
explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources,
credits must appear in the documentation.

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users
ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.

4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

* The file posix/PCRE.tests is copyright University of Cambridge:

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 University of Cambridge

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any
computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following
restrictions:

1. This software is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by
explicit claim or by omission. In practice, this means that if you use
PCRE in software that you distribute to others, commercially or
otherwise, you must put a sentence like this

Regular expression support is provided by the PCRE library package,
which is open source software, written by Philip Hazel, and copyright
by the University of Cambridge, England.

somewhere reasonably visible in your documentation and in any relevant
files or online help data or similar. A reference to the ftp site for

the source, that is, to

ftp://ftp.csx.cam.ac.uk/pub/software/programming/pcre/

should also be given in the documentation. However, this condition is not intended to apply to whole chains of software. If package A includes PCRE, it must acknowledge it, but if package B is software that includes package A, the condition is not imposed on package B (unless it uses PCRE independently).

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

4. If PCRE is embedded in any software that is released under the GNU General Purpose Licence (GPL), or Lesser General Purpose Licence (LGPL), then the terms of that licence shall supersede any condition above with which it is incompatible.

* Files from Sun fdlibm are copyright Sun Microsystems, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this
software is freely granted, provided that this notice
is preserved.

* Part of stdio-common/tst-printf.c is copyright C E Chew:

(C) Copyright C E Chew

Feel free to copy, use and distribute this software provided:

1. you do not pretend that you wrote it
2. you leave this copyright notice intact.

* Various long double libm functions are copyright Stephen L. Moshier:

Copyright 2001 by Stephen L. Moshier <moshier@na-net.ornl.gov>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, see
<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>. */

login

This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the shadow utilities.

It was downloaded from: <ftp://ftp.pld.org.pl/software/shadow/>.
As of May 2007, this site is no longer available.

Copyright:

Parts of this software are copyright 1988 - 1994, Julianne Frances Haugh.
All rights reserved.

Parts of this software are copyright 1997 - 2001, Marek Michałkiewicz.
All rights reserved.

Parts of this software are copyright 2001 - 2004, Andrzej Krzysztofowicz
All rights reserved.

Parts of this software are copyright 2000 - 2007, Tomasz Kłoczko.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Julianne F. Haugh nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JULIE HAUGH AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JULIE HAUGH OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

This source code is currently archived on ftp.uu.net in the
comp.sources.misc portion of the USENET archives. You may also contact
the author, Julianne F. Haugh, at jockgrrl@ix.netcom.com if you have
any questions regarding this package.

THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING DISTRIBUTED AS-IS. THE AUTHORS DISCLAIM ALL
LIABILITY FOR ANY CONSEQUENCES OF USE. THE USER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE
FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE PACKAGE. THE AUTHORS ARE UNDER NO
OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MODIFICATIONS OR IMPROVEMENTS. THE USER IS
ENCOURAGED TO TAKE ANY AND ALL STEPS NEEDED TO PROTECT AGAINST ACCIDENTAL
LOSS OF INFORMATION OR MACHINE RESOURCES.

Special thanks are due to Chip Rosenthal for his fine testing efforts;
to Steve Simmons for his work in porting this code to BSD; and to Bill
Kennedy for his contributions of LaserJet printer time and energies.
Also, thanks for Dennis L. Mumaugh for the initial shadow password
information and to Tony Walton (olapw@olgb1.oliv.co.uk) for the System
V Release 4 changes. Effort in porting to SunOS has been contributed
by Dr. Michael Newberry (miken@cs.adfa.oz.au) and Micheal J. Miller, Jr.
(mke@kaberd.rain.com). Effort in porting to AT&T UNIX System V Release
4 has been provided by Andrew Herbert (andrew@werple.pub.uu.oz.au).
Special thanks to Marek Michalkiewicz (marekm@i17linuxb.ists.pwr.wroc.pl)
for taking over the Linux port of this software.

Source files: login_access.c, login_desrpc.c, login_krb.c are derived
from the logdaemon-5.0 package, which is under the following license:

```
/*************************************************************************
* Copyright 1995 by Wietse Venema.  All rights reserved. Individual files
* may be covered by other copyrights (as noted in the file itself.)
*
* This material was originally written and compiled by Wietse Venema at
* Eindhoven University of Technology, The Netherlands, in 1990, 1991,
* 1992, 1993, 1994 and 1995.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted
* provided that this entire copyright notice is duplicated in all such
* copies.
*
```

* This software is provided "as is" and without any expressed or implied
* warranties, including, without limitation, the implied warranties of
* merchantibility and fitness for any particular purpose.
**********/

Some parts substantially in src/su.c derived from an ancestor of
su for GNU. Run a shell with substitute user and group IDs.
Copyright (C) 1992-2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option)
any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

The complete text of the GNU General Public
License can be found in 'common-license/GPL-2'

lsb-base

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: LSB implementation package

Files: *
Copyright: 2002-2010, Chris Lawrence <lawrencc@debian.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: init-functions.d/50-ubuntu-logging
Copyright: 2005-2011, Canonical Ltd.
License: GPL-2

Files: init-functions
Copyright: 2002-2009, Chris Lawrence <lawrencc@debian.org>
License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the author nor the names of other contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS''
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS
BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN
IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation;
version 2 dated June 1991.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be
useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied
warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more
details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public
License along with this package; if not, write to the Free
Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor,
Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

.

The full text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in the file
`common-license/GPL-2'.

lsof

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: lsof
Upstream-Contact: https://lists.rcac.purdue.edu/listinfo/lsof-l
Source: ftp://lsof.itap.purdue.edu/pub/tools/unix/lsof/
Comment: The following changes were made to the upstream tarball:
1.) The directory dialects/uw was removed for being non-DFSG
and not needed in Debian.

2.) The main source was a tarball within a tarball. Only the innermost tarball has been retained.
3.) The top-level directory has been stripped away as it embedded the version number making packaging more difficult.

Files: *
Copyright: Purdue Research Foundation, West Lafayette, Indiana 47907 2002 - 2011
License: Purdue

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
1996, Dominik Kubla <dominik@debian.org>
1997, Michael Meskes <meskes@debian.org>
1998-2002, Jim Mintha <jmintha@debian.org>
2004-2009, Norbert Tretkowski <nobse@debian.org>
2012, Raoul Gunnar Borenius <borenius@dfn.de>
2012, Nicholas Bamber <nicholas@periapt.co.uk>
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: dialects/freebsd/include/procfs/pfsnode.h
Copyright: 1993, Paul Kranenburg
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: dialects/darwin/libproc/dstore.c dialects/darwin/libproc/ddev.c dialects/darwin/libproc/dsock.c dialects/darwin/libproc/dproc.c dialects/darwin/libproc/dproto.h dialects/darwin/libproc/dlsof.h dialects/darwin/libproc/dfile.c dialects/darwin/libproc/dmnt.c dialects/darwin/libproc/machine.h [portins thereof]
Copyright: 2005-2007, Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved.
License: Purdue

Files: dialects/du/ddev.c[portions] dialects/osr/include/sys/cdefs.h
Copyright: 1983, 1993, The Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: dialects/osr/include/netdb.h
Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1988, Regents of the University of California.
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: print.c[portions]
Copyright: 1983, 1988, 1993, Regents of the University of California.
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: scripts/sort_res.perl5
Copyright: 2004, 2005, Fabian Frederick <fabian.frederick@gmx.fr>
License: GPL-2+

Files: regex.h lib/regex.c [portions thereof]
Copyright: 1985, 1989-2000, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-2+

Files: lib/snpf.c
Copyright:
1998, Sendmail, Inc. All rights reserved.
1997, Eric P. Allman. All rights reserved.
1988, 1993, The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
License: sendmail
SENDMAIL LICENSE
.
The following license terms and conditions apply, unless a different license is obtained from Sendmail, Inc., 1401 Park Avenue, Emeryville, CA 94608, or by electronic mail at license@sendmail.com.
.
License Terms:
.
Use, Modification and Redistribution (including distribution of any modified or derived work) in source and binary forms is permitted only if each of the following conditions is met:
.
1. Redistributions qualify as "freeware" or "Open Source Software" under one of the following terms:
.
(a) Redistributions are made at no charge beyond the reasonable cost of materials and delivery.
.
(b) Redistributions are accompanied by a copy of the Source Code or by an irrevocable offer to provide a copy of the Source Code for up to three years at the cost of materials and delivery. Such redistributions must allow further use, modification, and redistribution of the Source Code under substantially the same terms as this license. For the purposes of redistribution "Source Code" means the complete source code of sendmail including all modifications.
.
Other forms of redistribution are allowed only under a separate royalty-free agreement permitting such redistribution subject to standard commercial terms and conditions. A copy of such agreement may be obtained from Sendmail, Inc. at the above address.
.
2. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notices as they appear in each source code file, these license terms, and the disclaimer/limitation of liability set forth as paragraph 6 below.
.
3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the Copyright Notice,

these license terms, and the disclaimer/limitation of liability set
forth as paragraph 6 below, in the documentation and/or other materials
provided with the distribution. For the purposes of binary distribution
the "Copyright Notice" refers to the following language:
"Copyright (c) 1998 Sendmail, Inc. All rights reserved."
.
4. Neither the name of Sendmail, Inc. nor the University of California nor
the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or promote
products derived from this software without specific prior written
permission. The name "sendmail" is a trademark of Sendmail, Inc.
.
5. All redistributions must comply with the conditions imposed by the
University of California on certain embedded code, whose copyright
notice and conditions for redistribution are as follows:
.
(a) Copyright (c) 1988, 1993 The Regents of the University of
California. All rights reserved.
.
(b) Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
.
(i) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
(ii) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
with the distribution.
.
(iii) All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
software must display the following acknowledgement: "This
product includes software developed by the University of
California, Berkeley and its contributors."
.
(iv) Neither the name of the University nor the names of its
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
from this software without specific prior written permission.
.
6. Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY
SENDMAIL, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN
NO EVENT SHALL SENDMAIL, INC., THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF
CALIFORNIA OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT

NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

.

(Version 8.6, last updated 6/24/1998)

License: BSD-4-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

   This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Purdue

This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or the Regents of the University of California.

.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

.
1. Neither the authors nor Purdue University are responsible
for any consequences of the use of this software.
.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented,
either by explicit claim or by omission. Credit to the
authors and Purdue University must appear in documentation
and sources.
.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must
not be misrepresented as being the original software.
.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

License: LGPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option)
any later version.
.
The complete text of version 2 of the GNU Library General
Public License can be found in `common-license/LGPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option)
any later version.
.
The complete text of version 2 of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

make

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: make
Upstream-Contact: help-make@gnu.org
Sources: git://git.savannah.gnu.org/make.git
Comment: This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of GNU Make. GNU Make
was written by Richard Stallman and Roland McGrath. This package was put
together by Ian Murdock <imurdock@debian.org>
Changes:
* added Debian GNU/Linux package maintenance system files
* Pared down the package to just the documentation bits, and some
build infrastructure.
Parts of the GNU Make build structure remain in this package.

Files: *
Copyright: 1988-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
GNU Make is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
GNU Make is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.
License: GPL-3+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 1997-2009, 2014-2016 Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>
License: GPL-3+

License: GPL-3+
This package is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in "common-license/GPL-3".

mawk

This is the Debian GNU prepackaged version of mawk, an implementation of the AWK Programming Language. mawk was written by Mike Brennan <brennan@whidbey.com>

This package was put together by Chris Fearnley <cjf@netaxs.com>, from sources obtained from:
ftp://ftp.whidbey.net/pub/brennan/mawk1.3.3.tar.gz

It is currently being maintained by James Troup <james@nocrew.org>.

mawk 1.3.3 Nov 1996, Copyright (C) Michael D. Brennan
Modifications for Debian GNU/Linux Copyright (C) 1995-96 Chris Fearnley.
Modifications for Debian GNU/Linux Copyright (C) 1998-2003 James Troup.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as published
by the Free Software Foundation.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License with
your Debian GNU system, in common-license/GPL-2, or with the
Debian GNU mawk source package as the file COPYING. If not, write to
the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor,
Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

mime-support

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Source: git://anonscm.debian.org/collab-maint/mime-support.git

Files: *
Copyright: public-domain
License: ad-hoc
 This package was written by Brian White <bcwhite@pobox.com> and others.
 It contains public information compiled from around the 'net and many people.
 .
 The "update-mime" program was written by Brian White and has been
 placed in the public domain.

Files: mailcap.man
Copyright: (c) 1991 Bell Communications Research, Inc. (Bellcore)
License: Bellcore
 Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this material
 for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided
 that the above copyright notice and this permission notice
 appear in all copies, and that the name of Bellcore not be
 used in advertising or publicity pertaining to this
 material without the specific, prior written permission
 of an authorized representative of Bellcore. BELLCORE
 MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS ABOUT THE ACCURACY OR SUITABILITY
 OF THIS MATERIAL FOR ANY PURPOSE. IT IS PROVIDED "AS IS",
 WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES.

Comment: Author: Nathaniel S. Borenstein

modemmanager

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: ModemManager
Source: https://www.freedesktop.org/software/ModemManager/

Files: *
Copyright: 2011 - 2013 Aleksander Morgado <aleksander@gnu.org>
 2008 - 2009 Novell, Inc.
 2009 - 2012 Red Hat, Inc.
 2011 - 2012 Google, Inc.
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: cli/*
Copyright: 2011 - 2012 Aleksander Morgado <aleksander@gnu.org>
 2011, 2012 Google, Inc.
License: GPL-3.0+

Files: libwmc/*
Copyright: 2010, 2011 Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-2.0

Files: libwmc/*
Copyright: 2010, 2011 Red Hat, Inc.
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: libmm-glib/*
 include/*
Copyright: 2011 - 2012 Aleksander Morgado <aleksander@gnu.org>
 2012 Lanedo GmbH <aleksander@lanedo.com>
 2012 Google, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.0+

License: GPL-2.0+
 This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
 (at your option) any later version.
 .
 This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in "common-license/GPL-2".

License: GPL-2.0
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of version 2 of the GNU General Public License
as published by the Free Software Foundation.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in "common-license/GPL-2".

License: GPL-3.0+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 3 can be found in "common-license/GPL-3".

License: LGPL-2.0+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-2".

mount

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: util-linux
Upstream-Contact: util-linux@vger.kernel.org
Source: https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux/

Files: *
Copyright: Michal Luscon <mluscon@redhat.com>
1986 Gary S. Brown
1990 Gordon Irlam (gordoni@cs.ua.oz.au)
1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
1991-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg
1992 A. V. Le Blanc (LeBlanc@mcc.ac.uk)
1992-1997 Michael K. Johnson, johnsonm@redhat.com
1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002,
2003, 2004, 2005, 2008 Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>
1994 Kevin E. Martin (martin@cs.unc.edu)
1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>
1994,1996 Alessandro Rubini (rubini@ipvvis.unipv.it)
1994-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)
1995, 1999, 2000 Andries E. Brouwer <aeb@cwi.nl>
1997-2005 Frodo Looijaard <frodo@frodo.looijaard.name>
1998 Danek Duvall <duvall@alumni.princeton.edu>
1999 Andreas Dilger
1999-2002 Transmeta Corporation
1999, 2000, 2002-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014 Red Hat, Inc.
2000 Werner Almesberger
2004-2006 Michael Holzt, kju -at- fqdn.org
2005 Adrian Bunk
2007-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2007, 2011 SuSE LINUX Products GmbH
2008 Cai Qian <qcai@redhat.com>
2008 Hayden A. James (hayden.james@gmail.com)
2008 James Youngman <jay@gnu.org>

2008 Roy Peled, the.roy.peled -at- gmail.com
2009 Mikhail Gusarov <dottedmag@dottedmag.net>
2010, 2011, 2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>
2010 Jason Borden <jborden@bluehost.com>A
2010 Hajime Taira <htaira@redhat.com>
2010 Masatake Yamato <yamato@redhat.com>
2011 IBM Corp.
2012 Andy Lutomirski <luto@amacapital.net>
2012 Lennart Poettering
2012 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>
2012 Cody Maloney <cmaloney@theoreticalchaos.com>
2012 Werner Fink <werner@suse.de>
2013,2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: schedutils/ionice.c
Copyright: 2005 Jens Axboe <jens@axboe.dk>
License: GPL-2

Files: schedutils/chrt.c
schedutils/taskset.c
Copyright: 2004 Robert Love <rml@tech9.net>
2010 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/raw.c
Copyright: 1999, 2000, Red Hat Software
License: GPL-2

Files: sys-utils/nsenter.c
Copyright: 2012-2013 Eric Biederman <ebiederm@xmission.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/mkfs.minix.c
disk-utils/mkswap.c
Copyright: 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/at.c
lib/blkdev.c
lib/loopdev.c
lib/sysfs.c
lib/ttyutils.c
lib/xgetpass.c
misc-utils/mcookie.c
sys-utils/setsid.c

text-utils/line.c
Copyright: n/a
License: public-domain

Files: login-utils/vipw.c
misc-utils/cal.c
misc-utils/kill.c
misc-utils/logger.c
misc-utils/look.c
misc-utils/whereis.c
sys-utils/renice.c
term-utils/mesg.c
term-utils/script.c
term-utils/ttymsg.c
term-utils/wall.c
term-utils/write.c
text-utils/col.c
text-utils/colcrt.c
text-utils/colrm.c
text-utils/column.c
text-utils/hexdump.c
text-utils/hexdump.h
text-utils/hexdump-conv.c
text-utils/hexdump-display.c
text-utils/hexdump-parse.c
text-utils/rev.c
text-utils/ul.c
Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
The Regents of the University of California
2014 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>
2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: text-utils/tailf.c
Copyright: 1996, 2003 Rickard E. Faith (faith@acm.org)
License: MIT

Files: sys-utils/flock.c
Copyright: 2003-2005 H. Peter Anvin
License: MIT

Files: text-utils/pg.c
Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/last-deprecated.c

Copyright: 1987 Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/login.c
Copyright: 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/logindefs.c
Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005 Thorsten Kukuk
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: libuuid/*
libuuid/src/*
libuuid/man/*
Copyright: 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2007 Theodore Ts'o.
1999 Andreas Dilger (adilger@enel.ucalgary.ca)
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: lib/procutils.c
include/xalloc.h
Copyright: 2010, 2011 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: */colors.*
Copyright: 2012 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>
2012-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: login-utils/setpwnam.h
login-utils/setpwnam.c
Copyright: 1994 Martin Schulze <joey@infodrom.north.de>
1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: libfdisk/*
libfdisk/src/*
Copyright: 2007-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: lib/cpuset.c
/match.
lib/canonicalize.c
include/at.h
Copyright: 2008-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */mbsalign.*
Copyright: 2009-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
2010-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */readutmp.*
Copyright: 1992-2007, 2009-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+

Files: */timeutils.*
Copyright: 2010 Lennart Poettering
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/list.h
Copyright: 2008 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
1999-2008 by Theodore Ts'o
License: LGPL

Files: libblkid/*
libblkid/src/*
libblkid/samples/*
libblkid/src/partitions/*
libblkid/src/superblocks/*
libblkid/src/topology/*
Copyright: 1999, 2001 Andries Brouwer
1995, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004
Theodore Ts'o.
2001 Andreas Dilger (adilger@turbolinux.com)
2004-2008 Kay Sievers <kay.sievers@vrfy.org>
2008-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2009 Bastian Friedrich <bastian.friedrich@collax.com>
2009 Corentin Chary <corentincj@iksaif.net>
2009 Mike Hommey <mh@glandium.org>
2009 Red Hat, Inc.
2009-2010 Andreas Dilger <adilger@sun.com>
2010 Andrew Nayenko <resver@gmail.com>
2010 Jeroen Oortwijn <oortwijn@gmail.com>
2010 Jiro SEKIBA <jir@unicus.jp>
2011 Philipp Marek <philipp.marek@linbit.com>
2012 Milan Broz <mbroz@redhat.com>
2013 Alejandro Martinez Ruiz <alex@nowcomputing.com>
2013 Eric Sandeen <sandeen@redhat.com>
2013 Rolf Fokkens <rolf@fokkens.nl>
2013 Zeeshan Ali (Khattak) <zeeshanak@gnome.org>

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/cpuset.h
lib/randutils.c
Copyright: *unknown*
License: LGPL

Files: misc-utils/blkid.c
Copyright: 2001 Andreas Dilger
License: LGPL

Files: libmount/*
libmount/src/*
Copyright: 2008-2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libmount/python/*
Copyright: 2013, Red Hat, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+

Files: libsmartcols/*
Copyright: 2009-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>
License: LGPL

Files: debian/*
Copyright: Guy Maor <maor@debian.org>
Sean 'Shaleh' Perry <shaleh@debian.org>
Adrian Bunk <bunk@stusta.de>
LaMont Jones <lamont@debian.org>
2014 Andreas Henriksson <andreas@fatal.se>
License: GPL-2+

License: public-domain
The files tagged with this license contains the following paragraphs:
.
No copyright is claimed. This code is in the public domain; do with
it what you wish.
.
Written by Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License, v2, as
published by the Free Software Foundation

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-3+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public

License version 3 can be found in `common-license/GPL-3'.

License: BSD-2-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
.
1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
3) Neither the name of the ORGANIZATION nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by the University of
California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL
This file may be redistributed under the terms of the
GNU Lesser General Public License.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License can be found in ‘common-license/LGPL’.

License: LGPL-2+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License
can be found in common-license/LGPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2.1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option)
any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 can be found in ‘common-license/LGPL-2.1’.

License: LGPL-3+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-3".

License: MIT
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files
(the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction,
including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,
publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software,
and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so,
subject to the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

multiarch-support

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the GNU C Library version 2.23.

It was put together by the GNU Libc Maintainers <debian-glibc@lists.debian.org> from <git://sourceware.org/git/glibc.git>

* Most of the GNU C library is under the following copyright:

  Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

  The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

  The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

  You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with the GNU C Library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

  The complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in `common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

* The utilities associated with GNU C library is under the following copyright:

  Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

  This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify

it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published
by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

The complete text of the GNU Library
General Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

* All code incorporated from 4.4 BSD is distributed under the following
license:

Copyright (C) 1991 Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. [This condition was removed.]
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

SUCH DAMAGE.

* The DNS resolver code, taken from BIND 4.9.5, is copyrighted both by UC Berkeley and by Digital Equipment Corporation. The DEC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (C) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The ISC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The Sun RPC support (from rpcsrc-4.0) is covered by the following license:

Copyright (c) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
  copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
  disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
  provided with the distribution.
* Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its
  contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
  from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE
GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The following CMU license covers some of the support code for Mach,
derived from Mach 3.0:

Mach Operating System
Copyright (C) 1991,1990,1989 Carnegie Mellon University
All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its
documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright
notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the
software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions
thereof, and that both notices appear in supporting documentation.

CARNEGIE MELLON ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS ``AS IS''
CONDITION. CARNEGIE MELLON DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR
ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Carnegie Mellon requests users of this software to return to

Software Distribution Coordinator
School of Computer Science
Carnegie Mellon University
Pittsburgh PA 15213-3890

or Software.Distribution@CS.CMU.EDU any improvements or
extensions that they make and grant Carnegie Mellon the rights to
redistribute these changes.

* The file if_ppp.h is under the following CMU license:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY AND
CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE
GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER
IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN
IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The following license covers the files from Intel's "Highly Optimized
Mathematical Functions for Itanium" collection:

Intel License Agreement

Copyright (c) 2000, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* The name of Intel Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote
products derived from this software without specific prior written
permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The files inet/getnameinfo.c and sysdeps/posix/getaddrinfo.c are copyright
(C) by Craig Metz and are distributed under the following license:

/* The Inner Net License, Version 2.00

The author(s) grant permission for redistribution and use in source and
binary forms, with or without modification, of the software and documentation
provided that the following conditions are met:

0. If you receive a version of the software that is specifically labelled
as not being for redistribution (check the version message and/or README),
you are not permitted to redistribute that version of the software in any
way or form.
1. All terms of the all other applicable copyrights and licenses must be
followed.
2. Redistributions of source code must retain the authors' copyright
notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the authors' copyright
notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

4. [The copyright holder has authorized the removal of this clause.]
5. Neither the name(s) of the author(s) nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ITS AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

If these license terms cause you a real problem, contact the author. */

* The file sunrpc/des_impl.c is copyright Eric Young:

Copyright (C) 1992 Eric Young
Collected from libdes and modified for SECURE RPC by Martin Kuck 1994
This file is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General
Public License, version 2.1 or later - see the file COPYING.LIB for details.
If you did not receive a copy of the license with this program, please
see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/> to obtain a copy.

* The libidn code is copyright Simon Josefsson, with portions copyright
The Internet Society, Tom Tromey and Red Hat, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2011 Simon Josefsson

This file is part of GNU Libidn.

GNU Libidn is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with GNU Libidn; if not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

* The following notice applies to portions of libidn/nfkc.c:

This file contains functions from GLIB, including gutf8.c and
gunidecomp.c, all licensed under LGPL and copyright hold by:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromey
Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.

* The following applies to portions of libidn/punycode.c and
libidn/punycode.h:

This file is derived from RFC 3492bis written by Adam M. Costello.

Disclaimer and license: Regarding this entire document or any
portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author
makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting
from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone
to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish
the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it,
provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain
misleading author or version information. Derivative works need
not be licensed under similar terms.

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2003). All Rights Reserved.

This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to
others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it
or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published
and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any
kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are
included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this
document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing
the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other
Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of
developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for
copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be
followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than
English.

The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be
revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

This document and the information contained herein is provided on an
"AS IS" basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING
TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING

BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION
HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

* The file inet/rcmd.c is under a UCB copyright and the following:

Copyright (C) 1998 WIDE Project.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

* The file posix/runtests.c is copyright Tom Lord:

Copyright 1995 by Tom Lord

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holder not be
used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the
software without specific, written prior permission.

Tom Lord DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL TOM LORD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The posix/rxspencer tests are copyright Henry Spencer:

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1997 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved.
This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.

4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

* The file posix/PCRE.tests is copyright University of Cambridge:

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 University of Cambridge

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. This software is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. In practice, this means that if you use

PCRE in software that you distribute to others, commercially or
otherwise, you must put a sentence like this

Regular expression support is provided by the PCRE library package,
which is open source software, written by Philip Hazel, and copyright
by the University of Cambridge, England.

somewhere reasonably visible in your documentation and in any relevant
files or online help data or similar. A reference to the ftp site for
the source, that is, to

ftp://ftp.csx.cam.ac.uk/pub/software/programming/pcre/

should also be given in the documentation. However, this condition is not
intended to apply to whole chains of software. If package A includes PCRE,
it must acknowledge it, but if package B is software that includes package
A, the condition is not imposed on package B (unless it uses PCRE
independently).

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
misrepresented as being the original software.

4. If PCRE is embedded in any software that is released under the GNU
General Purpose Licence (GPL), or Lesser General Purpose Licence (LGPL),
then the terms of that licence shall supersede any condition above with
which it is incompatible.

* Files from Sun fdlibm are copyright Sun Microsystems, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this
software is freely granted, provided that this notice
is preserved.

* Part of stdio-common/tst-printf.c is copyright C E Chew:

(C) Copyright C E Chew

Feel free to copy, use and distribute this software provided:

1. you do not pretend that you wrote it
2. you leave this copyright notice intact.

* Various long double libm functions are copyright Stephen L. Moshier:

Copyright 2001 by Stephen L. Moshier <moshier@na-net.ornl.gov>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, see
<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>. */

nano

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: nano
Source: https://nano-editor.org/dist/
Comment:
 This package was debianized by Jordi Mallach <jordi@debian.org> on
 Wed, 8 Dec 1999 19:39:12 +0100.
 .
 GNU nano main authors are Chris Allegreta <chrisa@asty.org>,
 David Lawrence Ramsey <pooka109@cox.net> and
 Benno Schulenberg <bensberg@justemail.net>.

Files: *
Copyright: © 1999-2011, 2013-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
 © 2014-2016 The contributors to GNU nano
License: GPL-3+

Files: doc/*.1 doc/*.5 doc/*.texi
Copyright: © 1999-2011, 2013-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GFDL-NIV+ or GPL-3+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: Jordi Mallach <jordi@debian.org>
License: GPL-3+

License: GPL-3+
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by

the Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option)
any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA
02110-1301, USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in common-license/GPL-3.

License: GFDL-NIV+
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.2
or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation;
with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts.
A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU
Free Documentation License".
.
The complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License
can be found in common-license/GFDL-1.2.

ncurses-base

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the ncurses
library and terminfo utilities. ncurses/terminfo was originally written
by Pavel Curtis and Zeyd M. Ben-Halim <zmbenhal@netcom.com>, and is
currently held by the Free Software Foundation.

This package was put together by Vaidhyanathan G Mayilrangam
<vaidhy@debian.org> and Joel Klecker <espy@debian.org>, using sources
obtained from ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/ncurses/ncurses-5.0.tar.gz.
Current versions of the ncurses sources are found at
ftp://invisible-island.net/ncurses/.

It is based somewhat on work done by Bruce Perens <Bruce@Pixar.com>,
David Engel <david@elo.ods.com>. Michael Alan Dorman
<mdorman@debian.org>, Richard Braakman <dark@xs4all.nl>, James Troup
<jjtroup@comp.brad.ac.uk>, J.H.M. Dassen (Ray)
<jdassen@wi.LeidenUniv.nl>, and Galen Hazelwood <galenh@micron.net>
over various years.

Copyright (c) 1998-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright © 2001 by Pradeep Padala

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN

AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

Copyright (c) 1980, 1991, 1992, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1996-2007 by Thomas E. Dickey

All Rights Reserved

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to

permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE LISTED COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE
SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright
holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the
sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written
authorization.

ncurses-bin

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the ncurses
library and terminfo utilities. ncurses/terminfo was originally written
by Pavel Curtis and Zeyd M. Ben-Halim <zmbenhal@netcom.com>, and is
currently held by the Free Software Foundation.

This package was put together by Vaidhyanathan G Mayilrangam
<vaidhy@debian.org> and Joel Klecker <espy@debian.org>, using sources
obtained from ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/ncurses/ncurses-5.0.tar.gz.
Current versions of the ncurses sources are found at
ftp://invisible-island.net/ncurses/.

It is based somewhat on work done by Bruce Perens <Bruce@Pixar.com>,
David Engel <david@elo.ods.com>. Michael Alan Dorman
<mdorman@debian.org>, Richard Braakman <dark@xs4all.nl>, James Troup
<jjtroup@comp.brad.ac.uk>, J.H.M. Dassen (Ray)
<jdassen@wi.LeidenUniv.nl>, and Galen Hazelwood <galenh@micron.net>
over various years.

Copyright (c) 1998-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright © 2001 by Pradeep Padala

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including

without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,
DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR
OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR
THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright
holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the
sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written
authorization.

Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNEC-
TION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not
be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other deal-
ings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consor-
tium.

Copyright (c) 1980, 1991, 1992, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1996-2007 by Thomas E. Dickey

All Rights Reserved

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE LISTED COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE
SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright
holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the
sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written
authorization.

netbase

This package was created by Peter Tobias tobias@et-inf.fho-emden.de on
Wed, 24 Aug 1994 21:33:28 +0200 and maintained by Anthony Towns
<ajt@debian.org> until 2001.
It is currently maintained by Marco d'Itri <md@linux.it>.

Copyright 1994-2010 Peter Tobias, Anthony Towns and Marco d'Itri

The programs in this package are distributed under the terms of the GNU
General Public License, version 2 as distributed by the Free Software
Foundation. A copy of this license may be found in
common-license/GPL-2.

network-manager

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: NetworkManager
Source: http://ftp.gnome.org/pub/GNOME/sources/NetworkManager/

Files: *
Copyright: 2004 - 2016 Red Hat, Inc.
    2005 - 2009 Novell, Inc.
License: GPL-2+

Files: libnm-util/*
    libnm-glib/*
    libnm-core/*
    libnm/*
    shared/*
Copyright: 2005 - 2016 Red Hat, Inc.
    2005 - 2009 Novell, Inc.
License: LGPL-2+

Files: src/systemd/*
Copyright: 2013 - 2015 Tom Gundersen

2010 - 2015 Lennart Poettering
2014 Susant Sahani
2014 - 2015 Intel Corporation. All rights reserved.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: doc/*
man/*
Copyright: 2012 - 2016 The NetworkManager Authors
License: GFDL-NIV-1.1+

License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in "common-license/GPL-2".

License: LGPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-2".

License: LGPL-2.1+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or

modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-2.1".

License: GFDL-NIV-1.1+
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.1 or
any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no
Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts.
.
The complete text of the GNU Free Documentation
License version 1.1 can be found in "common-license/GFDL".

ntfs-3g

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: NTFS-3G Advanced
Upstream-Contact: http://www.tuxera.com/forum/
Source: http://www.tuxera.com/community/ntfs-3g-advanced/

Files: *
Copyright: 2000-2014 ntfs-3g Development Team
License: GPL-2+

Files: include/fuse-lite/* libfuse-lite/*
Copyright: 2000-2013 ntfs-3g Development Team
License: LGPL-2+

Files: ntfsprogs/boot.c
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1991 Linus Torvalds <torvalds@klaava.helsinki.fi>,
Copyright (C) 1992-1993 Remy Card <card@masi.ibp.fr>,
Copyright (C) 1993-1994 David Hudson <dave@humbug.demon.co.uk>,
Copyright (C) 1998 H. Peter Anvin <hpa@zytor.com>,
Copyright (C) 1998-2005 Roman Hodek <Roman.Hodek@informatik.uni-erlangen.de>,
Copyright (C) 2008-2014 Daniel Baumann <mail@daniel-baumann.ch>,

Copyright (C) 2015 Andreas Bombe <aeb@debian.org>
License: GPL-3+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
version 3 can be found in `common-license/GPL-3'.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2014- Laszlo Boszormenyi (GCS) <gcs@debian.org>,
2011-2014 Daniel Baumann <mail@daniel-baumann.ch>,
2006-2010 Adam Cecile <gandalf@le-vert.net>
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in common-license/GPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or

(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License
can be found in common-license/LGPL-2 file.

nxt-firmware

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: nxt-firmware
Source: http://nxt-firmware.ni.fr.eu.org/sources/

Files: *
Copyright: 2003 IAR Systems
License: LEGO

Files: AT91SAM7S256/SAM7S256/gcc/lib/*
Copyright: 2011 Nicolas Schodet
License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),
to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation
the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,
and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the
Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: AT91SAM7S256/SAM7S256/gcc/lib/strtod.c
Copyright: 1988-1993 The Regents of the University of California

1994 Sun Microsystems, Inc.
License: permissive-2
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this
software and its documentation for any purpose and without
fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice appear in all copies. The University of California
makes no representations about the suitability of this
software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without
express or implied warranty.

Files: AT91SAM7S256/Source/d_sound_adpcm.r
Copyright: 1992 Stichting Mathematisch Centrum
License: permissive-3
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
supporting documentation, and that the names of Stichting Mathematisch
Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to
distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.
.
STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: AT91SAM7S256/armdebug/*
AT91SAM7S256/scripts/*
Copyright: 2012 Nicolas Schodet <nico@ni.fr.eu.org>
Tat Chee Wan <tcwan@cs.usm.my>
License: LEGO

Files: AT91SAM7S256/armdebug/Debugger/abort_handler.S
AT91SAM7S256/armdebug/Debugger/undef_handler.S
Copyright: 2007-2011 TC Wan <tcwan@cs.usm.my>
License: GPL-2.0
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, version 2.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the

GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>
.
The complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in "common-license/GPL-2".

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2014, 2016 Dominik George <nik@naturalnet.de>
License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>
.
The complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in "common-license/GPL-2".

Files: debian/nxt-update-firmware
debian/nxt-update-firmware.1
Copyright: none
License: none
Does not qulify for copyright protection.

Comment: https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Licensing/LOSLA
License: LEGO
LEGO® OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT 1.0
LEGO® MINDSTORMS® NXT FIRMWARE
.
This LEGO® Open Source License Agreement is an open source license for
the firmware of the LEGO® MINDSTORMS® NXT microprocessor.
.
IMPORTANT -- READ CAREFULLY: THIS AGREEMENT ONLY COVERS THE FIRMWARE OF
THE LEGO® MINDSTORMS® NXT MICROPROCESSOR AND DOES NOT COVER ANY
"SOFTWARE" AS DEFINED IN THE MINDSTORMS® NXT END USER LICENSE AGREEMENT
(HEREINAFTER THE "MINDSTORMS® NXT EULA").
.

Section 1. Definitions.

.

"Contributor" means each entity that creates or contributes to the creation of Modifications.

.

"Contributor Version" means the combination of the Original Code, prior Modifications used by a Contributor, and the Modifications made by that particular Contributor.

.

"Covered Code" means the Original Code or Modifications or the combination of the Original Code and Modifications, in each case including portions thereof.

.

"Executable" means Covered Code in any form other than Source Code.

.

"Larger Work" means a work which combines Covered Code or portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.

.

"License" means this document.

.

"Modifications" means any addition to or deletion from the substance or structure of either the Original Code or any previous Modifications. When Covered Code is released as a series of files, a Modification is (a) any addition to or deletion from the contents of a file containing Original Code or previous Modifications, or (b) any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or previous Modifications.

.

"Original Code" means Source Code for the firmware of the LEGO® MINDSTORMS® NXT microprocessor, and which, at the time of its release under this License is not already Covered Code governed by this License.

.

"Source Code" means the preferred form of the Covered Code for making modifications to it, including all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, scripts used to control compilation and installation of an Executable, or source code differential comparisons against either the Original Code or another well known, available Covered Code of the Contributor's choice. The Source Code can be in a compressed or archival form, provided the appropriate decompression or de-archiving software is widely available for no charge.

.

"You" (or "Your") means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License or a future version of this License issued under Section 6.1. For legal entities, "You'' includes any entity which controls, is controlled by,

or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control'' means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

.

Section 2. Source Code License and Larger Works.

.

2.1. LEGO Grant. LEGO grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license, subject to third party intellectual property claims, to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original Code (or portions thereof) with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work.

.

2.2. Contributor Grant. Subject to third party intellectual property claims, each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or portions thereof) either on an unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Code and/or as part of a Larger Work.

.

2.3. Larger Works. You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Code with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Code.

.

Section 3. Distribution Obligations.

.

3.1. Application of License. The Modifications which You create or to which You contribute shall be governed by the terms of this License, including without limitation Section 2.2. The Source Code version of Covered Code may be distributed only under the terms of this License or a future version of this License released under Section 6.1, and You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code You distribute. You may not offer or impose any terms on any Source Code version that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients' rights hereunder.

.

3.2. Availability of Source Code. Any Modification which You create or to which You contribute must be made available in Source Code form under the terms of this License either on the same media as an Executable version or via a generally accepted mechanism for the electronic transfer of data (hereinafter "Electronic Distribution Mechanism"), to anyone to whom you made an Executable version available; and if made available via Electronic Distribution Mechanism,

must remain available for at least twelve (12) months after the date it initially became available, or at least six (6) months after a subsequent version of that particular Modification has been made available to such recipients. You are responsible for ensuring that the Source Code version remains available even if the Electronic Distribution Mechanism is maintained by a third party.

.

3.3. Description of Modifications. You must cause all Covered Code to which You contribute to contain a file documenting the changes You made to create that Covered Code and the date of any change. You must include a prominent statement that the Modification is derived, directly or indirectly, from Original Code provided by LEGO and including the name of LEGO® in (a) the Source Code, and (b) in any notice in an Executable version or related documentation in which You describe the origin or ownership of the Covered Code.

.

3.4. Intellectual Property Matters.

.

(a) Third Party Claims. If Contributor has knowledge that a license under a third party's intellectual property rights is required to exercise the rights granted by such Contributor under Sections 2.1 or 2.2, Contributor must include a text file with the Source Code distribution titled "LEGAL" which describes the claim and the party making the claim in sufficient detail that a recipient will know whom to contact. If Contributor obtains such knowledge after the Modification is made available as described in Section 3.2, Contributor shall promptly modify the LEGAL file in all copies Contributor makes available thereafter and shall take other steps (such as notifying appropriate mailing lists or newsgroups) reasonably calculated to inform those who received the Covered Code that new knowledge has been obtained.

.

(b) Contributor APIs. If Contributor's Modifications include an application programming interface and Contributor has knowledge of patent licenses which are reasonably necessary to implement that API, Contributor must also include this information in the LEGAL file.

.

(c) Representations. Contributor represents that, except as disclosed pursuant to Section 3.4(a) above, Contributor believes that Contributor's Modifications are Contributor's original creation(s) and/or Contributor has sufficient rights to grant the rights conveyed by this License.

.

3.5. Required Notices. You must duplicate the notice in Exhibit A in each file of the Source Code. If it is not possible to put such notice in a particular Source Code file due to its structure, then You must

include such notice in a location (such as a relevant directory) where a user would be likely to look for such a notice. If You created one or more Modification(s) You may add your name as a Contributor to the notice described in Exhibit A. You must also duplicate this License in any documentation for the Source Code where You describe recipients' rights or ownership rights relating to Covered Code.

.

3.6. Distribution of Executable Versions. You may distribute Covered Code in Executable form only if the requirements of Section 3.1-3.5 have been met for that Covered Code, and if You include a notice stating that the Source Code version of the Covered Code is available under the terms of this License, including a description of how and where You have fulfilled the obligations of Section 3.2. The notice must be conspicuously included in any notice in an Executable version, related documentation or collateral in which You describe recipients' rights relating to the Covered Code. You must distribute the Executable version of Covered Code under the terms of this License.

.

Section 4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation.

.

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Code due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be included in the LEGAL file described in Section 3.4 and must be included with all distributions of the Source Code. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

.

Section 5. Exclusions.

.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Software (as defined in the Mindstorms® NXT EULA) shall be released or made available as open source under this License, regardless of how any Covered Code interacts with any Software (as defined in the Mindstorms® NXT EULA).

.

Section 6. Versions of the License.

.

6.1. New Versions. LEGO may publish revised and/or new versions of the License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

.

6.2. Effect of New Versions. Once Covered Code has been published under a particular version of the License, You may always continue to

use it under the terms of that version. You may also choose to use such Covered Code under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by LEGO. No one other than LEGO has the right to modify the terms applicable to Covered Code created under this License.

.

Section 7. Disclaimer of Warranty.

.

ALL COVERED CODE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED CODE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABLE, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGING. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED CODE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED CODE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT LEGO OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY COVERED CODE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

.

Section 8. Termination.

.

8.1. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. All sublicenses to the Covered Code which are properly granted shall survive any termination of this License. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.

.

8.2. If You initiate litigation by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declatory judgment actions) against LEGO or a Contributor (LEGO or Contributor against whom You file such action is referred to as "Participant") alleging that such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted by such Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 of this License shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively, unless if within 60 days after receipt of notice You either: (i) agree in writing to pay Participant a mutually agreeable reasonable royalty for Your past and future use of Modifications made by such Participant, or (ii) withdraw Your litigation claim with respect to the Contributor Version against such Participant. If within 60 days of notice, a reasonable royalty and payment arrangement are not mutually agreed upon in writing by the parties or the litigation claim is not withdrawn, the rights granted by Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 automatically terminate at the expiration of the 60 day notice period specified above.

.
8.3. If You assert a patent infringement claim against Participant alleging that such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent where such claim is resolved (such as by license or settlement) prior to the initiation of patent infringement litigation, then the reasonable value of the licenses granted by such Participant under Sections 2.1 or 2.2 shall be taken into account in determining the amount or value of any payment or license.
.
8.4. In the event of termination under Sections 8.1 or 8.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination shall survive termination.
.
Section 9. Limitation of Liability.
.
UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOU, LEGO, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED CODE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.
.
Section 10. U.S. Government End Users.
.
The Covered Code is a "commercial item," as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of "commercial computer software" and "commercial computer software documentation," as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Code with only those rights set forth herein.
.
Section 11. Responsibility for Claims.
.
As between LEGO and the Contributors, each party is responsible for claims and damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of its

utilization of rights under this License and You agree to work with LEGO and Contributors to distribute such responsibility on an equitable basis. Nothing herein is intended or shall be deemed to constitute any admission of liability.

.

Section 12. Trademarks.

.

This License does not grant, nor shall any provision of this License be construed as granting, any rights or permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of LEGO.

.

Section 13. Governing Law

.

To the extent possible under applicable law, this License shall be governed by Danish law and shall be subject to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the Commercial and Maritime Court of Copenhagen. This License will not be governed by the United Nations Convention of Contracts for the International Sale of Goods, the application of which is hereby expressly excluded. You acknowledge that the export of any Covered Code is governed by the export control laws of the United States of America and other countries. If you are downloading any Covered Code, You represent and warrant that You are not located in or under the control of any country which the export laws and regulations of such country or of the United States prohibit the exportation of the Covered Code.

.

Section 14. Miscellaneous.

.

This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License.

.

EXHIBIT A - LEGO® Open Source License Agreement

.

The contents of this file are subject to the LEGO® Open Source License Agreement Version 1.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www._____.com

.

Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the License.

.
The Original Code is _____.
.
LEGO is the owner of the Original Code. Portions created by
_____ are Copyright (C) _____. All Rights Reserved.
.
Contributor(s): _____.

openssh-client

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: OpenSSH
Upstream-Contact: openssh-unix-dev@mindrot.org
Source: http://www.openssh.com/portable.html
Comment:
 The overall licence of the OpenSSH upstream code amounts to BSD-3-clause or
 various less restrictive licences, with the additional restrictions that
 derived versions must be clearly marked as such and that if derived works
 are incompatible with the RFC-specified protocol then they must be called
 by a name other than "ssh" or "Secure Shell".

Files: *
Copyright:
 1995 Tatu Ylonen <ylo@cs.hut.fi>, Espoo, Finland
 Markus Friedl
 Theo de Raadt
 Niels Provos
 Dug Song
 Aaron Campbell
 Damien Miller
 Kevin Steves
 Daniel Kouril
 Wesley Griffin
 Per Allansson
 Nils Nordman
 Simon Wilkinson
 Ben Lindstrom
 Tim Rice
 Andre Lucas
 Chris Adams
 Corinna Vinschen
 Cray Inc.
 Denis Parker
 Gert Doering
 Jakob Schlyter
 Jason Downs

Juha Yrjölä
Michael Stone
Networks Associates Technology, Inc.
Solar Designer
Todd C. Miller
Wayne Schroeder
William Jones
Darren Tucker
Sun Microsystems
The SCO Group
Daniel Walsh
Red Hat, Inc
Simon Vallet / Genoscope
Internet Software Consortium
Reyk Floeter
Chad Mynhier

License: OpenSSH

Tatu Ylonen's original licence is as follows (excluding some terms about third-party code which are no longer relevant; see the LICENCE file for details):

.

As far as I am concerned, the code I have written for this software can be used freely for any purpose. Any derived versions of this software must be clearly marked as such, and if the derived work is incompatible with the protocol description in the RFC file, it must be called by a name other than "ssh" or "Secure Shell".

.

Note that any information and cryptographic algorithms used in this software are publicly available on the Internet and at any major bookstore, scientific library, and patent office worldwide. More information can be found e.g. at "http://www.cs.hut.fi/crypto".

.

The legal status of this program is some combination of all these permissions and restrictions. Use only at your own responsibility. You will be responsible for any legal consequences yourself; I am not making any claims whether possessing or using this is legal or not in your country, and I am not taking any responsibility on your behalf.

.

Most remaining components of the software are provided under a standard 2-term BSD licence:

.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.

Some code is licensed under an ISC-style license, to the following
copyright holders:

.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND TODD C. MILLER DISCLAIMS ALL
WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL TODD C. MILLER BE LIABLE
FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN
CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: deattack.*
Copyright: 1998 CORE SDI S.A., Buenos Aires, Argentina
License: CORE-SDI-BSD-style

All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary
forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that
this copyright notice is retained.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL CORE SDI S.A. BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OR MISUSE OF THIS
SOFTWARE.

.

Ariel Futoransky <futo@core-sdi.com>
<http://www.core-sdi.com>

Files: ssh-keyscan.*
Copyright: 1995, 1996 David Mazieres <dm@lcs.mit.edu>
License: Mazieres-BSD-style
Modification and redistribution in source and binary forms is
permitted provided that due credit is given to the author and the
OpenBSD project by leaving this copyright notice intact.

Files: rijndael.*
License: public-domain
This code is from a reference implementation of the Rijndael cipher which
has been dedicated to the public domain.
.
@version 3.0 (December 2000)
.
Optimised ANSI C code for the Rijndael cipher (now AES)
.
@author Vincent Rijmen <vincent.rijmen@esat.kuleuven.ac.be>
@author Antoon Bosselaers <antoon.bosselaers@esat.kuleuven.ac.be>
@author Paulo Barreto <paulo.barreto@terra.com.br>
.
This code is hereby placed in the public domain.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHORS ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS
OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE,
EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: loginrec.c openbsd-compat/* scp.c
Copyright:
1983, 1995-1997 Eric P. Allman
1999 Aaron Campbell
1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation
2000 Andre Lucas
1999-2010 Damien Miller
1997-2010 Todd C. Miller
1995, 1996, 1998, 1999, 2008 Theo de Raadt
2003 Constantin S. Svintsoff <kostik@iclub.nsu.ru>
1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995 The Regents of the University of California

License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: md5crypt.*
Copyright: Poul-Henning Kamp
License: Beer-ware
"THE BEER-WARE LICENSE" (Revision 42):
<phk@login.dknet.dk> wrote this file. As long as you retain this
notice you can do whatever you want with this stuff. If we meet
some day, and you think this stuff is worth it, you can buy me a
beer in return. Poul-Henning Kamp

Files: openbsd-compat/bsd-snprintf.c
Copyright: 1995 Patrick Powell
License: Powell-BSD-style
This code is based on code written by Patrick Powell
(papowell@astart.com) It may be used for any purpose as long as this
notice remains intact on all source code distributions

Files: openbsd-compat/sigact.*
Copyright: 1998, 2000 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: Expat-with-advertising-restriction
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the

"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,
DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR
OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR
THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
.
Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright
holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the
sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written
authorization.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: Matthew Vernon, Colin Watson
License: GPL-2 with OpenSSH-linking exception
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
.
In addition, as a special exception, Matthew Vernon gives permission
to link the code of the Debian patch with any version of the OpenSSH
code which is distributed under a license identical to that listed in
the included Copyright file, and distribute linked combinations
including the two. You must obey the GNU General Public License in
all respects for all of the code used other than OpenSSH. If you
modify this file, you may extend this exception to your version of the

file, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do
so, delete this exception statement from your version.

openssl

This package was debianized by Christoph Martin martin@uni-mainz.de on
Fri, 22 Nov 1996 21:29:51 +0100.

Copyright (c) 1998-2004 The OpenSSL Project
Copyright (c) 1995-1998 Eric A. Young, Tim J. Hudson

The upstream sources were obtained from https://www.openssl.org/

LICENSE ISSUES
==========

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of
the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit.
See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style
Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL
please contact openssl-core@openssl.org.

OpenSSL License

/* ==
 * Copyright (c) 1998-2004 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 *
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 *
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
 *   the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
 *   distribution.
 *
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
 *   software must display the following acknowledgment:
 *   "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
 *   for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (http://www.openssl.org/)"
 *

* 4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to
*   endorse or promote products derived from this software without
*   prior written permission. For written permission, please contact
*   openssl-core@openssl.org.
*
* 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL"
*   nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written
*   permission of the OpenSSL Project.
*
* 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
*   acknowledgment:
*   "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
*   for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/)"
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS'' AND ANY
* EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
* PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR
* ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
* SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
* LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
* ==
*
* This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young
* (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim
* Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
*
*/

Original SSLeay License

/* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)
* All rights reserved.
*
* This package is an SSL implementation written
* by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).
* The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.
*
* This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as
* the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions

* apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA,
* lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation
* included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms
* except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
*
* Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in
* the code are not to be removed.
* If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution
* as the author of the parts of the library used.
* This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or
* in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
*   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
*   must display the following acknowledgement:
*   "This product includes cryptographic software written by
*   Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"
*   The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the rouines from the library
*   being used are not cryptographic related :-).
* 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from
*   the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:
*   "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*
* The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or
* derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be
* copied and put under another distribution licence
* [including the GNU Public Licence.]

*/

parted

This package was debianized by Timshel Knoll <timshel@debian.org> on
Fri, 5 Nov 1999 18:11:28 +1100.

It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/parted/

Upstream Authors: Andrew Clausen <clausen@gnu.org>
Lennert Buytanhek <buytenh@gnu.org>
Matthew Wilson <msw@redhat.com>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License v3 can be found in `common-license/GPL-3'.

-- Otavio Salvador <otavio@debian.org> Mon, 24 Mar 2008 23:30:11 +0000

The info documentation, contained in the parted-doc package, is licensed as
follows:

Copyright (C) 1999-2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.1 or
any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no
Invariant Sections, with no Front-Cover Texts, and with no Back-Cover
Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU
Free Documentation License''.

(Note that, since this specifies no unmodifiable sections, the documentation is free per http://www.debian.org/vote/2006/vote_001#outcome.)

The complete text of the GNU FDL 1.1, taken from Appendix A to parted.info, follows.

A.1 GNU Free Documentation License
==========

Version 1.1, March 2000

Copyright (C) 2000 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

0. PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other written document "free" in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondarily, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of "copyleft", which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

1. APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. The "Document", below, refers to

any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as "you".

A "Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A "Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (For example, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, whose contents can be viewed and edited directly and straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup has been designed to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, LaTeX input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML designed for human modification. Opaque formats include PostScript, PDF, proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are not generally

available, and the machine-generated HTML produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

2. VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

3. COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies of the Document numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a publicly-accessible computer-network location containing a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material, which the general network-using public has access to download anonymously at no charge using public-standard network protocols. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

4. MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

A. Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.

B. List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has less than five).

C. State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.

D. Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.

E. Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.

F. Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.

G. Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.

H. Include an unaltered copy of this License.

I. Preserve the section entitled "History", and its title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section entitled "History" in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.

J. Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the "History" section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.

K. In any section entitled "Acknowledgments" or "Dedications", preserve the section's title, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgments and/or dedications given therein.

L. Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.

M. Delete any section entitled "Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.

N. Do not retitle any existing section as "Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties--for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

5. COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique

by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections entitled "History" in the various original documents, forming one section entitled "History"; likewise combine any sections entitled "Acknowledgments", and any sections entitled "Dedications". You must delete all sections entitled "Endorsements."

6. COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

7. AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, does not as a whole count as a Modified Version of the Document, provided no compilation copyright is claimed for the compilation. Such a compilation is called an "aggregate", and this License does not apply to the other self-contained works thus compiled with the Document, on account of their being thus compiled, if they are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one quarter of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that surround only the Document within the aggregate. Otherwise they must appear on covers around the whole aggregate.

8. TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License provided that you also include the original English version of this License. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original English version of this License, the original English version will prevail.

9. TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided for under this License. Any other attempt to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Document is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

10. FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See `http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/'.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation.

A.1.1 ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license

notices just after the title page:

> Copyright (C) YEAR YOUR NAME.
> Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
> under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.1
> or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation;
> with the Invariant Sections being LIST THEIR TITLES, with the
> Front-Cover Texts being LIST, and with the Back-Cover Texts being LIST.
> A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU
> Free Documentation License''.

If you have no Invariant Sections, write "with no Invariant Sections" instead of saying which ones are invariant. If you have no Front-Cover Texts, write "no Front-Cover Texts" instead of "Front-Cover Texts being LIST"; likewise for Back-Cover Texts.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

passwd

This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the shadow utilities.

It was downloaded from: <ftp://ftp.pld.org.pl/software/shadow/>.
As of May 2007, this site is no longer available.

Copyright:

Parts of this software are copyright 1988 - 1994, Julianne Frances Haugh.
All rights reserved.

Parts of this software are copyright 1997 - 2001, Marek Michałkiewicz.
All rights reserved.

Parts of this software are copyright 2001 - 2004, Andrzej Krzysztofowicz
All rights reserved.

Parts of this software are copyright 2000 - 2007, Tomasz Kłoczko.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Julianne F. Haugh nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY JULIE HAUGH AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JULIE HAUGH OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

This source code is currently archived on ftp.uu.net in the
comp.sources.misc portion of the USENET archives. You may also contact
the author, Julianne F. Haugh, at jockgrrl@ix.netcom.com if you have
any questions regarding this package.

THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING DISTRIBUTED AS-IS. THE AUTHORS DISCLAIM ALL
LIABILITY FOR ANY CONSEQUENCES OF USE. THE USER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE
FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE PACKAGE. THE AUTHORS ARE UNDER NO
OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MODIFICATIONS OR IMPROVEMENTS. THE USER IS
ENCOURAGED TO TAKE ANY AND ALL STEPS NEEDED TO PROTECT AGAINST ACCIDENTAL
LOSS OF INFORMATION OR MACHINE RESOURCES.

Special thanks are due to Chip Rosenthal for his fine testing efforts;
to Steve Simmons for his work in porting this code to BSD; and to Bill
Kennedy for his contributions of LaserJet printer time and energies.
Also, thanks for Dennis L. Mumaugh for the initial shadow password
information and to Tony Walton (olapw@olgb1.oliv.co.uk) for the System
V Release 4 changes. Effort in porting to SunOS has been contributed
by Dr. Michael Newberry (miken@cs.adfa.oz.au) and Micheal J. Miller, Jr.
(mke@kaberd.rain.com). Effort in porting to AT&T UNIX System V Release
4 has been provided by Andrew Herbert (andrew@werple.pub.uu.oz.au).
Special thanks to Marek Michalkiewicz (marekm@i17linuxb.ists.pwr.wroc.pl)
for taking over the Linux port of this software.

Source files: login_access.c, login_desrpc.c, login_krb.c are derived
from the logdaemon-5.0 package, which is under the following license:

/***
* Copyright 1995 by Wietse Venema. All rights reserved. Individual files
* may be covered by other copyrights (as noted in the file itself.)
*
* This material was originally written and compiled by Wietse Venema at
* Eindhoven University of Technology, The Netherlands, in 1990, 1991,
* 1992, 1993, 1994 and 1995.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted
* provided that this entire copyright notice is duplicated in all such
* copies.
*
* This software is provided "as is" and without any expressed or implied
* warranties, including, without limitation, the implied warranties of
* merchantibility and fitness for any particular purpose.
***/

Some parts substantially in src/su.c derived from an ancestor of
su for GNU. Run a shell with substitute user and group IDs.
Copyright (C) 1992-2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

  This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
  it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
  the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option)
  any later version.

  This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
  but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
  MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
  GNU General Public License for more details.

  The complete text of the GNU General Public
  License can be found in 'common-license/GPL-2'

perl

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: perl
Source: http://www.perl.com/CPAN/src/5.0/
Comment:
 This package was debianized by Brendan O'Dea <bod@debian.org> on
 Thu, 17 Aug 2000 16:10:54 +1000.
 .
 Upstream Authors:
 .

Larry Wall et. al. (see /usr/share/doc/perl/AUTHORS).
.
Last checked against: Perl 5.24.1

Files: *
Copyright:
Perl is Copyright (C) 1987-2017 by Larry Wall and others. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of either:
.
a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software
Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later
version, or
.
b) the "Artistic License" which comes with Perl.

The directories ext/, dist/, and cpan/ contain separate distributions
that have been bundled with the Perl core. The copyright and license
status of these have been detailed separately below.
.
It is assumed that all the other files are part of Perl and share the
above copyright and license information unless explicitly specified
differently. Only the exceptions have been detailed below.
.
As a small portion of the files are indeed licensed differently from
the above, all the other licenses have been collected and/or duplicated
at the end of this file to facilitate review.

Files: perlio.c
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1996-2006, Nick Ing-Simmons
Copyright (c) 2006, 2007, 2008 Larry Wall and others
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: malloc.c
Copyright:
Modifications Copyright Ilya Zakharevich 1996-99.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: pp_sort.c

Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000,
 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 by Larry Wall and others
 .
 Copyright (C) Tom Horsley, 1997. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: mro.c
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2007 Brandon L Black
 Copyright (c) 2007, 2008 Larry Wall and others
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: perl.c
Copyright:
 Copyright 1987-2011, Larry Wall
 MS-DOS port Copyright (c) 1989, 1990, Diomidis Spinellis
 OS/2 port Copyright (c) 1990, 1991, Raymond Chen, Kai Uwe Rommel
 Version 5 port Copyright (c) 1994-2002, Andreas Kaiser, Ilya Zakharevich
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

 These copyright notices are embedded in the code, and possibly apply
 to other files as well.

Files: time64.c
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Michael G Schwern
 .
 This software originally derived from Paul Sheer's pivotal_gmtime_r.c.
License: Expat

Files:
 regcomp.c
 regexec.c
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1986 by University of Toronto.
 Written by Henry Spencer. Not derived from licensed software.
 .
 Alterations to Henry's code are...
 Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999,

2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008
by Larry Wall and others
.
NOTE: this is derived from Henry Spencer's regexp code, and should not
confused with the original package (see point 3 below). Thanks, Henry!
License: REGCOMP, and GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

The "alterations to Henry's code" have the following license information:
.
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: hv_func.h
Copyright:
Paul Hsieh (c) 2004
License: HSIEH-DERIVATIVE or HSIEH-BSD or LGPL-2.1
Comment:

The first two alternative licenses, as retrieved at
Thu, 09 May 2013 00:00:38 +0300
are included at the end of this file.
.
Part of this file carries the following comment:
.
FYI: This is the "Super-Fast" algorithm mentioned by Bob Jenkins in
(http://burtleburtle.net/bob/hash/doobs.html)
It is by Paul Hsieh (c) 2004 and is analysed here
http://www.azillionmonkeys.com/qed/hash.html
license terms are here:
http://www.azillionmonkeys.com/qed/weblicense.html
.
As of Thu, 09 May 2013 00:02:53 +0300, the "weblicense.html" document
states:
.
Unless otherwise accompanied by another included license, the text
and explicitly rendered exposition of all content under this website
is covered by the Paul Hsieh exposition license.
.
For the specific coverage of raw source code (only) obtained from
this website, you have the option of using the old-style BSD license
to use the code instead of other the licenses. This option has been
provided for people who can't figure out what I talking about with my
derivative license, or who are using a old-style BSD compatible license.
.
Unless otherwise accompanied by another included license, derivative

work by taking portions or ideas from the above mentioned exposition
are covered by the Paul Hsieh derivative license.
.
Examples: Unless covered by another accompanying license, source code
shown on my website can be used freely under the derivative license,
(and may be distributed under a public domain license, whether compiled
into another program or not, for example) however the font, comments,
colors or any layout details associated to that source code in its
exposition are covered by the exposition license.
.
The entire English text describing the code is also covered under the
exposition license and thus cannot be copied at all outside the limits
of fair use.
.
Images and graphics shown on this website are entirely covered by the
exposition license.
.
If a proprietary vendor wishes to create a closed source object code
based product using source covered by the derivative license they may
do so. However if this vendor then wished to distribute the original
source code, they may not apply any licensing terms which contradict
the original derivative license covering the derivative code.
.
If your code is compatible with the old style BSD license and you
wish to avoid the burden of explicitely protecting code you obtained
from here from misrepresentation then you can simply cover it with
the old-style BSD license.
.
It is therefore assumed that the relevant part of the Perl source
is licensed under either the "Paul Hsieh derivative license" or
the "the old-style BSD license", which have been included at
the end of file with the codenames HSIEH-DERIVATIVE and HSIEH-BSD.
.
Additionally, the "hash.html" document has this statement for the
relevant source code:
.
IMPORTANT NOTE: Since there has been a lot of interest for the code
below, I have decided to additionally provide it under the LGPL 2.1
license. This provision applies to the code below only and not to any
other code including other source archives or listings from this site
unless otherwise specified.
.
The LGPL 2.1 is not necessarily a more liberal license than my
derivative license, but this additional licensing makes the code
available to more developers. Note that this does not give you
multi-licensing rights. You can only use the code under one of the

licenses at a time.
.
and links to the full LGPL 2.1 license terms at
http://www.gnu.org/licenses/lgpl-2.1.txt

Files: perly.h
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1984, 1989-1990, 2000-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+-WITH-BISON-EXCEPTION

Files: mkppport
Copyright:
Copyright 2006 by Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx@cpan.org>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: lib/unicore/*.txt
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1991-2015 Unicode, Inc.
License: Unicode
Comment:
The license is given as
.
For terms of use, see http://www.unicode.org/terms_of_use.html
.
See the end of this file for the full text of this license as downloaded
from the above URL on Tue, 26 Apr 2011 14:41:24 +0300.

Files: lib/deprecate.pm
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2009, 2011
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself, either Perl version 5.10.0 or,
at your option, any later version of Perl 5 you may have available.

Files: lib/Exporter.pm
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software. You can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: lib/FindBin.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1995 Graham Barr & Nick Ing-Simmons. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: symbian/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) Nokia 2004-2005. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 All files are licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: symbian/PerlUiS90.rss
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2006 Alexander Smishlajev. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 The PerlUi class is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: README.symbian
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2004-2005 Nokia. All rights reserved.
 Copyright (c) 2006-2007 Jarkko Hietaniemi.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 The Symbian port is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: t/op/split_unicode.t
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1991-2006 Unicode, Inc.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic, and Unicode
Comment:

 The test data was extracted from the Unicode Character Database.
 .
 It is assumed that the test code is licensed under the same terms
 as Perl.

Files: regen/reentr.pl
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2002,2003 Jarkko Hietaniemi
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public

License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files:
Porting/checkansi.pl
Porting/valgrindpp.pl
Copyright:
Copyright 2003, 2007 by Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx@cpan.org>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: Porting/config_h.pl
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2005-2012 by H.Merijn Brand (m)'12 [22-09-2012]
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: Porting/git-deltatool
Copyright:
This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same
terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: NetWare/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2000-01, 2002 Novell, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files:
vms/vms.c
vms/vmsish.h
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1993-2015 by Charles Bailey and others.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: x2p/s2p.PL
Copyright: unknown
License: S2P

Files: win32/fcrypt.c
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1993 Eric Young - see README for more details
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: cpan/Archive-Tar/*
Copyright: 2002 - 2009 Jos Boumans <kane@cpan.org>. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This library is free software; you may redistribute and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
 cpan/AutoLoader/*
 dist/SelfLoader/*
Copyright: This package has the same copyright and license as the perl core:
 Copyright (C) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999,
  2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2011, 2012
  by Larry Wall and others
 .
 All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This package has the same copyright and license as the perl core.

Files: cpan/autodie/*
Copyright: 2008-2009, Paul Fenwick <pjf@perltraining.com.au>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This module is free software, you may distribute it under the
 same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
 cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/exception/system.pm
 cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/exception.pm
Copyright: 2008-2009, Paul Fenwick <pjf@perltraining.com.au>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This is free software. You may modify and/or redistribute this
 code under the same terms as Perl 5.10 itself, or, at your option,

any later version of Perl 5.

Files:
cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/Scope/GuardStack.pm
cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/Util.pm
Copyright: Copyright 2013-2014, Niels Thykier <niels@thykier.net>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software. You may distribute it under the
same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/B-
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Malcolm Beattie
Copyright (c) 2008, 2010, 2013, 2014 Reini Urban
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of either:
.
a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any
later version, or
.
b) the "Artistic License" which comes with this kit.

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2005-2015 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2/bzip2-src/*
Copyright: Copyright(C) 1996-2010 Julian Seward. All rights reserved
Comment:
---
cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2/bzip2-src/README states:
Note that the files bzip2.c, bzip2recover.c, bzlib.c & decompress.c
have been modified to allow them to build with a C++ compiler.
The file bzip2-src/bzip2-cpp.patch contains the patch
that was used to modify the original source.
but the patch has apparently been filtered out when including the software
into the Perl core distribution.
License: BZIP

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Zlib/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2005-2015 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it
 and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Zlib/zlib-src/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1995-2013 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler
License: ZLIB

Files: cpan/Config-Perl-V/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 2009-2015 H.Merijn Brand
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
 cpan/CPAN/lib/App/Cpan.pm
 cpan/CPAN/scripts/cpan
Copyright: (c) 2001-2014, brian d foy, All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 You may redistribute this under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN-Meta/*
Copyright:
 This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden and Ricardo Signes.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
 the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files:
 cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta_1_0.pod
 cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta_1_1.pod

cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta_1_2.pod
cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta_1_3.pod
cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta_1_4.pod
Copyright: Ken Williams
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN-Meta-Requirements/*
Copyright:
This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden and Ricardo Signes.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN-Meta-YAML/*
Copyright:
This software is copyright (c) 2010 by Adam Kennedy.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/DB_File/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1995-2014 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Devel-DProf/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It
is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here
as well.
.
This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at
<http://search.cpan.org/~flora/Devel-DProf-20110228.00/>, which states:
.
This software is copyright (c) 2011 by The Perl 5 Porters.
.

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/Devel-PPPort/*
Copyright:
Version 3.x, Copyright (C) 2004-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz.
Version 2.x, Copyright (C) 2001, Paul Marquess.
Version 1.x, Copyright (C) 1999, Kenneth Albanowski.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Digest/*
Copyright:
Copyright 1998-2006 Gisle Aas.
Copyright 1995,1996 Neil Winton.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Digest-MD5/*
Copyright:
Copyright 1998-2003 Gisle Aas.
Copyright 1995-1996 Neil Winton.
Copyright 1990-1992 RSA Data Security, Inc.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Digest-SHA/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2003-2015 Mark Shelor, All Rights Reserved
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Encode/*
Copyright: Copyright 2002-2014 Dan Kogai <dankogai@cpan.org>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Encode/bin/encguess
Copyright: 2015 Michael LaGrasta and Dan Kogai
License: Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the terms of the the Artistic License (2.0).

Files: cpan/encoding-warnings/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 by Audrey Tang <cpan@audreyt.org>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/experimental/*
Copyright:
 This software is copyright (c) 2013 by Leon Timmermans.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
 the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/ExtUtils-Constant/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

 There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It
 is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here
 as well.
 .
 This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at
 <http://search.cpan.org/dist/ExtUtils-Constant/>, which states:
 .
 You may distribute this work under the terms of either the GNU General
 Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in perl's README
 file.
 .
 Copyright © 2001, 2002, 2005 Nicholas Clark

Files: cpan/ExtUtils-MakeMaker/lib/ExtUtils/MakeMaker/Locale.pm
Copyright: 2010 Gisle Aas <gisle@aas.no>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/ExtUtils-Manifest/lib/ExtUtils/Manifest.pm
Copyright: 1996- by Andreas Koenig
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
cpan/File-Fetch/*
cpan/IPC-Cmd/*
cpan/Module-Load/*
cpan/Module-Load-Conditional/*
cpan/Module-Loaded/*
cpan/Package-Constants/*
cpan/Params-Check/*
Copyright:
There are no copyright notices in these distributions.
Their author is Jos Boumans <kane@cpan.org>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you may redistribute and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/File-Path/*
Copyright:
This module is copyright (C) Charles Bailey, Tim Bunce, David Landgren,
James Keenan, and Richard Elberger 1995-2015. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/File-Temp/*
Copyright:
This software is copyright (c) 2013 by Tim Jenness and the UK Particle
Physics and Astronomy Research Council.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/Filter-Util-Call/*
Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995-2011 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2011-2014 Reini Urban. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Getopt-Long/*
Copyright:
Module Getopt::Long is Copyright 1990,2015 by Johan Vromans.
License: GPL-2+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the Perl Artistic License or the
GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software
Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any
later version.

Files: cpan/HTTP-Tiny/*
Copyright:
This software is copyright (c) 2015 by Christian Hansen.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/IO-Compress/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1995-2015 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/IO-Zlib/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1998-2004 Tom Hughes <tom@compton.nu>. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute
it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/IPC-SysV/*
Copyright:
Version 2.x, Copyright (C) 2007-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz.
Version 1.x, Copyright (c) 1997, Graham Barr.

Version 1.x, Copyright (c) 1999, Graham Barr.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/JSON-PP/*
Copyright:
Copyright 2007-2014 by Makamaka Hannyaharamitu
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/libnet/*
Copyright:
(C) 1995-2011 Graham Barr. All rights reserved.
(C) 2013-2015 Steve Hay. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/libnet/Makefile.PL
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2014 Steve Hay. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License
or the Artistic License, as specified in the LICENCE file.

Files: cpan/List-Util/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1997-2009 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Scalar-List-Utils/lib/Scalar/Util.pm
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1997-2007 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 1999 Tuomas J. Lukka <lukka@iki.fi>. All rights reserved.
Copyright (C) 2004, 2008 Matthijs van Duin. All rights reserved.
Copyright (C) 2014 cPanel Inc. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Scalar-List-Utils/lib/Sub/Util.pm
Copyright: (c) 2014 Paul Evans <leonerd@leonerd.org.uk>. All rights reserved
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Locale-Codes/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1997-2001 Canon Research Centre Europe (CRE).
Copyright (C) 2001-2010 Neil Bowers
Copyright (c) 1996-2015 Sullivan Beck
Copyright (c) 2001 Michael Hennecke
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/*
Copyright:
Copyright 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 by Audrey Tang <cpan@audreyt.org>
License: Expat or GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This software is released under the MIT license cited below. Additionally,
when this software is distributed with Perl Kit, Version 5, you may also
redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_with_i_default/i_default.po
cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_with_i_default/fr.po
cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_with_i_default/en.po
cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_without_i_default/en.po
cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_without_i_default/fr.po
Copyright:
Copyright (C) All Perl Hackers everywhere
Ton Voon <ton.voon@opsera.com>, 2009.
License: Expat or GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

It is assumed that these translations are licensed under the same terms as
the rest of the Locale-Maketext-Simple distribution.

Files: cpan/Math-Complex/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Memoize/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2012 M-J. Dominus.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This library is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.
 .
 You may copy and distribute this program under the same terms as
 Perl itself. If in doubt, write to mjd-perl-memoize+@plover.com for
 a license.

Files: cpan/MIME-Base64/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 1995-2004,2010 Gisle Aas <gisle@ActiveState.com>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/MIME-Base64/Base64.xs
Copyright:
 Copyright 1997-2004 Gisle Aas
 Copyright (c) 1991 Bell Communications Research, Inc. (Bellcore)
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.
 .
 The tables and some of the code that used to be here was borrowed from
 metamail, which comes with this message:
 .
  Copyright (c) 1991 Bell Communications Research, Inc. (Bellcore)
 .
  Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this material
  for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided
  that the above copyright notice and this permission notice
  appear in all copies, and that the name of Bellcore not be

used in advertising or publicity pertaining to this
material without the specific, prior written permission
of an authorized representative of Bellcore. BELLCORE
MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS ABOUT THE ACCURACY OR SUITABILITY
OF THIS MATERIAL FOR ANY PURPOSE. IT IS PROVIDED "AS IS",
WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES.

Files: cpan/Module-Metadata/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2001-2011 Ken Williams. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2010-2011 Matt Trout and David Golden. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/NEXT/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2000-2001, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed
and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/parent/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2007-10 Max Maischein <corion@cpan.org>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is released under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Parse-CPAN-Meta/*
Copyright:
This software is copyright (c) 2015 by Adam Kennedy and Contributors.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/PerlIO-via-QuotedPrint/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2002-2004,2012 Elizabeth Mattijsen. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Perl-OSType/*
Copyright:
 This software is copyright (c) 2015 by David Golden.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
 the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Checker/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1994-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This file is part of "PodParser". PodParser is free software;
 you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms
 as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Escapes/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2001-2004 Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/podlators/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009,
  2010, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016 Russ Allbery <rra@cpan.org>
 Substantial contributions by Sean Burke <sburke@cpan.org>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/podlators/lib/Pod/Text/Overstrike.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright 2000 Joe Smith <Joe.Smith@inwap.com>.
 Copyright 2001, 2004, 2008 Russ Allbery <rra@stanford.edu>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/podlators/t/data/snippets/README

Copyright:
 Copyright 2015 Russ Allbery <rra@cpan.org>
License: RRA-KEEP-THIS-NOTICE
Comment:
 The license text can be found at the end of this file.

Files:
 cpan/podlators/t/docs/pod-spelling.t
 cpan/podlators/t/docs/pod.t
 cpan/podlators/t/docs/synopsis.t
 cpan/podlators/t/lib/Test/RRA.pm
 cpan/podlators/t/lib/Test/RRA/Config.pm
 cpan/podlators/t/style/minimum-version.t
 cpan/podlators/t/style/strict.t
Copyright: Copyright 2012, 2013, 2014
 The Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University
License: Expat

Files: cpan/podlators/t/lib/Test/RRA/ModuleVersion.pm
Copyright: Copyright 2016 Russ Allbery <eagle@eyrie.org>
License: Expat

Files: cpan/podlators/t/man/no-encode.t
Copyright:
 Copyright 2016 Niko Tyni <ntyni@iki.fi>
 Copyright 2016 Russ Allbery <rra@cpan.org>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/podlators/t/style/module-version.t
Copyright:
 Copyright 2014, 2015, 2016 Russ Allbery <eagle@eyrie.org>
 Copyright 2012, 2013, 2014 The Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University
License: Expat

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1996-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 PodParser is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/lib/Pod/PlainText.pm

Copyright:
 Copyright 1999-2000 by Russ Allbery <rra@stanford.edu>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/lib/Pod/ParseUtils.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1999-2000 by Marek Rouchal. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This file is part of "PodParser". PodParser is free software;
 you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms
 as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/t/pod/contains_pod.t
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 2005 Joshua Hoblitt
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

 This file has no explicit license notice, but it is assumed that it
 is licensed under the same terms as the rest of the distribution.

Files: cpan/Pod-Simple/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2002-2004 Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Simple/lib/Pod/Simple/XHTML.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2003-2005 Allison Randal.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
 cpan/Pod-Simple/t/perlfaq.pod
 cpan/Pod-Simple/t/perlfaqo.txt
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1997-1999 Tom Christiansen and Nathan Torkington.

All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

This document is part of the perlfaq distribution. A newer version
of it is also included in pod/perlfaq3.pod.
.
The license notice in the document is:
.
When included as an integrated part of the Standard Distribution
of Perl or of its documentation (printed or otherwise), this works is
covered under Perl's Artistic License. For separate distributions of
all or part of this FAQ outside of that, see L<perlfaq>.
.
Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples here are in the public
domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code and any
derivatives thereof in your own programs for fun or for profit as you
see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit to the FAQ would
be courteous but is not required.
.
The corresponding license in pod/perlfaq.pod is:
.
This document is available under the same terms as Perl itself. Code
examples in all the perlfaq documents are in the public domain. Use
them as you see fit (and at your own risk with no warranty from anyone).

Files: cpan/Pod-Usage/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1996-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2001-2016 by Marek Rouchal.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This file is part of "Pod-Usage". Pod-Usage is free software;
you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms
as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Shell/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It
is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here
as well.
.
This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at

<http://search.cpan.org/~ferreira/Shell-0.72/>, which states:
.
Copyright (C) 2005 by Perl 5 Porters
.
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Sys-Syslog/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1990-2012 by Larry Wall and others.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Sys-Syslog/fallback/syslog.h
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1982, 1986, 1988, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
License: BSD-3-clause-with-weird-numbering

Files: cpan/Term-ANSIColor/*
Copyright:
Copyright 1996 Zenin
Copyright 1996, 1997, 1998, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2005, 2006, 2008, 2009,
2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015 Russ Allbery <rra@stanford.edu>
Copyright 2012 Kurt Starsinic <kstarsinic@gmail.com>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
cpan/Term-ANSIColor/t/lib/Test/RRA.pm
cpan/Term-ANSIColor/t/lib/Test/RRA/*
Copyright: 2013, 2014 The Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University
License: Expat

Files: cpan/Term-Cap/*
Copyright: 1995-2015 (c) perl5 porters.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This software is free software and can be modified and distributed under
the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Harness/*

Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2007-2011, Andy Armstrong <andy@hexten.net>. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Harness/lib/TAP/Parser.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright 2006-2008 Curtis "Ovid" Poe, all rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Harness/lib/TAP/Parser/YAMLish/Reader.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright 2007-2011 Andy Armstrong.
 Portions copyright 2006-2008 Adam Kennedy.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 2001-2008 by Michael G Schwern <schwern@pobox.com>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright 2002-2008 by chromatic <chromatic@wgz.org> and
                Michael G Schwern E<schwern@pobox.com>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder/Tester/Color.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright Mark Fowler <mark@twoshortplanks.com> 2002.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder/Tester.pm
Copyright:
Copyright Mark Fowler <mark@twoshortplanks.com> 2002, 2004.
.
Some code taken from Test::More and Test::Catch, written by by
Michael G Schwern <schwern@pobox.com>. Hence, those parts
Copyright Michael G Schwern 2001. Used and distributed with
permission.
.
This module is copyright 2005 Fergal Daly <fergal@esatclear.ie>, some parts
are based on other people's work.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Tutorial.pod
Copyright:
Copyright 2001 by Michael G Schwern <schwern@pobox.com>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.
.
Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples in these files
are hereby placed into the public domain. You are permitted and
encouraged to use this code in your own programs for fun
or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving
credit would be courteous but is not required.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder/IO/Scalar.pm
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1996 by Eryq. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 1999,2001 by ZeeGee Software Inc. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Tester/CaptureRunner.pm
Copyright: Copyright 2003 by Fergal Daly <fergal@esatclear.ie>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/use/ok.pm
cpan/Test-Simple/lib/ok.pm
Copyright: none
To the extent possible under law, 唐鳳 has waived all copyright and related
or neighboring rights to L<Test-use-ok>
License: CC0-1.0
Comment:

The file links to http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/
and the full license text as retrieved from there can be found at the
end of this file.

Files: cpan/Text-Balanced/*
Copyright:
Copyright 1997 - 2001 Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.
Some (minor) parts copyright 2009 Adam Kennedy.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed and/or
modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Text-ParseWords/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

There are no copyright notices or license information in this distribution.
It is assumed that the software is licensed under the same terms as
Perl itself. This is supported by the Makefile.PL file of the separate
CPAN distribution at
<http://cpansearch.perl.org/src/CHORNY/Text-ParseWords-3.27/Makefile.PL>.

Files: cpan/Text-Tabs/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1996-2009 David Muir Sharnoff.
Copyright (C) 2005 Aristotle Pagaltzis
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Google, Inc.
License: TEXT-TABS

Files: cpan/Tie-File/*
Copyright:
Tie::File version 0.97 is copyright (C) 2003 Mark Jason Dominus.

License: GPL-2+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.
.
These terms are your choice of any of (1) the Perl Artistic Licence,
or (2) version 2 of the GNU General Public License as published by the
Free Software Foundation, or (3) any later version of the GNU General
Public License.

Files:
cpan/bignum/*
cpan/Tie-RefHash/*
cpan/Win32API-File/*
dist/ExtUtils-Install/*
dist/Math-BigInt/*
dist/Math-BigInt-FastCalc/*
dist/Math-BigRat/*
dist/Thread-Queue/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

These distributions include no copyright notices but have
the same explicit licensing information.

Files: cpan/Time-Local/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1997-2003 Graham Barr, 2003-2007 David Rolsky.
All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Time-Piece/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software, you may distribute it under the same
terms as Perl.

Files: cpan/Time-Piece/Piece.xs
Copyright:

strptime copied from freebsd with the following copyright:
Copyright (c) 1994 Powerdog Industries. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic, and BSD-4-clause-POWERDOG
Comment:

The strptime function is licensed under the BSD-like license included
below. It is assumed that the other parts are licensed under the same
terms as the rest of the distribution.

Files: cpan/Unicode-Collate/*
Copyright:
This module is Copyright(C) 2001-2014, SADAHIRO Tomoyuki. Japan. All
rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Unicode-Collate/Collate/allkeys.txt
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2001-2014 Unicode, Inc.
License: Unicode
Comment:
For terms of use, see http://www.unicode.org/terms_of_use.html
---
See below for the full text of this license as downloaded from the above URL
on Tue, 26 Apr 2011 14:41:24 +0300.

Files: cpan/Unicode-Normalize/*
Copyright:
Copyright(C) 2001-2012, SADAHIRO Tomoyuki. Japan. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Win32/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

There are no copyright notices or license information in this distribution.
It is assumed that the software is licensed under the same terms as
Perl itself. This is supported by the META.yml file of the separate
CPAN distribution at <http://cpansearch.perl.org/src/JDB/Win32-0.44/META.yml>

Files: dist/Attribute-Handlers/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2001-2009, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed
 and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
 dist/autouse/*
 dist/base/*
 dist/constant/*
 dist/Devel-SelfStubber/*
 dist/Dumpvalue/*
 dist/Env/*
 dist/ExtUtils-Command/*
 dist/ExtUtils-Manifest/*
 dist/I18N-Collate/*
 dist/Safe/*
 ext/Fcntl/*
 ext/FileCache/*
 ext/GDBM_File/*
 ext/IPC-Open2/*
 ext/IPC-Open3/*
 ext/NDBM_File/*
 ext/ODBM_File/*
 ext/Opcode/*
 ext/PerlIO-encoding/*
 ext/PerlIO-scalar/*
 ext/PerlIO-via/*
 ext/POSIX/*
 ext/re/*
 ext/Socket/*
 ext/Sys-Hostname/*
 ext/Tie-Hash-NamedCapture/*
 ext/Tie-Memoize/*
 ext/VMS-DCLsym/*
 ext/VMS-Stdio/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

 There is no copyright or license information in these distributions.
 It is assumed that they are licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/B-Deparse/*

Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1998-2000, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Stephen McCamant.
 All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This module is free software; you can redistribute and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Carp/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1994-2013 Larry Wall
 Copyright (c) 2011, 2012, 2013 Andrew Main (Zefram) <zefram@fysh.org>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed
 and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Data-Dumper/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1996-98 Gurusamy Sarathy. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/ExtUtils-CBuilder/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2003-2005 Ken Williams. All rights reserved.
 Copyright (c) 2012-2015 Ken Williams. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/ExtUtils-ParseXS/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 2002-2012 by Ken Williams, David Golden and other contributors.
 All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.
 .
 Based on the ExtUtils::xsubpp code by Larry Wall and the Perl 5
 Porters, which was released under the same license terms.

Files: dist/Filter-Simple/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2000-2008, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed
 and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/if/*
Copyright: This software is copyright (c) 2002 by Ilya Zakharevich.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
 the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: dist/I18N-LangTags/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 1998+, Sean M. Burke <sburke@cpan.org>, all rights
 reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/I18N-LangTags/lib/I18N/LangTags/List.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2001+ Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 You can redistribute and/or modify this document under the same terms
 as Perl itself.

Files: dist/IO/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1996-2003 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/IO/lib/IO/Socket.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1997-8 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.
 Copyright 2001, Lincoln Stein <lstein@cshl.org>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.
.
The atmark() implementation: Copyright 2001, Lincoln Stein <lstein@cshl.org>.
This module is distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.
Feel free to use, modify and redistribute it as long as you retain
the correct attribution.

Files: dist/lib/*
Copyright: as above for 'Files: *'
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This package has the same copyright and license as the perl core.

Files: dist/Locale-Maketext/*
Copyright:
Copyright 1999-2004, Sean M. Burke <sburke@cpan.org>, all rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Locale-Maketext/lib/Locale/Maketext/TPJ13.pod
Copyright: 1999 The Perl Journal.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Module-CoreList/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2002-2009 Richard Clamp. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Module-CoreList/corelist
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2002-2007 by D.H. aka PodMaster
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is distributed under the same terms as perl itself.

Files: dist/Module-CoreList/lib/Module/CoreList/Utils.pm
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2013 Chris Williams. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Net-Ping/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2002-2003, Rob Brown. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2001, Colin McMillen. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/PathTools/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2004 by the Perl 5 Porters. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/PathTools/Cwd.xs
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2004 by the Perl 5 Porters. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2003 Constantin S. Svintsoff <kostik@iclub.nsu.ru>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic, and BSD-3-clause-GENERIC
Comment:

The main license applies to most of the code:
.
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.
.
but portions of it have been taken from a BSD variant and are licensed
under the terms of the "BSD-3-clause-GENERIC" license included in this file.
.
dist/PathTools/Cwd.pm states:
.
Portions of the C code in this library are copyright (c) 1994 by the
Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved. The
license on this code is compatible with the licensing of the rest of
the distribution - please see the source code in F<Cwd.xs> for the
details.
.
but, as discussed in

http://rt.cpan.org/Public/Bug/Display.html?id=64116
this is outdated and dist/PathTools/Cwd.xs itself contains the correct
information.

Files: dist/Pod-Perldoc/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2002-2007 Sean M. Burke.
Copyright (c) 2011 Mark Allen. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2011 brian d foy. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2011 Mark Allen.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Storable/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1995-2001, Raphael Manfredi
Copyright (c) 2002-2014 by the Perl 5 Porters
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl 5 itself.

Files: dist/Storable/t/forgive.t
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1995-2000, Raphael Manfredi
(C) Copyright 1997, Universitat Dortmund, all rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may redistribute only under the same terms as Perl 5, as specified
in the README file that comes with the distribution.

Files:
dist/Storable/t/attach_errors.t
dist/Storable/t/attach_singleton.t
dist/Storable/t/circular_hook.t
Copyright:
Copyright 2005, Adam Kennedy.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may redistribute only under the same terms as Perl 5, as specified
in the README file that comes with the distribution.

Files:
dist/Storable/t/code.t

dist/Storable/t/sig_die.t
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2002 Slaven Rezic
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may redistribute only under the same terms as Perl 5, as specified
in the README file that comes with the distribution.

Files: dist/threads/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
threads is released under the same license as Perl.

Files: dist/threads-shared/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
threads::shared is released under the same license as Perl.

Files: dist/threads-shared/shared.xs
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2001-2002, 2006 Larry Wall
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: dist/Test/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1998-2000 Joshua Nathaniel Pritikin.
Copyright (c) 2001-2002 Michael G. Schwern.
Copyright (c) 2002-2004 Sean M. Burke.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This package is free software and is provided "as is" without express
or implied warranty. It may be used, redistributed and/or modified
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Time-HiRes/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1996-2002 Douglas E. Wegscheid. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2002-2010 Jarkko Hietaniemi.
Copyright (c) 2011, 2012, 2013 Andrew Main (Zefram) <zefram@fysh.org>
All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/XSLoader/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1990-2011 by Larry Wall and others.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/attributes/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008
by Larry Wall and others
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files:
ext/Amiga-ARexx/*
ext/Amiga-Exec/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2013 by Andy Broad.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
There is no license information included. It is assumed that this
distribution is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/B/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1996, 1997, 1998 Malcolm Beattie
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/B/B/Concise.pm
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2000-2003 Stephen McCamant. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/Devel-Peek/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1995-98 Ilya Zakharevich. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

 There is no license information included that clearly applies to the
 whole of this distribution. It is assumed that it is licensed under
 the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/dl_aix.xs
Copyright:
 This is an unpublished work copyright (c) 1992 Helios Software GmbH
 3000 Hannover 1, Germany
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

 It is assumed that this file is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/dl_dld.xs
Copyright:
 based upon the file "dl.c", which is Copyright (c) 1994, Larry Wall
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
 License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/dl_symbian.xs
Copyright: 2004, Nokia
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

 The license in the file is specified as
 .
  License: Artistic/GPL

Files: ext/Errno/*
Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-8 Graham Barr. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/File-Glob/*
Copyright: unknown
License: Artistic
Comment:
The Perl interface was written by Nathan Torkington <gnat@frii.com>,
and is released under the artistic license. Further modifications
were made by Greg Bacon <gbacon@cs.uah.edu>, Gurusamy Sarathy
<gsar@activestate.com>, and Thomas Wegner <wegner_thomas@yahoo.com>.

Files:
ext/File-Glob/bsd_glob.c
ext/File-Glob/bsd_glob.h
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1989, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
.
This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by
Guido van Rossum.
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: ext/Hash-Util/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

There is no license information in this distribution.
It is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/Hash-Util/lib/Hash/Util.pm
Copyright:
hv_store() is from Array::RefElem, Copyright 2000 Gisle Aas.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

As above, it is assumed that this file is licensed under the same terms
as Perl itself.
.
The copyright and license information of Array::RefElem, as fetched from
<http://cpansearch.perl.org/src/GAAS/Array-RefElem-1.00/README>, is as
follows:

.
Copyright 2000 Gisle Aas <gisle@aas.no>
.
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/Hash-Util-FieldHash/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2006-2007 by (Anno Siegel)
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself, either Perl version 5.8.7 or,
at your option, any later version of Perl 5 you may have available.

Files: ext/I18N-Langinfo/*
Copyright:
Copyright 2001 by Jarkko Hietaniemi
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/mro/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2007 Brandon L Black
Copyright (c) 2008,2009 Larry Wall and others
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/Pod-Html/*
Copyright: unknown
License: Artistic
Comment:
This program is distributed under the Artistic License.

Files: ext/SDBM_File/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
There is no copyright or license information in this distribution.
It is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/SDBM_File/sdbm/*

Copyright: none
License: SDBM-PUBLIC-DOMAIN

Files: ext/Win32CORE/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 2007 by Larry Wall and others
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
 License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/XS-APItest/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 2002,2004 Tim Jenness, Christian Soeller, Hugo van der Sanden.
 All Rights Reserved.
 .
 Copyright (C) 2009 Andrew Main (Zefram) <zefram@fysh.org>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/XS-Typemap/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 2001 Tim Jenness All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
 pod/perldebtut.pod
 pod/perlperf.pod
Copyright:
 Richard Foley <richard.foley@rfi.net> Copyright (c) 2000
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

 These files are a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: pod/perlembed.pod
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998 Doug MacEachern and Jon Orwant. All
 Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlexperiment.pod
Copyright:
Copyright 2010, brian d foy <brian.d.foy@gmail.com>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You can use and redistribute this document under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
pod/perlfaq*.pod
pod/perlopentut.pod
pod/perltooc.pod
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1997-2010 Tom Christiansen, Nathan Torkington, and other authors as noted. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.
.
Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples here are in the public domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code and any derivatives thereof in your own programs for fun or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit to the FAQ would be courteous but is not required.

Files: pod/perlfaq.pod
Copyright:
Tom Christiansen wrote the original version of this document.
brian d foy <bdfoy@cpan.org> wrote this version. See the individual perlfaq documents for additional copyright information.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This document is available under the same terms as Perl itself. Code examples in all the perlfaq documents are in the public domain. Use them as you see fit (and at your own risk with no warranty from anyone).

Files:
pod/perlfilter.pod
pod/perlthrtut.pod
Copyright:
copyright 1998 The Perl Journal
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlglossary.pod
Copyright:
Based on the Glossary of I<Programming Perl>, Fourth Edition,
by Tom Christiansen, brian d foy, Larry Wall, & Jon Orwant.
Copyright (c) 2000, 1996, 1991, 2012 O'Reilly Media, Inc.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlmodinstall.pod
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1998, 2002, 2003 Jon Orwant. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
pod/perlopentut.pod
pod/perltooc.pod
pod/perltoot.pod
Copyright:
Copyright 1997-1999 Tom Christiansen.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.
.
Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples in these files are
hereby placed into the public domain. You are permitted and
encouraged to use this code in your own programs for fun or for profit
as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit would be
courteous but is not required.

Files: pod/perlpodstyle.pod
Copyright:
Copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010, 2015 Russ Allbery
<rra@cpan.org>
License: RRA-KEEP-THIS-NOTICE
Comment:
The license text can be found at the end of this file.

Files: pod/perlreapi.pod
Copyright:
Copyright 2006 Yves Orton and 2007 Ævar Arnfjörð Bjarmason.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlreftut.pod
Copyright:
Copyright 1998 The Perl Journal.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.
.
Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples in these files are
hereby placed into the public domain. You are permitted and
encouraged to use this code in your own programs for fun or for profit
as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit would be
courteous but is not required.

Files:
pod/perlrequick.pod
pod/perlretut.pod
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2000 Mark Kvale
All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlunicook.pod
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2012 Tom Christiansen
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perluniintro.pod
Copyright:
Copyright 2001-2011 Jarkko Hietaniemi <jhi@iki.fi>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
Copying
pod/perlgpl.pod

Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1989 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
License: DONT-CHANGE-THE-GPL

Files: t/io/shm.t
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1999, Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>.
 Copyright (C) 2007-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx@cpan.org>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
 Portions of the Debian packaging are
  Copyright 2008-2011 Niko Tyni <ntyni@debian.org>
  Copyright 2011 Dominic Hargreaves <dom@earth.li>
 The other people listed in debian/changelog are most probably
 copyright holders too, but they have not included explicit copyright
 or licensing information.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

 The portions by Niko Tyni and Dominic Hargreaves may be redistributed
 and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself. It is assumed that
 other contributors have placed their contributions under a compatible
 license.

License: LGPL-2.1
 The complete text of the LGPL 2.1
 license can be found in `common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

License: GPL-1+
 The complete text of the GNU General
 Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL-1'.

License: GPL-2+
 The complete text of version 2 of
 the GNU General Public License can be found in
 `common-license/GPL-2'.

License: Artistic
 The complete text of the
 Artistic Licence can be found in `common-license/Artistic'.

License: Artistic-2

Copyright (c) 2000-2006, The Perl Foundation.

.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

.

Preamble

.

This license establishes the terms under which a given free software Package may be copied, modified, distributed, and/or redistributed. The intent is that the Copyright Holder maintains some artistic control over the development of that Package while still keeping the Package available as open source and free software.

.

You are always permitted to make arrangements wholly outside of this license directly with the Copyright Holder of a given Package. If the terms of this license do not permit the full use that you propose to make of the Package, you should contact the Copyright Holder and seek a different licensing arrangement.

.

Definitions

.

"Copyright Holder" means the individual(s) or organization(s) named in the copyright notice for the entire Package.

.

"Contributor" means any party that has contributed code or other material to the Package, in accordance with the Copyright Holder's procedures.

.

"You" and "your" means any person who would like to copy, distribute, or modify the Package.

.

"Package" means the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection and/or of those files. A given Package may consist of either the Standard Version, or a Modified Version.

.

"Distribute" means providing a copy of the Package or making it accessible to anyone else, or in the case of a company or organization, to others outside of your company or organization.

.

"Distributor Fee" means any fee that you charge for Distributing this Package or providing support for this Package to another party. It does not mean licensing fees.

.

"Standard Version" refers to the Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified only in ways explicitly requested by the Copyright Holder.

.

"Modified Version" means the Package, if it has been changed, and such changes were not explicitly requested by the Copyright Holder.

.

"Original License" means this Artistic License as Distributed with the Standard Version of the Package, in its current version or as it may be modified by The Perl Foundation in the future.

.

"Source" form means the source code, documentation source, and configuration files for the Package.

.

"Compiled" form means the compiled bytecode, object code, binary, or any other form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of the Source form.

.

Permission for Use and Modification Without Distribution

.

(1) You are permitted to use the Standard Version and create and use Modified Versions for any purpose without restriction, provided that you do not Distribute the Modified Version.

.

Permissions for Redistribution of the Standard Version

.

(2) You may Distribute verbatim copies of the Source form of the Standard Version of this Package in any medium without restriction, either gratis or for a Distributor Fee, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers. At your discretion, such verbatim copies may or may not include a Compiled form of the Package.

.

(3) You may apply any bug fixes, portability changes, and other modifications made available from the Copyright Holder. The resulting Package will still be considered the Standard Version, and as such will be subject to the Original License.

.

Distribution of Modified Versions of the Package as Source

.

(4) You may Distribute your Modified Version as Source (either gratis or for a Distributor Fee, and with or without a Compiled form of the Modified Version) provided that you clearly document how it differs from the Standard Version, including, but not limited to, documenting any non-standard features, executables, or modules, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

.
(a) make the Modified Version available to the Copyright Holder of the Standard Version, under the Original License, so that the Copyright Holder may include your modifications in the Standard Version. (b) ensure that installation of your Modified Version does not prevent the user installing or running the Standard Version. In addition, the Modified Version must bear a name that is different from the name of the Standard Version. (c) allow anyone who receives a copy of the Modified Version to make the Source form of the Modified Version available to others under (i) the Original License or (ii) a license that permits the licensee to freely copy, modify and redistribute the Modified Version using the same licensing terms that apply to the copy that the licensee received, and requires that the Source form of the Modified Version, and of any works derived from it, be made freely available in that license fees are prohibited but Distributor Fees are allowed.
.
Distribution of Compiled Forms of the Standard Version or Modified Versions without the Source
.
(5) You may Distribute Compiled forms of the Standard Version without the Source, provided that you include complete instructions on how to get the Source of the Standard Version. Such instructions must be valid at the time of your distribution. If these instructions, at any time while you are carrying out such distribution, become invalid, you must provide new instructions on demand or cease further distribution. If you provide valid instructions or cease distribution within thirty days after you become aware that the instructions are invalid, then you do not forfeit any of your rights under this license.
.
(6) You may Distribute a Modified Version in Compiled form without the Source, provided that you comply with Section 4 with respect to the Source of the Modified Version.
.
Aggregating or Linking the Package
.
(7) You may aggregate the Package (either the Standard Version or Modified Version) with other packages and Distribute the resulting aggregation provided that you do not charge a licensing fee for the Package. Distributor Fees are permitted, and licensing fees for other components in the aggregation are permitted. The terms of this license apply to the use and Distribution of the Standard or Modified Versions as included in the aggregation.
.
(8) You are permitted to link Modified and Standard Versions with other works, to embed the Package in a larger work of your own, or to

build stand-alone binary or bytecode versions of applications that include the Package, and Distribute the result without restriction, provided the result does not expose a direct interface to the Package.

.

Items That are Not Considered Part of a Modified Version

.

(9) Works (including, but not limited to, modules and scripts) that merely extend or make use of the Package, do not, by themselves, cause the Package to be a Modified Version. In addition, such works are not considered parts of the Package itself, and are not subject to the terms of this license.

.

General Provisions

.

(10) Any use, modification, and distribution of the Standard or Modified Versions is governed by this Artistic License. By using, modifying or distributing the Package, you accept this license. Do not use, modify, or distribute the Package, if you do not accept this license.

.

(11) If your Modified Version has been derived from a Modified Version made by someone other than you, you are nevertheless required to ensure that your Modified Version complies with the requirements of this license.

.

(12) This license does not grant you the right to use any trademark, service mark, tradename, or logo of the Copyright Holder.

.

(13) This license includes the non-exclusive, worldwide, free-of-charge patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import and otherwise transfer the Package with respect to any patent claims licensable by the Copyright Holder that are necessarily infringed by the Package. If you institute patent litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim) against any party alleging that the Package constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then this Artistic License to you shall terminate on the date that such litigation is filed.

.

(14) Disclaimer of Warranty: THE PACKAGE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES. THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT ARE DISCLAIMED TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY YOUR LOCAL LAW. UNLESS REQUIRED BY LAW, NO COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTOR WILL BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THE PACKAGE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BZIP

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

.

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must
   not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this
   software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product
   documentation would be appreciated but is not required.

.

3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must
   not be misrepresented as being the original software.

.

4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote
   products derived from this software without specific prior written
   permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS
OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY
DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE
GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.

Julian Seward, jseward@bzip.org
bzip2/libbzip2 version 1.0.5 of 10 December 2007

License: ZLIB

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied
warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages
arising from the use of this software.

.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,
including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it
freely, subject to the following restrictions:

.

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not

claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software
in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be
appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL
THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: BSD-3-clause-with-weird-numbering
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause-POWERDOG

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
   This product includes software developed by Powerdog Industries.
4. The name of Powerdog Industries may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY POWERDOG INDUSTRIES ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE POWERDOG INDUSTRIES BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Unicode

EXHIBIT 1

UNICODE, INC. LICENSE AGREEMENT - DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE

.

Unicode Data Files include all data files under the directories http://www.unicode.org/Public/, http://www.unicode.org/reports/, and http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/ . Unicode Data Files do not include PDF online code charts under the directory http://www.unicode.org/Public/. Software includes any source code published in the Unicode Standard or under the directories http://www.unicode.org/Public/, http://www.unicode.org/reports/, and http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/.

.

NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement. BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING UNICODE INC.'S DATA FILES ("DATA FILES"), AND/OR SOFTWARE ("SOFTWARE"), YOU UNEQUIVOCALLY ACCEPT, AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY, ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE, DO NOT DOWNLOAD, INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

.

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

.

Copyright © 1991-2011 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved. Distributed under the Terms of Use in http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html.

.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

License: BSD-3-clause-GENERIC

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

License: REGCOMP

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any
purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely,
subject to the following restrictions:

.

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of
   this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise
   from defects in it.

.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either
   by explicit claim or by omission.

.

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not
   be misrepresented as being the original software.

License: TEXT-TABS

This module may be modified, used, copied, and redistributed at your own risk.

.

Although allowed by the preceding license, please do not publicly
redistribute modified versions of this code with the name "Text::Tabs"
unless it passes the unmodified Text::Tabs test suite.

License: S2P

This program is free and open software. You may use, modify,
distribute, and sell this program (and any modified variants) in any
way you wish, provided you do not restrict others from doing the same.

License: DONT-CHANGE-THE-GPL

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

License: SDBM-PUBLIC-DOMAIN

From ext/SDBM_File/sdbm/README:

.

The entire sdbm library package, as authored by me, Ozan S. Yigit,
is hereby placed in the public domain. As such, the author is not
responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no
matter how awful, even if they arise from defects in it. There is no
expressed or implied warranty for the sdbm library.

.

Since the sdbm library package is in the public domain, this original
release or any additional public-domain releases of the modified

original cannot possibly (by definition) be withheld from you. Also
by definition, You (singular) have all the rights to this code
(including the right to sell without permission, the right to
hoard[3] and the right to do other icky things as you see fit)
but those rights are also granted to everyone else.
.
Please note that all previous distributions of this software
contained a copyright (which is now dropped) to protect its origins
and its current public domain status against any possible claims
and/or challenges.

License: GPL-3+-WITH-BISON-EXCEPTION
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
As a special exception, you may create a larger work that contains
part or all of the Bison parser skeleton and distribute that work
under terms of your choice, so long as that work isn't itself a
parser generator using the skeleton or a modified version thereof
as a parser skeleton. Alternatively, if you modify or redistribute
the parser skeleton itself, you may (at your option) remove this
special exception, which will cause the skeleton and the resulting
Bison output files to be licensed under the GNU General Public
License without this special exception.
.
This special exception was added by the Free Software Foundation in
version 2.2 of Bison.

License: HSIEH-DERIVATIVE
The derivative content includes raw computer source code, ideas,
opinions, and excerpts whose original source is covered under another
license and transformations of such derivatives. Note that mere excerpts
by themselves (with the exception of raw source code) are not considered
derivative works under this license. Use and redistribution is limited
to the following conditions:
.

One may not create a derivative work which, in any way, violates the
Paul Hsieh exposition license described above on the original content.

.

One may not apply a license to a derivative work that precludes
anyone else from using and redistributing derivative content.

.

One may not attribute any derivative content to authors not involved
in the creation of the content, though an attribution to the author
is not necessary.

License: HSIEH-BSD

Copyright (c) 2010, Paul Hsieh
All rights reserved.

.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

.

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

Neither my name, Paul Hsieh, nor the names of any other contributors
to the code use may not be used to endorse or promote products
derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: CC0-1.0

Statatement of Purpose

.

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer
exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator

and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an "owner") of an original work
of authorship and/or a database (each, a "Work").
.
Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work
for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and
scientific works ("Commons") that the public can reliably and without
fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in
other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form
whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial
purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal
of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and
scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for
their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.
.
For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any
expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person
associating CC0 with a Work (the "Affirmer"), to the extent that
he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work,
voluntarily elects to apply CC0 to the Work and publicly distribute
the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and
Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect
of CC0 on those rights.
.
1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CC0 may be
protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ("Copyright
and Related Rights"). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are
not limited to, the following:
.
the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display,
communicate, and translate a Work;
.
moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);
.
publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or
likeness depicted in a Work;
.
rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work,
subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;
.
rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work;
.
database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC
of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996
on the legal protection of databases, and under any national
implementation thereof, including any amended or successor version
of such directive); and

.

other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.

.

2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "Waiver"). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of each member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation, termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

.

3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "License"). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CC0 was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

.

4. Limitations and Disclaimers.

.

No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document.

.

Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law.

.

Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work.

.

Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CC0 or use of the Work.

Comment:

This license text was retrieved from
<http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/>
on Fri, 05 Feb 2016 20:30:28 +0200

License: RRA-KEEP-THIS-NOTICE

Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved. This file is offered as-is, without any warranty.

perl-modules-5.24

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: perl
Source: http://www.perl.com/CPAN/src/5.0/
Comment:

This package was debianized by Brendan O'Dea <bod@debian.org> on
Thu, 17 Aug 2000 16:10:54 +1000.

.

Upstream Authors:

.

Larry Wall et. al. (see /usr/share/doc/perl/AUTHORS).
.
Last checked against: Perl 5.24.1

Files: *
Copyright:
Perl is Copyright (C) 1987-2017 by Larry Wall and others. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of either:
.
a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software
Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later
version, or
.
b) the "Artistic License" which comes with Perl.

The directories ext/, dist/, and cpan/ contain separate distributions
that have been bundled with the Perl core. The copyright and license
status of these have been detailed separately below.
.
It is assumed that all the other files are part of Perl and share the
above copyright and license information unless explicitly specified
differently. Only the exceptions have been detailed below.
.
As a small portion of the files are indeed licensed differently from
the above, all the other licenses have been collected and/or duplicated
at the end of this file to facilitate review.

Files: perlio.c
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1996-2006, Nick Ing-Simmons
Copyright (c) 2006, 2007, 2008 Larry Wall and others
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: malloc.c
Copyright:
Modifications Copyright Ilya Zakharevich 1996-99.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: pp_sort.c

Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000,
 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 by Larry Wall and others
 .
 Copyright (C) Tom Horsley, 1997. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: mro.c
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2007 Brandon L Black
 Copyright (c) 2007, 2008 Larry Wall and others
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: perl.c
Copyright:
 Copyright 1987-2011, Larry Wall
 MS-DOS port Copyright (c) 1989, 1990, Diomidis Spinellis
 OS/2 port Copyright (c) 1990, 1991, Raymond Chen, Kai Uwe Rommel
 Version 5 port Copyright (c) 1994-2002, Andreas Kaiser, Ilya Zakharevich
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

 These copyright notices are embedded in the code, and possibly apply
 to other files as well.

Files: time64.c
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Michael G Schwern
 .
 This software originally derived from Paul Sheer's pivotal_gmtime_r.c.
License: Expat

Files:
 regcomp.c
 regexec.c
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1986 by University of Toronto.
 Written by Henry Spencer. Not derived from licensed software.
 .
 Alterations to Henry's code are...
 Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999,

2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008
by Larry Wall and others
.
NOTE: this is derived from Henry Spencer's regexp code, and should not
confused with the original package (see point 3 below). Thanks, Henry!
License: REGCOMP, and GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

The "alterations to Henry's code" have the following license information:
.
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: hv_func.h
Copyright:
Paul Hsieh (c) 2004
License: HSIEH-DERIVATIVE or HSIEH-BSD or LGPL-2.1
Comment:

The first two alternative licenses, as retrieved at
Thu, 09 May 2013 00:00:38 +0300
are included at the end of this file.
.
Part of this file carries the following comment:
.
FYI: This is the "Super-Fast" algorithm mentioned by Bob Jenkins in
(http://burtleburtle.net/bob/hash/doobs.html)
It is by Paul Hsieh (c) 2004 and is analysed here
http://www.azillionmonkeys.com/qed/hash.html
license terms are here:
http://www.azillionmonkeys.com/qed/weblicense.html
.
As of Thu, 09 May 2013 00:02:53 +0300, the "weblicense.html" document
states:
.
Unless otherwise accompanied by another included license, the text
and explicitly rendered exposition of all content under this website
is covered by the Paul Hsieh exposition license.
.
For the specific coverage of raw source code (only) obtained from
this website, you have the option of using the old-style BSD license
to use the code instead of other the licenses. This option has been
provided for people who can't figure out what I talking about with my
derivative license, or who are using a old-style BSD compatible license.
.
Unless otherwise accompanied by another included license, derivative

work by taking portions or ideas from the above mentioned exposition
are covered by the Paul Hsieh derivative license.

.

Examples: Unless covered by another accompanying license, source code
shown on my website can be used freely under the derivative license,
(and may be distributed under a public domain license, whether compiled
into another program or not, for example) however the font, comments,
colors or any layout details associated to that source code in its
exposition are covered by the exposition license.

.

The entire English text describing the code is also covered under the
exposition license and thus cannot be copied at all outside the limits
of fair use.

.

Images and graphics shown on this website are entirely covered by the
exposition license.

.

If a proprietary vendor wishes to create a closed source object code
based product using source covered by the derivative license they may
do so. However if this vendor then wished to distribute the original
source code, they may not apply any licensing terms which contradict
the original derivative license covering the derivative code.

.

If your code is compatible with the old style BSD license and you
wish to avoid the burden of explicitely protecting code you obtained
from here from misrepresentation then you can simply cover it with
the old-style BSD license.

.

It is therefore assumed that the relevant part of the Perl source
is licensed under either the "Paul Hsieh derivative license" or
the "the old-style BSD license", which have been included at
the end of file with the codenames HSIEH-DERIVATIVE and HSIEH-BSD.

.

Additionally, the "hash.html" document has this statement for the
relevant source code:

.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Since there has been a lot of interest for the code
below, I have decided to additionally provide it under the LGPL 2.1
license. This provision applies to the code below only and not to any
other code including other source archives or listings from this site
unless otherwise specified.

.

The LGPL 2.1 is not necessarily a more liberal license than my
derivative license, but this additional licensing makes the code
available to more developers. Note that this does not give you
multi-licensing rights. You can only use the code under one of the

licenses at a time.
.
and links to the full LGPL 2.1 license terms at
http://www.gnu.org/licenses/lgpl-2.1.txt

Files: perly.h
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1984, 1989-1990, 2000-2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+-WITH-BISON-EXCEPTION

Files: mkppport
Copyright:
Copyright 2006 by Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx@cpan.org>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: lib/unicore/*.txt
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1991-2015 Unicode, Inc.
License: Unicode
Comment:
The license is given as
.
For terms of use, see http://www.unicode.org/terms_of_use.html
.
See the end of this file for the full text of this license as downloaded
from the above URL on Tue, 26 Apr 2011 14:41:24 +0300.

Files: lib/deprecate.pm
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2009, 2011
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself, either Perl version 5.10.0 or,
at your option, any later version of Perl 5 you may have available.

Files: lib/Exporter.pm
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software. You can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: lib/FindBin.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1995 Graham Barr & Nick Ing-Simmons. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: symbian/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) Nokia 2004-2005. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 All files are licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: symbian/PerlUiS90.rss
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2006 Alexander Smishlajev. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 The PerlUi class is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: README.symbian
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2004-2005 Nokia. All rights reserved.
 Copyright (c) 2006-2007 Jarkko Hietaniemi.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 The Symbian port is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: t/op/split_unicode.t
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1991-2006 Unicode, Inc.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic, and Unicode
Comment:

 The test data was extracted from the Unicode Character Database.
 .
 It is assumed that the test code is licensed under the same terms
 as Perl.

Files: regen/reentr.pl
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2002,2003 Jarkko Hietaniemi
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public

License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files:
Porting/checkansi.pl
Porting/valgrindpp.pl
Copyright:
Copyright 2003, 2007 by Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx@cpan.org>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: Porting/config_h.pl
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2005-2012 by H.Merijn Brand (m)'12 [22-09-2012]
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: Porting/git-deltatool
Copyright:
This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same
terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: NetWare/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2000-01, 2002 Novell, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files:
vms/vms.c
vms/vmsish.h
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1993-2015 by Charles Bailey and others.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: x2p/s2p.PL
Copyright: unknown
License: S2P

Files: win32/fcrypt.c
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1993 Eric Young - see README for more details
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This file is a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: cpan/Archive-Tar/*
Copyright: 2002 - 2009 Jos Boumans <kane@cpan.org>. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This library is free software; you may redistribute and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
 cpan/AutoLoader/*
 dist/SelfLoader/*
Copyright: This package has the same copyright and license as the perl core:
 Copyright (C) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999,
  2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2011, 2012
  by Larry Wall and others
 .
 All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This package has the same copyright and license as the perl core.

Files: cpan/autodie/*
Copyright: 2008-2009, Paul Fenwick <pjf@perltraining.com.au>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This module is free software, you may distribute it under the
 same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
 cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/exception/system.pm
 cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/exception.pm
Copyright: 2008-2009, Paul Fenwick <pjf@perltraining.com.au>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This is free software. You may modify and/or redistribute this
 code under the same terms as Perl 5.10 itself, or, at your option,

any later version of Perl 5.

Files:
cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/Scope/GuardStack.pm
cpan/autodie/lib/autodie/Util.pm
Copyright: Copyright 2013-2014, Niels Thykier <niels@thykier.net>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software. You may distribute it under the
same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/B-
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Malcolm Beattie
Copyright (c) 2008, 2010, 2013, 2014 Reini Urban
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of either:
.
a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any
later version, or
.
b) the "Artistic License" which comes with this kit.

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2005-2015 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2/bzip2-src/*
Copyright: Copyright(C) 1996-2010 Julian Seward. All rights reserved
Comment:
---
cpan/Compress-Raw-Bzip2/bzip2-src/README states:
Note that the files bzip2.c, bzip2recover.c, bzlib.c & decompress.c
have been modified to allow them to build with a C++ compiler.
The file bzip2-src/bzip2-cpp.patch contains the patch
that was used to modify the original source.
but the patch has apparently been filtered out when including the software
into the Perl core distribution.
License: BZIP

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Zlib/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2005-2015 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it
 and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Compress-Raw-Zlib/zlib-src/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1995-2013 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler
License: ZLIB

Files: cpan/Config-Perl-V/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 2009-2015 H.Merijn Brand
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
 cpan/CPAN/lib/App/Cpan.pm
 cpan/CPAN/scripts/cpan
Copyright: (c) 2001-2014, brian d foy, All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 You may redistribute this under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN-Meta/*
Copyright:
 This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden and Ricardo Signes.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
 the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files:
 cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta_1_0.pod
 cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta_1_1.pod

cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta_1_2.pod
cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta_1_3.pod
cpan/CPAN-Meta/lib/CPAN/Meta/History/Meta_1_4.pod
Copyright: Ken Williams
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN-Meta-Requirements/*
Copyright:
This software is copyright (c) 2010 by David Golden and Ricardo Signes.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/CPAN-Meta-YAML/*
Copyright:
This software is copyright (c) 2010 by Adam Kennedy.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/DB_File/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1995-2014 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Devel-DProf/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It
is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here
as well.
.
This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at
<http://search.cpan.org/~flora/Devel-DProf-20110228.00/>, which states:
.
This software is copyright (c) 2011 by The Perl 5 Porters.
.

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/Devel-PPPort/*
Copyright:
Version 3.x, Copyright (C) 2004-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz.
Version 2.x, Copyright (C) 2001, Paul Marquess.
Version 1.x, Copyright (C) 1999, Kenneth Albanowski.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Digest/*
Copyright:
Copyright 1998-2006 Gisle Aas.
Copyright 1995,1996 Neil Winton.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Digest-MD5/*
Copyright:
Copyright 1998-2003 Gisle Aas.
Copyright 1995-1996 Neil Winton.
Copyright 1990-1992 RSA Data Security, Inc.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Digest-SHA/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2003-2015 Mark Shelor, All Rights Reserved
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Encode/*
Copyright: Copyright 2002-2014 Dan Kogai <dankogai@cpan.org>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Encode/bin/encguess
Copyright: 2015 Michael LaGrasta and Dan Kogai
License: Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the terms of the the Artistic License (2.0).

Files: cpan/encoding-warnings/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 by Audrey Tang <cpan@audreyt.org>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/experimental/*
Copyright:
 This software is copyright (c) 2013 by Leon Timmermans.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
 the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/ExtUtils-Constant/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

 There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It
 is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here
 as well.
 .
 This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at
 <http://search.cpan.org/dist/ExtUtils-Constant/>, which states:
 .
 You may distribute this work under the terms of either the GNU General
 Public License or the Artistic License, as specified in perl's README
 file.
 .
 Copyright © 2001, 2002, 2005 Nicholas Clark

Files: cpan/ExtUtils-MakeMaker/lib/ExtUtils/MakeMaker/Locale.pm
Copyright: 2010 Gisle Aas <gisle@aas.no>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/ExtUtils-Manifest/lib/ExtUtils/Manifest.pm
Copyright: 1996- by Andreas Koenig
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
cpan/File-Fetch/*
cpan/IPC-Cmd/*
cpan/Module-Load/*
cpan/Module-Load-Conditional/*
cpan/Module-Loaded/*
cpan/Package-Constants/*
cpan/Params-Check/*
Copyright:
There are no copyright notices in these distributions.
Their author is Jos Boumans <kane@cpan.org>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you may redistribute and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/File-Path/*
Copyright:
This module is copyright (C) Charles Bailey, Tim Bunce, David Landgren,
James Keenan, and Richard Elberger 1995-2015. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/File-Temp/*
Copyright:
This software is copyright (c) 2013 by Tim Jenness and the UK Particle
Physics and Astronomy Research Council.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/Filter-Util-Call/*
Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1995-2011 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2011-2014 Reini Urban. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Getopt-Long/*
Copyright:
Module Getopt::Long is Copyright 1990,2015 by Johan Vromans.
License: GPL-2+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the Perl Artistic License or the
GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software
Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any
later version.

Files: cpan/HTTP-Tiny/*
Copyright:
This software is copyright (c) 2015 by Christian Hansen.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/IO-Compress/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1995-2015 Paul Marquess. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/IO-Zlib/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1998-2004 Tom Hughes <tom@compton.nu>. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute
it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/IPC-SysV/*
Copyright:
Version 2.x, Copyright (C) 2007-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz.
Version 1.x, Copyright (c) 1997, Graham Barr.

Version 1.x, Copyright (c) 1999, Graham Barr.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/JSON-PP/*
Copyright:
Copyright 2007-2014 by Makamaka Hannyaharamitu
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/libnet/*
Copyright:
(C) 1995-2011 Graham Barr. All rights reserved.
(C) 2013-2015 Steve Hay. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/libnet/Makefile.PL
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2014 Steve Hay. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public License
or the Artistic License, as specified in the LICENCE file.

Files: cpan/List-Util/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1997-2009 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Scalar-List-Utils/lib/Scalar/Util.pm
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1997-2007 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 1999 Tuomas J. Lukka <lukka@iki.fi>. All rights reserved.
Copyright (C) 2004, 2008 Matthijs van Duin. All rights reserved.
Copyright (C) 2014 cPanel Inc. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Scalar-List-Utils/lib/Sub/Util.pm
Copyright: (c) 2014 Paul Evans <leonerd@leonerd.org.uk>. All rights reserved
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Locale-Codes/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1997-2001 Canon Research Centre Europe (CRE).
Copyright (C) 2001-2010 Neil Bowers
Copyright (c) 1996-2015 Sullivan Beck
Copyright (c) 2001 Michael Hennecke
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/*
Copyright:
Copyright 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 by Audrey Tang <cpan@audreyt.org>
License: Expat or GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This software is released under the MIT license cited below. Additionally,
when this software is distributed with Perl Kit, Version 5, you may also
redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_with_i_default/i_default.po
cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_with_i_default/fr.po
cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_with_i_default/en.po
cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_without_i_default/en.po
cpan/Locale-Maketext-Simple/t/po_without_i_default/fr.po
Copyright:
Copyright (C) All Perl Hackers everywhere
Ton Voon <ton.voon@opsera.com>, 2009.
License: Expat or GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

It is assumed that these translations are licensed under the same terms as
the rest of the Locale-Maketext-Simple distribution.

Files: cpan/Math-Complex/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Memoize/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2012 M-J. Dominus.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This library is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.
 .
 You may copy and distribute this program under the same terms as
 Perl itself. If in doubt, write to mjd-perl-memoize+@plover.com for
 a license.

Files: cpan/MIME-Base64/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 1995-2004,2010 Gisle Aas <gisle@ActiveState.com>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/MIME-Base64/Base64.xs
Copyright:
 Copyright 1997-2004 Gisle Aas
 Copyright (c) 1991 Bell Communications Research, Inc. (Bellcore)
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.
 .
 The tables and some of the code that used to be here was borrowed from
 metamail, which comes with this message:
 .
  Copyright (c) 1991 Bell Communications Research, Inc. (Bellcore)
 .
  Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this material
  for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided
  that the above copyright notice and this permission notice
  appear in all copies, and that the name of Bellcore not be

used in advertising or publicity pertaining to this
material without the specific, prior written permission
of an authorized representative of Bellcore. BELLCORE
MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS ABOUT THE ACCURACY OR SUITABILITY
OF THIS MATERIAL FOR ANY PURPOSE. IT IS PROVIDED "AS IS",
WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES.

Files: cpan/Module-Metadata/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2001-2011 Ken Williams. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2010-2011 Matt Trout and David Golden. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/NEXT/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2000-2001, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed
and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/parent/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2007-10 Max Maischein <corion@cpan.org>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is released under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Parse-CPAN-Meta/*
Copyright:
This software is copyright (c) 2015 by Adam Kennedy and Contributors.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/PerlIO-via-QuotedPrint/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2002-2004,2012 Elizabeth Mattijsen. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Perl-OSType/*
Copyright:
 This software is copyright (c) 2015 by David Golden.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
 the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Checker/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1994-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This file is part of "PodParser". PodParser is free software;
 you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms
 as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Escapes/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2001-2004 Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/podlators/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009,
  2010, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016 Russ Allbery <rra@cpan.org>
 Substantial contributions by Sean Burke <sburke@cpan.org>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/podlators/lib/Pod/Text/Overstrike.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright 2000 Joe Smith <Joe.Smith@inwap.com>.
 Copyright 2001, 2004, 2008 Russ Allbery <rra@stanford.edu>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/podlators/t/data/snippets/README

Copyright:
 Copyright 2015 Russ Allbery <rra@cpan.org>
License: RRA-KEEP-THIS-NOTICE
Comment:
 The license text can be found at the end of this file.

Files:
 cpan/podlators/t/docs/pod-spelling.t
 cpan/podlators/t/docs/pod.t
 cpan/podlators/t/docs/synopsis.t
 cpan/podlators/t/lib/Test/RRA.pm
 cpan/podlators/t/lib/Test/RRA/Config.pm
 cpan/podlators/t/style/minimum-version.t
 cpan/podlators/t/style/strict.t
Copyright: Copyright 2012, 2013, 2014
 The Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University
License: Expat

Files: cpan/podlators/t/lib/Test/RRA/ModuleVersion.pm
Copyright: Copyright 2016 Russ Allbery <eagle@eyrie.org>
License: Expat

Files: cpan/podlators/t/man/no-encode.t
Copyright:
 Copyright 2016 Niko Tyni <ntyni@iki.fi>
 Copyright 2016 Russ Allbery <rra@cpan.org>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/podlators/t/style/module-version.t
Copyright:
 Copyright 2014, 2015, 2016 Russ Allbery <eagle@eyrie.org>
 Copyright 2012, 2013, 2014 The Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University
License: Expat

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1996-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 PodParser is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/lib/Pod/PlainText.pm

Copyright:
 Copyright 1999-2000 by Russ Allbery <rra@stanford.edu>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/lib/Pod/ParseUtils.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1999-2000 by Marek Rouchal. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This file is part of "PodParser". PodParser is free software;
 you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms
 as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Parser/t/pod/contains_pod.t
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 2005 Joshua Hoblitt
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

 This file has no explicit license notice, but it is assumed that it
 is licensed under the same terms as the rest of the distribution.

Files: cpan/Pod-Simple/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2002-2004 Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Pod-Simple/lib/Pod/Simple/XHTML.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2003-2005 Allison Randal.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
 cpan/Pod-Simple/t/perlfaq.pod
 cpan/Pod-Simple/t/perlfaqo.txt
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1997-1999 Tom Christiansen and Nathan Torkington.

All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

This document is part of the perlfaq distribution. A newer version
of it is also included in pod/perlfaq3.pod.
.
The license notice in the document is:
.
When included as an integrated part of the Standard Distribution
of Perl or of its documentation (printed or otherwise), this works is
covered under Perl's Artistic License. For separate distributions of
all or part of this FAQ outside of that, see L<perlfaq>.
.
Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples here are in the public
domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code and any
derivatives thereof in your own programs for fun or for profit as you
see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit to the FAQ would
be courteous but is not required.
.
The corresponding license in pod/perlfaq.pod is:
.
This document is available under the same terms as Perl itself. Code
examples in all the perlfaq documents are in the public domain. Use
them as you see fit (and at your own risk with no warranty from anyone).

Files: cpan/Pod-Usage/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1996-2000 by Bradford Appleton. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2001-2016 by Marek Rouchal.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This file is part of "Pod-Usage". Pod-Usage is free software;
you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms
as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Shell/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

There are no copyright or license notices in this distribution. It
is assumed that the copyright and license of Perl itself applies here
as well.
.
This is supported by the README of the separate CPAN distribution at

<http://search.cpan.org/~ferreira/Shell-0.72/>, which states:
.
Copyright (C) 2005 by Perl 5 Porters
.
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Sys-Syslog/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1990-2012 by Larry Wall and others.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Sys-Syslog/fallback/syslog.h
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1982, 1986, 1988, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
License: BSD-3-clause-with-weird-numbering

Files: cpan/Term-ANSIColor/*
Copyright:
Copyright 1996 Zenin
Copyright 1996, 1997, 1998, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2005, 2006, 2008, 2009,
2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015 Russ Allbery <rra@stanford.edu>
Copyright 2012 Kurt Starsinic <kstarsinic@gmail.com>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
cpan/Term-ANSIColor/t/lib/Test/RRA.pm
cpan/Term-ANSIColor/t/lib/Test/RRA/*
Copyright: 2013, 2014 The Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University
License: Expat

Files: cpan/Term-Cap/*
Copyright: 1995-2015 (c) perl5 porters.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This software is free software and can be modified and distributed under
the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Harness/*

Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2007-2011, Andy Armstrong <andy@hexten.net>. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Harness/lib/TAP/Parser.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright 2006-2008 Curtis "Ovid" Poe, all rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Harness/lib/TAP/Parser/YAMLish/Reader.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright 2007-2011 Andy Armstrong.
 Portions copyright 2006-2008 Adam Kennedy.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
 under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 2001-2008 by Michael G Schwern <schwern@pobox.com>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright 2002-2008 by chromatic <chromatic@wgz.org> and
                Michael G Schwern E<schwern@pobox.com>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder/Tester/Color.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright Mark Fowler <mark@twoshortplanks.com> 2002.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder/Tester.pm
Copyright:
Copyright Mark Fowler <mark@twoshortplanks.com> 2002, 2004.
.
Some code taken from Test::More and Test::Catch, written by by
Michael G Schwern <schwern@pobox.com>. Hence, those parts
Copyright Michael G Schwern 2001. Used and distributed with
permission.
.
This module is copyright 2005 Fergal Daly <fergal@esatclear.ie>, some parts
are based on other people's work.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Tutorial.pod
Copyright:
Copyright 2001 by Michael G Schwern <schwern@pobox.com>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.
.
Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples in these files
are hereby placed into the public domain. You are permitted and
encouraged to use this code in your own programs for fun
or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving
credit would be courteous but is not required.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Builder/IO/Scalar.pm
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1996 by Eryq. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 1999,2001 by ZeeGee Software Inc. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/Tester/CaptureRunner.pm
Copyright: Copyright 2003 by Fergal Daly <fergal@esatclear.ie>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
cpan/Test-Simple/lib/Test/use/ok.pm
cpan/Test-Simple/lib/ok.pm
Copyright: none
To the extent possible under law, 唐鳳 has waived all copyright and related
or neighboring rights to L<Test-use-ok>
License: CC0-1.0
Comment:

The file links to http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/
and the full license text as retrieved from there can be found at the
end of this file.

Files: cpan/Text-Balanced/*
Copyright:
Copyright 1997 - 2001 Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.
Some (minor) parts copyright 2009 Adam Kennedy.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed and/or
modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Text-ParseWords/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

There are no copyright notices or license information in this distribution.
It is assumed that the software is licensed under the same terms as
Perl itself. This is supported by the Makefile.PL file of the separate
CPAN distribution at
<http://cpansearch.perl.org/src/CHORNY/Text-ParseWords-3.27/Makefile.PL>.

Files: cpan/Text-Tabs/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1996-2009 David Muir Sharnoff.
Copyright (C) 2005 Aristotle Pagaltzis
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Google, Inc.
License: TEXT-TABS

Files: cpan/Tie-File/*
Copyright:
Tie::File version 0.97 is copyright (C) 2003 Mark Jason Dominus.

License: GPL-2+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.
.
These terms are your choice of any of (1) the Perl Artistic Licence,
or (2) version 2 of the GNU General Public License as published by the
Free Software Foundation, or (3) any later version of the GNU General
Public License.

Files:
cpan/bignum/*
cpan/Tie-RefHash/*
cpan/Win32API-File/*
dist/ExtUtils-Install/*
dist/Math-BigInt/*
dist/Math-BigInt-FastCalc/*
dist/Math-BigRat/*
dist/Thread-Queue/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

These distributions include no copyright notices but have
the same explicit licensing information.

Files: cpan/Time-Local/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1997-2003 Graham Barr, 2003-2007 David Rolsky.
All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Time-Piece/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software, you may distribute it under the same
terms as Perl.

Files: cpan/Time-Piece/Piece.xs
Copyright:

strptime copied from freebsd with the following copyright:
Copyright (c) 1994 Powerdog Industries. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic, and BSD-4-clause-POWERDOG
Comment:

The strptime function is licensed under the BSD-like license included
below. It is assumed that the other parts are licensed under the same
terms as the rest of the distribution.

Files: cpan/Unicode-Collate/*
Copyright:
This module is Copyright(C) 2001-2014, SADAHIRO Tomoyuki. Japan. All
rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Unicode-Collate/Collate/allkeys.txt
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2001-2014 Unicode, Inc.
License: Unicode
Comment:
For terms of use, see http://www.unicode.org/terms_of_use.html
---
See below for the full text of this license as downloaded from the above URL
on Tue, 26 Apr 2011 14:41:24 +0300.

Files: cpan/Unicode-Normalize/*
Copyright:
Copyright(C) 2001-2012, SADAHIRO Tomoyuki. Japan. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: cpan/Win32/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

There are no copyright notices or license information in this distribution.
It is assumed that the software is licensed under the same terms as
Perl itself. This is supported by the META.yml file of the separate
CPAN distribution at <http://cpansearch.perl.org/src/JDB/Win32-0.44/META.yml>

Files: dist/Attribute-Handlers/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2001-2009, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed
 and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
 dist/autouse/*
 dist/base/*
 dist/constant/*
 dist/Devel-SelfStubber/*
 dist/Dumpvalue/*
 dist/Env/*
 dist/ExtUtils-Command/*
 dist/ExtUtils-Manifest/*
 dist/I18N-Collate/*
 dist/Safe/*
 ext/Fcntl/*
 ext/FileCache/*
 ext/GDBM_File/*
 ext/IPC-Open2/*
 ext/IPC-Open3/*
 ext/NDBM_File/*
 ext/ODBM_File/*
 ext/Opcode/*
 ext/PerlIO-encoding/*
 ext/PerlIO-scalar/*
 ext/PerlIO-via/*
 ext/POSIX/*
 ext/re/*
 ext/Socket/*
 ext/Sys-Hostname/*
 ext/Tie-Hash-NamedCapture/*
 ext/Tie-Memoize/*
 ext/VMS-DCLsym/*
 ext/VMS-Stdio/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

 There is no copyright or license information in these distributions.
 It is assumed that they are licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/B-Deparse/*

Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1998-2000, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Stephen McCamant.
 All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This module is free software; you can redistribute and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Carp/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1994-2013 Larry Wall
 Copyright (c) 2011, 2012, 2013 Andrew Main (Zefram) <zefram@fysh.org>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed
 and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Data-Dumper/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1996-98 Gurusamy Sarathy. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/ExtUtils-CBuilder/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2003-2005 Ken Williams. All rights reserved.
 Copyright (c) 2012-2015 Ken Williams. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/ExtUtils-ParseXS/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 2002-2012 by Ken Williams, David Golden and other contributors.
 All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.
 .
 Based on the ExtUtils::xsubpp code by Larry Wall and the Perl 5
 Porters, which was released under the same license terms.

Files: dist/Filter-Simple/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2000-2008, Damian Conway. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This module is free software. It may be used, redistributed
 and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/if/*
Copyright: This software is copyright (c) 2002 by Ilya Zakharevich.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
 the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Files: dist/I18N-LangTags/*
Copyright:
 Copyright 1998+, Sean M. Burke <sburke@cpan.org>, all rights
 reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/I18N-LangTags/lib/I18N/LangTags/List.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 2001+ Sean M. Burke. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 You can redistribute and/or modify this document under the same terms
 as Perl itself.

Files: dist/IO/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1996-2003 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/IO/lib/IO/Socket.pm
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1997-8 Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>. All rights reserved.
 Copyright 2001, Lincoln Stein <lstein@cshl.org>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.
.
The atmark() implementation: Copyright 2001, Lincoln Stein <lstein@cshl.org>.
This module is distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.
Feel free to use, modify and redistribute it as long as you retain
the correct attribution.

Files: dist/lib/*
Copyright: as above for 'Files: *'
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This package has the same copyright and license as the perl core.

Files: dist/Locale-Maketext/*
Copyright:
Copyright 1999-2004, Sean M. Burke <sburke@cpan.org>, all rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Locale-Maketext/lib/Locale/Maketext/TPJ13.pod
Copyright: 1999 The Perl Journal.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Module-CoreList/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2002-2009 Richard Clamp. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Module-CoreList/corelist
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2002-2007 by D.H. aka PodMaster
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is distributed under the same terms as perl itself.

Files: dist/Module-CoreList/lib/Module/CoreList/Utils.pm
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2013 Chris Williams. All Rights Reserved.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This module is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Net-Ping/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2002-2003, Rob Brown. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2001, Colin McMillen. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you may redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/PathTools/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2004 by the Perl 5 Porters. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/PathTools/Cwd.xs
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2004 by the Perl 5 Porters. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2003 Constantin S. Svintsoff <kostik@iclub.nsu.ru>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic, and BSD-3-clause-GENERIC
Comment:

The main license applies to most of the code:
.
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.
.
but portions of it have been taken from a BSD variant and are licensed
under the terms of the "BSD-3-clause-GENERIC" license included in this file.
.
dist/PathTools/Cwd.pm states:
.
Portions of the C code in this library are copyright (c) 1994 by the
Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved. The
license on this code is compatible with the licensing of the rest of
the distribution - please see the source code in F<Cwd.xs> for the
details.
.
but, as discussed in

http://rt.cpan.org/Public/Bug/Display.html?id=64116
this is outdated and dist/PathTools/Cwd.xs itself contains the correct
information.

Files: dist/Pod-Perldoc/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2002-2007 Sean M. Burke.
Copyright (c) 2011 Mark Allen. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2011 brian d foy. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2011 Mark Allen.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Storable/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1995-2001, Raphael Manfredi
Copyright (c) 2002-2014 by the Perl 5 Porters
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl 5 itself.

Files: dist/Storable/t/forgive.t
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1995-2000, Raphael Manfredi
(C) Copyright 1997, Universitat Dortmund, all rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may redistribute only under the same terms as Perl 5, as specified
in the README file that comes with the distribution.

Files:
dist/Storable/t/attach_errors.t
dist/Storable/t/attach_singleton.t
dist/Storable/t/circular_hook.t
Copyright:
Copyright 2005, Adam Kennedy.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may redistribute only under the same terms as Perl 5, as specified
in the README file that comes with the distribution.

Files:
dist/Storable/t/code.t

dist/Storable/t/sig_die.t
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2002 Slaven Rezic
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may redistribute only under the same terms as Perl 5, as specified
in the README file that comes with the distribution.

Files: dist/threads/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
threads is released under the same license as Perl.

Files: dist/threads-shared/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
threads::shared is released under the same license as Perl.

Files: dist/threads-shared/shared.xs
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2001-2002, 2006 Larry Wall
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: dist/Test/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1998-2000 Joshua Nathaniel Pritikin.
Copyright (c) 2001-2002 Michael G. Schwern.
Copyright (c) 2002-2004 Sean M. Burke.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This package is free software and is provided "as is" without express
or implied warranty. It may be used, redistributed and/or modified
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/Time-HiRes/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1996-2002 Douglas E. Wegscheid. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2002-2010 Jarkko Hietaniemi.
Copyright (c) 2011, 2012, 2013 Andrew Main (Zefram) <zefram@fysh.org>
All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic

Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: dist/XSLoader/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1990-2011 by Larry Wall and others.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/attributes/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008
by Larry Wall and others
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files:
ext/Amiga-ARexx/*
ext/Amiga-Exec/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2013 by Andy Broad.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
There is no license information included. It is assumed that this
distribution is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/B/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1996, 1997, 1998 Malcolm Beattie
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/B/B/Concise.pm
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2000-2003 Stephen McCamant. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/Devel-Peek/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (c) 1995-98 Ilya Zakharevich. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

 There is no license information included that clearly applies to the
 whole of this distribution. It is assumed that it is licensed under
 the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/dl_aix.xs
Copyright:
 This is an unpublished work copyright (c) 1992 Helios Software GmbH
 3000 Hannover 1, Germany
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

 It is assumed that this file is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/dl_dld.xs
Copyright:
 based upon the file "dl.c", which is Copyright (c) 1994, Larry Wall
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
 License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/DynaLoader/dl_symbian.xs
Copyright: 2004, Nokia
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

 The license in the file is specified as
 .
  License: Artistic/GPL

Files: ext/Errno/*
Copyright:

Copyright (c) 1997-8 Graham Barr. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/File-Glob/*
Copyright: unknown
License: Artistic
Comment:
The Perl interface was written by Nathan Torkington <gnat@frii.com>,
and is released under the artistic license. Further modifications
were made by Greg Bacon <gbacon@cs.uah.edu>, Gurusamy Sarathy
<gsar@activestate.com>, and Thomas Wegner <wegner_thomas@yahoo.com>.

Files:
ext/File-Glob/bsd_glob.c
ext/File-Glob/bsd_glob.h
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1989, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
.
This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by
Guido van Rossum.
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: ext/Hash-Util/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

There is no license information in this distribution.
It is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/Hash-Util/lib/Hash/Util.pm
Copyright:
hv_store() is from Array::RefElem, Copyright 2000 Gisle Aas.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

As above, it is assumed that this file is licensed under the same terms
as Perl itself.
.
The copyright and license information of Array::RefElem, as fetched from
<http://cpansearch.perl.org/src/GAAS/Array-RefElem-1.00/README>, is as
follows:

.
Copyright 2000 Gisle Aas <gisle@aas.no>
.
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/Hash-Util-FieldHash/*
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 2006-2007 by (Anno Siegel)
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself, either Perl version 5.8.7 or,
at your option, any later version of Perl 5 you may have available.

Files: ext/I18N-Langinfo/*
Copyright:
Copyright 2001 by Jarkko Hietaniemi
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/mro/*
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2007 Brandon L Black
Copyright (c) 2008,2009 Larry Wall and others
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/Pod-Html/*
Copyright: unknown
License: Artistic
Comment:
This program is distributed under the Artistic License.

Files: ext/SDBM_File/*
Copyright: unknown
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
There is no copyright or license information in this distribution.
It is assumed that it is licensed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/SDBM_File/sdbm/*

Copyright: none
License: SDBM-PUBLIC-DOMAIN

Files: ext/Win32CORE/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 2007 by Larry Wall and others
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 You may distribute under the terms of either the GNU General Public
 License or the Artistic License, as specified in the README file.

Files: ext/XS-APItest/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 2002,2004 Tim Jenness, Christian Soeller, Hugo van der Sanden.
 All Rights Reserved.
 .
 Copyright (C) 2009 Andrew Main (Zefram) <zefram@fysh.org>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: ext/XS-Typemap/*
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 2001 Tim Jenness All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
 pod/perldebtut.pod
 pod/perlperf.pod
Copyright:
 Richard Foley <richard.foley@rfi.net> Copyright (c) 2000
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

 These files are a part of Perl itself, licensed as above.

Files: pod/perlembed.pod
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998 Doug MacEachern and Jon Orwant. All
 Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlexperiment.pod
Copyright:
Copyright 2010, brian d foy <brian.d.foy@gmail.com>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
You can use and redistribute this document under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
pod/perlfaq*.pod
pod/perlopentut.pod
pod/perltooc.pod
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 1997-2010 Tom Christiansen, Nathan Torkington, and other authors as noted. All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.
.
Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples here are in the public domain. You are permitted and encouraged to use this code and any derivatives thereof in your own programs for fun or for profit as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit to the FAQ would be courteous but is not required.

Files: pod/perlfaq.pod
Copyright:
Tom Christiansen wrote the original version of this document.
brian d foy <bdfoy@cpan.org> wrote this version. See the individual perlfaq documents for additional copyright information.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This document is available under the same terms as Perl itself. Code examples in all the perlfaq documents are in the public domain. Use them as you see fit (and at your own risk with no warranty from anyone).

Files:
pod/perlfilter.pod
pod/perlthrtut.pod
Copyright:
copyright 1998 The Perl Journal
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlglossary.pod
Copyright:
Based on the Glossary of I<Programming Perl>, Fourth Edition,
by Tom Christiansen, brian d foy, Larry Wall, & Jon Orwant.
Copyright (c) 2000, 1996, 1991, 2012 O'Reilly Media, Inc.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlmodinstall.pod
Copyright:
Copyright (C) 1998, 2002, 2003 Jon Orwant. All Rights Reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
pod/perlopentut.pod
pod/perltooc.pod
pod/perltoot.pod
Copyright:
Copyright 1997-1999 Tom Christiansen.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.
.
Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples in these files are
hereby placed into the public domain. You are permitted and
encouraged to use this code in your own programs for fun or for profit
as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit would be
courteous but is not required.

Files: pod/perlpodstyle.pod
Copyright:
Copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010, 2015 Russ Allbery
<rra@cpan.org>
License: RRA-KEEP-THIS-NOTICE
Comment:
The license text can be found at the end of this file.

Files: pod/perlreapi.pod
Copyright:
Copyright 2006 Yves Orton and 2007 Ævar Arnfjörð Bjarmason.

License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlreftut.pod
Copyright:
Copyright 1998 The Perl Journal.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This documentation is free; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the same terms as Perl itself.
.
Irrespective of its distribution, all code examples in these files are
hereby placed into the public domain. You are permitted and
encouraged to use this code in your own programs for fun or for profit
as you see fit. A simple comment in the code giving credit would be
courteous but is not required.

Files:
pod/perlrequick.pod
pod/perlretut.pod
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2000 Mark Kvale
All rights reserved.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perlunicook.pod
Copyright:
Copyright (c) 2012 Tom Christiansen
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: pod/perluniintro.pod
Copyright:
Copyright 2001-2011 Jarkko Hietaniemi <jhi@iki.fi>
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
This document may be distributed under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files:
Copying
pod/perlgpl.pod

Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1989 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
License: DONT-CHANGE-THE-GPL

Files: t/io/shm.t
Copyright:
 Copyright (C) 1999, Graham Barr <gbarr@pobox.com>.
 Copyright (C) 2007-2010, Marcus Holland-Moritz <mhx@cpan.org>.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 modify it under the same terms as Perl itself.

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
 Portions of the Debian packaging are
  Copyright 2008-2011 Niko Tyni <ntyni@debian.org>
  Copyright 2011 Dominic Hargreaves <dom@earth.li>
 The other people listed in debian/changelog are most probably
 copyright holders too, but they have not included explicit copyright
 or licensing information.
License: GPL-1+ or Artistic
Comment:

 The portions by Niko Tyni and Dominic Hargreaves may be redistributed
 and/or modified under the same terms as Perl itself. It is assumed that
 other contributors have placed their contributions under a compatible
 license.

License: LGPL-2.1
 The complete text of the LGPL 2.1
 license can be found in `common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

License: GPL-1+
 The complete text of the GNU General
 Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL-1'.

License: GPL-2+
 The complete text of version 2 of
 the GNU General Public License can be found in
 `common-license/GPL-2'.

License: Artistic
 The complete text of the
 Artistic Licence can be found in `common-license/Artistic'.

License: Artistic-2

Copyright (c) 2000-2006, The Perl Foundation.

.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

.

Preamble

.

This license establishes the terms under which a given free software Package may be copied, modified, distributed, and/or redistributed. The intent is that the Copyright Holder maintains some artistic control over the development of that Package while still keeping the Package available as open source and free software.

.

You are always permitted to make arrangements wholly outside of this license directly with the Copyright Holder of a given Package. If the terms of this license do not permit the full use that you propose to make of the Package, you should contact the Copyright Holder and seek a different licensing arrangement.

.

Definitions

.

"Copyright Holder" means the individual(s) or organization(s) named in the copyright notice for the entire Package.

.

"Contributor" means any party that has contributed code or other material to the Package, in accordance with the Copyright Holder's procedures.

.

"You" and "your" means any person who would like to copy, distribute, or modify the Package.

.

"Package" means the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection and/or of those files. A given Package may consist of either the Standard Version, or a Modified Version.

.

"Distribute" means providing a copy of the Package or making it accessible to anyone else, or in the case of a company or organization, to others outside of your company or organization.

.

"Distributor Fee" means any fee that you charge for Distributing this Package or providing support for this Package to another party. It does not mean licensing fees.

.

"Standard Version" refers to the Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified only in ways explicitly requested by the Copyright Holder.

.

"Modified Version" means the Package, if it has been changed, and such changes were not explicitly requested by the Copyright Holder.

.

"Original License" means this Artistic License as Distributed with the Standard Version of the Package, in its current version or as it may be modified by The Perl Foundation in the future.

.

"Source" form means the source code, documentation source, and configuration files for the Package.

.

"Compiled" form means the compiled bytecode, object code, binary, or any other form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of the Source form.

.

Permission for Use and Modification Without Distribution

.

(1) You are permitted to use the Standard Version and create and use Modified Versions for any purpose without restriction, provided that you do not Distribute the Modified Version.

.

Permissions for Redistribution of the Standard Version

.

(2) You may Distribute verbatim copies of the Source form of the Standard Version of this Package in any medium without restriction, either gratis or for a Distributor Fee, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers. At your discretion, such verbatim copies may or may not include a Compiled form of the Package.

.

(3) You may apply any bug fixes, portability changes, and other modifications made available from the Copyright Holder. The resulting Package will still be considered the Standard Version, and as such will be subject to the Original License.

.

Distribution of Modified Versions of the Package as Source

.

(4) You may Distribute your Modified Version as Source (either gratis or for a Distributor Fee, and with or without a Compiled form of the Modified Version) provided that you clearly document how it differs from the Standard Version, including, but not limited to, documenting any non-standard features, executables, or modules, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

.
(a) make the Modified Version available to the Copyright Holder of the Standard Version, under the Original License, so that the Copyright Holder may include your modifications in the Standard Version. (b) ensure that installation of your Modified Version does not prevent the user installing or running the Standard Version. In addition, the Modified Version must bear a name that is different from the name of the Standard Version. (c) allow anyone who receives a copy of the Modified Version to make the Source form of the Modified Version available to others under (i) the Original License or (ii) a license that permits the licensee to freely copy, modify and redistribute the Modified Version using the same licensing terms that apply to the copy that the licensee received, and requires that the Source form of the Modified Version, and of any works derived from it, be made freely available in that license fees are prohibited but Distributor Fees are allowed.
.
Distribution of Compiled Forms of the Standard Version or Modified Versions without the Source
.
(5) You may Distribute Compiled forms of the Standard Version without the Source, provided that you include complete instructions on how to get the Source of the Standard Version. Such instructions must be valid at the time of your distribution. If these instructions, at any time while you are carrying out such distribution, become invalid, you must provide new instructions on demand or cease further distribution. If you provide valid instructions or cease distribution within thirty days after you become aware that the instructions are invalid, then you do not forfeit any of your rights under this license.
.
(6) You may Distribute a Modified Version in Compiled form without the Source, provided that you comply with Section 4 with respect to the Source of the Modified Version.
.
Aggregating or Linking the Package
.
(7) You may aggregate the Package (either the Standard Version or Modified Version) with other packages and Distribute the resulting aggregation provided that you do not charge a licensing fee for the Package. Distributor Fees are permitted, and licensing fees for other components in the aggregation are permitted. The terms of this license apply to the use and Distribution of the Standard or Modified Versions as included in the aggregation.
.
(8) You are permitted to link Modified and Standard Versions with other works, to embed the Package in a larger work of your own, or to

build stand-alone binary or bytecode versions of applications that include the Package, and Distribute the result without restriction, provided the result does not expose a direct interface to the Package.

.

Items That are Not Considered Part of a Modified Version

.

(9) Works (including, but not limited to, modules and scripts) that merely extend or make use of the Package, do not, by themselves, cause the Package to be a Modified Version. In addition, such works are not considered parts of the Package itself, and are not subject to the terms of this license.

.

General Provisions

.

(10) Any use, modification, and distribution of the Standard or Modified Versions is governed by this Artistic License. By using, modifying or distributing the Package, you accept this license. Do not use, modify, or distribute the Package, if you do not accept this license.

.

(11) If your Modified Version has been derived from a Modified Version made by someone other than you, you are nevertheless required to ensure that your Modified Version complies with the requirements of this license.

.

(12) This license does not grant you the right to use any trademark, service mark, tradename, or logo of the Copyright Holder.

.

(13) This license includes the non-exclusive, worldwide, free-of-charge patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import and otherwise transfer the Package with respect to any patent claims licensable by the Copyright Holder that are necessarily infringed by the Package. If you institute patent litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim) against any party alleging that the Package constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then this Artistic License to you shall terminate on the date that such litigation is filed.

.

(14) Disclaimer of Warranty: THE PACKAGE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES. THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT ARE DISCLAIMED TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY YOUR LOCAL LAW. UNLESS REQUIRED BY LAW, NO COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTOR WILL BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THE PACKAGE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BZIP

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

.

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must
   not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this
   software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product
   documentation would be appreciated but is not required.

.

3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must
   not be misrepresented as being the original software.

.

4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote
   products derived from this software without specific prior written
   permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS
OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY
DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE
GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

.

Julian Seward, jseward@bzip.org
bzip2/libbzip2 version 1.0.5 of 10 December 2007

License: ZLIB

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied
warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages
arising from the use of this software.

.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,
including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it
freely, subject to the following restrictions:

.

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not

claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software
in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be
appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL
THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: BSD-3-clause-with-weird-numbering
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause-POWERDOG

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
   This product includes software developed by Powerdog Industries.
4. The name of Powerdog Industries may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY POWERDOG INDUSTRIES ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE POWERDOG INDUSTRIES BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: Unicode

EXHIBIT 1

UNICODE, INC. LICENSE AGREEMENT - DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE

.

Unicode Data Files include all data files under the directories http://www.unicode.org/Public/, http://www.unicode.org/reports/, and http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/ . Unicode Data Files do not include PDF online code charts under the directory http://www.unicode.org/Public/. Software includes any source code published in the Unicode Standard or under the directories http://www.unicode.org/Public/, http://www.unicode.org/reports/, and http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/.

.

NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement. BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING UNICODE INC.'S DATA FILES ("DATA FILES"), AND/OR SOFTWARE ("SOFTWARE"), YOU UNEQUIVOCALLY ACCEPT, AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY, ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE, DO NOT DOWNLOAD, INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

.

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

.

Copyright © 1991-2011 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved. Distributed under the Terms of Use in http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html.

.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

License: BSD-3-clause-GENERIC

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-3-clause

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

License: REGCOMP
Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any
purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely,
subject to the following restrictions:
.
1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of
this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise
from defects in it.
.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either
by explicit claim or by omission.
.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not
be misrepresented as being the original software.

License: TEXT-TABS
This module may be modified, used, copied, and redistributed at your own risk.
.
Although allowed by the preceding license, please do not publicly
redistribute modified versions of this code with the name "Text::Tabs"
unless it passes the unmodified Text::Tabs test suite.

License: S2P
This program is free and open software. You may use, modify,
distribute, and sell this program (and any modified variants) in any
way you wish, provided you do not restrict others from doing the same.

License: DONT-CHANGE-THE-GPL
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

License: SDBM-PUBLIC-DOMAIN
From ext/SDBM_File/sdbm/README:
.
The entire sdbm library package, as authored by me, Ozan S. Yigit,
is hereby placed in the public domain. As such, the author is not
responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no
matter how awful, even if they arise from defects in it. There is no
expressed or implied warranty for the sdbm library.
.
Since the sdbm library package is in the public domain, this original
release or any additional public-domain releases of the modified

original cannot possibly (by definition) be withheld from you. Also
by definition, You (singular) have all the rights to this code
(including the right to sell without permission, the right to
hoard[3] and the right to do other icky things as you see fit)
but those rights are also granted to everyone else.
.
Please note that all previous distributions of this software
contained a copyright (which is now dropped) to protect its origins
and its current public domain status against any possible claims
and/or challenges.

License: GPL-3+-WITH-BISON-EXCEPTION
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
As a special exception, you may create a larger work that contains
part or all of the Bison parser skeleton and distribute that work
under terms of your choice, so long as that work isn't itself a
parser generator using the skeleton or a modified version thereof
as a parser skeleton. Alternatively, if you modify or redistribute
the parser skeleton itself, you may (at your option) remove this
special exception, which will cause the skeleton and the resulting
Bison output files to be licensed under the GNU General Public
License without this special exception.
.
This special exception was added by the Free Software Foundation in
version 2.2 of Bison.

License: HSIEH-DERIVATIVE
The derivative content includes raw computer source code, ideas,
opinions, and excerpts whose original source is covered under another
license and transformations of such derivatives. Note that mere excerpts
by themselves (with the exception of raw source code) are not considered
derivative works under this license. Use and redistribution is limited
to the following conditions:
.

One may not create a derivative work which, in any way, violates the
Paul Hsieh exposition license described above on the original content.

.

One may not apply a license to a derivative work that precludes
anyone else from using and redistributing derivative content.

.

One may not attribute any derivative content to authors not involved
in the creation of the content, though an attribution to the author
is not necessary.

License: HSIEH-BSD

Copyright (c) 2010, Paul Hsieh
All rights reserved.

.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

.

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.

Neither my name, Paul Hsieh, nor the names of any other contributors
to the code use may not be used to endorse or promote products
derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: CC0-1.0

Statatement of Purpose

.

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer
exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator

and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an "owner") of an original work
of authorship and/or a database (each, a "Work").
.
Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work
for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and
scientific works ("Commons") that the public can reliably and without
fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in
other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form
whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial
purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal
of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and
scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for
their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.
.
For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any
expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person
associating CC0 with a Work (the "Affirmer"), to the extent that
he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work,
voluntarily elects to apply CC0 to the Work and publicly distribute
the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and
Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect
of CC0 on those rights.
.
1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CC0 may be
protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ("Copyright
and Related Rights"). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are
not limited to, the following:
.
the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display,
communicate, and translate a Work;
.
moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);
.
publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or
likeness depicted in a Work;
.
rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work,
subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;
.
rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work;
.
database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC
of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996
on the legal protection of databases, and under any national
implementation thereof, including any amended or successor version
of such directive); and

.

other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.

.

2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "Waiver"). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of each member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation, termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

.

3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "License"). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CC0 was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

.

4. Limitations and Disclaimers.

.

No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document.

.

Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law.

.

Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work.

.

Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CC0 or use of the Work.

Comment:
This license text was retrieved from
<http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/>
on Fri, 05 Feb 2016 20:30:28 +0200

License: RRA-KEEP-THIS-NOTICE
Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved. This file is offered as-is, without any warranty.

pinentry-curses

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: Pinentry
Upstream-Contact: gnupg-devel@gnupg.org
Source: ftp://ftp.gnupg.org/GnuPG/pinentry/

Files: *
Copyright: 2002-2015, g10 Code GmbH
License: GPL-2+

Files: build-aux/* depcomp doc/mdate-sh doc/texinfo.tex m4/curses.m4 m4/iconv.m4 missing secmem/secmem.c
Copyright: 1996-2007, Free Software Foundation
License: GPL-2+

Files: install-sh
Copyright: 1994 X Consortium
License: X11

Files: gtk+-2/pinentry-gtk-2.c
Copyright: 1999 Robert Bihlmeyer <robbe@orcus.priv.at>
 2001, 2002, 2007 g10 Code GmbH
 2004 Albrecht Dreß
License: GPL-2+

Files: m4/pkg.m4
Copyright: 2004 Scott James Remnant <scott@netsplit.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: m4/qt.m4
Copyright: 1997 Janos Farkas (chexum@shadow.banki.hu)o
 1997,98,99 Stephan Kulow (coolo@kde.org)
 2002 g10 Code GmbH
License: GPL-2+

Files: pinentry/argparse.c
Copyright: 1998-2001, 2006-2008, 2012 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
 1997-2001, 2006-2008, 2013-2015 Werner Koch
License: LGPL-3+ or GPL-2+

Files: configure.ac secmem/util.*
Copyright: 1999, Robert Bihlmeyer <robbe@orcus.priv.at>
 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2007 g10 Code GmbH
License: GPL-2+

Files: secmem/memory.h
Copyright: 1998,1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
 1999,2000 Robert Bihlmeyer <robbe@orcus.priv.at>
License: GPL-2+

Files: secmem/secmem++.h
Copyright: 2008 Marc Mutz <marc@kdab.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: tty/pinentry-tty.c
Copyright: 2014 Serge Voilokov

License: GPL-2+

Files: qt/pinentrydialog.*
Copyright: 2002, 2008 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB <steffen@klaralvdalens-datakonsult.se>
 2007 Ingo Klöcker
License: GPL-2+

Files: qt/pinentryconfirm.*
Copyright: 2011 Ben Kibbey <bjk@luxsci.net>
License: GPL-2+

Files: qt/main.cpp
Copyright: 2002, 2008 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB (KDAB)
 2003 g10 Code GmbH
 2007 Ingo Klöcker
License: GPL-2+

Files: qt/Makefile.am
Copyright: 2002 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB (KDAB)
 2008 g10 Code GmbH
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2004-2015 Peter Eisentraut <petere@debian.org>
 Marcus Brinkmann
 Michael Brame
 Daniel Kahn Gillmor <dkg@fifthhorseman.net>
License: GPL-2+

License: X11
 Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
 of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
 deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
 rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
 sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
 furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
 .
 The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
 all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
 .
 THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
 IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
 FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
 X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
 AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNEC-
 TION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

.
Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not
be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other deal-
ings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consor-
tium.

License: GPL-2+
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
It is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
The full text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in the file
`common-license/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-3+
This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
It is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
The full text of the GNU General Public
License version 2.1 can be found in the file
`common-license/LGPL-3.

policykit-1

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: polkit
Source: https://www.freedesktop.org/software/polkit/releases/

Files: *
Copyright: 2008-2011 Red Hat, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: test/*
Copyright: 2011 Google Inc.
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: test/mocklibc/src/*
Copyright: 2011 Google Inc.
License: Apache-2.0

License: LGPL-2.0+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-2".

License: Apache-2.0
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
.
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
.
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
.
The complete text of the Apache version 2.0 license
can be found in "common-license/Apache-2.0"

ppp

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of ppp.

This package was previously maintained by Ian Murdock <imurdock@debian.org>,

Alvar Bray <alvar@debian.org>, Christoph Lameter <clameter@debian.org>,
Philip Hands <phil@hands.com>, Michael Beattie <mjb@debian.org> and
Russell Coker <russell@coker.com.au>.

It is currently maintained by Marco d'Itri <md@linux.it>
and Chris Boot <bootc@debian.org>.

Original sources were obtained from:
  git://ozlabs.org/~paulus/ppp.git

The options file was originally obtained from:
  ftp://sunsite.unc.edu/pub/Linux/system/Network/serial/pppopt.tgz
It was later heavily modified by various people, with additions from
different sources.

All of the code can be freely used and redistributed. The individual
source files each have their own copyright and permission notice; some
have a BSD-style notice and some are under the GPL.

Follows the BSD-like licenses. Not all of them apply to all parts of pppd.


```
 * Copyright (c) 2003 Paul Mackerras. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 *
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 *
 * 2. The name(s) of the authors of this software must not be used to
 *    endorse or promote products derived from this software without
 *    prior written permission.
 *
 * 3. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
 *    acknowledgment:
 *    "This product includes software developed by Paul Mackerras
 *     <paulus@samba.org>".
 *
 * THE AUTHORS OF THIS SOFTWARE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
 * THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
 * SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN
 * AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING
```

* OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* Copyright (c) 1995 Pedro Roque Marques. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
*
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
*
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
*   the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
*   distribution.
*
* 3. The names of the authors of this software must not be used to
*   endorse or promote products derived from this software without
*   prior written permission.
*
* 4. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
*   acknowledgment:
*   "This product includes software developed by Pedro Roque Marques
*   <pedro_m@yahoo.com>"
*
* THE AUTHORS OF THIS SOFTWARE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
* THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
* SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN
* AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING
* OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* Copyright (c) 1995 Eric Rosenquist. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
*
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
*
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
*   the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
*   distribution.

*
* 3. The name(s) of the authors of this software must not be used to
*   endorse or promote products derived from this software without
*   prior written permission.
*
* THE AUTHORS OF THIS SOFTWARE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
* THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
* SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN
* AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING
* OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* Copyright (c) 2002 Google, Inc. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
*
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
*
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
*   the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
*   distribution.
*
* 3. The name(s) of the authors of this software must not be used to
*   endorse or promote products derived from this software without
*   prior written permission.
*
* THE AUTHORS OF THIS SOFTWARE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
* THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
* SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN
* AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING
* OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* Copyright (c) 2001 by Sun Microsystems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*
* Non-exclusive rights to redistribute, modify, translate, and use
* this software in source and binary forms, in whole or in part, is
* hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice is
* duplicated in any source form, and that neither the name of the

* copyright holder nor the author is used to endorse or promote
* products derived from this software.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED
* WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

* Copyright (c) 1999 Tommi Komulainen. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
*
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
*
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
*   the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
*   distribution.
*
* 3. The name(s) of the authors of this software must not be used to
*   endorse or promote products derived from this software without
*   prior written permission.
*
* 4. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
*   acknowledgment:
*   "This product includes software developed by Tommi Komulainen
*   <Tommi.Komulainen@iki.fi>".
*
* THE AUTHORS OF THIS SOFTWARE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
* THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
* SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN
* AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING
* OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* Copyright (c) 1984-2000 Carnegie Mellon University. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
*
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

*
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
* the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
* distribution.
*
* 3. The name "Carnegie Mellon University" must not be used to
* endorse or promote products derived from this software without
* prior written permission. For permission or any legal
* details, please contact
* Office of Technology Transfer
* Carnegie Mellon University
* 5000 Forbes Avenue
* Pittsburgh, PA 15213-3890
* (412) 268-4387, fax: (412) 268-7395
* tech-transfer@andrew.cmu.edu
*
* 4. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
* acknowledgment:
* "This product includes software developed by Computing Services
* at Carnegie Mellon University (http://www.cmu.edu/computing/)."
*
* CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
* THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN
* AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING
* OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

****
** Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved. **
** **
** License to copy and use this software is granted provided that **
** it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message- **
** Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this **
** software or this function. **
** **
** License is also granted to make and use derivative works **
** provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA **
** Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all **
** material mentioning or referencing the derived work. **
** **
** RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning **
** either the merchantability of this software or the suitability **
** of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as **

** is" without express or implied warranty of any kind. **
** **
** These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this **
** documentation and/or software. **
****

The `chat' program is in the public domain.

spinlock.c and tdb.c are licensed under the GNU LGPL version 2 or later
and they are:

Copyright (C) Anton Blanchard	2001
Copyright (C) Andrew Tridgell	1999-2004
Copyright (C) Paul `Rusty' Russell	2000
Copyright (C) Jeremy Allison	2000-2003

The complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2
can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

pppd/plugins/rp-pppoe/* is:

* Copyright (C) 2000 by Roaring Penguin Software Inc.
*
* This program may be distributed according to the terms of the GNU
* General Public License, version 2 or (at your option) any later version.

The rp-pppoe author stated in a private email to Marco d'Itri that,
as an exception to the license, linking with OpenSSL is allowed.

pppd/plugins/winbind.c is licensed under the GNU GPL version 2 or later
and is:
* Copyright (C) 2003 Andrew Bartlet <abartlet@samba.org>
* Copyright 1999 Paul Mackerras, Alan Curry.
* Copyright (C) 2002 Roaring Penguin Software Inc.

pppd/plugins/pppoatm.c is licensed under the GNU GPL version 2 or later
and is:
* Copyright 2000 Mitchell Blank Jr.

The following copyright notices apply to plugins/radius/*:

Copyright (C) 2002 Roaring Penguin Software Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that this
copyright and permission notice appear on all copies and supporting

documentation, the name of Roaring Penguin Software Inc. not be used
in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the program
without specific prior permission, and notice be given in supporting
documentation that copying and distribution is by permission of
Roaring Penguin Software Inc..

Roaring Penguin Software Inc. makes no representations about the
suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is"
without express or implied warranty.

Copyright (C) 1995,1996,1997,1998 Lars Fenneberg <lf@elemental.net>

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that this copyright and
permission notice appear on all copies and supporting documentation, the
name of Lars Fenneberg not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to
distribution of the program without specific prior permission, and notice be
given in supporting documentation that copying and distribution is by
permission of Lars Fenneberg.

Lars Fenneberg makes no representations about the suitability of this
software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied
warranty.

Copyright 1992 Livingston Enterprises, Inc.
Livingston Enterprises, Inc. 6920 Koll Center Parkway Pleasanton, CA 94566

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that this copyright
and permission notice appear on all copies and supporting documentation,
the name of Livingston Enterprises, Inc. not be used in advertising or
publicity pertaining to distribution of the program without specific
prior permission, and notice be given in supporting documentation that
copying and distribution is by permission of Livingston Enterprises, Inc.

Livingston Enterprises, Inc. makes no representations about the suitability
of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express
or implied warranty.

[C] The Regents of the University of Michigan and Merit Network, Inc. 1992,
1993, 1994, 1995 All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided
that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all
copies of the software and derivative works or modified versions thereof,

and that both the copyright notice and this permission and disclaimer
notice appear in supporting documentation.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN AND MERIT NETWORK, INC. DO NOT WARRANT THAT THE FUNCTIONS CONTAINED IN THE SOFTWARE WILL MEET LICENSEE'S REQUIREMENTS OR THAT OPERATION WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED OR ERROR FREE. The Regents of the University of Michigan and Merit Network, Inc. shall not be liable for any special, indirect, incidental or consequential damages with respect to any claim by Licensee or any third party arising from use of the software.

Copyright (C) 1991-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1991.
All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

* radius.c
*
* Copyright (C) 2002 Roaring Penguin Software Inc.
*
* This plugin may be distributed according to the terms of the GNU
* General Public License, version 2 or (at your option) any later version.

procps

Format: https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: procps-ng
Source: https://gitlab.com/procps-ng/procps

Files: *
Copyright: 1998-2004 Albert Cahalan
1991 Tony Rems <rembo@unisoft.com>
1993 Larry Greenfield
1996 Charles Blake
1999 Mike Coleman <mkc@acm.org>
2004 Nicholas Miell
2003 Chris Rivera
2003 Robert Love <rml@tech9.net>
2008 Morty Abzug
2009 Jarrod Lowe <procps@rrod.net>
1992 Branko Lankester
???? David Engel <david@ods.com>
1992-1998 Michael K. Johnson <johnsonm@sunsite.unc.edu>
2012 Craig Small <csmall@enc.com.au>
1995 Martin Schulze <joey@infodrom.north.de>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: top/*
Copyright: 2002-2014 James C. Warner
License: LGPL-2.0+

Files: pgrep.*
Copyright: 2000 Kjetil Torgrim Homme <kjetilho@ifi.uio.no>
2002,2006 Albert Cahalan
2012 Roberto Polli <rpolli@babel.it>
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: pidof.*
Copyright: 2013 Jaromir Capik <jcapik@redhat.com>
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: free.*
Copyright: 2011 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>
2002-2003 Robert Love <rml@tech9.net>
1992 Brian Edmonds
1992 Rafal Maszkowski
2004 Albert Cahalan
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: sysctl.*
Copyright: 1999 George Staikos
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: debian/*

Copyright: 1997-2015 Craig Small <csmall@debian.org>
1996-1197 Helmut Geyer <Helmut.Geyer@iwr.uni-heidelberg.de>
License: GPL-2.0+

License: GPL-2.0+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>
.
The complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in "common-license/GPL-2".

License: LGPL-2.0+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-2".

License: LGPL-2.1+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-2.1".

python

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the Python programming language. Python was written by Guido van Rossum <guido@cwi.nl> and others.

This package was put together by Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org> from sources from ftp.python.org:/pub/python, based on the Debianization by the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup <bsb@uni-muenster.de> and Bruce Perens.

Current maintainer is Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org> until the final 2.3 version is released.

Copyright notice (as found in LICENSE in the original source).

A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE
==========

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see http://www.cwi.nl) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see http://www.cnri.reston.va.us) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see http://www.zope.com). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see http://www.python.org/psf/) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of

the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see http://www.opensource.org for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release	Derived from	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.4.4	2.4.3	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.5	2.6.4	2010	PSF	yes

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND

DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS

FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1
---

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the

quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying,

installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be
bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam,
The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch
Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to
distribution of the software without specific, written prior
permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

dh_python2, pycompile, pyclean and debpython module:
==========
Copyright © 2010,2011 Piotr Ożarowski <piotr@debian.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

python2.7

This package was put together by Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org> from sources from ftp.python.org:/pub/python, based on the Debianization by the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup <bsb@uni-muenster.de> and Bruce Perens. Current maintainer is Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org>.

It was downloaded from http://python.org/

Copyright:

Upstream Author: Guido van Rossum <guido@cwi.nl> and others.

License:

The following text includes the Python license and licenses and acknowledgements for incorporated software. The licenses can be read in the HTML and texinfo versions of the documentation as well, after installing the pythonx.y-doc package. Licenses for files not licensed under the Python Licenses are found at the end of this file.

Python License
==========

A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE
==========

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see http://www.cwi.nl) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see http://www.cnri.reston.va.us) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same

year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see http://www.zope.com). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see http://www.python.org/psf/) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see http://www.opensource.org for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release	Derived from	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes

2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.5	2.6.4	2010	PSF	yes
2.7	2.6	2010	PSF	yes

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then

Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of
the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS"
basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND
DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS
FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT
INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON
FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS
A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON,
OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material
breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any
relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and
Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF
trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote
products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee
agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License
Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an
office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the
Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using
this software in source or binary form and its associated
documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License
Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive,
royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform
and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and
otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version,
provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the

Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1
---

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1

alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of

agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses and Acknowledgements for Incorporated Software
==========

Mersenne Twister

The `_random' module includes code based on a download from `http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/~matumoto/MT2002/emt19937ar.html'. The following are the verbatim comments from the original code:

A C-program for MT19937, with initialization improved 2002/1/26.
Coded by Takuji Nishimura and Makoto Matsumoto.

Before using, initialize the state by using init_genrand(seed)
or init_by_array(init_key, key_length).

Copyright (C) 1997 - 2002, Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura,
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. The names of its contributors may not be used to endorse or promote
   products derived from this software without specific prior written
   permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Any feedback is very welcome.
http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/matumoto/emt.html
email: matumoto@math.keio.ac.jp

Sockets

The `socket' module uses the functions, `getaddrinfo', and
`getnameinfo', which are coded in separate source files from the WIDE

Project, `http://www.wide.ad.jp/about/index.html'.

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998 WIDE Project.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
GAI_ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR GAI_ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON GAI_ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER
IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN GAI_ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Floating point exception control

The source for the `fpectl' module includes the following notice:

```
 ----------------------------------------------------------------
/                Copyright (c) 1996.                \
|      The Regents of the University of California.          |
|                All rights reserved.                |
|                                                    |
| Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for  |
| any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this en-  |
| tire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or  |
| includes a copy or modification of this software and in all  |
| copies of the supporting documentation for such software.        |
|                                                    |
```

| This work was produced at the University of California, Lawrence |
| Livermore National Laboratory under contract no. W-7405-ENG-48 |
| between the U.S. Department of Energy and The Regents of the |
| University of California for the operation of UC LLNL. |
| |
| DISCLAIMER |
| |
| This software was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an |
| agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States |
| Government nor the University of California nor any of their em- |
| ployees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any |
| liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or |
| usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process |
| disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe |
| privately-owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commer- |
| cial products, process, or service by trade name, trademark, |
| manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or |
| imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United |
| States Government or the University of California. The views and |
| opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or |
| reflect those of the United States Government or the University |
| of California, and shall not be used for advertising or product |
\ endorsement purposes. /

Cookie management

The `Cookie' module contains the following notice:

Copyright 2000 by Timothy O'Malley <timo@alum.mit.edu>

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software
and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby
granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all
copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission
notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of
Timothy O'Malley not be used in advertising or publicity
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written
prior permission.

Timothy O'Malley DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS
SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY

AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Timothy O'Malley BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Execution tracing

The `trace' module contains the following notice:

portions copyright 2001, Autonomous Zones Industries, Inc., all rights...
err... reserved and offered to the public under the terms of the
Python 2.2 license.
Author: Zooko O'Whielacronx
http://zooko.com/
mailto:zooko@zooko.com

Copyright 2000, Mojam Media, Inc., all rights reserved.
Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1999, Bioreason, Inc., all rights reserved.
Author: Andrew Dalke

Copyright 1995-1997, Automatrix, Inc., all rights reserved.
Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1991-1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, all rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Python software and
its associated documentation for any purpose without fee is hereby
granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies,
and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
supporting documentation, and that the name of neither Automatrix,
Bioreason or Mojam Media be used in advertising or publicity pertaining
to distribution of the software without specific, written prior
permission.

UUencode and UUdecode functions

The `uu' module contains the following notice:

Copyright 1994 by Lance Ellinghouse
Cathedral City, California Republic, United States of America.
All Rights Reserved
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
supporting documentation, and that the name of Lance Ellinghouse
not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution
of the software without specific, written prior permission.
LANCE ELLINGHOUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCE ELLINGHOUSE CENTRUM BE LIABLE
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Modified by Jack Jansen, CWI, July 1995:
- Use binascii module to do the actual line-by-line conversion
  between ascii and binary. This results in a 1000-fold speedup. The C
  version is still 5 times faster, though.
- Arguments more compliant with python standard

XML Remote Procedure Calls

The `xmlrpclib' module contains the following notice:

The XML-RPC client interface is

Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Secret Labs AB
Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Fredrik Lundh

By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its
associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood,
and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is
hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in
all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission
notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of
Secret Labs AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written

prior permission.

SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANT-ABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses for Software linked to
==========

Note that the choice of GPL compatibility outlined above doesn't extend to modules linked to particular libraries, since they change the effective License of the module binary.

GNU Readline

The 'readline' module makes use of GNU Readline.

The GNU Readline Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

You can find the complete statement in /usr/share/doc/readline-common/copyright'. A copy of the GNU General Public License is available in common-license/GPL-2'.

OpenSSL

The '_ssl' module makes use of OpenSSL.

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. Note that both licenses are incompatible with the GPL.

You can find the complete license text in

/usr/share/doc/openssl/copyright'.

Files with other licenses than the Python License

Files: Lib/profile.py Lib/pstats.py
Copyright: Disney Enterprises, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
License: # Licensed to PSF under a Contributor Agreement
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND,
either express or implied. See the License for the specific language
overning permissions and limitations under the License.

The Apache 2.0 license can be found in
common-license/Apache-2.0.

Files: Modules/zlib/*
Copyright: (C) 1995-2010 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler
License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied
warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages
arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,
including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it
freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not
claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software
in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be
appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly Mark Adler
jloup@gzip.org madler@alumni.caltech.edu

If you use the zlib library in a product, we would appreciate *not* receiving

lengthy legal documents to sign. The sources are provided for free but without warranty of any kind. The library has been entirely written by Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler; it does not include third-party code.

Files: Modules/_ctypes/libffi/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1996-2009 Red Hat, Inc and others.
License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
``Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT
HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Documentation:
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the
Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any
later version. A copy of the license is included in the
section entitled ``GNU General Public License''.

Files: Modules/expat/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd
and Clark Cooper
Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Expat maintainers
License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included

in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE
SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Misc/python-mode.el
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1992,1993,1994 Tim Peters
License: This software is provided as-is, without express or implied
warranty. Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute or sell this
software, without fee, for any purpose and by any individual or
organization, is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice and this paragraph appear in all copies.

Files: PC/_subprocess.c
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2004 by Fredrik Lundh <fredrik@pythonware.com>
Copyright (c) 2004 by Secret Labs AB, http://www.pythonware.com
Copyright (c) 2004 by Peter Astrand <astrand@lysator.liu.se>
License:
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
* its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is
* hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in
* all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission
* notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the
* authors not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to
* distribution of the software without specific, written prior
* permission.
*
* THE AUTHORS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
* INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.
* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR
* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS
* OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
* NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
* WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: PC/winsound.c
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1999 Toby Dickenson
License: * Permission to use this software in any way is granted without
* fee, provided that the copyright notice above appears in all
* copies. This software is provided "as is" without any warranty.
*/

/* Modified by Guido van Rossum */
/* Beep added by Mark Hammond */
/* Win9X Beep and platform identification added by Uncle Timmy */

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/setuptools-*.whl
License: see above, some license as Python.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl
Copyright: Copyright © 2008-2013 The pip developers:
Alex Grönholm
Alex Morega
Alexandre Conrad
Andrey Bulgakov
Antti Kaihola
Armin Ronacher
Aziz Köksal
Ben Rosser
Brian Rosner
Carl Meyer
Chris McDonough
Christian Oudard
Clay McClure
Cody Soyland
Daniel Holth
Dave Abrahams
David (d1b)
Dmitry Gladkov
Donald Stufft
Francesco
Geoffrey Lehée
Georgi Valkov
Hugo Lopes Tavares
Ian Bicking
Igor Sobreira
Ionel Maries Cristian
Jakub Vysoky
James Cleveland
Jannis Leidel
Jay Graves
John-Scott Atlakson
Jon Parise
Jonas Nockert
Josh Bronson
Kamal Bin Mustafa
Kelsey Hightower

Kenneth Belitzky
Kumar McMillan
Luke Macken
Masklinn
Marc Abramowitz
Marcus Smith
Markus Hametner
Matt Maker
Maxime R.
Miguel Araujo
Nick Stenning
Nowell Strite
Oliver Tonnhofer
Olivier Girardot
Patrick Jenkins
Paul Moore
Paul Nasrat
Paul Oswald
Paul van der Linden
Peter Waller
Phil Whelan
Piet Delport
Przemek Wrzos
Qiangning Hong
Rafael Caricio
Rene Dudfield
Roey Berman
Ronny Pfannschmidt
Rory McCann
Simon Cross
Stavros Korokithakis
Thomas Fenzl
Thomas Johansson
Vinay Sajip
Vitaly Babiy
W Trevor King
Wil Tan
Hsiaoming Yang

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/ipaddress.py
Copyright: 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014
Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved
2007 Google Inc.
License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/retrying.py
Copyright: (c) 2013-2014, <ray@blacklocus.com>
(c) 2014, Derek Wilson <dwilson@domaintools.com>
(c) 2014, Alex Kuang <akuang@bizo.com>
License: Apache-2

License: Apache-2
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
.
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
.
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
.
The full text of the Apache version 2.0 license
can be found in common-license/Apache-2.0.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/six.py
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2010-2014 Benjamin Peterson
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/cachecontrol
Copyright: 2015 Eric Larson

License: Apache-2.0
Copyright 2015 Eric Larson
.
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
.
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
.
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied.
.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
.
The license is available at
common-license/Apache-2.0

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/colorama
Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/distlib
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2012-2013 The Python Software Foundation
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip
License: Python

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/html5lib
html5lib is Copyright (c) 2006 The Authors
Authors:
James Graham - james@hoppipolla.co.uk
Anne van Kesteren - annevankesteren@gmail.com
Lachlan Hunt - lachlan.hunt@lachy.id.au
Matt McDonald - kanashii@kanashii.ca
Sam Ruby - rubys@intertwingly.net
Ian Hickson (Google) - ian@hixie.ch
Thomas Broyer - t.broyer@gmail.com

License:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of
this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in
the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to
use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do
so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/lockfile
Copyright:
© 2014–2015 OpenStack Foundation <openstack-dev@lists.openstack.org>
© 2007–2012 Skip Montanaro <skip@pobox.com>
© 2008–2014 Ben Finney <ben+python@benfinney.id.au>
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/packaging
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2014 Donald Stufft
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip
License: Apache-2.0

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/progress
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2012 Giorgos Verigakis <verigak@gmail.com>
License: ISC

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests
Copyright: 2016, Kenneth Reitz
License: Apache

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/*
Copyright: 2008-2016, Andrey Petrov
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ordered_dict.py
Copyright: 2009, Raymond Hettinger
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ssl_match_hostname/__init__.py
Copyright: 2011, Python Software Foundation
License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/chardet/*

Copyright: 2006-2008, Mark Pilgrim
2012-2013, Ian Cordasco
License: LGPL-2.1+

python2.7-minimal

This package was put together by Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org> from sources from ftp.python.org:/pub/python, based on the Debianization by the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup <bsb@uni-muenster.de> and Bruce Perens. Current maintainer is Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org>.

It was downloaded from http://python.org/

Copyright:

Upstream Author: Guido van Rossum <guido@cwi.nl> and others.

License:

The following text includes the Python license and licenses and acknowledgements for incorporated software. The licenses can be read in the HTML and texinfo versions of the documentation as well, after installing the pythonx.y-doc package. Licenses for files not licensed under the Python Licenses are found at the end of this file.

Python License
==========

A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE
==========

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see http://www.cwi.nl) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see http://www.cnri.reston.va.us) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see http://www.zope.com). In 2001, the Python Software

Foundation (PSF, see http://www.python.org/psf/) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see http://www.opensource.org for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release	Derived from	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes

2.6.5	2.6.4	2010	PSF	yes
2.7	2.6	2010	PSF	yes

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS"
basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND
DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS
FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT
INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON
FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS
A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON,
OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material
breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any
relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and
Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF
trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote
products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee
agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License
Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an
office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the
Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using
this software in source or binary form and its associated
documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License
Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive,
royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform
and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and
otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version,
provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the
Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1
---

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c)

1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or

trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses and Acknowledgements for Incorporated Software
==========

Mersenne Twister

The `_random' module includes code based on a download from `http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/~matumoto/MT2002/emt19937ar.html'. The following are the verbatim comments from the original code:

A C-program for MT19937, with initialization improved 2002/1/26.
Coded by Takuji Nishimura and Makoto Matsumoto.

Before using, initialize the state by using init_genrand(seed)
or init_by_array(init_key, key_length).

Copyright (C) 1997 - 2002, Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura,
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. The names of its contributors may not be used to endorse or promote
   products derived from this software without specific prior written
   permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Any feedback is very welcome.
http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/matumoto/emt.html
email: matumoto@math.keio.ac.jp

Sockets

The `socket' module uses the functions, `getaddrinfo', and
`getnameinfo', which are coded in separate source files from the WIDE
Project, `http://www.wide.ad.jp/about/index.html'.

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998 WIDE Project.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
GAI_ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR GAI_ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON GAI_ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER
IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN GAI_ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Floating point exception control

The source for the `fpectl' module includes the following notice:

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------
/                Copyright (c) 1996.                    \
|      The Regents of the University of California.              |
|                All rights reserved.                   |
|                                                       |
| Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for  |
| any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this en-  |
| tire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or  |
| includes a copy or modification of this software and in all  |
| copies of the supporting documentation for such software.         |
|                                                       |
| This work was produced at the University of California, Lawrence  |
| Livermore National Laboratory under contract no. W-7405-ENG-48  |
```

```
|  between  the  U.S.  Department  of  Energy and The Regents of the   |
|  University of California for the operation of UC LLNL.            |
|                                                                    |
|                        DISCLAIMER                                  |
|                                                                    |
|  This  software was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an   |
|  agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States   |
|  Government  nor the University of California nor any of their em-   |
|  ployees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or  assumes  any   |
|  liability  or  responsibility  for the accuracy, completeness, or   |
|  usefulness of any information,  apparatus,  product,  or  process   |
|  disclosed,   or  represents  that  its  use  would  not  infringe   |
|  privately-owned rights. Reference herein to any specific  commer-   |
|  cial  products,  process,  or  service  by trade name, trademark,   |
|  manufacturer, or otherwise, does not  necessarily  constitute  or   |
|  imply  its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United   |
|  States Government or the University of California. The views  and   |
|  opinions  of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or   |
|  reflect those of the United States Government or  the  University   |
|  of  California,  and shall not be used for advertising or product   |
\  endorsement purposes.                                              /
 ---------------------------------------------------------------------
```

Cookie management

The `Cookie' module contains the following notice:

Copyright 2000 by Timothy O'Malley <timo@alum.mit.edu>

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software
and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby
granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all
copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission
notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of
Timothy O'Malley not be used in advertising or publicity
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written
prior permission.

Timothy O'Malley DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS
SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Timothy O'Malley BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES

WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS,
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Execution tracing

The `trace' module contains the following notice:

portions copyright 2001, Autonomous Zones Industries, Inc., all rights...
err... reserved and offered to the public under the terms of the
Python 2.2 license.
Author: Zooko O'Whielacronx
http://zooko.com/
mailto:zooko@zooko.com

Copyright 2000, Mojam Media, Inc., all rights reserved.
Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1999, Bioreason, Inc., all rights reserved.
Author: Andrew Dalke

Copyright 1995-1997, Automatrix, Inc., all rights reserved.
Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1991-1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, all rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Python software and
its associated documentation for any purpose without fee is hereby
granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies,
and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
supporting documentation, and that the name of neither Automatrix,
Bioreason or Mojam Media be used in advertising or publicity pertaining
to distribution of the software without specific, written prior
permission.

UUencode and UUdecode functions

The `uu' module contains the following notice:

Copyright 1994 by Lance Ellinghouse
Cathedral City, California Republic, United States of America.

All Rights Reserved
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
supporting documentation, and that the name of Lance Ellinghouse
not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution
of the software without specific, written prior permission.
LANCE ELLINGHOUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCE ELLINGHOUSE CENTRUM BE LIABLE
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Modified by Jack Jansen, CWI, July 1995:
- Use binascii module to do the actual line-by-line conversion
  between ascii and binary. This results in a 1000-fold speedup. The C
  version is still 5 times faster, though.
- Arguments more compliant with python standard

XML Remote Procedure Calls

The `xmlrpclib' module contains the following notice:

The XML-RPC client interface is

Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Secret Labs AB
Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Fredrik Lundh

By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its
associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood,
and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is
hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in
all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission
notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of
Secret Labs AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written
prior permission.

SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANT-ABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses for Software linked to
==========

Note that the choice of GPL compatibility outlined above doesn't extend to modules linked to particular libraries, since they change the effective License of the module binary.

GNU Readline

The 'readline' module makes use of GNU Readline.

The GNU Readline Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

You can find the complete statement in /usr/share/doc/readline-common/copyright'. A copy of the GNU General Public License is available in common-license/GPL-2'.

OpenSSL

The '_ssl' module makes use of OpenSSL.

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. Note that both licenses are incompatible with the GPL.

You can find the complete license text in /usr/share/doc/openssl/copyright'.

Files with other licenses than the Python License

Files: Lib/profile.py Lib/pstats.py
Copyright: Disney Enterprises, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
License: # Licensed to PSF under a Contributor Agreement
  Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
  you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
  You may obtain a copy of the License at

  http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

  Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
  distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
  WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND,
  either express or implied. See the License for the specific language
  overning permissions and limitations under the License.

  The Apache 2.0 license can be found in
  common-license/Apache-2.0.

Files: Modules/zlib/*
Copyright: (C) 1995-2010 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler
License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied
  warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages
  arising from the use of this software.

  Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,
  including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it
  freely, subject to the following restrictions:

  1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not
     claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software
     in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be
     appreciated but is not required.
  2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
     misrepresented as being the original software.
  3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

  Jean-loup Gailly Mark Adler
  jloup@gzip.org madler@alumni.caltech.edu

If you use the zlib library in a product, we would appreciate *not* receiving
lengthy legal documents to sign. The sources are provided for free but without
warranty of any kind. The library has been entirely written by Jean-loup

Gailly and Mark Adler; it does not include third-party code.

Files: Modules/_ctypes/libffi/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1996-2009 Red Hat, Inc and others.
License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
``Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT
HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Documentation:
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the
Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any
later version. A copy of the license is included in the
section entitled ``GNU General Public License''.

Files: Modules/expat/*
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd
and Clark Cooper
Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Expat maintainers
License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE
SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Misc/python-mode.el
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1992,1993,1994 Tim Peters
License: This software is provided as-is, without express or implied
warranty. Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute or sell this
software, without fee, for any purpose and by any individual or
organization, is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice and this paragraph appear in all copies.

Files: PC/_subprocess.c
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2004 by Fredrik Lundh <fredrik@pythonware.com>
Copyright (c) 2004 by Secret Labs AB, http://www.pythonware.com
Copyright (c) 2004 by Peter Astrand <astrand@lysator.liu.se>
License:
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and
* its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is
* hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in
* all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission
* notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the
* authors not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to
* distribution of the software without specific, written prior
* permission.
*
* THE AUTHORS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
* INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.
* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR
* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS
* OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
* NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
* WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: PC/winsound.c
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1999 Toby Dickenson
License: * Permission to use this software in any way is granted without
* fee, provided that the copyright notice above appears in all
* copies. This software is provided "as is" without any warranty.
*/

/* Modified by Guido van Rossum */

/* Beep added by Mark Hammond */
/* Win9X Beep and platform identification added by Uncle Timmy */

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/setuptools-*.whl
License: see above, some license as Python.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl
Copyright: Copyright © 2008-2013 The pip developers:
Alex Grönholm
Alex Morega
Alexandre Conrad
Andrey Bulgakov
Antti Kaihola
Armin Ronacher
Aziz Köksal
Ben Rosser
Brian Rosner
Carl Meyer
Chris McDonough
Christian Oudard
Clay McClure
Cody Soyland
Daniel Holth
Dave Abrahams
David (d1b)
Dmitry Gladkov
Donald Stufft
Francesco
Geoffrey Lehée
Georgi Valkov
Hugo Lopes Tavares
Ian Bicking
Igor Sobreira
Ionel Maries Cristian
Jakub Vysoky
James Cleveland
Jannis Leidel
Jay Graves
John-Scott Atlakson
Jon Parise
Jonas Nockert
Josh Bronson
Kamal Bin Mustafa
Kelsey Hightower
Kenneth Belitzky
Kumar McMillan

Luke Macken
Masklinn
Marc Abramowitz
Marcus Smith
Markus Hametner
Matt Maker
Maxime R.
Miguel Araujo
Nick Stenning
Nowell Strite
Oliver Tonnhofer
Olivier Girardot
Patrick Jenkins
Paul Moore
Paul Nasrat
Paul Oswald
Paul van der Linden
Peter Waller
Phil Whelan
Piet Delport
Przemek Wrzos
Qiangning Hong
Rafael Caricio
Rene Dudfield
Roey Berman
Ronny Pfannschmidt
Rory McCann
Simon Cross
Stavros Korokithakis
Thomas Fenzl
Thomas Johansson
Vinay Sajip
Vitaly Babiy
W Trevor King
Wil Tan
Hsiaoming Yang

License: Expat

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be

included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/ipaddress.py
Copyright: 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014
Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved
2007 Google Inc.
License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/retrying.py
Copyright: (c) 2013-2014, <ray@blacklocus.com>
(c) 2014, Derek Wilson <dwilson@domaintools.com>
(c) 2014, Alex Kuang <akuang@bizo.com>
License: Apache-2

License: Apache-2
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
.
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
.
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
.
The full text of the Apache version 2.0 license
can be found in common-license/Apache-2.0.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/six.py
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2010-2014 Benjamin Peterson
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/cachecontrol
Copyright: 2015 Eric Larson
License: Apache-2.0
Copyright 2015 Eric Larson

.
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
.
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
.
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied.
.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
.
The license is available at
common-license/Apache-2.0

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/colorama
Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/distlib
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2012-2013 The Python Software Foundation
Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip
License: Python

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/html5lib
html5lib is Copyright (c) 2006 The Authors
Authors:
James Graham - james@hoppipolla.co.uk
Anne van Kesteren - annevankesteren@gmail.com
Lachlan Hunt - lachlan.hunt@lachy.id.au
Matt McDonald - kanashii@kanashii.ca
Sam Ruby - rubys@intertwingly.net
Ian Hickson (Google) - ian@hixie.ch
Thomas Broyer - t.broyer@gmail.com

License:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of
this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in
the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to
use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do
so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/lockfile
Copyright:
  © 2014–2015 OpenStack Foundation <openstack-dev@lists.openstack.org>
  © 2007–2012 Skip Montanaro <skip@pobox.com>
  © 2008–2014 Ben Finney <ben+python@benfinney.id.au>
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/packaging
Copyright: Copyright (C) 2014 Donald Stufft
        Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Vinay Sajip
License: Apache-2.0

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/progress
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2012 Giorgos Verigakis <verigak@gmail.com>
License: ISC

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests
Copyright: 2016, Kenneth Reitz
License: Apache

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/*
Copyright: 2008-2016, Andrey Petrov
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ordered_dict.py
Copyright: 2009, Raymond Hettinger
License: Expat

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/urllib3/packages/ssl_match_hostname/__init__.py
Copyright: 2011, Python Software Foundation
License: PSF-2

Files: Lib/ensurepip/_bundled/pip-*.whl/pip/_vendor/requests/packages/chardet/*
Copyright: 2006-2008, Mark Pilgrim
        2012-2013, Ian Cordasco

License: LGPL-2.1+

python-crypto

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: pycrypto
Upstream-Contact: Dwayne C. Litzenberger <dlitz@dlitz.net>
Source: http://www.dlitz.net/software/pycrypto/

Files: *
Copyright: public-domain
License: public-domain
Copyright and licensing of the Python Cryptography Toolkit ("PyCrypto"):
~~~
~~~

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2011-2013 Sebastian Ramacher <sramacher@debian.org>
License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products
derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
Comment:
The original packaging is by:
* 2002-2010 Andreas Rottmann <rotty@debian.org> and
* 2010 James Cook <zealcook@gmail.com>
But only parts of debian/control, debian/watch and
debian/python-crypto-doc.doc-base remain from the old packaging. Everything
else has been rewritten.

python-ldb

Upstream-Name: ldb
Source: http://ldb.samba.org/

Files: *
Copyright:
2004-2010 Andrew Tridgell <tridge@samba.org>
2004-2010 Simo Sorce <idra@samba.org>
2005-2010 Andrew Bartlett <abartlet@samba.org>
2005,2006 Tim Potter <tpot@samba.org>
2007-2010 Jelmer Vernooij <jelmer@samba.org>

2009-2010 Matthias Dieter Wallnöfer
2005-2006 Brad Hards <bradh@frogmouth.net>
2006 Martin Kuehl <mkhl@samba.org>
2004 Stefan Metzmacher
2004-2005 Derrell Lipman
License: LGPL-3+
The text of the license is available in the
common-license/LGPL-3 file.

Files: common/qsort.c
Copyright: 1991,1992,1996,1997,1999,2004 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+
The text of the license is available in the
common-license/LGPL-3 file.

Files: tools/*
Copyright:
2004-2010 Andrew Tridgell <tridge@samba.org>
2004 Stefan Metzmacher
2009 Matthieu Patou
License: GPL-3+
The text of the license is available in the
common-license/GPL-3 file.

Files: lib/popt/*
Copyright:
1998-2002 Red Hat, Inc.
License:
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
.
Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be

used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings
in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

Files: lib/tevent/*
Copyright:
2008 Volker Lendecke
2005-2010 Stefan Metzmacher
2003-2010 Andrew Tridgell
2010 Jelmer Vernooij
License: LGPL-3+
The text of the license is available in the
common-license/LGPL-3 file.

Files: lib/tdb/*
Copyright:
2000-2010 Rusty Russell
1999-2010 Andrew Tridgell
2000-2006 Jeremy Allison
2010 Volker Lendecke
2005 Simon McVittie
2001 Andrew Esh
2004-2006 Tim Potter
2007-2008 Jelmer Vernooij
License: LGPL-3+
The text of the license is available in the
common-license/LGPL-3 file.

Files: lib/talloc/*
Copyright:
2004-2010 Andrew Tridgell
2008-2010 Jelmer Vernooij
2006 Stefan Metzmacher
License: LGPL-3+
The text of the license is available in the
common-license/LGPL-3 file.

Files: lib/replace/*.c
Copyright:
1991-1998 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
1992-2007 Andrew Tridgell
1998-2007 Jeremy Allison
2006-2007 Jelmer Vernooij
2008 Michael Adam
2010 Matthieu Patou
1995 Patrick Powell
License: LGPL-3+

The text of the license is available in the
common-license/LGPL-3 file.

Files: lib/replace/inet_ntop.c lib/replace/inet_pton.c
Copyright: 1996-2001 Internet Software Consortium
License:
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM
DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL
INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: lib/replace/timegm.c
Copyright: 1997 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan
License:
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: lib/replace/getaddrinfo.c
Copyright:
1996-2005 The PostgreSQL Global Development Group
1994 The Regents of the University of California
1998 Jeremy Allison
License:
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
documentation for any purpose, without fee, and without a written agreement
is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph
and the following two paragraphs appear in all copies.
.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR
DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING
LOST PROFITS, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE AND ITS DOCUMENTATION,
EVEN IF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.
.
THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES,
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE SOFTWARE PROVIDED HEREUNDER IS
ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA HAS NO OBLIGATIONS
TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2007-2010 Jelmer Vernooij <jelmer@samba.org>
License: LGPL-3+
The text of the license is available in the
common-license/LGPL-3 file.

python-minimal

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the Python programming
language. Python was written by Guido van Rossum <guido@cwi.nl> and others.

This package was put together by Klee Dienes <klee@debian.org> from
sources from ftp.python.org:/pub/python, based on the Debianization by
the previous maintainers Bernd S. Brentrup <bsb@uni-muenster.de> and
Bruce Perens.

Current maintainer is Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org> until the final
2.3 version is released.

Copyright notice (as found in LICENSE in the original source).

A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see http://www.cwi.nl) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see http://www.cnri.reston.va.us) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see http://www.zope.com). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see http://www.python.org/psf/) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see http://www.opensource.org for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release	Derived from	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes

2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.4.4	2.4.3	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.5	2.6.4	2010	PSF	yes

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

==========

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

---

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee

agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1
---

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1,

OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND

FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

dh_python2, pycompile, pyclean and debpython module:
==========
Copyright © 2010,2011 Piotr Ożarowski <piotr@debian.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN
THE SOFTWARE.

python-samba

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: samba
Upstream-Contact: Samba Developers <samba-technical@lists.samba.org>
Source: http://www.samba.org/
Files-Excluded:
 source4/heimdal/lib/wind/rfc*.txt
 source4/ldap_server/devdocs

Files: *
Copyright: 1992-2012 Andrew Tridgell and the Samba Team
License: GPL-3+
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
 (at your option) any later version.

.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The full text of the GPL v3 can be found in
common-license/GPL-3

Files: source4/heimdal/*
Copyright:
1996-2005 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
License: BSD-3
All rights reserved.
.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:
lib/talloc/*
lib/tdb/*
lib/ldb/*
Copyright: 1992-2012 Andrew Tridgell and the Samba Team
License: LGPL-3+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The full text of the LGPL v3 can be found in
common-license/LGPL-3

Files: source4/setup/ad-schema/*.txt
Comment: part of the Microsoft protocol documentation
Copyright: Microsoft Corporation
License: MS-ADSL
License for the Active Directory schemas:
.
Intellectual Property Rights Notice for Protocol Documentation.
.
Copyrights.
This protocol documentation is covered by Microsoft copyrights. Regardless
of any other terms that are contained in the terms of use for the Microsoft
website that hosts this documentation, you may make copies of it in order to
develop implementations of the protocols, and may distribute portions of it
in your implementations of the protocols or your documentation as necessary
to properly document the implementation. You may also distribute in your
implementation, with or without modification, any schema, IDL's, or code
samples that are included in the documentation. This permission also applies
to any documents that are referenced in the protocol documentation.
.
No Trade Secrets.
Microsoft does not claim any trade secret rights in this documentation.
.

Patents.
Microsoft has patents that may cover your implementations of the protocols.
Neither this notice nor Microsoft's delivery of the documentation grants any
licenses under those or any other Microsoft patents. However, the protocols
may be covered by Microsoft's Open Specification Promise (available here:
http://www.microsoft.com/interop/osp). If you would prefer a written
license, or if the protocols are not covered by the OSP, patent
licenses are available by contacting protocol@microsoft.com.
.
Trademarks.
The names of companies and products contained in this documentation may be
covered by trademarks or similar intellectual property rights. This notice
does not grant any licenses under those rights.
.
Reservation of Rights.
All other rights are reserved, and this notice does not grant any rights
other than specifically described above, whether by implication, estoppel,
or otherwise.
.
Tools.
This protocol documentation is intended for use in conjunction with
publicly available standard specifications and network programming art,
and assumes that the reader either is familiar with the aforementioned
material or has immediate access to it. A protocol specification does not
require the use of Microsoft programming tools or programming environments
in order for you to develop an implementation. If you have access to
Microsoft programming tools and environments you are free to take
advantage of them.

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
2005-2012 Jelmer Vernooij <jelmer@debian.org>
2005-2006 Steinar H. Gunderson
2001-2011 Steve Langasek <vorlon@debian.org>,
2005-2012 Christian Perrier <bubulle@debian.org>,
2005-2008 Noèl Köthe <noel@debian.org>,
2005-2008 Peter Eisentraut <petere@debian.org>, et al.
License: GPL-3
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; version 3 dated June, 2007.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The full text of the GPL v3 can be found in
common-license/GPL-3

python-talloc

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: talloc
Upstream-Contact: Samba Developers <samba-technical@samba.org>
Source: http://talloc.samba.org/

License: LGPL-3+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in `common-license/LGPL-3'.

Files: *
Copyright:
2004 Andrew Tridgell <tridge@samba.org>
2006 Stefan Metzmacher <metze@samba.org>
License: LGPL-3+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2007-2012 Jelmer Vernooij <jelmer@samba.org>
License: LGPL-3+

Files: lib/replace/*.c
Comment: This file is not used when building the Debian package.
Copyright:

Copyright (c) Andrew Tridgell 1999-2006
Copyright (c) Jeremy Allison 2000-2003,2007
Copyright (c) PostgreSQL Global Development Group 1996-2007
Copyright (c) The Regents of the University of California 1994
Copyright (c) Michael Adam <obnox@samba.org> 2008
Copyright (c) Patrick Powell 1995
Copyright (c) Free Software Foundation, Inc. 1991-2001
Copyright (c) Jelmer Vernooij 2006-2009
License: LGPL-3+

Files: lib/replace/inet_ntop.c lib/replace/inet_pton.c
Comment: This file is not used when building the Debian package.
Copyright: Internet Software Consortium. 1996-2001
License: ISC
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM
DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL
INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: lib/replace/timegm.c
Comment: This file is not used when building the Debian package.
Copyright:
Copyright (c) Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan 1997
License: BSD-3
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

python-tdb

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: tdb
Upstream-Contact: Rusty Russell <rusty@samba.org>
Source: http://tdb.samba.org/

License: LGPL-3+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in `common-license/LGPL-3'.

Files: *
Copyright:
1999-2005 Andrew Tridgell <tridge@samba.org>
2000-2012 Rusty Russell <rusty@samba.org>
2000-2003 Jeremy Allison <jra@samba.org>
2012-2013 Volker Lendecke <vl@samba.org>
2013-2014 Stefan Metzmacher <metze@samba.org>
2014 Michael Adam <obnox@samba.org>

License: LGPL-3+

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
  2001-2005 Marek Habersack <grendel@debian.org> on
  2007-2012 Jelmer Vernooij <jelmer@samba.org>
License: LGPL-3+

Files: lib/replace/*.c
Copyright:
  Copyright (c) Andrew Tridgell 1999-2006
  Copyright (c) Jeremy Allison 2000-2003,2007
  Copyright (c) PostgreSQL Global Development Group 1996-2007
  Copyright (c) The Regents of the University of California 1994
  Copyright (c) Michael Adam <obnox@samba.org> 2008
  Copyright (c) Patrick Powell 1995
  Copyright (c) Free Software Foundation, Inc. 1991-2001
  Copyright (c) Jelmer Vernooij 2006-2009
License: LGPL-3+

Files: lib/replace/inet_ntop.c lib/replace/inet_pton.c
Copyright: Internet Software Consortium. 1996-2001
License: ISC
 Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 .
 THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM
 DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL
 IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL
 INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
 FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
 NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
 WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: common/*.c
Copyright:
  Copyright (c) Andrew Tridgell 1999-2006
  Copyright (c) Paul `Rusty' Russell 2000
  Copyright (c) Jeremy Allison 2000-2003,2007
License: LGPL-3+

Files: tools/*.c
Copyright:
  Copyright (c) Andrew Tridgell 1999-2006

Copyright (c) Paul `Rusty' Russell 2000
Copyright (c) Jeremy Allison 2000-2003,2007
Copyright (c) Andrew Esh 2001
License: GPL-3+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The full text of the GPL v3 can be found in
common-license/GPL-3

Files: pytdb.c
Copyright:
Copyright (c) Tim Potter <tpot@samba.org> 2004-2006
Copyright (c) Jelmer Vernooij 2006-2008
License: LGPL-3+

Files: lib/replace/timegm.c
Copyright:
Copyright (c) Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan 1997
License: BSD-3
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.
.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

readline-common

This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the FSF's GNU Readline library.

This package was put together by Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org>, derived from the bash package by Guy Maor <maor@debian.org>, from the GNU sources at

ftp.gnu.org:/pub/gnu/readline/readline-6.0.tar.gz.

Upstream Authors:

Chet Ramey <chet.ramey@case.edu>
Jeff Solomon <jsolomon@stanford.edu> (examples/excallback.c)
Harold Levy <Harold.Levy@synopsys.com> (examples/rl-fgets.c)
Juergen Weigert <jnweiger@immd4.informatik.uni-erlangen.de> (examples/rlfe)
Michael Schroeder <mlschroe@immd4.informatik.uni-erlangen.de> (examples/rlfe)
Oliver Laumann (examples/rlfe)

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1987-2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1999 Jeff Solomon (examples/excallback.c)
Copyright (C) 2003-2004 Harold Levy (examples/rl-fgets.c)
Copyright (C) 1993-2002 Juergen Weigert (examples/rlfe)
Copyright (C) 1993-2002 Michael Schroeder (examples/rlfe)
Copyright (C) 1987 Oliver Laumann (examples/rlfe)

License:

Readline is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with Readline. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

examples/rl-fgets.c: GPL v2 or later.
examples/rlfe: GPL v2 or later.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License
can be found in `common-license/GPL-3'.

The documentation files doc/*.texi and derived .info, .html, .ps and .pdf
files are:

Copyright (C) 1988-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this
document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License,
Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software
Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and
no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the
section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".

The complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License
can be found in `common-license/GFDL'.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 1999-2009 Matthias Klose <doko@debian.org>

and is licensed under the GPL version 3,
see `common-license/GPL-3'.

rename

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Source: https://metacpan.org/release/File-Rename
Upstream-Contact: Robin Barker <RMBarker@cpan.org>
Upstream-Name: File-Rename

Files: *
Copyright: 2004, 2005, 2006, 2011 by Robin Barker <RMBarker@cpan.org>

License: Artistic or GPL-1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2014, Dominic Hargreaves <dom@earth.li>
License: Artistic or GPL-1+

License: Artistic
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the Artistic License, which comes with Perl.
 .
 The complete text of the Artistic License can be
 found in `common-license/Artistic'.

License: GPL-1+
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option)
 any later version.
 .
 The complete text of version 1 of the GNU General
 Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL-1'.

rsync

This is Debian's prepackaged version of Andrew Tridgell and
Paul Mackerras' rsync utility.

This package provides the rsync program, which is a replacement
for rcp that uses the rsync algorythm to transfer only the
differences between two sets of files.

This package was put together by Philip Hands <phil@hands.com>,
from sources obtained from:
  http://rsync.samba.org/ftp/rsync/rsync-2.5.4.tar.gz
The current version was downloaded from:
  http://rsync.samba.org/ftp/rsync/src/rsync-3.1.0.tar.gz
on 2013-09-30 by Paul Slootman <paul@debian.org> .

The changes were very minimal - merely adding support for the Debian
package maintenance scheme by adding various debian/* files.
The only significant change is passing the -4 / -6 options through to ssh.
See the debian/patches/ directory.

COPYRIGHT

Copyright (C) 1996-2011 by Andrew Tridgell, Wayne Davison, and others.

Rsync was originally written by Andrew Tridgell and is currently
maintained by Wayne Davison. It has been improved by many developers
from around the world.

Rsync may be used, modified and redistributed only under the terms of
the GNU General Public License, found in the file:

common-license/GPL-3

or at

http://www.fsf.org/licensing/licenses/gpl.html

rsyslog

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: rsyslog
Source: http://www.rsyslog.com

Files: *
Copyright: 2003-2012 Rainer Gerhards and Adiscon GmbH
License: GPL-3.0+ and Apache-2.0

Files: runtime/*
Copyright: 2003-2012 Rainer Gerhards and Adiscon GmbH
License: LGPL-3.0+ and Apache-2.0

Files: runtime/hashtable*
Copyright: 2002, 2004 Christopher Clark
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: plugins/imklog/ksym*
Copyright: 1995, 1996 Dr. G.W. Wettstein <greg@wind.rmcc.com>
1996 Enjellic Systems Development
1998-2007 Martin Schulze <joey@infodrom.org>
License: GPL-3.0+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2007-2012 Michael Biebl <biebl@debian.org>
License: GPL-3.0+

License: Apache-2.0

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
.
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
.
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
.
The complete text of the Apache version 2.0 license
can be found in "common-license/Apache-2.0".

License: LGPL-3.0+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-3"

License: GPL-3.0+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 3 can be found in "common-license/GPL-3".

License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

samba-common

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: samba
Upstream-Contact: Samba Developers <samba-technical@lists.samba.org>
Source: http://www.samba.org/
Files-Excluded:
 source4/heimdal/lib/wind/rfc*.txt
 source4/ldap_server/devdocs

Files: *
Copyright: 1992-2012 Andrew Tridgell and the Samba Team
License: GPL-3+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The full text of the GPL v3 can be found in
common-license/GPL-3

Files: source4/heimdal/*
Copyright:
1996-2005 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
License: BSD-3
All rights reserved.
.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:
lib/talloc/*
lib/tdb/*
lib/ldb/*
Copyright: 1992-2012 Andrew Tridgell and the Samba Team
License: LGPL-3+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The full text of the LGPL v3 can be found in
common-license/LGPL-3

Files: source4/setup/ad-schema/*.txt
Comment: part of the Microsoft protocol documentation
Copyright: Microsoft Corporation
License: MS-ADSL
License for the Active Directory schemas:
.
Intellectual Property Rights Notice for Protocol Documentation.
.
Copyrights.
This protocol documentation is covered by Microsoft copyrights. Regardless
of any other terms that are contained in the terms of use for the Microsoft
website that hosts this documentation, you may make copies of it in order to
develop implementations of the protocols, and may distribute portions of it
in your implementations of the protocols or your documentation as necessary
to properly document the implementation. You may also distribute in your
implementation, with or without modification, any schema, IDL's, or code
samples that are included in the documentation. This permission also applies
to any documents that are referenced in the protocol documentation.
.
No Trade Secrets.
Microsoft does not claim any trade secret rights in this documentation.
.
Patents.

Microsoft has patents that may cover your implementations of the protocols.
Neither this notice nor Microsoft's delivery of the documentation grants any
licenses under those or any other Microsoft patents. However, the protocols
may be covered by Microsoft's Open Specification Promise (available here:
http://www.microsoft.com/interop/osp). If you would prefer a written
license, or if the protocols are not covered by the OSP, patent
licenses are available by contacting protocol@microsoft.com.
.
Trademarks.
The names of companies and products contained in this documentation may be
covered by trademarks or similar intellectual property rights. This notice
does not grant any licenses under those rights.
.
Reservation of Rights.
All other rights are reserved, and this notice does not grant any rights
other than specifically described above, whether by implication, estoppel,
or otherwise.
.
Tools.
This protocol documentation is intended for use in conjunction with
publicly available standard specifications and network programming art,
and assumes that the reader either is familiar with the aforementioned
material or has immediate access to it. A protocol specification does not
require the use of Microsoft programming tools or programming environments
in order for you to develop an implementation. If you have access to
Microsoft programming tools and environments you are free to take
advantage of them.

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
2005-2012 Jelmer Vernooij <jelmer@debian.org>
2005-2006 Steinar H. Gunderson
2001-2011 Steve Langasek <vorlon@debian.org>,
2005-2012 Christian Perrier <bubulle@debian.org>,
2005-2008 Noèl Köthe <noel@debian.org>,
2005-2008 Peter Eisentraut <petere@debian.org>, et al.
License: GPL-3
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; version 3 dated June, 2007.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The full text of the GPL v3 can be found in
common-license/GPL-3

samba-common-bin

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: samba
Upstream-Contact: Samba Developers <samba-technical@lists.samba.org>
Source: http://www.samba.org/
Files-Excluded:
  source4/heimdal/lib/wind/rfc*.txt
  source4/ldap_server/devdocs

Files: *
Copyright: 1992-2012 Andrew Tridgell and the Samba Team
License: GPL-3+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The full text of the GPL v3 can be found in
common-license/GPL-3

Files: source4/heimdal/*
Copyright:
1996-2005 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
License: BSD-3
All rights reserved.
.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:
lib/talloc/*
lib/tdb/*
lib/ldb/*
Copyright: 1992-2012 Andrew Tridgell and the Samba Team
License: LGPL-3+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The full text of the LGPL v3 can be found in

common-license/LGPL-3

Files: source4/setup/ad-schema/*.txt
Comment: part of the Microsoft protocol documentation
Copyright: Microsoft Corporation
License: MS-ADSL
License for the Active Directory schemas:
.
Intellectual Property Rights Notice for Protocol Documentation.
.
Copyrights.
This protocol documentation is covered by Microsoft copyrights. Regardless
of any other terms that are contained in the terms of use for the Microsoft
website that hosts this documentation, you may make copies of it in order to
develop implementations of the protocols, and may distribute portions of it
in your implementations of the protocols or your documentation as necessary
to properly document the implementation. You may also distribute in your
implementation, with or without modification, any schema, IDL's, or code
samples that are included in the documentation. This permission also applies
to any documents that are referenced in the protocol documentation.
.
No Trade Secrets.
Microsoft does not claim any trade secret rights in this documentation.
.
Patents.
Microsoft has patents that may cover your implementations of the protocols.
Neither this notice nor Microsoft's delivery of the documentation grants any
licenses under those or any other Microsoft patents. However, the protocols
may be covered by Microsoft's Open Specification Promise (available here:
http://www.microsoft.com/interop/osp). If you would prefer a written
license, or if the protocols are not covered by the OSP, patent
licenses are available by contacting protocol@microsoft.com.
.
Trademarks.
The names of companies and products contained in this documentation may be
covered by trademarks or similar intellectual property rights. This notice
does not grant any licenses under those rights.
.
Reservation of Rights.
All other rights are reserved, and this notice does not grant any rights
other than specifically described above, whether by implication, estoppel,
or otherwise.
.
Tools.
This protocol documentation is intended for use in conjunction with
publicly available standard specifications and network programming art,

and assumes that the reader either is familiar with the aforementioned
material or has immediate access to it. A protocol specification does not
require the use of Microsoft programming tools or programming environments
in order for you to develop an implementation. If you have access to
Microsoft programming tools and environments you are free to take
advantage of them.

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
  2005-2012 Jelmer Vernooij <jelmer@debian.org>
  2005-2006 Steinar H. Gunderson
  2001-2011 Steve Langasek <vorlon@debian.org>,
  2005-2012 Christian Perrier <bubulle@debian.org>,
  2005-2008 Noèl Köthe <noel@debian.org>,
  2005-2008 Peter Eisentraut <petere@debian.org>, et al.
License: GPL-3
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
 the Free Software Foundation; version 3 dated June, 2007.
 .
 This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 GNU General Public License for more details.
 .
 You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
 along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
 Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
 .
 The full text of the GPL v3 can be found in
 common-license/GPL-3

samba-libs

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: samba
Upstream-Contact: Samba Developers <samba-technical@lists.samba.org>
Source: http://www.samba.org/
Files-Excluded:
  source4/heimdal/lib/wind/rfc*.txt
  source4/ldap_server/devdocs

Files: *
Copyright: 1992-2012 Andrew Tridgell and the Samba Team
License: GPL-3+
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify

it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The full text of the GPL v3 can be found in
common-license/GPL-3

Files: source4/heimdal/*
Copyright:
1996-2005 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
License: BSD-3
All rights reserved.
.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:
lib/talloc/*
lib/tdb/*
lib/ldb/*
Copyright: 1992-2012 Andrew Tridgell and the Samba Team
License: LGPL-3+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The full text of the LGPL v3 can be found in
common-license/LGPL-3

Files: source4/setup/ad-schema/*.txt
Comment: part of the Microsoft protocol documentation
Copyright: Microsoft Corporation
License: MS-ADSL
License for the Active Directory schemas:
.
Intellectual Property Rights Notice for Protocol Documentation.
.
Copyrights.
This protocol documentation is covered by Microsoft copyrights. Regardless
of any other terms that are contained in the terms of use for the Microsoft
website that hosts this documentation, you may make copies of it in order to
develop implementations of the protocols, and may distribute portions of it
in your implementations of the protocols or your documentation as necessary
to properly document the implementation. You may also distribute in your
implementation, with or without modification, any schema, IDL's, or code
samples that are included in the documentation. This permission also applies
to any documents that are referenced in the protocol documentation.
.

No Trade Secrets.
Microsoft does not claim any trade secret rights in this documentation.
.
Patents.
Microsoft has patents that may cover your implementations of the protocols.
Neither this notice nor Microsoft's delivery of the documentation grants any
licenses under those or any other Microsoft patents. However, the protocols
may be covered by Microsoft's Open Specification Promise (available here:
http://www.microsoft.com/interop/osp). If you would prefer a written
license, or if the protocols are not covered by the OSP, patent
licenses are available by contacting protocol@microsoft.com.
.
Trademarks.
The names of companies and products contained in this documentation may be
covered by trademarks or similar intellectual property rights. This notice
does not grant any licenses under those rights.
.
Reservation of Rights.
All other rights are reserved, and this notice does not grant any rights
other than specifically described above, whether by implication, estoppel,
or otherwise.
.
Tools.
This protocol documentation is intended for use in conjunction with
publicly available standard specifications and network programming art,
and assumes that the reader either is familiar with the aforementioned
material or has immediate access to it. A protocol specification does not
require the use of Microsoft programming tools or programming environments
in order for you to develop an implementation. If you have access to
Microsoft programming tools and environments you are free to take
advantage of them.

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
2005-2012 Jelmer Vernooij <jelmer@debian.org>
2005-2006 Steinar H. Gunderson
2001-2011 Steve Langasek <vorlon@debian.org>,
2005-2012 Christian Perrier <bubulle@debian.org>,
2005-2008 Noèl Köthe <noel@debian.org>,
2005-2008 Peter Eisentraut <petere@debian.org>, et al.
License: GPL-3
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; version 3 dated June, 2007.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The full text of the GPL v3 can be found in
common-license/GPL-3

sed

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of sed - the GNU stream
oriented editor.

This package was assembled from sources obtained from:
ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/sed/

It is currently maintained by Clint Adams <clint@debian.org>

Copyright: 1989,90,91,92,93,94,95,98,99,2002,2003,2006,2008,2009,2010 Free Software
Foundation, Inc.

GNU sed is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later
version.

You can find a copy of the GPL in
common-license/GPL-3

The sed info manual is released under the terms of the GNU Free
Documentation License as published by the Free Software Foundation;
either version 1.3, or (at your option) any later version.

sensible-utils

This is the Debian GNU/Linux package sensible-utils.

It is an original Debian package, was maintained by
Clint Adams <schizo@debian.org>. It is now maintained by
Anibal Monsalve Salazar <anibal@debian.org>.

All its programs (sensible-editor, sensible-pager, and sensible-browser)
may be redistributed under the terms of the GNU GPL, Version 2 or later,
found in common-license/GPL-2.

sensible-editor is
Copyright © 1997 Guy Maor
Copyright © 2002, 2004, 2006 Clint Adams

sensible-pager is
Copyright © 1997, 1998 Guy Maor
Copyright © 2004 Clint Adams

sensible-browser is
Copyright © 2002 Joey Hess
Copyright © 2003, 2007, 2008 Clint Adams

sgml-base

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/

Files: *
Copyright: 1997-1998 Christian Schwarz <schwarz@debian.org>
1998 Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>
2001-2004 Ardo van Rangelrooij <ardo@debian.org>
2010 Michael Banck <mbanck@debian.org>
2012 Helmut Grohne <helmut@subdivi.de>
2012 Jakub Wilk <jwilk@debian.org>
2016 Joao Eriberto Mota Filho <eriberto@debian.org>
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>
.
The complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in "common-license/GPL-2".

shared-mime-info

This package was debianized by Filip Van Raemdonck (mechanix@debian.org) on

Thu, 4 Jul 2002 20:59:23 +0200.

It was downloaded from https://freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/shared-mime-info.

Copyright:
  Copyright (C) 2002, 2003 Thomas Leonard.

License:

  This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
  it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
  the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
  (at your option) any later version.

  This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
  but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
  MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
  GNU General Public License for more details.

  You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
  along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software
  Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL'.

sigrok-firmware-fx2lafw

Format: https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: sigrok-firmware-fx2lafw
Upstream-Contact: <sigrok-devel@lists.sourceforge.net>
Source: http://sigrok.org/wiki/Fx2lafw

Files: *
Copyright: 2011-2015 Uwe Hermann <uwe@hermann-uwe.de>
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: gpif-acquisition.c hw/cwav-usbeeax/dscr.a51 hw/cwav-usbeesx/dscr.a51 hw/cypress-fx2/dscr.a51 hw/saleae-logic/dscr.a51 include/dscr.inc
Copyright: 2011-2012 Uwe Hermann <uwe@hermann-uwe.de>
        2012 Joel Holdsworth <joel@airwebreathe.org.uk>
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: fx2lib/*
Copyright: 2009-2010 Ubixum, Inc.

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: hw/cwav-usbeedx/dscr.a51
Copyright: 2012 Ivan Fedorov <oxyum@oxyum.ru>
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: include/command.h include/fx2lafw.h include/gpif-acquisition.h
Copyright: 2012 Joel Holdsworth <joel@airwebreathe.org.uk>
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: Makefile.am
Copyright: 2013 Uwe Hermann <uwe@hermann-uwe.de>
2015 Daniel Elstner <daniel.kitta@gmail.com>
License: GPL-2.0+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2014-2016 Uwe Hermann <uwe@debian.org>
License: GPL-2.0+

License: GPL-2.0+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>
.
The complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in "common-license/GPL-2".

License: LGPL-2.1+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-2".

smbclient

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: samba
Upstream-Contact: Samba Developers <samba-technical@lists.samba.org>
Source: http://www.samba.org/
Files-Excluded:
  source4/heimdal/lib/wind/rfc*.txt
  source4/ldap_server/devdocs

Files: *
Copyright: 1992-2012 Andrew Tridgell and the Samba Team
License: GPL-3+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The full text of the GPL v3 can be found in
common-license/GPL-3

Files: source4/heimdal/*
Copyright:
1996-2005 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
License: BSD-3
All rights reserved.
.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Files:
lib/talloc/*
lib/tdb/*
lib/ldb/*
Copyright: 1992-2012 Andrew Tridgell and the Samba Team
License: LGPL-3+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.

The full text of the LGPL v3 can be found in
common-license/LGPL-3

Files: source4/setup/ad-schema/*.txt
Comment: part of the Microsoft protocol documentation
Copyright: Microsoft Corporation
License: MS-ADSL
License for the Active Directory schemas:
.
Intellectual Property Rights Notice for Protocol Documentation.
.
Copyrights.
This protocol documentation is covered by Microsoft copyrights. Regardless
of any other terms that are contained in the terms of use for the Microsoft
website that hosts this documentation, you may make copies of it in order to
develop implementations of the protocols, and may distribute portions of it
in your implementations of the protocols or your documentation as necessary
to properly document the implementation. You may also distribute in your
implementation, with or without modification, any schema, IDL's, or code
samples that are included in the documentation. This permission also applies
to any documents that are referenced in the protocol documentation.
.
No Trade Secrets.
Microsoft does not claim any trade secret rights in this documentation.
.
Patents.
Microsoft has patents that may cover your implementations of the protocols.
Neither this notice nor Microsoft's delivery of the documentation grants any
licenses under those or any other Microsoft patents. However, the protocols
may be covered by Microsoft's Open Specification Promise (available here:
http://www.microsoft.com/interop/osp). If you would prefer a written
license, or if the protocols are not covered by the OSP, patent
licenses are available by contacting protocol@microsoft.com.
.
Trademarks.
The names of companies and products contained in this documentation may be
covered by trademarks or similar intellectual property rights. This notice
does not grant any licenses under those rights.
.
Reservation of Rights.
All other rights are reserved, and this notice does not grant any rights
other than specifically described above, whether by implication, estoppel,
or otherwise.
.
Tools.
This protocol documentation is intended for use in conjunction with

publicly available standard specifications and network programming art,
and assumes that the reader either is familiar with the aforementioned
material or has immediate access to it. A protocol specification does not
require the use of Microsoft programming tools or programming environments
in order for you to develop an implementation. If you have access to
Microsoft programming tools and environments you are free to take
advantage of them.

Files: debian/*
Copyright:
2005-2012 Jelmer Vernooij <jelmer@debian.org>
2005-2006 Steinar H. Gunderson
2001-2011 Steve Langasek <vorlon@debian.org>,
2005-2012 Christian Perrier <bubulle@debian.org>,
2005-2008 Noèl Köthe <noel@debian.org>,
2005-2008 Peter Eisentraut <petere@debian.org>, et al.
License: GPL-3
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; version 3 dated June, 2007.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The full text of the GPL v3 can be found in
common-license/GPL-3

smbnetfs

This package was debianized by Varun Hiremath <varunhiremath@gmail.com> on
Sun, 12 Nov 2006 20:35:21 +0530.

It was downloaded from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/smbnetfs>

Upstream Author: Mikhail Kshevetskiy <mikhail.kshevetskiy@gmail.com>

Copyright: © 2006 Mikhail Kshevetskiy <mikhail.kshevetskiy@gmail.com>

License:

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You can find the GPL license in:
common-license/GPL

The Debian packaging is © 2006, Varun Hiremath <varunhiremath@gmail.com> and
is licensed under the GPL, see `common-license/GPL'.

sudo

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of sudo. sudo is
used to provide limited super user privileges to specific users.

Bdale Garbee <bdale@gag.com> maintains this package using sources from

http://www.sudo.ws/

Sudo is distributed under the following ISC-style license:

Copyright (c) 1994-1996, 1998-2008
Todd C. Miller <Todd.Miller@courtesan.com>

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Sponsored in part by the Defense Advanced Research Projects
Agency (DARPA) and Air Force Research Laboratory, Air Force
Materiel Command, USAF, under agreement number F39502-99-1-0512.

Additionally, fnmatch.c, fnmatch.h, getcwd.c, glob.c, glob.h and snprintf.c
bear the following UCB license:

Copyright (c) 1987, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

systemd

Format: https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: systemd
Upstream-Contact: systemd-devel@lists.freedesktop.org
Source: https://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/systemd/

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2010-2013 Tollef Fog Heen <tfheen@debian.org>
2013-2015 Michael Biebl <biebl@debian.org>
2013 Michael Stapelberg <stapelberg@debian.org>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: *
Copyright: 2008-2015 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>
2010-2015 Lennart Poettering

2012-2015 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek <zbyszek@in.waw.pl>
2013-2015 Tom Gundersen <teg@jklm.no>
2013-2015 Daniel Mack
2010-2015 Harald Hoyer
2013-2015 David Herrmann
2013, 2014 Thomas H.P. Andersen
2013, 2014 Daniel Buch
2014 Susant Sahani
2009-2015 Intel Corporation
2000, 2005 Red Hat, Inc.
2009 Alan Jenkins <alan-jenkins@tuffmail.co.uk>
2010 ProFUSION embedded systems
2010 Maarten Lankhorst
1995-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg
1999 Tom Tromey
2011 Michal Schmidt
2012 B. Poettering
2012 Holger Hans Peter Freyther
2012 Dan Walsh
2012 Roberto Sassu
2013 David Strauss
2013 Marius Vollmer
2013 Jan Janssen
2013 Simon Peeters
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/basic/siphash24.h
src/basic/siphash24.c
Copyright: 2012 Jean-Philippe Aumasson <jeanphilippe.aumasson@gmail.com>
2012 Daniel J. Bernstein <djb@cr.yp.to>
License: CC0

Files: src/basic/securebits.h
Copyright: Linus Torvalds <torvalds@athlon.transmeta.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: src/basic/ioprio.h
Copyright: Jens Axboe <axboe@suse.de>
License: GPL-2

Files: src/shared/linux/auto_dev-ioctl.h
Copyright: 2008 Red Hat, Inc.
2008 Ian Kent <raven@themaw.net>
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/basic/sparse-endian.h

Copyright: 2012 Josh Triplett <josh@joshtriplett.org>
License: Expat

Files: src/journal/lookup3.c
src/journal/lookup3.h
Copyright: none
License: public-domain
You can use this free for any purpose. It's in the public domain. It has no warranty.

Files: src/udev/*
Copyright: 2003-2012 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>
2003-2004 Greg Kroah-Hartman <greg@kroah.com>
2004 Chris Friesen <chris_friesen@sympatico.ca>
2004, 2009, 2010 David Zeuthen <david@fubar.dk>
2005, 2006 SUSE Linux Products GmbH
2003 IBM Corp.
2007 Hannes Reinecke <hare@suse.de>
2009 Canonical Ltd.
2009 Scott James Remnant <scott@netsplit.com>
2009 Martin Pitt <martin.pitt@ubuntu.com>
2009 Piter Punk <piterpunk@slackware.com>
2009, 2010 Lennart Poettering
2009 Filippo Argiolas <filippo.argiolas@gmail.com>
2010 Maxim Levitsky
2011 ProFUSION embedded systems
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2014 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek <zbyszek@in.waw.pl>
2014 David Herrmann <dh.herrmann@gmail.com>
2014 Carlos Garnacho <carlosg@gnome.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/udev/udev-ctrl.c
src/udev/udevadm-hwdb.c
src/udev/udev-builtin.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-net_id.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-net_setup_link.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-hwdb.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-btrfs.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-keyboard.c
src/udev/net/link-config.h
src/udev/net/link-config.c
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.c
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.h
Copyright: 2007-2013 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>
2013 Tom Gundersen <teg@jklm.no>

License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/udev/scsi_id/scsi.h
Copyright: 2003 IBM Corp.
License: GPL-2

License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS
IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The full text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in the file
`common-license/GPL-2`

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by

the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option)
any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
version 2 can be found in 'common-license/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2.1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option)
any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 can be found in 'common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

License: CC0
To the extent possible under law, the author(s) have dedicated all copyright
and related and neighboring rights to this software to the public domain
worldwide. This software is distributed without any warranty.
.
You should have received a copy of the CC0 Public Domain Dedication along with
this software. If not, see <http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/>.

systemd-sysv

Format: https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: systemd
Upstream-Contact: systemd-devel@lists.freedesktop.org

Source: https://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/systemd/

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2010-2013 Tollef Fog Heen <tfheen@debian.org>
2013-2015 Michael Biebl <biebl@debian.org>
2013 Michael Stapelberg <stapelberg@debian.org>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: *
Copyright: 2008-2015 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>
2010-2015 Lennart Poettering
2012-2015 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek <zbyszek@in.waw.pl>
2013-2015 Tom Gundersen <teg@jklm.no>
2013-2015 Daniel Mack
2010-2015 Harald Hoyer
2013-2015 David Herrmann
2013, 2014 Thomas H.P. Andersen
2013, 2014 Daniel Buch
2014 Susant Sahani
2009-2015 Intel Corporation
2000, 2005 Red Hat, Inc.
2009 Alan Jenkins <alan-jenkins@tuffmail.co.uk>
2010 ProFUSION embedded systems
2010 Maarten Lankhorst
1995-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg
1999 Tom Tromey
2011 Michal Schmidt
2012 B. Poettering
2012 Holger Hans Peter Freyther
2012 Dan Walsh
2012 Roberto Sassu
2013 David Strauss
2013 Marius Vollmer
2013 Jan Janssen
2013 Simon Peeters
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/basic/siphash24.h
src/basic/siphash24.c
Copyright: 2012 Jean-Philippe Aumasson <jeanphilippe.aumasson@gmail.com>
2012 Daniel J. Bernstein <djb@cr.yp.to>
License: CC0

Files: src/basic/securebits.h
Copyright: Linus Torvalds <torvalds@athlon.transmeta.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: src/basic/ioprio.h
Copyright: Jens Axboe <axboe@suse.de>
License: GPL-2

Files: src/shared/linux/auto_dev-ioctl.h
Copyright: 2008 Red Hat, Inc.
2008 Ian Kent <raven@themaw.net>
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/basic/sparse-endian.h
Copyright: 2012 Josh Triplett <josh@joshtriplett.org>
License: Expat

Files: src/journal/lookup3.c
src/journal/lookup3.h
Copyright: none
License: public-domain
You can use this free for any purpose. It's in the public domain. It has no
warranty.

Files: src/udev/*
Copyright: 2003-2012 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>
2003-2004 Greg Kroah-Hartman <greg@kroah.com>
2004 Chris Friesen <chris_friesen@sympatico.ca>
2004, 2009, 2010 David Zeuthen <david@fubar.dk>
2005, 2006 SUSE Linux Products GmbH
2003 IBM Corp.
2007 Hannes Reinecke <hare@suse.de>
2009 Canonical Ltd.
2009 Scott James Remnant <scott@netsplit.com>
2009 Martin Pitt <martin.pitt@ubuntu.com>
2009 Piter Punk <piterpunk@slackware.com>
2009, 2010 Lennart Poettering
2009 Filippo Argiolas <filippo.argiolas@gmail.com>
2010 Maxim Levitsky
2011 ProFUSION embedded systems
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2014 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek <zbyszek@in.waw.pl>
2014 David Herrmann <dh.herrmann@gmail.com>
2014 Carlos Garnacho <carlosg@gnome.org>
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/udev/udev-ctrl.c
src/udev/udevadm-hwdb.c
src/udev/udev-builtin.c

src/udev/udev-builtin-net_id.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-net_setup_link.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-hwdb.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-btrfs.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-keyboard.c
src/udev/net/link-config.h
src/udev/net/link-config.c
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.c
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.h
Copyright: 2007-2013 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>
2013 Tom Gundersen <teg@jklm.no>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/udev/scsi_id/scsi.h
Copyright: 2003 IBM Corp.
License: GPL-2

License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS
IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The full text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in the file
`common-license/GPL-2`

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option)
any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
version 2 can be found in 'common-license/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2.1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option)
any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 can be found in 'common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

License: CC0
To the extent possible under law, the author(s) have dedicated all copyright

and related and neighboring rights to this software to the public domain
worldwide. This software is distributed without any warranty.
.
You should have received a copy of the CC0 Public Domain Dedication along with
this software. If not, see <http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/>.

sysvinit-utils

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of System V Init.

Init was written by Miquel van Smoorenburg <miquels@cistron.nl>.

This package was first put together by Bruce Perens <Bruce@Pixar.com>
from pre-distribution sources. Ian Murdock <imurdock@debian.org>
integrated it into the base system maintained it until the end of 1995.
Miquel van Smoorenburg <miquels@cistron.nl> implemented Debian support.
In version 2.85 the package was split into three (sysvinit, sysv-rc,
and initscripts) in order to make room for alternative rc mechanisms.

The upstream source is available at:

```
Primary-Site:   ftp.cistron.nl /pub/people/miquels/software
            92K sysvinit-2.86.tar.gz
Alternate-Site: sunsite.unc.edu /pub/Linux/system/daemons/init
            92K sysvinit-2.86.tar.gz
```

Send patches to sysvinit-devel@nongnu.org.

The sysvinit package in Debian is maintained as an alioth project.
The project page is http://alioth.debian.org/projects/pkg-sysvinit/.

Copyright 1997-2005 Miquel van Smoorenburg <miquels@cistron.nl> and
the members pkg-sysvinit project.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software

Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA
02110-1301 USA

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

The of the start-stop-daemon:

```
 * A rewrite of the original Debian's start-stop-daemon Perl script
 * in C (faster - it is executed many times during system startup).
 *
 * Written by Marek Michalkiewicz <marekm@i17linuxb.ists.pwr.wroc.pl>,
 * public domain.
```

tar

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of GNU tar. GNU
tar, heavily based on John Gilmore's public domain version of tar,
was originally written by Graham Todd. It is now maintained by
Paul Eggert <eggert@twinsun.com>.

This package is maintained for Debian by Bdale Garbee <bdale@gag.com>, and
was built from the sources found at:

ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/tar/

More recently, I'm directly using the upstream source repository at

http://git.savannah.gnu.org/cgit/tar.git

GNU tar is

Copyright (C) 1988, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000,
2001, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the
Free Software Foundation; either version 3, or (at your option) any later
version.

The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 3 can be found in common-license/GPL-3.

The Debian packaging is

Copyright (C) 2006, 2007 Bdale Garbee <bdale@gag.com>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the
Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later
version.

The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in common-license/GPL-2.

time

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: time
Upstream-Contact: bug-gnu-utils@gnu.org
Source: http://ftp.gnu.org/pub/gnu/time/time-1.7.tar.gz
Comment:
 This is Debian GNU/Linux's prepackaged version of the FSF's GNU time utility.
 `time' is a program that measures many of the CPU resources, such as time and
 memory, that other programs use. It was written by David Keppel. It
 was subsequently maintained and improved by David MacKenzie with help
 from Arne Henrik Juul, and Francois Pinard.
 .
 This package was put together by Dirk Eddelbuettel from the previous
 Debian package time-1.6-2 (from ftp.debian.org) and the GNU sources
 for time-1.6. The package was subsequently maintained and updated by
 Tollef Fog Heen, Salvatore Bonaccorso, and Bob Proulx.

Files: *
Copyright: Copyright 1987-1996 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: Copyright 1995 Peter Tobias <tobias@et-inf.fho-emden.de>
 Copyright 1995-2004 Dirk Eddelbuettel <edd@qed.econ.queensu.ca>
 Copyright 2005, 2008 Tollef Fog Heen <tfheen@debian.org>
 Copyright 2010 Salvatore Bonaccorso <salvatore.bonaccorso@gmail.com>
 Copyright 2012 Bob Proulx <bob@proulx.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: debian/time.1
Copyright: Copyright 1996 Dirk Eddelbuettel <edd@miles.econ.queensu.ca>
License: freely redistributable
 Copyright Dirk Eddelbuettel but freely redistributable

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it
and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later
version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be
useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied
warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more
details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public
License along with this package; if not, write to the Free
Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor,
Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The full text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in the file
`common-license/GPL-2'.

ttf-bitstream-vera

This package was first debianized by Michael Fedrowitz <michaelf@debian.org> on
Thu, 17 Apr 2003 18:15:22 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://ftp.gnome.org/pub/GNOME/sources/ttf-bitstream-vera/>.

Copyright Holder: Bitstream, Inc.

License:

> Copyright (C) 2003 Bitstream, Inc.
> All Rights Reserved. Bitstream Vera is a trademark of Bitstream, Inc.
>
> Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
> copy of the fonts accompanying this license ("Fonts") and associated
> documentation files (the "Font Software"), to reproduce and distribute
> the Font Software, including without limitation the rights to use, copy,
> merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Font Software, and
> to permit persons to whom the Font Software is furnished to do so,
> subject to the following conditions:
>
> The above copyright and trademark notices and this permission notice
> shall be included in all copies of one or more of the Font Software
> typefaces.

The Font Software may be modified, altered, or added to, and in particular the designs of glyphs or characters in the Fonts may be modified and additional glyphs or characters may be added to the Fonts, only if the fonts are renamed to names not containing either the words "Bitstream" or the word "Vera".

This License becomes null and void to the extent applicable to Fonts or Font Software that has been modified and is distributed under the "Bitstream Vera" names.

The Font Software may be sold as part of a larger software package but no copy of one or more of the Font Software typefaces may be sold by itself.

THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL BITSTREAM OR THE GNOME FOUNDATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the names of Gnome, the Gnome Foundation, and Bitstream Inc., shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Font Software without prior written authorization from the Gnome Foundation or Bitstream Inc., respectively. For further information, contact: <fonts@gnome.org>.

ttf-wqy-zenhei

This package was debianized by Zhengpeng Hou <zhengpeng-hou@ubuntu.com> on Sat, 1 Dec 2007 16:54:11 +0800.

It was downloaded from http://wqy.sourceforge.net/

Upstream Authors:

Qianqian Fang <fangq #nmr _mgh _harvard _edu>
and The WenQuanYi Project Contributors

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2007-2009 Qianqian Fang and The WenQuanYi Project
Board of Trustees, All rights reserved

This font contains the Latin/Hangul glyphs from un-fonts (UnDotum)
http://kldp.net/projects/unfonts/
Copyright (C) 1998-2004 Koanughi Un

The Bopomofo glyphs U3100-U3127 were imported from GPL font
cwTeX (cwming.ttf)
Copyright (C) 1999, 2004 Tsong-Min Wu, Tsong-Huey Wu.
Copyright (C) 2005 Tsong-Min Wu, Tsong-Huey Wu and Edward G.J. Lee.

Part of the embedded bitmap glyphs were derived from
"Firefly bitmap fonts" http://www.study-area.org/apt/firefly-font/
Copyright (C) 2004 Firefly

The mono-spaced Latin glyphs were derived from M+ M2 Light
http://mplus-fonts.sourceforge.jp/
Copyright (C) 2002-2008 M+ FONTS PROJECT
License for M+ M2 Light as below

License:

** GPL v2 with font embedding exception:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

As a special exception, if you create a document which uses this
font, and embed this font or unaltered portions of this font into
the document, this font does not by itself cause the resulting
document to be covered by the GNU General Public License. This
exception does not however invalidate any other reasons why the
document might be covered by the GNU General Public License. If you
modify this font, you may extend this exception to your version of
the font, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to

do so, delete this exception statement from your version.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License
version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

The Debian packaging is Copyright (C) 2007-2009 ZhengPeng Hou <zhengpeng-hou@ubuntu.com>
and is licensed under the GPL, see above.

M+ FONTS License

M+ FONTS Copyright (C) 2002-2008 M+ FONTS PROJECT

These fonts are free softwares.
Unlimited permission is granted to use, copy, and distribute it, with
or without modification, either commercially and noncommercially.
THESE FONTS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY.

http://mplus-fonts.sourceforge.jp/

tzdata

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the Time Zone and Daylight
Saving Time Data.

It was downloaded from http://www.iana.org/time-zones

Upstream Author: The Internet Assigned Numbers Authority (IANA)
Commentary should be addressed to tz@iana.org

Copyright: This database is in the public domain.

ubertooth-firmware

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: ubertooth
Source: https://github.com/greatscottgadgets/ubertooth

Files: *
Copyright: 2010-2015 Mike Ossmann, Dominic Spill, Jared Boone
2012-2015 Mike Ryan, Will Code, Christopher Kilgour
License: GPL-2+

Files: firmware/common/lpcusb/target/usbhw_lpc.c

firmware/common/lpcusb/target/usbstruct.h
firmware/common/lpcusb/target/usbapi.h
firmware/common/lpcusb/target/usbcontrol.c
firmware/common/lpcusb/target/debug.h
firmware/common/lpcusb/target/usbstdreq.c
firmware/common/lpcusb/target/type.h
firmware/common/lpcusb/target/usbhw_lpc.h
firmware/common/lpcusb/target/usbinit.c
firmware/common/serial_fifo.c
firmware/common/serial_fifo.h
Copyright: 2006 Bertrik Sikken (bertrik@sikken.nl)
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: firmware/bootloader/bootloader.cpp
firmware/assembly_test/assembly_test.c
firmware/bluetooth_rxtx/ubertooth_usb.h
firmware/common/usb_serial.h
firmware/common/usb_serial.c
Copyright: 2006 Bertrik Sikken (bertrik@sikken.nl)
2010-2011 Michael Ossman <mike@ossmann.com>
License: GPL-2+ and BSD-3-clause

Files: firmware/bluetooth_rxtx/ubertooth_usb.c
Copyright: 2006 Bertrik Sikken (bertrik@sikken.nl)
2010 Michael Ossman <mike@ossmann.com>
2013 Dominic Spill <dominicgs@gmail.com>
License: GPL-2+ and BSD-3-clause

Files: firmware/common/sections.ld
Copyright: 2007 CodeSourcery
License: CodeSourcery-license

Files: firmware/common/LPC17xx_Interrupts.c
Copyright: 2010 Opendous Inc. (www.MicropendousX.org)
License: Opendous-License

Files: firmware/tc13badge/Makefile
firmware/tc13badge/ivects.S
firmware/tc13badge/init.S
Copyright: 2010 DJ Delorie <dj@redhat.com>
2011 Michael Ossmann <mike@ossmann.com>
License: GPL-3+

Files: firmware/tc13badge/mkports
Copyright: 2010 DJ Delorie <dj@redhat.com>
License: GPL-3+

Files: host/cmake/modules/FindUSB1.cmake
Copyright: 2006,2008 Laurent Montel <montel@kde.org>
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: host/cmake/modules/FindBLUETOOTH.cmake
Copyright: 2006,2008 Laurent Montel <montel@kde.org>
2013 Dominic Spill <dominicgs@gmail.com>
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: host/cmake/modules/GetGitRevisionDescription.cmake.in
host/cmake/modules/GetGitRevisionDescription.cmake
Copyright: 2009-2010 Iowa State University
License: Boost-1.0

Files: host/cmake/modules/FindPythonInterp.cmake
Copyright: 2005-2010 Kitware, Inc.
2011 Bjoern Ricks <bjoern.ricks@gmail.com>
2012 Rolf Eike Beer <eike@sf-mail.de>
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: host/cmake/modules/FindPackageHandleStandardArgs.cmake
Copyright: 2007-2009 Kitware, Inc.
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: host/kismet/plugin-ubertooth/ubertooth_ui.cc
host/kismet/plugin-ubertooth/packet_btbb.h
host/kismet/plugin-ubertooth/kismet_ubertooth.cc
host/kismet/plugin-ubertooth/packet_btbb.cc
host/kismet/plugin-ubertooth/packetsource_ubertooth.h
host/kismet/plugin-ubertooth/packetsource_ubertooth.cc
host/kismet/plugin-ubertooth/tracker_btbb.h
host/kismet/plugin-ubertooth-phyneutral/packet_btbb.h
host/kismet/plugin-ubertooth-phyneutral/kismet_ubertooth.cc
host/kismet/plugin-ubertooth-phyneutral/packet_btbb.cc
host/kismet/plugin-ubertooth-phyneutral/packetsource_ubertooth.h
host/kismet/plugin-ubertooth-phyneutral/packetsource_ubertooth.cc
Copyright: 2009,2010 Mike Kershaw
2010,2011 Michael Ossmann
License: GPL-2+

Files: host/kismet/plugin-ubertooth-phyneutral/phy_btbb.h
Copyright: 2009-2011 Mike Kershaw
2010,2011 Michael Ossmann
License: GPL-2+

Files: host/kismet/plugin-ubertooth-phyneutral/phy_btbb.cc
Copyright: 2009,2010 Mike Kershaw
2010,2011 Michael Ossmann
2012,2013 Dominic Spill
License: GPL-2+

Files: host/ubertooth-tools/getopt/getopt.c host/ubertooth-tools/getopt/getopt.h
Copyright: 1987,88,89,90,91,92,93,94,95,96,98,99,2000,2001 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2014-2016 Ruben Undheim <ruben.undheim@gmail.com>
License: GPL-2+

License: GPL-2+
This package is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 2 can be found in "common-license/GPL-2".

License: GPL-3+
This package is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

.
The complete text of the GNU General
Public License version 3 can be found in "common-license/GPL-3".

License: LGPL-2.1+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License version 2.1 can be found in
"common-license/LGPL-2.1".

License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products
   derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: CodeSourcery-license

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses. Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

License: Opendous-License

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that the copyright notice and this permission notice and warranty disclaimer appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the author not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

.

The author disclaim all warranties with regard to this software, including all implied warranties of merchantability and fitness. In no event shall the author be liable for any special, indirect or consequential damages or any damages whatsoever resulting from loss of use, data or profits, whether in an action of contract, negligence or other tortious action, arising out of or in connection with the use or performance of this software.

License: Boost-1.0

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

.

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative

works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by
a source language processor.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT
SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

ucf

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: ucf
Upstream-Contact: Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>
Source: git://anonscm.debian.org/users/srivasta/debian/ucf.git
Copyright: 2002, 2003, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2015 Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>
License: GPL-2

Files: *
Copyright: 2002, 2003, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2015 Manoj Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>
License: GPL-2

License: GPL-2
ucf is Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Manoj
Srivastava <srivasta@debian.org>
.
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; version 2 dated June, 1991.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
The complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.
.
A copy of the GNU General Public License is also available at
<URL:http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.html>. You may also obtain
it by writing to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin
St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

udev

Format: https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: systemd
Upstream-Contact: systemd-devel@lists.freedesktop.org
Source: https://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/systemd/

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2010-2013 Tollef Fog Heen <tfheen@debian.org>
    2013-2015 Michael Biebl <biebl@debian.org>
    2013 Michael Stapelberg <stapelberg@debian.org>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: *
Copyright: 2008-2015 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>
    2010-2015 Lennart Poettering
    2012-2015 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek <zbyszek@in.waw.pl>
    2013-2015 Tom Gundersen <teg@jklm.no>
    2013-2015 Daniel Mack
    2010-2015 Harald Hoyer
    2013-2015 David Herrmann
    2013, 2014 Thomas H.P. Andersen
    2013, 2014 Daniel Buch
    2014 Susant Sahani
    2009-2015 Intel Corporation
    2000, 2005 Red Hat, Inc.
    2009 Alan Jenkins <alan-jenkins@tuffmail.co.uk>
    2010 ProFUSION embedded systems
    2010 Maarten Lankhorst
    1995-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg
    1999 Tom Tromey
    2011 Michal Schmidt
    2012 B. Poettering
    2012 Holger Hans Peter Freyther
    2012 Dan Walsh
    2012 Roberto Sassu
    2013 David Strauss
    2013 Marius Vollmer
    2013 Jan Janssen
    2013 Simon Peeters
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/basic/siphash24.h
  src/basic/siphash24.c
Copyright: 2012 Jean-Philippe Aumasson <jeanphilippe.aumasson@gmail.com>
    2012 Daniel J. Bernstein <djb@cr.yp.to>

License: CC0

Files: src/basic/securebits.h
Copyright: Linus Torvalds <torvalds@athlon.transmeta.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: src/basic/ioprio.h
Copyright: Jens Axboe <axboe@suse.de>
License: GPL-2

Files: src/shared/linux/auto_dev-ioctl.h
Copyright: 2008 Red Hat, Inc.
2008 Ian Kent <raven@themaw.net>
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/basic/sparse-endian.h
Copyright: 2012 Josh Triplett <josh@joshtriplett.org>
License: Expat

Files: src/journal/lookup3.c
src/journal/lookup3.h
Copyright: none
License: public-domain
You can use this free for any purpose. It's in the public domain. It has no warranty.

Files: src/udev/*
Copyright: 2003-2012 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>
2003-2004 Greg Kroah-Hartman <greg@kroah.com>
2004 Chris Friesen <chris_friesen@sympatico.ca>
2004, 2009, 2010 David Zeuthen <david@fubar.dk>
2005, 2006 SUSE Linux Products GmbH
2003 IBM Corp.
2007 Hannes Reinecke <hare@suse.de>
2009 Canonical Ltd.
2009 Scott James Remnant <scott@netsplit.com>
2009 Martin Pitt <martin.pitt@ubuntu.com>
2009 Piter Punk <piterpunk@slackware.com>
2009, 2010 Lennart Poettering
2009 Filippo Argiolas <filippo.argiolas@gmail.com>
2010 Maxim Levitsky
2011 ProFUSION embedded systems
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2014 Zbigniew Jędrzejewski-Szmek <zbyszek@in.waw.pl>
2014 David Herrmann <dh.herrmann@gmail.com>
2014 Carlos Garnacho <carlosg@gnome.org>

License: GPL-2+

Files: src/udev/udev-ctrl.c
src/udev/udevadm-hwdb.c
src/udev/udev-builtin.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-net_id.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-net_setup_link.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-hwdb.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-btrfs.c
src/udev/udev-builtin-keyboard.c
src/udev/net/link-config.h
src/udev/net/link-config.c
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.c
src/udev/net/ethtool-util.h
Copyright: 2007-2013 Kay Sievers <kay@vrfy.org>
2013 Tom Gundersen <teg@jklm.no>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: src/udev/scsi_id/scsi.h
Copyright: 2003 IBM Corp.
License: GPL-2

License: Expat
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS
IN THE SOFTWARE.

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.
.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The full text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in the file
`common-license/GPL-2`

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option)
any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public License
version 2 can be found in 'common-license/GPL-2'.

License: LGPL-2.1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option)
any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 can be found in ‘common-license/LGPL-2.1’.

License: CC0
To the extent possible under law, the author(s) have dedicated all copyright
and related and neighboring rights to this software to the public domain
worldwide. This software is distributed without any warranty.
.
You should have received a copy of the CC0 Public Domain Dedication along with
this software. If not, see <http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/>.

udisks2

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: UDisks2
Upstream-Contact: David Zeuthen <zeuthen@gmail.com>
Source: https://udisks.freedesktop.org/releases/

Files: *
Copyright: 2007-2011 David Zeuthen <zeuthen@gmail.com>
2011 Martin Pitt <martin.pitt@ubuntu.com>
License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
The full text of the GPL is distributed as in
common-license/GPL-2.

Files: udisks/*
Copyright: 2011 David Zeuthen <zeuthen@gmail.com>
License: LGPL-2+
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
The full text of the LGPL is distributed as in
common-license/LGPL-2.

uisp

This package was debianized by Jefferson E. Noxon <jeff@debian.org>
on Sat, 6 Feb 1999 19:20:31 -0600.
It is now maintained by Margarita Manterola <marga@debian.org>

Upstream source: http://savannah.nongnu.org/projects/uisp/
Upstream maintainer: Margarita Manterola <margamanterola@gmail.com>

Copyright and licensing info:

uisp - The Micro In-System Programmer for Atmel AVR microcontrollers.
#
Copyright (c) 1997-1999 Uros Platise, 2000-2003 Marek Michalkiewicz
#
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
#
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
#
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

The complete text of the GNU General Public
License can be found in "common-license/GPL".

unzip

This is the Debian prepackaged version of "unzip", Info-Zip's fast,
portable, zipfile decompression utility.

This package is currently maintained by Santiago Vila <sanvila@debian.org>
and built from sources obtained from:

ftp://ftp.info-zip.org/pub/infozip/src/unzip60.tgz

The changes were fairly minimal, and consisted solely of adding
various debian/* files to the distribution, plus several miscellaneous
fixes as reflected in the Debian changelog.

Copyright and license:

This is version 2009-Jan-02 of the Info-ZIP license.
The definitive version of this document should be available at
ftp://ftp.info-zip.org/pub/infozip/license.html indefinitely and

a copy at http://www.info-zip.org/pub/infozip/license.html.

Copyright (c) 1990-2009 Info-ZIP. All rights reserved.

For the purposes of this copyright and license, "Info-ZIP" is defined as the following set of individuals:

Mark Adler, John Bush, Karl Davis, Harald Denker, Jean-Michel Dubois, Jean-loup Gailly, Hunter Goatley, Ed Gordon, Ian Gorman, Chris Herborth, Dirk Haase, Greg Hartwig, Robert Heath, Jonathan Hudson, Paul Kienitz, David Kirschbaum, Johnny Lee, Onno van der Linden, Igor Mandrichenko, Steve P. Miller, Sergio Monesi, Keith Owens, George Petrov, Greg Roelofs, Kai Uwe Rommel, Steve Salisbury, Dave Smith, Steven M. Schweda, Christian Spieler, Cosmin Truta, Antoine Verheijen, Paul von Behren, Rich Wales, Mike White.

This software is provided "as is," without warranty of any kind, express or implied. In no event shall Info-ZIP or its contributors be held liable for any direct, indirect, incidental, special or consequential damages arising out of the use of or inability to use this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the above disclaimer and the following restrictions:

1. Redistributions of source code (in whole or in part) must retain the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions.

2. Redistributions in binary form (compiled executables and libraries) must reproduce the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions in documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. Additional documentation is not needed for executables where a command line license option provides these and a note regarding this option is in the executable's startup banner. The sole exception to this condition is redistribution of a standard UnZipSFX binary (including SFXWiz) as part of a self-extracting archive; that is permitted without inclusion of this license, as long as the normal SFX banner has not been removed from the binary or disabled.

3. Altered versions--including, but not limited to, ports to new operating systems, existing ports with new graphical interfaces, versions with modified or added functionality, and dynamic, shared, or static library versions not from Info-ZIP--must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the original source or, if binaries,

compiled from the original source. Such altered versions also must not be misrepresented as being Info-ZIP releases--including, but not limited to, labeling of the altered versions with the names "Info-ZIP" (or any variation thereof, including, but not limited to, different capitalizations), "Pocket UnZip," "WiZ" or "MacZip" without the explicit permission of Info-ZIP. Such altered versions are further prohibited from misrepresentative use of the Zip-Bugs or Info-ZIP e-mail addresses or the Info-ZIP URL(s), such as to imply Info-ZIP will provide support for the altered versions.

4. Info-ZIP retains the right to use the names "Info-ZIP," "Zip," "UnZip," "UnZipSFX," "WiZ," "Pocket UnZip," "Pocket Zip," and "MacZip" for its own source and binary releases.

usb-modeswitch

This package was debianized by:

Didier Raboud <didier@raboud.com> on Fri, 30 Jan 2009 16:15:18 +0100

It was downloaded from:

http://www.draisberghof.de/usb_modeswitch/

Copyright:

Copyright 2007, 2008 Josua Dietze (mail to the name from "usb_modeswitch.c" at the domain "draisberghof.de"; please do not post the complete address to The Net !) or write a personal message through the forum to "Josh"

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2009, Didier Raboud <didier@raboud.com>

and is licensed under the GPLv2+, as usb-modeswitch itself, see above.

usb-modeswitch-data

This work was packaged for Debian by:

Didier Raboud <didier@raboud.com> on Tue, 12 Jan 2010 12:06:44 +0100

It was downloaded from:

http://www.draisberghof.de/usb_modeswitch/

Copyright:

Copyright 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Josua Dietze (mail to "usb_admin" at the
domain "draisberghof.de"; please do not post the complete address to The Net !
Or write a personal message through the forum to "Josh")

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

The Debian packaging is:

Copyright (C) 2009,2010, Didier Raboud <didier@raboud.com>

and is licensed under the GPLv2+, as usb-modeswitch-data itself, see above.

user-setup

user-setup is copyright 2005 by Christian Perrier <bubulle@debian.org>.
Parts were written by Colin Watson, Karl Ramm, Joey Hess

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option)
any later version.

A copy of the GNU General Public License is available in
common-license/GPL-2.

util-linux

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: util-linux
Upstream-Contact: util-linux@vger.kernel.org
Source: https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux/

Files: *
Copyright: Michal Luscon <mluscon@redhat.com>
1986 Gary S. Brown
1990 Gordon Irlam (gordoni@cs.ua.oz.au)
1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
1991-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg
1992 A. V. Le Blanc (LeBlanc@mcc.ac.uk)
1992-1997 Michael K. Johnson, johnsonm@redhat.com
1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002,
2003, 2004, 2005, 2008 Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>
1994 Kevin E. Martin (martin@cs.unc.edu)
1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>
1994,1996 Alessandro Rubini (rubini@ipvvis.unipv.it)
1994-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)
1995, 1999, 2000 Andries E. Brouwer <aeb@cwi.nl>
1997-2005 Frodo Looijaard <frodo@frodo.looijaard.name>
1998 Danek Duvall <duvall@alumni.princeton.edu>
1999 Andreas Dilger
1999-2002 Transmeta Corporation
1999, 2000, 2002-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014 Red Hat, Inc.
2000 Werner Almesberger
2004-2006 Michael Holzt, kju -at- fqdn.org
2005 Adrian Bunk

2007-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2007, 2011 SuSE LINUX Products GmbH
2008 Cai Qian <qcai@redhat.com>
2008 Hayden A. James (hayden.james@gmail.com)
2008 James Youngman <jay@gnu.org>
2008 Roy Peled, the.roy.peled -at- gmail.com
2009 Mikhail Gusarov <dottedmag@dottedmag.net>
2010, 2011, 2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>
2010 Jason Borden <jborden@bluehost.com>A
2010 Hajime Taira <htaira@redhat.com>
2010 Masatake Yamato <yamato@redhat.com>
2011 IBM Corp.
2012 Andy Lutomirski <luto@amacapital.net>
2012 Lennart Poettering
2012 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>
2012 Cody Maloney <cmaloney@theoreticalchaos.com>
2012 Werner Fink <werner@suse.de>
2013,2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: schedutils/ionice.c
Copyright: 2005 Jens Axboe <jens@axboe.dk>
License: GPL-2

Files: schedutils/chrt.c
schedutils/taskset.c
Copyright: 2004 Robert Love <rml@tech9.net>
2010 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/raw.c
Copyright: 1999, 2000, Red Hat Software
License: GPL-2

Files: sys-utils/nsenter.c
Copyright: 2012-2013 Eric Biederman <ebiederm@xmission.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/mkfs.minix.c
disk-utils/mkswap.c
Copyright: 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/at.c
lib/blkdev.c
lib/loopdev.c

lib/sysfs.c
lib/ttyutils.c
lib/xgetpass.c
misc-utils/mcookie.c
sys-utils/setsid.c
text-utils/line.c
Copyright: n/a
License: public-domain

Files: login-utils/vipw.c
misc-utils/cal.c
misc-utils/kill.c
misc-utils/logger.c
misc-utils/look.c
misc-utils/whereis.c
sys-utils/renice.c
term-utils/mesg.c
term-utils/script.c
term-utils/ttymsg.c
term-utils/wall.c
term-utils/write.c
text-utils/col.c
text-utils/colcrt.c
text-utils/colrm.c
text-utils/column.c
text-utils/hexdump.c
text-utils/hexdump.h
text-utils/hexdump-conv.c
text-utils/hexdump-display.c
text-utils/hexdump-parse.c
text-utils/rev.c
text-utils/ul.c
Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
The Regents of the University of California
2014 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>
2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: text-utils/tailf.c
Copyright: 1996, 2003 Rickard E. Faith (faith@acm.org)
License: MIT

Files: sys-utils/flock.c
Copyright: 2003-2005 H. Peter Anvin
License: MIT

Files: text-utils/pg.c
Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/last-deprecated.c
Copyright: 1987 Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/login.c
Copyright: 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/logindefs.c
Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005 Thorsten Kukuk
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: libuuid/*
libuuid/src/*
libuuid/man/*
Copyright: 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2007 Theodore Ts'o.
1999 Andreas Dilger (adilger@enel.ucalgary.ca)
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: lib/procutils.c
include/xalloc.h
Copyright: 2010, 2011 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: */colors.*
Copyright: 2012 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>
2012-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: login-utils/setpwnam.h
login-utils/setpwnam.c
Copyright: 1994 Martin Schulze <joey@infodrom.north.de>
1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: libfdisk/*
libfdisk/src/*
Copyright: 2007-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: lib/cpuset.c
/match.
lib/canonicalize.c
include/at.h
Copyright: 2008-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */mbsalign.*
Copyright: 2009-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
2010-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */readutmp.*
Copyright: 1992-2007, 2009-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+

Files: */timeutils.*
Copyright: 2010 Lennart Poettering
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/list.h
Copyright: 2008 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
1999-2008 by Theodore Ts'o
License: LGPL

Files: libblkid/*
libblkid/src/*
libblkid/samples/*
libblkid/src/partitions/*
libblkid/src/superblocks/*
libblkid/src/topology/*
Copyright: 1999, 2001 Andries Brouwer
1995, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004
Theodore Ts'o.
2001 Andreas Dilger (adilger@turbolinux.com)
2004-2008 Kay Sievers <kay.sievers@vrfy.org>
2008-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2009 Bastian Friedrich <bastian.friedrich@collax.com>
2009 Corentin Chary <corentincj@iksaif.net>
2009 Mike Hommey <mh@glandium.org>
2009 Red Hat, Inc.
2009-2010 Andreas Dilger <adilger@sun.com>
2010 Andrew Nayenko <resver@gmail.com>
2010 Jeroen Oortwijn <oortwijn@gmail.com>
2010 Jiro SEKIBA <jir@unicus.jp>
2011 Philipp Marek <philipp.marek@linbit.com>

2012 Milan Broz <mbroz@redhat.com>
2013 Alejandro Martinez Ruiz <alex@nowcomputing.com>
2013 Eric Sandeen <sandeen@redhat.com>
2013 Rolf Fokkens <rolf@fokkens.nl>
2013 Zeeshan Ali (Khattak) <zeeshanak@gnome.org>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/cpuset.h
lib/randutils.c
Copyright: *unknown*
License: LGPL

Files: misc-utils/blkid.c
Copyright: 2001 Andreas Dilger
License: LGPL

Files: libmount/*
libmount/src/*
Copyright: 2008-2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libmount/python/*
Copyright: 2013, Red Hat, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+

Files: libsmartcols/*
Copyright: 2009-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>
License: LGPL

Files: debian/*
Copyright: Guy Maor <maor@debian.org>
Sean 'Shaleh' Perry <shaleh@debian.org>
Adrian Bunk <bunk@stusta.de>
LaMont Jones <lamont@debian.org>
2014 Andreas Henriksson <andreas@fatal.se>
License: GPL-2+

License: public-domain
The files tagged with this license contains the following paragraphs:
.
No copyright is claimed. This code is in the public domain; do with
it what you wish.
.
Written by Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License, v2, as
published by the Free Software Foundation
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-3+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 3 can be found in `common-license/GPL-3'.

License: BSD-2-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
.
1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
3) Neither the name of the ORGANIZATION nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
   must display the following acknowledgement:
        This product includes software developed by the University of
        California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL
This file may be redistributed under the terms of the
GNU Lesser General Public License.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License can be found in ‘common-license/LGPL’.

License: LGPL-2+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License

along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License
can be found in common-license/LGPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2.1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option)
any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 can be found in 'common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

License: LGPL-3+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-3".

License: MIT
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files
(the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction,
including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,
publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software,

and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so,
subject to the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS
BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.

util-linux-locales

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: util-linux
Upstream-Contact: util-linux@vger.kernel.org
Source: https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux/

Files: *
Copyright: Michal Luscon <mluscon@redhat.com>
1986 Gary S. Brown
1990 Gordon Irlam (gordoni@cs.ua.oz.au)
1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
1991-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg
1992 A. V. Le Blanc (LeBlanc@mcc.ac.uk)
1992-1997 Michael K. Johnson, johnsonm@redhat.com
1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002,
2003, 2004, 2005, 2008 Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>
1994 Kevin E. Martin (martin@cs.unc.edu)
1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>
1994,1996 Alessandro Rubini (rubini@ipvvis.unipv.it)
1994-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)
1995, 1999, 2000 Andries E. Brouwer <aeb@cwi.nl>
1997-2005 Frodo Looijaard <frodo@frodo.looijaard.name>
1998 Danek Duvall <duvall@alumni.princeton.edu>
1999 Andreas Dilger
1999-2002 Transmeta Corporation
1999, 2000, 2002-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014 Red Hat, Inc.
2000 Werner Almesberger
2004-2006 Michael Holzt, kju -at- fqdn.org
2005 Adrian Bunk

2007-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2007, 2011 SuSE LINUX Products GmbH
2008 Cai Qian <qcai@redhat.com>
2008 Hayden A. James (hayden.james@gmail.com)
2008 James Youngman <jay@gnu.org>
2008 Roy Peled, the.roy.peled -at- gmail.com
2009 Mikhail Gusarov <dottedmag@dottedmag.net>
2010, 2011, 2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>
2010 Jason Borden <jborden@bluehost.com>A
2010 Hajime Taira <htaira@redhat.com>
2010 Masatake Yamato <yamato@redhat.com>
2011 IBM Corp.
2012 Andy Lutomirski <luto@amacapital.net>
2012 Lennart Poettering
2012 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>
2012 Cody Maloney <cmaloney@theoreticalchaos.com>
2012 Werner Fink <werner@suse.de>
2013,2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: schedutils/ionice.c
Copyright: 2005 Jens Axboe <jens@axboe.dk>
License: GPL-2

Files: schedutils/chrt.c
schedutils/taskset.c
Copyright: 2004 Robert Love <rml@tech9.net>
2010 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/raw.c
Copyright: 1999, 2000, Red Hat Software
License: GPL-2

Files: sys-utils/nsenter.c
Copyright: 2012-2013 Eric Biederman <ebiederm@xmission.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/mkfs.minix.c
disk-utils/mkswap.c
Copyright: 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/at.c
lib/blkdev.c
lib/loopdev.c

lib/sysfs.c
lib/ttyutils.c
lib/xgetpass.c
misc-utils/mcookie.c
sys-utils/setsid.c
text-utils/line.c
Copyright: n/a
License: public-domain

Files: login-utils/vipw.c
misc-utils/cal.c
misc-utils/kill.c
misc-utils/logger.c
misc-utils/look.c
misc-utils/whereis.c
sys-utils/renice.c
term-utils/mesg.c
term-utils/script.c
term-utils/ttymsg.c
term-utils/wall.c
term-utils/write.c
text-utils/col.c
text-utils/colcrt.c
text-utils/colrm.c
text-utils/column.c
text-utils/hexdump.c
text-utils/hexdump.h
text-utils/hexdump-conv.c
text-utils/hexdump-display.c
text-utils/hexdump-parse.c
text-utils/rev.c
text-utils/ul.c
Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
The Regents of the University of California
2014 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>
2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: text-utils/tailf.c
Copyright: 1996, 2003 Rickard E. Faith (faith@acm.org)
License: MIT

Files: sys-utils/flock.c
Copyright: 2003-2005 H. Peter Anvin
License: MIT

Files: text-utils/pg.c
Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/last-deprecated.c
Copyright: 1987 Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/login.c
Copyright: 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/logindefs.c
Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005 Thorsten Kukuk
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: libuuid/*
libuuid/src/*
libuuid/man/*
Copyright: 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2007 Theodore Ts'o.
1999 Andreas Dilger (adilger@enel.ucalgary.ca)
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: lib/procutils.c
include/xalloc.h
Copyright: 2010, 2011 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: */colors.*
Copyright: 2012 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>
2012-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: login-utils/setpwnam.h
login-utils/setpwnam.c
Copyright: 1994 Martin Schulze <joey@infodrom.north.de>
1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: libfdisk/*
libfdisk/src/*
Copyright: 2007-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: lib/cpuset.c
/match.
lib/canonicalize.c
include/at.h
Copyright: 2008-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */mbsalign.*
Copyright: 2009-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
2010-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */readutmp.*
Copyright: 1992-2007, 2009-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+

Files: */timeutils.*
Copyright: 2010 Lennart Poettering
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/list.h
Copyright: 2008 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
1999-2008 by Theodore Ts'o
License: LGPL

Files: libblkid/*
libblkid/src/*
libblkid/samples/*
libblkid/src/partitions/*
libblkid/src/superblocks/*
libblkid/src/topology/*
Copyright: 1999, 2001 Andries Brouwer
1995, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004
Theodore Ts'o.
2001 Andreas Dilger (adilger@turbolinux.com)
2004-2008 Kay Sievers <kay.sievers@vrfy.org>
2008-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2009 Bastian Friedrich <bastian.friedrich@collax.com>
2009 Corentin Chary <corentincj@iksaif.net>
2009 Mike Hommey <mh@glandium.org>
2009 Red Hat, Inc.
2009-2010 Andreas Dilger <adilger@sun.com>
2010 Andrew Nayenko <resver@gmail.com>
2010 Jeroen Oortwijn <oortwijn@gmail.com>
2010 Jiro SEKIBA <jir@unicus.jp>
2011 Philipp Marek <philipp.marek@linbit.com>

2012 Milan Broz <mbroz@redhat.com>
2013 Alejandro Martinez Ruiz <alex@nowcomputing.com>
2013 Eric Sandeen <sandeen@redhat.com>
2013 Rolf Fokkens <rolf@fokkens.nl>
2013 Zeeshan Ali (Khattak) <zeeshanak@gnome.org>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/cpuset.h
lib/randutils.c
Copyright: *unknown*
License: LGPL

Files: misc-utils/blkid.c
Copyright: 2001 Andreas Dilger
License: LGPL

Files: libmount/*
libmount/src/*
Copyright: 2008-2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libmount/python/*
Copyright: 2013, Red Hat, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+

Files: libsmartcols/*
Copyright: 2009-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>
License: LGPL

Files: debian/*
Copyright: Guy Maor <maor@debian.org>
Sean 'Shaleh' Perry <shaleh@debian.org>
Adrian Bunk <bunk@stusta.de>
LaMont Jones <lamont@debian.org>
2014 Andreas Henriksson <andreas@fatal.se>
License: GPL-2+

License: public-domain
The files tagged with this license contains the following paragraphs:
.
No copyright is claimed. This code is in the public domain; do with
it what you wish.
.
Written by Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License, v2, as
published by the Free Software Foundation
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-3+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 3 can be found in `common-license/GPL-3'.

License: BSD-2-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
.
1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
3) Neither the name of the ORGANIZATION nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
   must display the following acknowledgement:
        This product includes software developed by the University of
        California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL
This file may be redistributed under the terms of the
GNU Lesser General Public License.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License can be found in ‘common-license/LGPL’.

License: LGPL-2+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License

along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License
can be found in common-license/LGPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2.1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option)
any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 can be found in 'common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

License: LGPL-3+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-3".

License: MIT
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files
(the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction,
including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,
publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software,

and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so,
subject to the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS
BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.

uuid-runtime

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: util-linux
Upstream-Contact: util-linux@vger.kernel.org
Source: https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/util-linux/

Files: *
Copyright: Michal Luscon <mluscon@redhat.com>
1986 Gary S. Brown
1990 Gordon Irlam (gordoni@cs.ua.oz.au)
1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
1991-2004 Miquel van Smoorenburg
1992 A. V. Le Blanc (LeBlanc@mcc.ac.uk)
1992-1997 Michael K. Johnson, johnsonm@redhat.com
1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002,
2003, 2004, 2005, 2008 Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>
1994 Kevin E. Martin (martin@cs.unc.edu)
1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>
1994,1996 Alessandro Rubini (rubini@ipvvis.unipv.it)
1994-2005 Jeff Tranter (tranter@pobox.com)
1995, 1999, 2000 Andries E. Brouwer <aeb@cwi.nl>
1997-2005 Frodo Looijaard <frodo@frodo.looijaard.name>
1998 Danek Duvall <duvall@alumni.princeton.edu>
1999 Andreas Dilger
1999-2002 Transmeta Corporation
1999, 2000, 2002-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014 Red Hat, Inc.
2000 Werner Almesberger
2004-2006 Michael Holzt, kju -at- fqdn.org
2005 Adrian Bunk

2007-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2007, 2011 SuSE LINUX Products GmbH
2008 Cai Qian <qcai@redhat.com>
2008 Hayden A. James (hayden.james@gmail.com)
2008 James Youngman <jay@gnu.org>
2008 Roy Peled, the.roy.peled -at- gmail.com
2009 Mikhail Gusarov <dottedmag@dottedmag.net>
2010, 2011, 2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>
2010 Jason Borden <jborden@bluehost.com>A
2010 Hajime Taira <htaira@redhat.com>
2010 Masatake Yamato <yamato@redhat.com>
2011 IBM Corp.
2012 Andy Lutomirski <luto@amacapital.net>
2012 Lennart Poettering
2012 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>
2012 Cody Maloney <cmaloney@theoreticalchaos.com>
2012 Werner Fink <werner@suse.de>
2013,2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>
License: GPL-2+

Files: schedutils/ionice.c
Copyright: 2005 Jens Axboe <jens@axboe.dk>
License: GPL-2

Files: schedutils/chrt.c
schedutils/taskset.c
Copyright: 2004 Robert Love <rml@tech9.net>
2010 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/raw.c
Copyright: 1999, 2000, Red Hat Software
License: GPL-2

Files: sys-utils/nsenter.c
Copyright: 2012-2013 Eric Biederman <ebiederm@xmission.com>
License: GPL-2

Files: disk-utils/mkfs.minix.c
disk-utils/mkswap.c
Copyright: 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds
License: GPL-2

Files: lib/at.c
lib/blkdev.c
lib/loopdev.c

lib/sysfs.c
lib/ttyutils.c
lib/xgetpass.c
misc-utils/mcookie.c
sys-utils/setsid.c
text-utils/line.c
Copyright: n/a
License: public-domain

Files: login-utils/vipw.c
misc-utils/cal.c
misc-utils/kill.c
misc-utils/logger.c
misc-utils/look.c
misc-utils/whereis.c
sys-utils/renice.c
term-utils/mesg.c
term-utils/script.c
term-utils/ttymsg.c
term-utils/wall.c
term-utils/write.c
text-utils/col.c
text-utils/colcrt.c
text-utils/colrm.c
text-utils/column.c
text-utils/hexdump.c
text-utils/hexdump.h
text-utils/hexdump-conv.c
text-utils/hexdump-display.c
text-utils/hexdump-parse.c
text-utils/rev.c
text-utils/ul.c
Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994
The Regents of the University of California
2014 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>
2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: BSD-4-clause

Files: text-utils/tailf.c
Copyright: 1996, 2003 Rickard E. Faith (faith@acm.org)
License: MIT

Files: sys-utils/flock.c
Copyright: 2003-2005 H. Peter Anvin
License: MIT

Files: text-utils/pg.c
Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/last-deprecated.c
Copyright: 1987 Regents of the University of California
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/login.c
Copyright: 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: BSD-2-clause

Files: login-utils/logindefs.c
Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005 Thorsten Kukuk
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: libuuid/*
libuuid/src/*
libuuid/man/*
Copyright: 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2007 Theodore Ts'o.
1999 Andreas Dilger (adilger@enel.ucalgary.ca)
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: lib/procutils.c
include/xalloc.h
Copyright: 2010, 2011 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: */colors.*
Copyright: 2012 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>
2012-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: login-utils/setpwnam.h
login-utils/setpwnam.c
Copyright: 1994 Martin Schulze <joey@infodrom.north.de>
1994 Salvatore Valente <svalente@mit.edu>
License: LGPL-2+

Files: libfdisk/*
libfdisk/src/*
Copyright: 2007-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2012 Davidlohr Bueso <dave@gnu.org>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: lib/cpuset.c
/match.
lib/canonicalize.c
include/at.h
Copyright: 2008-2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */mbsalign.*
Copyright: 2009-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
2010-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: */readutmp.*
Copyright: 1992-2007, 2009-2014 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: GPL-3+

Files: */timeutils.*
Copyright: 2010 Lennart Poettering
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/list.h
Copyright: 2008 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
1999-2008 by Theodore Ts'o
License: LGPL

Files: libblkid/*
libblkid/src/*
libblkid/samples/*
libblkid/src/partitions/*
libblkid/src/superblocks/*
libblkid/src/topology/*
Copyright: 1999, 2001 Andries Brouwer
1995, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004
Theodore Ts'o.
2001 Andreas Dilger (adilger@turbolinux.com)
2004-2008 Kay Sievers <kay.sievers@vrfy.org>
2008-2013 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2009 Bastian Friedrich <bastian.friedrich@collax.com>
2009 Corentin Chary <corentincj@iksaif.net>
2009 Mike Hommey <mh@glandium.org>
2009 Red Hat, Inc.
2009-2010 Andreas Dilger <adilger@sun.com>
2010 Andrew Nayenko <resver@gmail.com>
2010 Jeroen Oortwijn <oortwijn@gmail.com>
2010 Jiro SEKIBA <jir@unicus.jp>
2011 Philipp Marek <philipp.marek@linbit.com>

2012 Milan Broz <mbroz@redhat.com>
2013 Alejandro Martinez Ruiz <alex@nowcomputing.com>
2013 Eric Sandeen <sandeen@redhat.com>
2013 Rolf Fokkens <rolf@fokkens.nl>
2013 Zeeshan Ali (Khattak) <zeeshanak@gnome.org>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: include/cpuset.h
lib/randutils.c
Copyright: *unknown*
License: LGPL

Files: misc-utils/blkid.c
Copyright: 2001 Andreas Dilger
License: LGPL

Files: libmount/*
libmount/src/*
Copyright: 2008-2012 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: libmount/python/*
Copyright: 2013, Red Hat, Inc.
License: LGPL-3+

Files: libsmartcols/*
Copyright: 2009-2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
2014 Ondrej Oprala <ooprala@redhat.com>
License: LGPL

Files: debian/*
Copyright: Guy Maor <maor@debian.org>
Sean 'Shaleh' Perry <shaleh@debian.org>
Adrian Bunk <bunk@stusta.de>
LaMont Jones <lamont@debian.org>
2014 Andreas Henriksson <andreas@fatal.se>
License: GPL-2+

License: public-domain
The files tagged with this license contains the following paragraphs:
.
No copyright is claimed. This code is in the public domain; do with
it what you wish.
.
Written by Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License, v2, as
published by the Free Software Foundation
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-2+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.

License: GPL-3+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 3 can be found in `common-license/GPL-3'.

License: BSD-2-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
.
1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
3) Neither the name of the ORGANIZATION nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: BSD-4-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
   must display the following acknowledgement:
        This product includes software developed by the University of
        California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

License: LGPL
This file may be redistributed under the terms of the
GNU Lesser General Public License.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License can be found in ‘common-license/LGPL’.

License: LGPL-2+
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License

along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License
can be found in common-license/LGPL-2 file.

License: LGPL-2.1+
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option)
any later version.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
License version 2.1 can be found in 'common-license/LGPL-2.1'.

License: LGPL-3+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
.
The complete text of the GNU Lesser General
Public License can be found in "common-license/LGPL-3".

License: MIT
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files
(the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction,
including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,
publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software,

and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so,
subject to the following conditions:
.
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS
BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.

wget

This package was debianized by
Christian Schwarz <schwarz@monet.m.isar.de> on Mon, 18 Nov 1996 00:59:57 +0100
J. Ramos Goncalves <ramos@debian.org> on Thu, 13 Feb 1997 23:15:18 +0000
Nicolás Lichtmaier <nick@debian.org> on Sat, 18 Oct 1997 21:23:12 -0300
Noël Köthe <noel@debian.org> on Mon, 18 Feb 2002 09:53:00 +0100

It was downloaded from ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/wget/
Homepage: http://www.gnu.org/directory/wget.html
http://www.gnu.org/software/wget/wget.html

Upstream Author: Giuseppe Scrivano <gscrivano@gnu.org>

Copyright: (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Released under the terms of the GPL; see
common-license/GPL-3.

"In addition, as a special exception, the Free Software Foundation
gives permission to link the code of its release of Wget with the
OpenSSL project's "OpenSSL" library (or with modified versions of it
that use the same license as the "OpenSSL" library), and distribute
the linked executables. You must obey the GNU General Public License
in all respects for all of the code used other than "OpenSSL". If you
modify this file, you may extend this exception to your version of the
file, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do
so, delete this exception statement from your version."

The wget(1) manpage and the wget info page are distributed under the

terms of the GNU Free Documentation License ; see
common-license/GFDL-1.2

wireless-regdb

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: wireless-regdb
Upstream-Contact: Seth Forshee <seth.forshee@canonical.com>
Source: https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/sforshee/wireless-regdb.git

Files: *
Copyright: 2008, Luis R. Rodriguez <mcgrof@gmail.com>
2008, Johannes Berg <johannes@sipsolutions.net>
2008, Michael Green <Michael.Green@Atheros.com>
License: ISC

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2009, Kel Modderman <kel@otaku42.de>
2011, Stefan Lippers-Hollmann <s.l-h@gmx.de>
2011-2013, Ben Hutchings <ben@decadent.org.uk>
License: ISC

License: ISC
Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

wireless-tools

This package was debianized by Björn Andersson <bjorn@lifix.fi> on
Sat, 1 Apr 2000 11:55:23 +0300.

The current Debian maintainer is Guus Sliepen <guus@debian.org>.

It was downloaded from: http://www.hpl.hp.com/personal/Jean_Tourrilhes/Linux/Tools.html

Upstream Author: Jean Tourrilhes <jt@hpl.hp.com>

Copyright (c) 1997-2007 Jean Tourrilhes <jt@hpl.hp.com>

Every file except wireless.21.h is licensed as follows:

> This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
>
> This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.
>
> You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License, version 2, can be found in common-license/GPL-2.

The file wireless.21.h is licensed as follows:

> This file, and only this file, is licensed under the terms of the LGPL. You can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1, can be found in common-license/LGPL-2.1.

wpasupplicant

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: hostapd
Upstream-Contact: Jouni Malinen <j@w1.fi>
Source: git://w1.fi/srv/git/hostap.git

Files: *
Copyright: 2002-2014, Jouni Malinen <j@w1.fi>
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: hostapd/logwatch/*
Copyright: 2005, Henrik Brix Andersen <brix@gentoo.org>

License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: hostapd/Android.mk
Copyright: 2008, The Android Open Source Project
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: hostapd/hostapd.8
    hostapd/hostapd_cli.1
Copyright: 2005, Faidon Liambotis <faidon@cube.gr>
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: hs20/*
Copyright: 2012-2014, Qualcomm Atheros, Inc.
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: patches/*
Copyright: 2005, Alexey Kobozev <akobozev@cisco.com>
    2005-2012, Jouni Malinen <j@w1.fi>
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/ap/acs.*
Copyright: 2011, Atheros Communications
    2013, Qualcomm Atheros, Inc.
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/ap/ap_list.*
    src/ap/ap_mlme.*
    src/ap/beacon.*
    src/ap/hw_features.*
    src/ap/vlan_init.*
    src/ap/wmm.*
Copyright: 2002-2009, Jouni Malinen <j@w1.fi>
    2002-2004, Instant802 Networks, Inc.
    2005-2006, Devicescape Software, Inc.
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/ap/dfs.*
Copyright: 2002-2013, Jouni Malinen <j@w1.fi>
    2013, Qualcomm Atheros, Inc.
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/ap/gas_serv.*
    src/ap/wnm_ap.*
    src/common/ieee802_1x_defs.h
    src/common/qca-vendor*
Copyright: 2011-2014, Qualcomm Atheros, Inc.

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/ap/hs20.*
wpa_supplicant/hs20_supplicant.*
Copyright: 2009, Atheros Communications, Inc.
2011-2013, Qualcomm Atheros, Inc.
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/ap/ieee802_11_ht.c
Copyright: 2002-2009, Jouni Malinen <j@w1.fi>
2007-2008, Intel Corporation
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/ap/p2p_hostapd.*
Copyright: 2009-2010, Atheros Communications
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/ap/vlan_util.*
Copyright: 2012, Michael Braun <michael-dev@fami-braun.de>
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/common/gas.*
Copyright: 2009, Atheros Communications
2011-2012, Qualcomm Atheros
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/common/ieee802_11_defs.h
Copyright: 2002-2009, Jouni Malinen <j@w1.fi>
2007-2008, Intel Corporation
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/common/wpa_helpers.*
Copyright: 2010-2011, Atheros Communications, Inc.
2011-2012, Qualcomm Atheros, Inc.
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/crypto/aes-internal*
Copyright: 2000, Vincent Rijmen <vincent.rijmen@esat.kuleuven.ac.be>
2000, Antoon Bosselaers <antoon.bosselaers@esat.kuleuven.ac.be>
2000, Paulo Barreto <paulo.barreto@terra.com.br>
2003-2012, Jouni Malinen <j@w1.fi>
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/crypto/des-internal.c
Copyright: 2005, Tom St Denis <tomstdenis@gmail.com>
2006-2009, Jouni Malinen <j@w1.fi>

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/crypto/md4-internal.c
Copyright: 1993, Colin Plumb
2004, Todd C. Miller
2006, Jouni Malinen <j@w1.fi>
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/crypto/md5-internal.c
Copyright: 1993, Colin Plumb
2003-2005, Jouni Malinen <j@w1.fi>
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/crypto/sha1-internal.c
Copyright: 1998, Steve Reid <sreid@sea-to-sky.net>
1998, James H. Brown <jbrown@burgoyne.com>
2001, Saul Kravitz <Saul.Kravitz@celera.com>
2001-2005, Jouni Malinen <j@w1.fi>
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/drivers/driver_atheros.c
Copyright: 2004, Sam Leffler <sam@errno.com>
2004, Video54 Technologies
2005-2007, Jouni Malinen <j@w1.fi>
2009, Atheros Communications
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/drivers/driver_bsd.c
Copyright: 2004, Sam Leffler <sam@errno.com>
2004, 2Wire, Inc
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/drivers/driver_macsec_qca.c
Copyright: 2004, Gunter Burchardt <tira@isx.de>
2005-2009, Jouni Malinen <j@w1.fi>
2013-2014, Qualcomm Atheros, Inc.
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/drivers/driver_madwifi.c
Copyright: 2004, Sam Leffler <sam@errno.com>
2004, Video54 Technologies
2004-2007, Jouni Malinen <j@w1.fi>
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/drivers/driver_nl80211.c
Copyright: 2002-2014, Jouni Malinen <j@w1.fi>

2003-2004, Instant802 Networks, Inc.
2005-2006, Devicescape Software, Inc.
2007, Johannes Berg <johannes@sipsolutions.net>
2009-2010, Atheros Communications
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/drivers/driver_none.c
Copyright: 2008, Atheros Communications
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/drivers/driver_openbsd.c
Copyright: 2013, Mark Kettenis <mark.kettenis@xs4all.nl>
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/drivers/driver_roboswitch.c
Copyright: 2008-2009, Jouke Witteveen
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/drivers/driver_wired.c
Copyright: 2005-2009, Jouni Malinen <j@w1.fi>
2004, Gunter Burchardt <tira@isx.de>
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/drivers/nl80211_copy.h
Copyright: 2006-2010, Johannes Berg <johannes@sipsolutions.net>
2008, Michael Wu <flamingice@sourmilk.net>
2008, Luis Carlos Cobo <luisca@cozybit.com>
2008, Michael Buesch <m@bues.ch>
2008-2009, Luis R. Rodriguez <lrodriguez@atheros.com>
2008, Jouni Malinen <jouni.malinen@atheros.com>
2008, Colin McCabe <colin@cozybit.com>
License: ISC

Files: src/eap_common/eap_pwd_common.*
src/eap_peer/eap_pwd.c
src/eap_server/eap_server_pwd.c
Copyright: 2010, Dan Harkins <dharkins@lounge.org>
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/eap_peer/eap_proxy*
Copyright: 2011-2013 Qualcomm Atheros, Inc.
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/l2_packet/l2_packet_freebsd.c
Copyright: 2003-2005, Jouni Malinen <j@w1.fi>
2005, Sam Leffler <sam@errno.com>

License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/p2p/*
Copyright: 2009-2010, Atheros Communications
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/pae/*
Copyright: 2013-2014, Qualcomm Atheros, Inc.
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/rsn_supp/tdls.c
Copyright: 2010-2011, Atheros Communications
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/tls/libtommath.c
Copyright: 2005-2007, Tom St Denis <tomstdenis@gmail.com>
License: public-domain

Files: src/utils/browser*
src/utils/http*
src/utils/xml*
Copyright: 2012-2014, Qualcomm Atheros, Inc.
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/utils/radiotap.c
Copyright: 2007, Andy Green <andy@warmcat.com>
2009, Johannes Berg <johannes@sipsolutions.net>
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/utils/radiotap.h
Copyright: 2003-2004, David Young
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/wps/http.h
src/wps/upnp_xml.*
src/wps/wps_upnp.*
src/wps/wps_upnp_event.c
src/wps/wps_upnp_i.h
src/wps/wps_upnp_ssdp.c
src/wps/wps_upnp_web.c
Copyright: 2000-2003, Intel Corporation
2006-2007, Sony Corporation
2008-2009, Atheros Communications
2009, Jouni Malinen <j@w1.fi>
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/wps/httpread.*
Copyright: 2008, Ted Merrill, Atheros Communications
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/wps/ndef.c
Copyright: 2009-2012, Masashi Honma <honma@ictec.co.jp>
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: src/wps/wps_validate.c
Copyright: 2010, Atheros Communications, Inc.
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: wpa_supplicant/dbus/dbus_common.*
    wpa_supplicant/dbus/dbus_common_i.h
    wpa_supplicant/dbus/dbus_new.*
    wpa_supplicant/dbus/dbus_new_handlers.*
    wpa_supplicant/dbus/dbus_new_handlers_wps.c
    wpa_supplicant/dbus/dbus_new_helpers.*
    wpa_supplicant/dbus/dbus_new_introspect.c
Copyright: 2006, Dan Williams <dcbw@redhat.com> and Red Hat, Inc.
        2009-2010, Witold Sowa <witold.sowa@gmail.com>
        2009-2010, Jouni Malinen <j@w1.fi>
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: wpa_supplicant/dbus/dbus_dict_helpers.*
    wpa_supplicant/dbus/dbus_old*
Copyright: 2006, Dan Williams <dcbw@redhat.com> and Red Hat, Inc.
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: wpa_supplicant/dbus/dbus_new_handlers_p2p.*
    wpa_supplicant/examples/p2p/*
    wpa_supplicant/examples/dbus-listen-preq.py
Copyright: 2011-2012, Intel Corporation
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: wpa_supplicant/utils/log2pcap.py
Copyright: Johannes Berg <johannes@sipsolutions.net>, Intel Corporation
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: wpa_supplicant/wpa_gui-qt4/icons/ap.svg
Copyright: 2008, mystica
License: public-domain

Files: wpa_supplicant/wpa_gui-qt4/icons/group.svg
Copyright: 2009, Andrew Fitzsimon / Anonymous
License: public-domain

Files: wpa_supplicant/wpa_gui-qt4/icons/invitation.svg
Copyright: 2009, Jean Victor Balin
License: public-domain

Files: wpa_supplicant/wpa_gui-qt4/icons/laptop.svg
Copyright: 2008, metalmarious
License: public-domain

Files: wpa_supplicant/wpa_gui-qt4/icons/wpa_gui.svg
Copyright: 2008, Bernard Gray <bernard.gray@gmail.com>
License: BSD-3-clause or GPL-2

Files: wpa_supplicant/wpa_gui-qt4/peers.*
    wpa_supplicant/wpa_gui-qt4/stringquery.*
Copyright: 2009-2010, Atheros Communications
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: wpa_supplicant/wpa_gui-qt4/signalbar.*
Copyright: 2011, Kel Modderman <kel@otaku42.de>
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: wpa_supplicant/Android.mk
    wpa_supplicant/wpa_supplicant_conf.*
Copyright: 2008-2010, The Android Open Source Project
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: wpa_supplicant/ap.*
Copyright: 2003-2009, Jouni Malinen <j@w1.fi>
        2009, Atheros Communications
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: wpa_supplicant/autoscan*
Copyright: 2012, Intel Corporation
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: wpa_supplicant/gas_query.*
    wpa_supplicant/offchannel.*
    wpa_supplicant/p2p_supplicant.*
    wpa_supplicant/wifi_display.*
Copyright: 2009-2011, Atheros Communications
        2011-2014, Qualcomm Atheros
        2011-2014, Jouni Malinen <j@w1.fi>
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: wpa_supplicant/interworking.*

wpa_supplicant/wnm_sta.*
wpa_supplicant/wpas_kay.*
Copyright: 2011-2014, Qualcomm Atheros
2011-2014, Jouni Malinen <j@w1.fi>
License: BSD-3-clause

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2004-2006, Kyle McMartin <kyle@debian.org>
2005-2009, Faidon Liambotis <paravoid@debian.org>
2006-2008, Reinhard Tartler <siretart@tauware.de>
2006-2012, Kel Modderman <kel@otaku42.de>
2010, Jan Dittberner <jandd@debian.org>
2010-2014, Stefan Lippers-Hollmann <s.l-h@gmx.de>
License: BSD-3-clause

License: BSD-3-clause
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:
.
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.
3. Neither the name(s) of the above-listed copyright holder(s) nor the
names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products
derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

License: GPL-2
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as

published by the Free Software Foundation.
.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in `common-license/GPL-2'.
.
Note that this distribution of hostapd comes with configuration options that
link it to the OpenSSL library. The OpenSSL license is GPL-incompatible,
therefore in this distribution only the BSD license applies.

License: ISC
Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

License: public-domain
Minimal code for RSA support from LibTomMath 0.41
http://libtom.org/
http://libtom.org/files/ltm-0.41.tar.bz2
This library was released in public domain by Tom St Denis.
.
The combination in this file may not use all of the optimized algorithms
from LibTomMath and may be considerable slower than the LibTomMath with its
default settings. The main purpose of having this version here is to make it
easier to build bignum.c wrapper without having to install and build an
external library.

xdg-user-dirs

This package was debianized by Sebastian Dröge <slomo@debian.org> on
Thu, 8 Mar 2007 07:16:00 +0100.

It was downloaded from:
  http://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software_2fxdg_2duser_2ddirs

Upstream Author:
  Alexander Larsson <alexl@redhat.com>

Copyright:

  For everyting not listed below:
  Copyright (C) 2007 Red Hat, Inc

  For po/ru.po,
     po/th.po,
     po/ja.po,
     po/ko.po:
  Copyright (C) 2007 Google, Inc

  For po/fr.po,
     po/zh_HK.po,
     po/it.po,
     po/lt.po,
     po/es.po,
     po/hu.po,
     po/zh_TW.po:
  Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

  For po/nb.po,
     po/nn.po:
  Copyright (C) 2007 Karl Ove Hufthammer.

  For po/pt_BR.po,
     po/pt.po:
  Copyright © 2007 xdg-user-dirs

  For po/zh_CN.po:
  Copyright (c) 2007 Rosetta Contributors and Canonical Ltd 2007

License:

For everything except xdg-user-dir-lookup.c:

  This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
  modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as

published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the
License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

The complete text of the GNU General
Public License can be found in `common-license/GPL'.

For xdg-user-dir-lookup.c:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files
(the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction,
including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,
publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software,
and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so,
subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS
BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.

xkb-data

This package was debianized by Denis Barbier <barbier@debian.org> on
Tue, 10 Oct 2006 01:16:55 +0200

It was downloaded from
https://xorg.freedesktop.orgreleases/individual/data/xkeyboard-config

Upstream Maintainer:
  Sergey V. Udaltsov <svu@gnome.org>

This package is distributed under the following licenses:
Copyright 1996 by Joseph Moss
Copyright (C) 2002-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright (C) Dmitry Golubev <lastguru@mail.ru>, 2003-2004
Copyright (C) 2004, Gregory Mokhin <mokhin@bog.msu.ru>
Copyright (C) 2006 Erdal Ronahî

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting
documentation, and that the name of the copyright holder(s) not be used in
advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without
specific, written prior permission. The copyright holder(s) makes no
representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It
is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO
EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE,
DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1996 Digital Equipment Corporation

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,

DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the Digital Equipment Corporation shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Digital Equipment Corporation.

Copyright 1996, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

Copyright 2004-2005 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT
OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR
HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL
INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder
shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use
or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization
of the copyright holder.

Copyright (c) 1996 by Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this
software and its documentation for any purpose and without
fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright
notice and this permission notice appear in supporting
documentation, and that the name of Silicon Graphics not be
used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution
of the software without specific prior written permission.
Silicon Graphics makes no representation about the suitability
of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is"
without any express or implied warranty.

SILICON GRAPHICS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS
SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL SILICON
GRAPHICS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE,
DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH
THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1996 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including

without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR
OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR
OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall
not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or
other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization
from the X Consortium.

Copyright (C) 2004, 2006 Ævar Arnfjörð Bjarmason <avarab@gmail.com>

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its
documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that
the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting
documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR
OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR
OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall
not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or
other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of
the copyright holder.

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 by Anton Zinoviev <anton@lml.bas.bg>

This software may be used, modified, copied, distributed, and sold,
in both source and binary form provided that the above copyright
and these terms are retained. Under no circumstances is the author
responsible for the proper functioning of this software, nor does
the author assume any responsibility for damages incurred with its
use.

Permission is granted to anyone to use, distribute and modify
this file in any way, provided that the above copyright notice
is left intact and the author of the modification summarizes
the changes in this header.

This file is distributed without any expressed or implied warranty.

xml-core

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/

Files: *
Copyright: 2004 Adam Di Carlo Adam Di Carlo <aph@debian.org>
2003-2004 Ardo van Rangelrooij <ardo@debian.org>
2007-2009 Daniel Leidert <daniel.leidert@wgdd.de>
License: GPL-2+
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
.
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in "common-license/GPL-2".

xz-utils

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: XZ Utils
Upstream-Contact:

Lasse Collin <lasse.collin@tukaani.org>
http://tukaani.org/xz/lists.html
Source:
http://tukaani.org/xz
http://git.tukaani.org/xz.git
Comment:
XZ Utils is developed and maintained upstream by Lasse Collin. Major portions are based on code by other authors; see AUTHORS for details. Most of the source has been put into the public domain, but some files have not (details below).
.
This file describes the source package. The binary packages contain some files derived from other works: for example, images in the API documentation come from Doxygen.
License:
Different licenses apply to different files in this package. Here is a rough summary of which licenses apply to which parts of this package (but check the individual files to be sure!):
.
- liblzma is in the public domain.
.
- xz, xzdec, and lzmadec command line tools are in the public domain unless GNU getopt_long had to be compiled and linked in from the lib directory. The getopt_long code is under GNU LGPLv2.1+.
.
- The scripts to grep, diff, and view compressed files have been adapted from gzip. These scripts and their documentation are under GNU GPLv2+.
.
- All the documentation in the doc directory and most of the XZ Utils specific documentation files in other directories are in the public domain.
.
- Translated messages are in the public domain.
.
- The build system contains public domain files, and files that are under GNU GPLv2+ or GNU GPLv3+. None of these files end up in the binaries being built.
.
- Test files and test code in the tests directory, and debugging utilities in the debug directory are in the public domain.
.
- The extra directory may contain public domain files, and files that are under various free software licenses.
.

You can do whatever you want with the files that have been put into
the public domain. If you find public domain legally problematic,
take the previous sentence as a license grant. If you still find
the lack of copyright legally problematic, you have too many
lawyers.
.
As usual, this software is provided "as is", without any warranty.
.
If you copy significant amounts of public domain code from XZ Utils
into your project, acknowledging this somewhere in your software is
polite (especially if it is proprietary, non-free software), but
naturally it is not legally required. Here is an example of a good
notice to put into "about box" or into documentation:
.
This software includes code from XZ Utils <http://tukaani.org/xz/>.
.
The following license texts are included in the following files:
- COPYING.LGPLv2.1: GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1
- COPYING.GPLv2: GNU General Public License version 2
- COPYING.GPLv3: GNU General Public License version 3
.
Note that the toolchain (compiler, linker etc.) may add some code
pieces that are copyrighted. Thus, it is possible that e.g. liblzma
binary wouldn't actually be in the public domain in its entirety
even though it contains no copyrighted code from the XZ Utils source
package.
.
If you have questions, don't hesitate to ask the author(s) for more
information.

Files: *
Copyright: 2006-2012, Lasse Collin
1999-2008, Igor Pavlov
2006, Ville Koskinen
1998, Steve Reid
2000, Wei Dai
2003, Kevin Springle
2009, Jonathan Nieder
2010, Anders F Björklund
License: PD
This file has been put in the public domain.
You can do whatever you want with this file.
Comment:
From: Lasse Collin <lasse.collin@tukaani.org>
To: Jonathan Nieder <jrnieder@gmail.com>
Subject: Re: XZ utils for Debian

Date: Sun, 19 Jul 2009 13:28:23 +0300
Message-Id: <200907191328.23816.lasse.collin@tukaani.org>
.
[...]
.
> AUTHORS, ChangeLog, COPYING, README, THANKS, TODO,
> dos/README, windows/README
.
COPYING says that most docs are in the public domain. Maybe that's not
clear enough, but on the other hand it looks a bit stupid to put
copyright information in tiny and relatively small docs like README.
.
I don't dare to say that _all_ XZ Utils specific docs are in the public
domain unless otherwise mentioned in the file. I'm including PDF files
generated by groff + ps2pdf, and some day I might include Doxygen-
generated HTML docs too. Those don't include any copyright notices, but
it seems likely that groff + ps2pdf or at least Doxygen put some
copyrighted content into the generated files.

Files: INSTALL NEWS PACKAGERS
windows/README-Windows.txt
windows/INSTALL-Windows.txt
Copyright: 2009-2010, Lasse Collin
License: probably-PD
See the note on AUTHORS, README, and so on above.

Files: src/scripts/* lib/* extra/scanlzma/scanlzma.c
Copyright: © 1993, Jean-loup Gailly
© 1989-1994, 1996-1999, 2001-2007, Free Software Foundation, Inc.
© 2006 Timo Lindfors
2005, Charles Levert
2005, 2009, Lasse Collin
2009, Andrew Dudman
Other-Authors: Paul Eggert, Ulrich Drepper
License: GPL-2+

Files: src/scripts/Makefile.am src/scripts/xzless.1
Copyright: 2009, Andrew Dudman
2009, Lasse Collin
License: PD
This file has been put in the public domain.
You can do whatever you want with this file.

Files: doc/examples/xz_pipe_comp.c doc/examples/xz_pipe_decomp.c
Copyright: 2010, Daniel Mealha Cabrita
License: PD

Not copyrighted -- provided to the public domain.

Files: lib/getopt.c lib/getopt1.c lib/getopt.in.h
Copyright: © 1987-2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Other-Authors: Ulrich Drepper
License: LGPL-2.1+

Files: m4/getopt.m4 m4/posix-shell.m4
Copyright: © 2002-2006, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
© 2007-2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Other-Authors: Bruno Haible, Paul Eggert
License: permissive-fsf

Files: m4/acx_pthread.m4
Copyright: © 2008, Steven G. Johnson <stevenj@alum.mit.edu>
License: Autoconf

Files: Doxyfile.in
Copyright: © 1997-2007 by Dimitri van Heesch
Origin: Doxygen 1.4.7
License: GPL-2

Files: src/liblzma/check/crc32_table_?e.h
src/liblzma/check/crc64_table_?e.h
src/liblzma/lzma/fastpos_table.c
src/liblzma/rangecoder/price_table.c
Copyright: none, automatically generated data
Generated-With:
src/liblzma/check/crc32_tablegen.c
src/liblzma/check/crc64_tablegen.c
src/liblzma/lzma/fastpos_tablegen.c
src/liblzma/rangecoder/price_tablegen.c
License: none
No copyright to license.

Files: .gitignore m4/.gitignore po/.gitignore po/LINGUAS po/POTFILES.in
Copyright: none; these are just short lists.
License: none
No copyright to license.

Files: tests/compress_prepared_bcj_*
Copyright: 2008-2009, Lasse Collin
Source-Code: tests/bcj_test.c
License: PD
This file has been put into the public domain.
You can do whatever you want with this file.

Comment:
 changelog.gz (commit 975d8fd) explains:
 .
 Recreated the BCJ test files for x86 and SPARC. The old files
 were linked with crt*.o, which are copyrighted, and thus the
 old test files were not in the public domain as a whole. They
 are freely distributable though, but it is better to be careful
 and avoid including any copyrighted pieces in the test files.
 The new files are just compiled and assembled object files,
 and thus don't contain any copyrighted code.

Files: po/cs.po po/de.po po/fr.po
Copyright: 2010, Marek Černocký
        2010, Andre Noll
        2011, Adrien Nader
License: PD
 This file is put in the public domain.

Files: po/it.po po/pl.po
Copyright: 2009, 2010, Gruppo traduzione italiano di Ubuntu-it
        2010, Lorenzo De Liso
        2009, 2010, 2011, Milo Casagrande
        2011, Jakub Bogusz
License: PD
 This file is in the public domain

Files: INSTALL.generic
Copyright: © 1994, 1995, 1996, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005,
         2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: permissive-nowarranty

Files: dos/config.h
Copyright: © 1992, 1993, 1994, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2005
         Free Software Foundation, Inc.
        2007-2010, Lasse Collin
Other-Authors: Roland McGrath, Akim Demaille, Paul Eggert,
          David Mackenzie, Bruno Haible, and many others.
Origin: configure.ac from XZ Utils,
      visibility.m4 serial 1 (gettext-0.15),
      Autoconf 2.52g
License: config-h
 configure.ac:
 .
  # Author: Lasse Collin
  #
  # This file has been put into the public domain.

You can do whatever you want with this file.
.
visibility.m4:
.
dnl Copyright (C) 2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
dnl This file is free software; the Free Software Foundation
dnl gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it,
dnl with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.
.
dnl From Bruno Haible.
.
comments from Autoconf 2.52g:
.
Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002
Free Software Foundation, Inc.
.
[...]
.
As a special exception, the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited
permission to copy, distribute and modify the configure scripts that
are the output of Autoconf. You need not follow the terms of the GNU
General Public License when using or distributing such scripts, even
though portions of the text of Autoconf appear in them. The GNU
General Public License (GPL) does govern all other use of the material
that constitutes the Autoconf program.
.
The complete text of the GNU General Public
License version 2 can be found in 'common-license/GPL-2'.
dos/config.h was generated with autoheader, which tells Autoconf to
output a script to generate a config.h file and then runs it.

Files: po/Makevars
Origin: gettext-runtime/po/Makevars (gettext-0.12)
Copyright: © 2003 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Authors: Bruno Haible
License: LGPL-2.1+
The gettext-runtime package is under the LGPL, see files intl/COPYING.LIB-2.0
and intl/COPYING.LIB-2.1.
.
The complete text of intl/COPYING.LIB-2.0 from
gettext-runtime 0.12 can be found in 'common-license/LGPL-2'
and the text of intl/COPYING.LIB-2.1 can be found in
'common-license/LGPL-2.1'.
.
po/Makevars consists mostly of helpful comments and does not contain a
copyright and license notice.

Files: COPYING.GPLv2 COPYING.GPLv3 COPYING.LGPLv2.1
Copyright: © 1989, 1991, 1999, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License: noderivs
 Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
 of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Files: debian/*
Copyright: 2009-2012, Jonathan Nieder
License: PD-debian
 The Debian packaging files are in the public domain.
 You may freely use, modify, distribute, and relicense them.

License: LGPL-2.1+
 This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
 it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
 the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1, or (at your option)
 any later version.
 .
 This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
 GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
 .
 You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along
 with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
 Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
 .
 The complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public
 License version 2.1 can be found in ‘common-license/LGPL-2.1’.

License: GPL-2
 Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
 documentation under the terms of the GNU General Public License is
 hereby granted. No representations are made about the suitability of
 this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express
 or implied warranty. See the GNU General Public License for more
 details.
 .
 Documents produced by doxygen are derivative works derived from the
 input used in their production; they are not affected by this license.
 .
 The complete text of the version of the GNU General
 Public License distributed with Doxygen can be found in
 ‘common-license/GPL-2’.

License: GPL-2+

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option)
any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

.

The complete text of the GNU General Public License
version 2 can be found in ‘common-license/GPL-2’.

License: Autoconf

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the
Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your
option) any later version.

.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General
Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

.

As a special exception, the respective Autoconf Macro's copyright owner
gives unlimited permission to copy, distribute and modify the configure
scripts that are the output of Autoconf when processing the Macro. You
need not follow the terms of the GNU General Public License when using
or distributing such scripts, even though portions of the text of the
Macro appear in them. The GNU General Public License (GPL) does govern
all other use of the material that constitutes the Autoconf Macro.

.

This special exception to the GPL applies to versions of the Autoconf
Macro released by the Autoconf Archive. When you make and distribute a
modified version of the Autoconf Macro, you may extend this special
exception to the GPL to apply to your modified version as well.

.

The complete text of the GNU General Public

License version 3 can be found in ‘common-license/GPL-3’.

License: permissive-fsf
This file is free software; the Free Software Foundation
gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it,
with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

License: permissive-nowarranty
Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification,
are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright
notice and this notice are preserved. This file is offered as-is,
without warranty of any kind.

zlib1g

This is the pre-packaged Debian Linux version of the zlib compression library. It was packaged by Michael Alan Dorman <mdorman@debian.org> from sources originally retrieved from ftp.uu.net in the directory /pub/archiving/zip/zlib as the file zlib-1.0.4.tar.gz.

There is a homepage at http://www.gzip.org/zlib/

Acknowledgments:

The deflate format used by zlib was defined by Phil Katz. The deflate and zlib specifications were written by Peter Deutsch. Thanks to all the people who reported problems and suggested various improvements in zlib; they are too numerous to cite here.

Copyright notice:

Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be

misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly Mark Adler
jloup@gzip.org madler@alumni.caltech.edu

Common Licenses

common-license/Apache-2.0

Apache License
Version 2.0, January 2004
http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications

represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify

the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following

boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.

common-license/Artistic

The "Artistic License"

Preamble

The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a
Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some
semblance of artistic control over the development of the package,
while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute
the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make
reasonable modifications.

Definitions:

"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the
Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files
created through textual modification.

"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been
modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes

of the Copyright Holder as specified below.

"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.

"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.

"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)

"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.

2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.

3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

a) place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.

b) use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.

c) rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

a) distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.

b) accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications.

c) give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own. You may embed this Package's interpreter within an executable of yours (by linking); this shall be construed as a mere form of aggregation, provided that the complete Standard Version of the interpreter is so embedded.

6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package. If such scripts or library files are aggregated with this Package via the so-called "undump" or "unexec" methods of producing a binary executable image, then distribution of such an image shall neither be construed as a distribution of this Package nor shall it fall under the restrictions of Paragraphs 3 and 4, provided that you do not represent such an executable image as a Standard Version of this Package.

7. C subroutines (or comparably compiled subroutines in other languages) supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do not change the language in any way that would cause it to fail the

regression tests for the language.

8. Aggregation of this Package with a commercial distribution is always permitted provided that the use of this Package is embedded; that is, when no overt attempt is made to make this Package's interfaces visible to the end user of the commercial distribution. Such use shall not be construed as a distribution of this Package.

9. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

10. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The End

common-license/GFDL

GFDL-1.3

common-license/GFDL-1.2

GNU Free Documentation License
Version 1.2, November 2002

Copyright (C) 2000,2001,2002 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

0. PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document "free" in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondarily, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of "copyleft", which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free

software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

1. APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The "Document", below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as "you". You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A "Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A "Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may

be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, LaTeX input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML, PostScript or PDF designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include PNG, XCF and JPG. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated HTML, PostScript or PDF produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

A section "Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", "Endorsements", or "History".) To "Preserve the Title" of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section "Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has

no effect on the meaning of this License.

2. VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

3. COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps,

when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

4. MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

A. Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.
B. List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.
C. State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.
D. Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.
E. Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.
F. Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.
G. Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.
H. Include an unaltered copy of this License.
I. Preserve the section Entitled "History", Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled "History" in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as

given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.

J. Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the "History" section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.

K. For any section Entitled "Acknowledgements" or "Dedications", Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.

L. Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.

M. Delete any section Entitled "Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.

N. Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled "Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.

O. Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties--for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License

give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

5. COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled "History" in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled "History"; likewise combine any sections Entitled "Acknowledgements", and any sections Entitled "Dedications". You must delete all sections Entitled "Endorsements".

6. COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

7. AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate

and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

8. TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", or "History", the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

9. TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided for under this License. Any other attempt to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Document is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such

parties remain in full compliance.

10. FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation.

ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

> Copyright (c) YEAR YOUR NAME.
> Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.2 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the "with...Texts." line with this:

> with the Invariant Sections being LIST THEIR TITLES, with the Front-Cover Texts being LIST, and with the Back-Cover Texts being LIST.

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we

recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of
free software license, such as the GNU General Public License,
to permit their use in free software.

common-license/GFDL-1.3

GNU Free Documentation License
Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

Copyright (C) 2000, 2001, 2002, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
<http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

0. PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other
functional and useful document "free" in the sense of freedom: to
assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it,
with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially.
Secondarily, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way
to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible
for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of "copyleft", which means that derivative
works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It
complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft
license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free
software, because free software needs free documentation: a free
program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the
software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals;
it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or
whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License
principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

1. APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that
contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be
distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a
world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that
work under the conditions stated herein. The "Document", below,

refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as "you". You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A "Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A "Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, LaTeX input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML, PostScript or PDF designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include PNG, XCF and JPG. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated HTML, PostScript or PDF produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The "publisher" means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.

A section "Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", "Endorsements", or "History".) To "Preserve the Title" of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section "Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

2. VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough

number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

3. COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

4. MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

A. Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.
B. List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.
C. State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.
D. Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.
E. Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.
F. Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.
G. Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.
H. Include an unaltered copy of this License.
I. Preserve the section Entitled "History", Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled "History" in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.
J. Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the "History" section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.
K. For any section Entitled "Acknowledgements" or "Dedications", Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements

and/or dedications given therein.

L. Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.

M. Delete any section Entitled "Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.

N. Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled "Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.

O. Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties--for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

5. COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled "History" in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled "History"; likewise combine any sections Entitled "Acknowledgements", and any sections Entitled "Dedications". You must delete all sections Entitled "Endorsements".

6. COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

7. AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of

the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

8. TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", or "History", the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

9. TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that

copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

10. FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

11. RELICENSING

"Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site" (or "MMC Site") means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A "Massive Multiauthor Collaboration" (or "MMC") contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

"CC-BY-SA" means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

"Incorporate" means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is "eligible for relicensing" if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

> Copyright (c) YEAR YOUR NAME.
> Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the "with...Texts." line with this:

> with the Invariant Sections being LIST THEIR TITLES, with the Front-Cover Texts being LIST, and with the Back-Cover Texts being LIST.

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

common-license/GPL

GPL-3

common-license/GPL-1

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 1, February 1989

Copyright (C) 1989 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The license agreements of most software companies try to keep users at the mercy of those companies. By contrast, our General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. The General Public License applies to the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. You can use it for your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Specifically, the General Public License is designed to make sure that you have the freedom to give away or sell copies of free software, that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of a such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must tell them their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so

that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications. Each licensee is addressed as "you".

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this General Public License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this General Public License along with the Program. You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, and copy and distribute such modifications under the terms of Paragraph 1 above, provided that you also do the following:

a) cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change; and

b) cause the whole of any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains the Program or any part thereof, either with or without modifications, to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this General Public License (except that you may choose to grant warranty protection to some or all third parties, at your option).

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the simplest and most usual way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this General Public License.

d) You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

Mere aggregation of another independent work with the Program (or its derivative) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of these terms.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a portion or derivative of it, under Paragraph 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,

b) accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party free (except for a nominal charge for the cost of distribution) a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,

c) accompany it with the information you received as to where the corresponding source code may be obtained. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form alone.)

Source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable file, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains; but, as a special exception, it need not include source code for modules which are standard libraries that accompany the operating system on which the executable file runs, or for standard header files or definitions files that accompany that operating system.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, distribute or transfer the Program except as expressly provided under this General Public License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, distribute or transfer the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights to use the Program under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights to use copies, from you under this General Public License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. By copying, distributing or modifying the Program (or any work based on the Program) you indicate your acceptance of this license to do so, and all its terms and conditions.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein.

7. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of the license which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the license, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

8. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

9. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

10. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to humanity, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) 19yy  <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option)
any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston MA  02110-1301 USA
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19xx name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (a program to direct compilers to make passes at assemblers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

common-license/GPL-2

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest

your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any

such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES

PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this
when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General
Public License instead of this License.

common-license/GPL-3

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for
software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed

to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2)

tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that

same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you

receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding

Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this

License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of

the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it

under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

common-license/LGPL

LGPL-3

common-license/LGPL-2

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is
numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you

have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of

a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies

the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and

"any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

common-license/LGPL-2.1

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the

users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License").
Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of

a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and

"any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

common-license/LGPL-3

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or

b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.

d) Do one of the following:

0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.